# SOFTWARE UPGRADE 19.2
# VEHICLE COVERAGE GUIDE
APRIL 2019

CLICK HERE TO BEGIN

Snap-on is a trademark of Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. ©Snap-on Incorporated 2019.

# SOFTWARE UPGRADE
*Version 19.2 (April 2019)*

UPGRADE

- VIDEO
- PRE-SCAN & POST-SCAN
- THE SNAP-ON CLOUD
- INTELLIGENT DIAGNOSTICS
- SURETRACK™
- SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION
- WHAT'S NEW
- MODEL YEAR UPDATES
- VEHICLE MAKES
- DIAGNOSTIC TOOL COMPARISON
- PLATFORM ACCESSORIES
- COMPONENT TEST METER

# THE SNAP-ON® CLOUD

## With Wi-Fi and a Snap-on tool, automatically upload images and vehicle system reports in the Snap-on Cloud via altusdrive.com

### CAPTURE

- **Capture and auto-load reports:** With the most current Snap-on software loaded on your tool, capture your pre-scan and post-scan vehicle system reports on your ZEUS™, VERUS® Edge, MODIS Edge™ or SOLUS Edge™
- **Image storage for ZEUS, VERUS Edge and Diagnostic Thermal Imager Elite:** Take pictures and screenshots with ZEUS or VERUS Edge, create images with the Diagnostic Thermal Imager Elite and store them all in the cloud
- **Direct linking:** Create permanent links that take you directly to the saved image or vehicle system report that you can add to and access from your workshop management software

### CATEGORISE

- **Mark files:** Identify images as 'KNOWN GOOD' or 'KNOWN BAD'
- **Tag files:** File tagging makes keyword search fast for future reference
- **Get files:** By customer name, VIN or sort by date allowing for easy retrieval

### COLLABORATE

- **Compare and share:** Use with others to facilitate diagnosis and repair
- **Be the expert:** Share 'KNOWN GOOD' or 'KNOWN BAD' images with other technicians

### COMMUNICATE

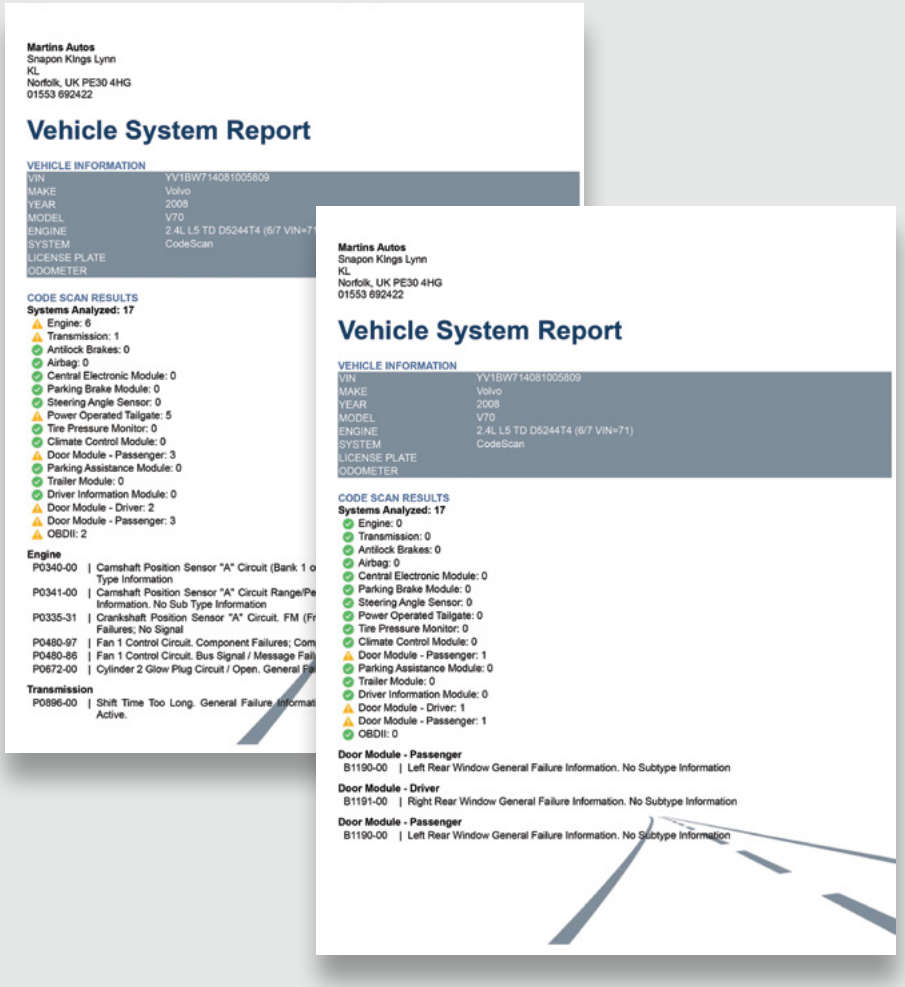
- **My Network:** Add up to 20 contacts, easily share files with your colleagues and contacts
- **Flexible sharing:** Communicate pre-scan and post-scan vehicle system reports and images via text or email
- **Speed it up:** Share your pre-scan vehicle system reports and images with customers to receive quick approvals for repairs and post-scan vehicle system reports with insurance companies to confirm manufacturer repair requirements have been met

# VEHICLE MAKES

- ALFA ROMEO
- AUDI
- BMW
- CITROËN
- DACIA
- FIAT
- FORD
- FUSO
- HONDA
- HYUNDAI
- JAGUAR
- KIA
- LANCIA
- LAND ROVER
- LEXUS
- MAZDA
- MERCEDES
- MINI
- MITSUBISHI
- NISSAN
- PEUGEOT
- PORSCHE
- RENAULT
- SEAT
- ŠKODA
- SMART
- SUBARU
- SUZUKI
- TOYOTA
- VAUXHALL
- VOLVO
- VOLKSWAGEN
- US CONTENT

## The importance of pre-scan and post-scan reports

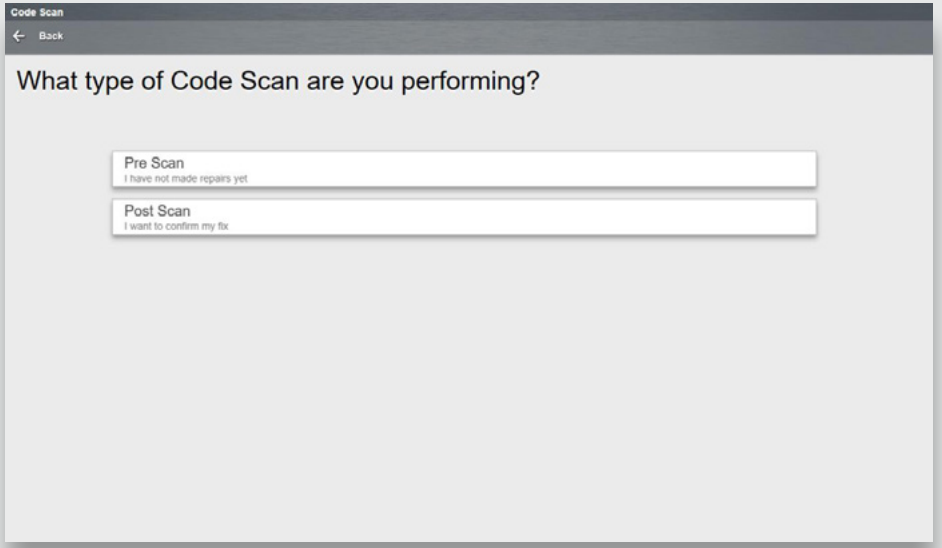
- Performing a pre-scan vehicle system report spots any hidden issues and makes the customer aware of problems. The pre-scan code identification speeds up the diagnosis and repair
- When the customer picks up their vehicle the post-scan vehicle system report may be given to them to confirm that problems have been fixed, aiding in customer satisfaction

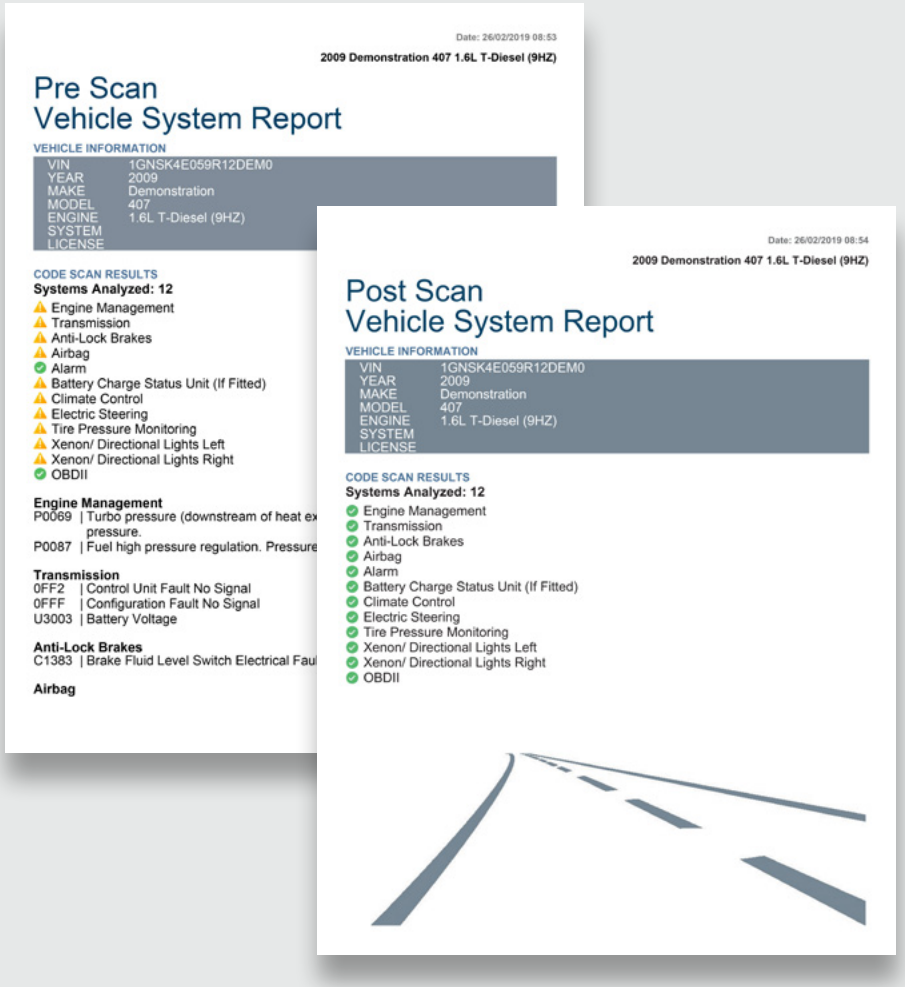


# PRE-SCAN & POST-SCAN
*Vehicle System Reports*

## ZEUS™ & VERUS® Edge
## NEW report features!

Select “Pre-Scan” or “Post-Scan” label to identify before and after reports



# PRE-SCAN & POST-SCAN

## NEW vehicle system reports with the Snap-on Cloud via altusdrive.com

- Pre-scan & post-scan reporting has never been so easy
- Get a direct connection to the customer. Upload each vehicle system report to share or access from a phone or computer

Available for MODIS Edge™ and SOLUS Edge™

***AND NOW***

**ZEUS™ and VERUS® Edge**

Pre-scan Report (Before)

Post-scan Report (After)

# PRE-SCAN & POST-SCAN

## Available on all these makes

Alfa Romeo®
Audi®
BMW®
Citroën®
Dacia®
Fiat®
Ford®
Fuso®
Honda®
Hyundai®
Jaguar®
Kia®
Lancia®
Land Rover®
Lexus®
Mazda®
Mercedes®
Mini®
Mitsubishi®
Nissan®
Vauxhall®
Peugeot®
Renault®
Seat®
Škoda®
Smart®
Subaru®
Suzuki®
Toyota®
Volkswagen®
Volvo®

# INTELLIGENT DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE

## Comprehensive enough to provide all the diagnostic and repair tips you need, smart enough to skip the ones you don't!

All the functions and repair tips you need to diagnose, repair and manage any issue. But unlike any software before, it practically anticipates your next move by guiding you through every step needed to find the solution, while avoiding the steps you don't.

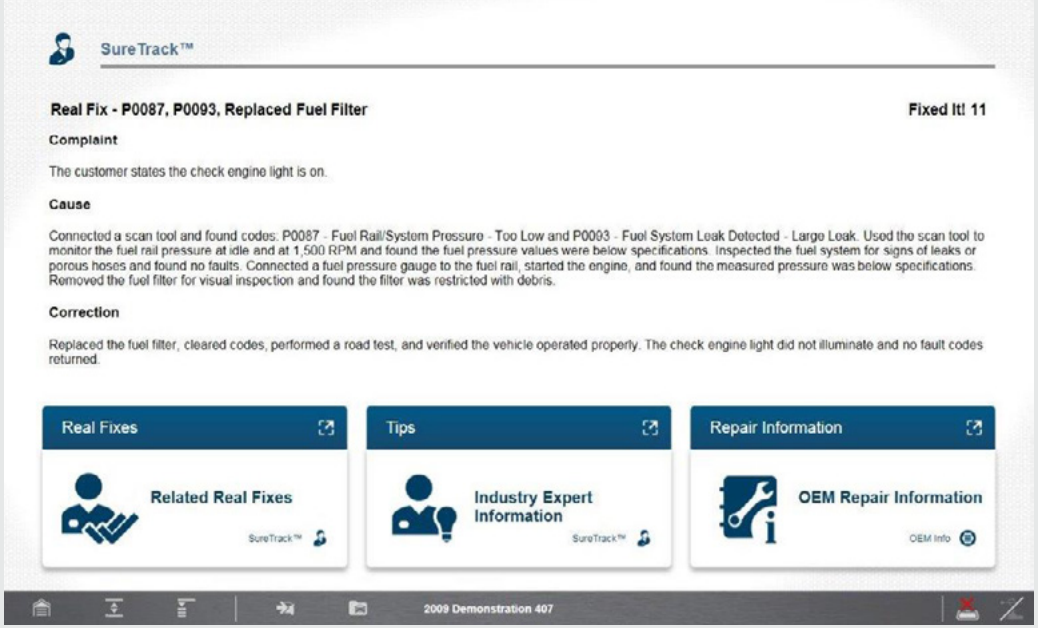
It displays only the information that's relevant to the specific vehicle and fault code. From Technical Service Bulletins and scanner Smart Data to SureTrack™ Expert Information and ever increasing monthly coverage, Intelligent Diagnostics is the most sophisticated and intuitive software we've ever created.

Accessing all the Intelligent Diagnostics functions requires a software agreement or subscription program enrolment.

See Diagnostic Tool Comparison for eligible tools.

## The fastest path to fixed

SureTrack expert information is integrated in the tool with a current Snap-on software upgrade. Simply connect the diagnostic platform to Wi-Fi to get Real Fixes and verified parts replacement records harvested from millions of actual repair orders.




# Over 6 Million SureTrack™ Real Fixes!

**New content is continually added and with the latest software you instantly access:**

- Verified parts replacement records showing successful fixes
- Expert information hot-linked directly from diagnostic trouble codes
- Exclusive insight based on experience from millions of repair orders
- Vehicle-specific fixes based on symptoms, codes and mileage
- Definitive, reliable answers, validated by SureTrack expert technicians

# SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION

## Save money on subscripton

Take out a subscription plan and save approximately 30% in comparison to paying outright for your software. Spread the cost via monthly direct debit, and not only can you download your own software at each release, but you'll have continued access to the latest content, including SureTrack™, TSBs and Snap-on Information System (qualifying platforms only).

## Can you afford to turn work away?

Skip an update and it could cost you more than you think. Invest in software and make sure your business has the information it needs to make repairs and finish the job.

## It pays to invest in software

Snap-on spends time with technicians to understand what you are working on – so you'll find that each new software upgrade will always have coverage that is valuable to you.

So, whether you need coverage for driveability, undercar, transmission, diesel or body control, our latest software release offers advanced technology to help you diagnose problems and find solutions.

**To find out more, talk to your local Snap-on Tools Franchisee or contact the Subscription Team on 01536 413825 (Option 1) or kettsubscriptions@snapon.com**

## Vehicle system report with the Snap-on cloud

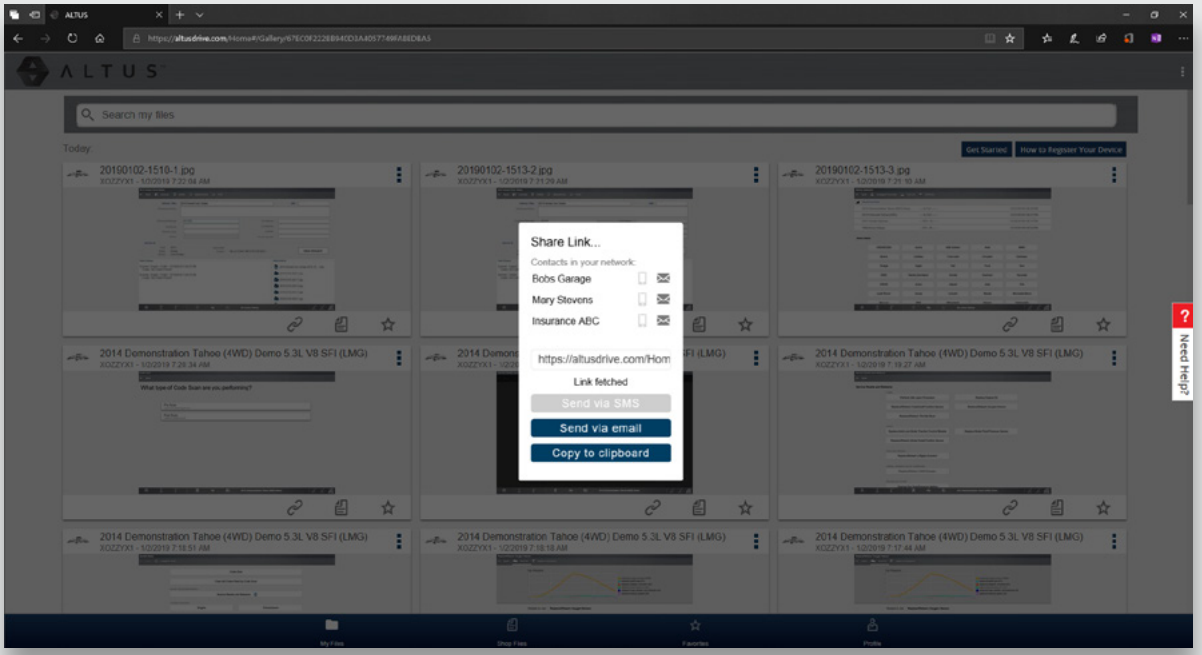
With current software and a Wi-Fi connection, your tool automatically uploads each pre-scan and post-scan vehicle system report to the Snap-on cloud. Reports are accessible from a phone or computer whenever needed.

If you are looking for that direct connection to customers you will love the Snap-on cloud because you can share pre-scan reports by text or email and get your customers' go ahead for repairs quickly.

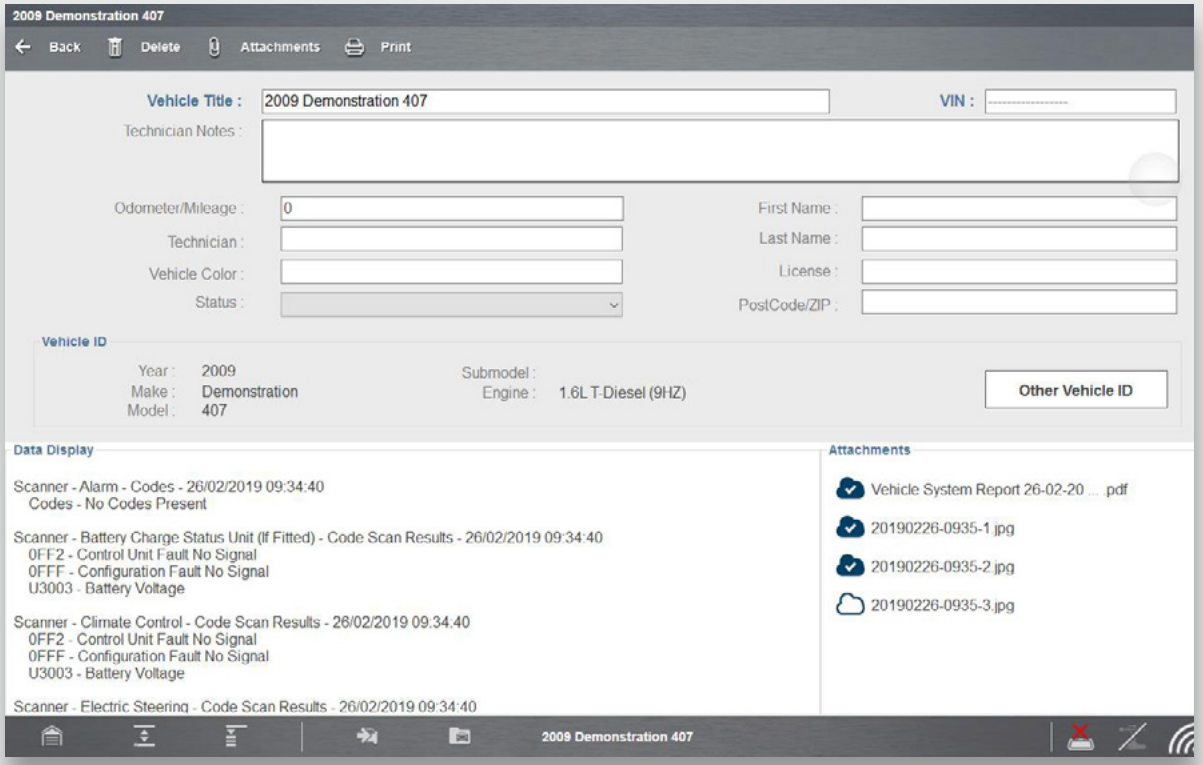
Available with ZEUS™, VERUS® Edge, MODIS Edge™ and SOLUS Edge™

## Via altusdrive.com

- **Guided Tutorials** help you to navigate the registration process and to start using all the tools
- **My Network** creates a convenient way to store and easily trade files with your regular contacts
- Now, you can embed cloud file **permanent links** into shop management repair orders
- Contemporary and friendly **desktop view**
- **Quick Search** shows recently uploaded files first in keyword box
- **Quick Tagging** in the keyword box allows you fast tagging so you can find them later
- Pre-loaded file examples to help you



## ZEUS™ and VERUS® Edge platforms

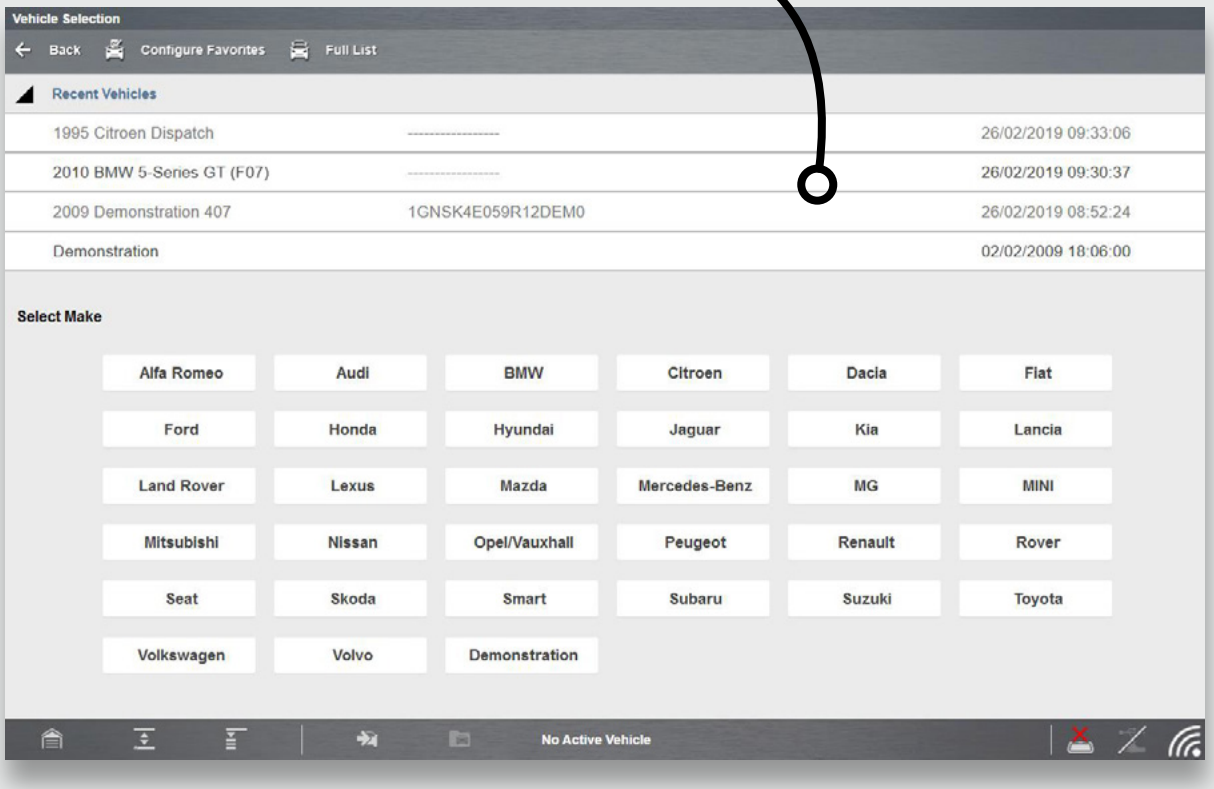



**Enhanced File Attachments**
Screenshots and photos saved will automatically attach to the vehicle record so you can find them quickly and easily

# ZEUS™ and VERUS® Edge platforms

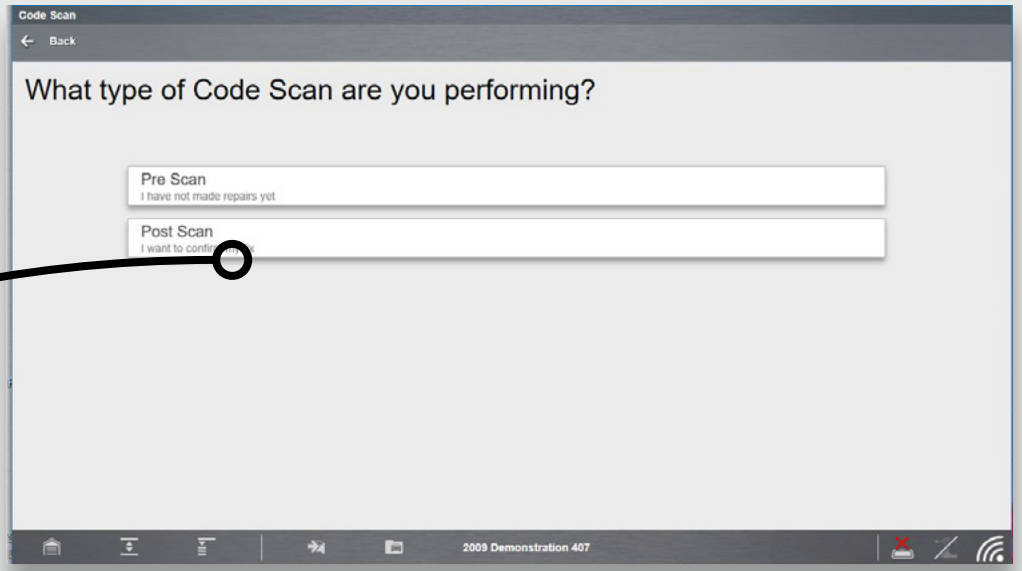
## QUICKLY RE-IDENTIFY THE VEHICLE

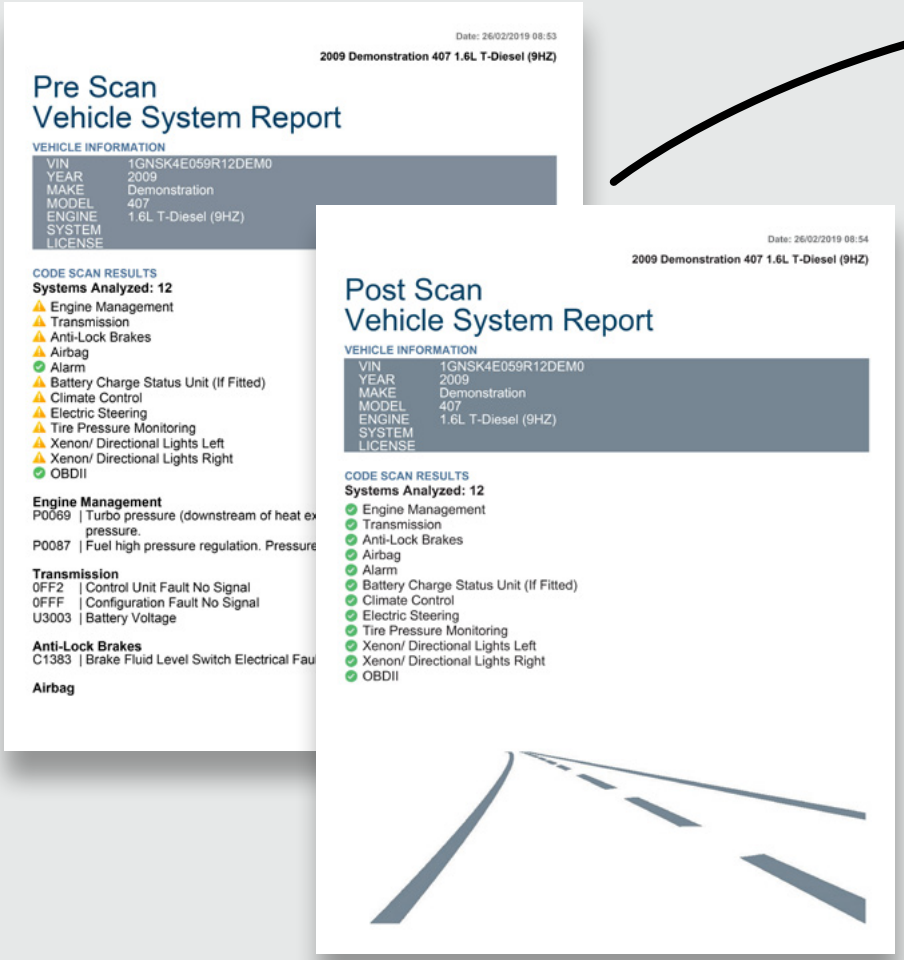
The last 4 vehicles scanned will appear at the top of the list so that you can quickly re-identify a vehicle to perform a post-scan or relearn to complete the job



## ZEUS™ and VERUS® Edge platforms

**Show if it is a Pre-scan or Post-scan** when creating the vehicle system report



Date: 26/02/2019 08:53

2009 Demonstration 407 1.6L T-Diesel (9HZ)

Pre Scan
Vehicle System Report

VEHICLE INFORMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| VIN | 1GNSK4E059R12DEM0 |
| YEAR | 2009 |
| MAKE | Demonstration |
| MODEL | 407 |
| ENGINE | 1.6L T-Diesel (9HZ) |
| SYSTEM | |
| LICENSE | |

CODE SCAN RESULTS

**Systems Analyzed: 12**

- Engine Management
- Transmission
- Anti-Lock Brakes
- Airbag
- Alarm
- Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted)
- Climate Control
- Electric Steering
- Tire Pressure Monitoring
- Xenon/ Directional Lights Left
- Xenon/ Directional Lights Right
- OBDII

**Engine Management**
P0069 | Turbo pressure (downstream of heat ex
pressure.
P0087 | Fuel high pressure regulation. Pressure

**Transmission**
0FF2 | Control Unit Fault No Signal
0FFF | Configuration Fault No Signal
U3003 | Battery Voltage

**Anti-Lock Brakes**
C1383 | Brake Fluid Level Switch Electrical Fau

**Airbag**

Date: 26/02/2019 08:54

2009 Demonstration 407 1.6L T-Diesel (9HZ)

Post Scan
Vehicle System Report

VEHICLE INFORMATION

| | |
|---|---|
| VIN | 1GNSK4E059R12DEM0 |
| YEAR | 2009 |
| MAKE | Demonstration |
| MODEL | 407 |
| ENGINE | 1.6L T-Diesel (9HZ) |
| SYSTEM | |
| LICENSE | |

CODE SCAN RESULTS

**Systems Analyzed: 12**

- Engine Management
- Transmission
- Anti-Lock Brakes
- Airbag
- Alarm
- Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted)
- Climate Control
- Electric Steering
- Tire Pressure Monitoring
- Xenon/ Directional Lights Left
- Xenon/ Directional Lights Right
- OBDII

## ZEUS™ and VERUS® Edge platforms

**NOW UPLOADS TO THE SNAP-ON CLOUD!**

- **Pre-scan and post-scan reports**
- **Screenshots**
- **Photos** from unit's camera

## Coverage highlights

- Parking brake maintenance mode added to all Volvo XC90 models from 2015 onwards
- Brake bleeding and battery replacement on various BMW models
- Key programming on Citroën and Peugeot models
- Honda immobiliser special function added
- Hyundai IX35 PDE fuel cell systems added
- Towbar configuration special function added for 6 Renault models
- Airbag lock and unlock special function with codes, data and tests added to all applicable Dacia models from 2010 onwards
- Even more Snap-on Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS) coverage to help you tackle repair jobs with speed and ease
- Intelligent Diagnostics's Smart Data comes in continuous updates throughout the year. Get thousands more functional tests, PIDs, Guided Component Tests, Common Replacement Parts and TSBs added before, during and after every software release.

## Model year update to 2018

Audi®

Citroën®

Ford®

Fuso®

Jaguar®

Lexus®

Mazda®

Mercedes®

Peugeot®

Seat®

Škoda®

Subaru®

Suzuki®

Toyota®

Volkswagen®

## Vehicle Coverage

| | |
|---|---|
| ALFA ROMEO | 1996-2017 |
| AUDI | 1996-2016 |
| BMW* | 1996-2018 |
| CITROËN* | 1996-2017 |
| DACIA | 1996-2017 |
| FIAT* | 1999-2017 |
| FORD* | 1996-2017 |
| HONDA* | 1995-2018 |
| HYUNDAI* | 1996-2016 |
| IVECO | 1999-2016 |
| JAGUAR | 1994-2010 |
| KIA | 2000-2016 |
| LAND ROVER | 1992-2017 |
| LEXUS | 1993-2013 |
| MERCEDES-BENZ* | 1996-2017 |

| | |
|---|---|
| MAZDA | 2003-2016 |
| MINI* | 2001-2010 |
| NISSAN* | 2000-2018 |
| PEUGEOT | 1995-2016 |
| PORSCHE | 1996-2018 |
| RENAULT | 1995-2016 |
| SEAT | 1999-2015 |
| ŠKODA | 1997-2017 |
| SMART* | 1998-2018 |
| TOYOTA | 1999-2016 |
| VAUXHALL* | 1994-2018 |
| VOLVO | 2000-2016 |
| VOLKSWAGEN | 1996-2016 |
| ALL OTHERS (GLOBAL)* | 2000-2019 |

*Extended coverage

# WHAT'S NEW
*Component Test Meter (CTM)*

## New Case Studies

### Peugeot 207

- No engine start and communication faults
- Communication fault on high speed CAN bus, resulting in network failure

### Audi A3

- Windscreen wipers inoperative
- Communication fault on LIN bus due to faulty CEM

## New How To Classes

### Evaporative emissions diagnosis class

Some European manufacturers are now utilising an evaporative emissions leak detection system into their vehicles. This class provides the learner with an understanding of the purpose and operation of such systems.

### Electronically controlled transmission class

Modern electronically controlled automatic transmissions have become so efficient, that improvements in fuel economy, exhaust emissions and performance have far exceeded expectation. However fault diagnosis can be made more difficult due to the nature of power flow through the torque converter and transmission assembly.

### Driver assistance technology class

With such an emphasis on all aspects of vehicle related safety, manufacturers have developed many new systems and technologies. This class is designed to prepare vehicle technicians for even the most advanced repairs and calibrations, which are required on vehicles with ADAS technology.

**WE NOW HAVE 22**
VEHICLE SPECIFIC CASE STUDIES
AND 51 'HOW TO' CLASSES

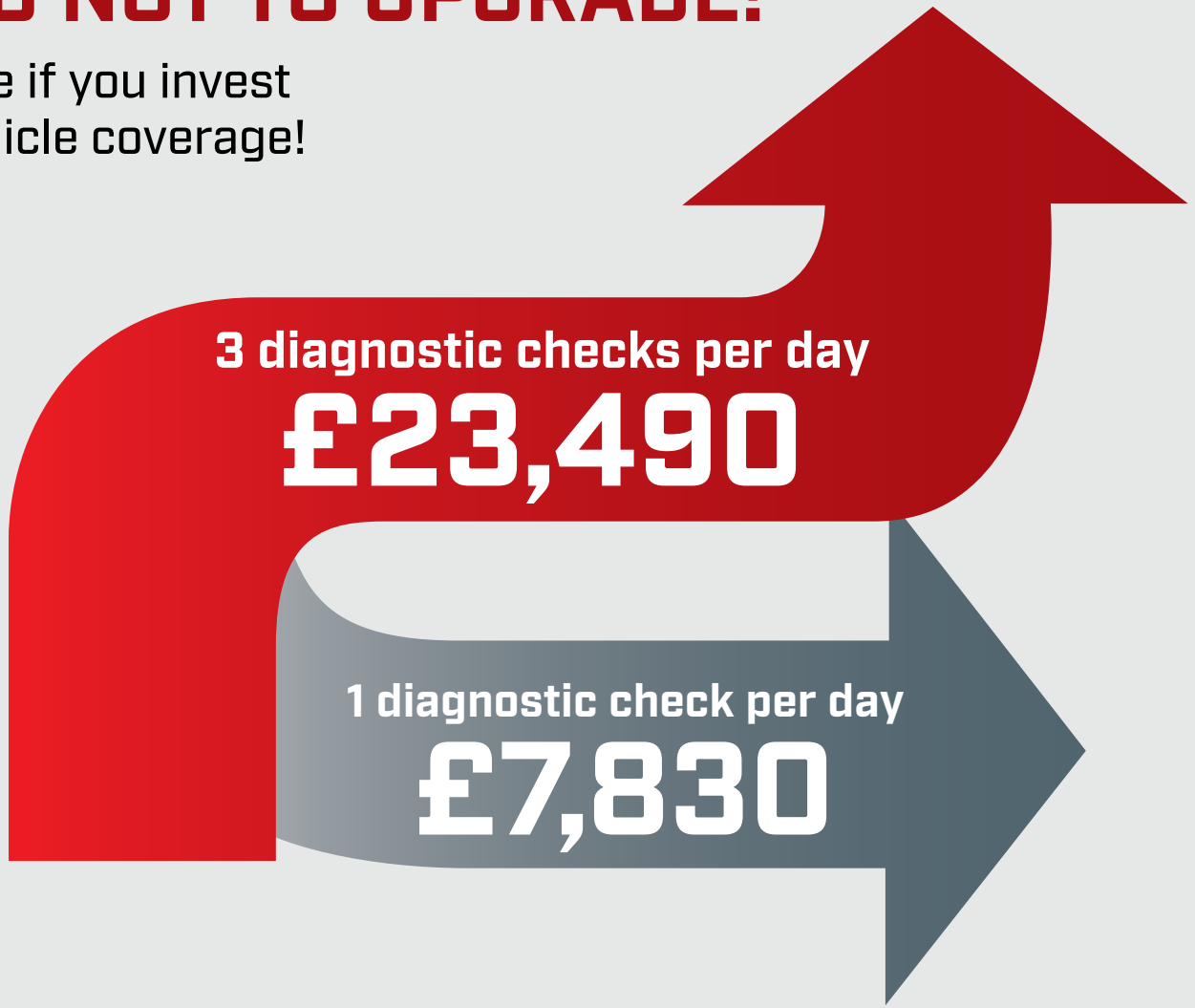
## Onboard capabilities**

- Powerful **bi-directional control, plus scripted functional tests** to automatically run through multi-step tests in no time
- **Instant ID** means vehicles will identify themselves to the scan tool automatically, saving time and eliminating entry errors
- **One-Touch Code Scan** for a quick and complete health check of all available systems, plus clear codes with one touch, saving time and preventing comebacks
- The **Vehicle System Report** offers results for available systems plus Global OBD-II codes and Readiness Monitors for a more complete view of vehicle systems. Great for pre-scan and post-scan reporting to customers and insurance companies
- Access to the **Snap-on cloud** for up-to-the-second online storage. Archive, reference, retrieve and communicate vehicle system reports, thermal images and more to customers, colleagues, and insurance companies
- Exclusive **Guided Component Tests**** show how to test, where to connect and what results to look for
- **Component Test Meter (CTM) Training** including How To's and vehicle specific case studies
- Exclusive access to **SureTrack™**, providing Real Fixes and verified parts replacement records from millions of successful repair orders
- **Intelligent Diagnostics** is software that guides users through every step needed to find the solution, while avoiding the steps they don't, displaying only relevant information to the specific vehicle and fault code. It includes Smart Data, released continuously before, during and after every software release

**Eligible platforms only. See features at-a-glance **HERE**

# YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO UPGRADE!

Just look at the potential revenue if you invest in the latest most up-to-date vehicle coverage!




## PLUS your repair revenue

Calculations based on charging £30 per diagnostic check over a one year period and with 261 working days.

**You can't enable the repair if you can't perform the diagnosis.**

## New Coverage Highlights

- ADAS: Adaptive cruise control system added with codes, data and tests for:
  - Alfa Romeo Stelvio
  - Alfa Romeo Giulia
- Drive-train control system added with codes, data, tests and special functions for:
  - Alfa Romeo Stelvio
  - Alfa Romeo Giulia
- Driver's and passenger's seat system added with codes, data and tests for:
  - Alfa Romeo Guilia
  - Alfa Romeo 159

Coverage data – Alfa Romeo®
Return to makes

## New Coverage Highlights

- ADAS: Lane departure warning system added with codes, data, tests and special functions for:
  - BMW 5-Series (E60/E61)
  - BMW 6-Series (E63/E64)
  - BMW 7-Series (E65/E66)

  All applicable models now covered between 2004-2011
- Perform calibrations on the camera based driver support system for 20 BMW models
  - BMW X5 (E70)
  - BMW X6 (E71/E72)
  - BMW 1-Series (F20/F21)
  - BMW 2-Series (F22/F23), (F45/F46)
  - BMW 3-Series (F30/F31/F80)
  - BMW 3-Series GT (F34)
  - BMW 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82)
  - BMW 5-Series (F10/F11)
  - BMW 5-Series GT (F07)
  - BMW 6-Series (F12/F13)
  - BMW 6-Series GC (F06)
  - BMW 7-Series (F01/F02)
  - BMW i-Series (i01/i12)
  - BMW X1 (F48)
  - BMW X3 (F25)
  - BMW X4 (F26)
  - BMW X5 (F15), (F15/F85)
  - BMW X6 (F16/F86)

## New Coverage Highlights

- EVAP tank leakage diagnosis special function added to applicable N52 and N62 engine variants. Models with this variant include:
  - BMW 1-Series (E87)
  - BMW 3-Series (E90/E91)
  - BMW 5-Series (E60/E61)
  - BMW 6-Series (E63/E64)
  - BMW 7-Series (E65/E66)
  - BMW X1 (E84)
  - BMW X3 (E83)
  - BMW X5 (E53)
- Airbag resistance data added for:
  - BMW 1-Series (E87)
  - BMW 3-Series (E90/E91)
  - BMW 5-Series (E60/E61)
  - BMW 6-Series (E63/E64)
  - BMW X1 (E84)
  - BMW X5 (E70)
  - BMW X6 (E71/E72)
  - BMW Z4 (E89)
- Brake bleed routine added for:
  - BMW 5-Series (E60/E61)
  - BMW 6-Series (E63/E64)
  - BMW 5-Series (G30/G31)
  - BMW 6-Series GT (G32)
  - BMW 7-Series (G11/G12)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Battery replacement special function added for:
  - BMW 5-Series (E60/E61)
  - BMW 6-Series (E63/E64)
  - BMW 3-Series (E90/E91)
- Code, data and tests added to the right and left reversible electromotive automatic reel system for:
  - BMW 1-Series (F20/F21)
  - BMW 2-Series (F22/F23)
  - BMW 3-Series (F30/F31/F80)
  - BMW 3-Series GT (F34)
  - BMW 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82)
  - BMW 5-Series (F10/F11)
  - BMW 5-Series GT (F07)
  - BMW 6-Series (F12/F13)
  - BMW 6-Series GC (F06)
  - BMW 7-Series (F01/F02)
  - BMW X3 (F25)
  - BMW X4 (F26)
  - BMW X5 (F15/F85)
  - BMW X6 (F16/F86)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Lamp control system added with codes, data and tests for:
  - BMW 3-Series (E46)
  - BMW X3 (E83)
  - BMW X5 (E53)
  - BMW Z8 (E52)
- Tests and special functions added to the DME_BX8 engine.
- Special functions include:
  - Adjustment of idle speed
  - Actuation electric fuel pump
  - Reset adaptation values
  - Learning valvetronic limit positions
  - Determining the injectors

Applicable models include:

- BMW 1-Series (F20/F21)
- BMW 2-Series (F22/F23/F45/F46)
- BMW 3-Series (F30/F31/F80)
- BMW i-Series (i12)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- Four new models added including:
  - Citroën C3 Aircross
  - Citroën DS7
  - Citroën C4 Cactus (F3)
  - Citroën Berlingo (K9)
- New DCM 7.1 EU6 engine added

Applicable models include:

  - Citroën Relay 3
  - Citroën C4
  - Citroën C4 Picasso

- Injector programming special function added for:
  - Citroën Relay 3
  - Citroën C4
  - Citroën C4 Picasso

## New Coverage Highlights

- Key programming special function added for:
  - Citroën Relay 2
  - Citroën Dispatch 2
  - Citroën Xsara
  - Citroën C8
- Driving school mode system added with codes, data and tests for:
  - Citroën C4
  - Citroën C4 (B7)
  - Citroën DS4
  - Citroën C3 (A51)
- Voltage retaining device system added with codes and data for:
  - Citroën C4
  - Citroën C4 (B7)
  - Citroën C4 Picasso
  - Citroën DS3
  - Citroën DS4
  - Citroën C3 (A51)
  - Citroën C3 (B618)
  - Citroën DS5

## New Coverage Highlights

- Moving panel deflector system added with codes, data and tests for the Citroën C6
- Body system interface (BSI) added
  - With codes, data and tests to 24 (PSA) Peugeot Société Anonyme group engine variants

## New Coverage Highlights

- Fiat Freemont transmission added including:
  - Gear clutch tests
  - Reverse gear clutch test
  - Torque convertor clutch
  - Clear learned variable line pressure
  - Quick learn
- 2 new engines added: Fiat Freemont 2.0L 16V diesel with special functions:
  - Air flow meter replace 2nd gear clutch test
  - Check PCM VIN
  - Lambda sensor replace
  - Program variant coding
  - Service diesel particulate filter regeneration Fiat Doblo BOSCH_MOTRONIC_ME_7.9.10_CF5_NATUARAL_GAS with codes, data and tests
- Adaptive cruise control system added with codes, data and tests for:
  - Fiat 500X
  - Fiat Tipo
  - Fiat Fullback

## New Coverage Highlights

- Drivetrain control system added with codes, data, actuator tests and special functions for:
  - Fiat 500X
  - Fiat Freemont
  - Fiat Fullback
- Driver's and passenger's seat system added with codes, data and actuator tests for the Fiat Bravo

## New Coverage Highlights

- Adaptive cruise control system added with codes, data and tests for:
  - Lancia Thema (Also available with alignment special functions)
- Driver's and passenger's seat system added with codes, data and tests:
  - Lancia Flavia
  - Lancia Delta

## New Coverage Highlights

- Airbag lock and unlock special function with codes, data and tests added to all Dacia models from 2010 onwards*[1]

  **Airbag locking is often a mandatory requirement when carrying out repairs**

- Airbag clear crash data special function
  - With codes, data and tests added to all Dacia models between 2013-2016*2

*[1] Applicable only to the following parts: AMR-00, AMR-01, Autoliv-03, Autoliv-04 and Vdiag 18

*[2] Applicable only to the following parts: AMR-00 and AMR-70

Coverage data – Dacia®

Return to makes

## New Coverage Highlights

- Trailer tow configuration special function added for:
  - Kuga (2013-2017)
  - Focus (2011-2014)
  - Focus (2014-2017)
  - Ranger (2016-2017)
  - Courier (2015-2017)
- Clear crash data special function added for:
  - Fiesta (2012-2017)
  - Kuga (2013-2017)
  - Transit (2014-2017)
  - Transit Custom (2012-2017)
  - Focus (2011-2014)
  - C-Max (2010-2015)
  - Transit Connect (2014-2017)
  - B-Max (2013-2017)
  - Ecosport (2014-2017)
  - Courier (2017-2017)
- Crash data reset special function added for:
  - Kuga (2013-2017)
  - Focus (2011-2014)
  - C-Max (2011-2014)
  - Focus (2014-2017)
  - Connect (2014-2017)
  - Galaxy (2007-2015)
  - S-Max (2007-2015)
  - Mondeo (2007-2015)
- Passenger airbag activation/deactivation switch special function added to the Fiesta (2008-2012 and 2012-2017)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Audio tones test special function added for:
  - Kuga (2013-2017)
  - Transit Connect (2014-2017)
- Beltminder enable/disable and headlamp alignment relearn added to the Kuga (2008-2013)
- Service reset added for:
  - Transit Custom (2016-2017)
  - Kuga (2013-2017)
  - Ranger (2015-2017)
  - Transit (2016-2017)
- Audio speaker walkaround test added to the Transit Connect (2014-2017)
- Antilock brake special function added to the Kuga (2017)

## New Coverage Highlights

- ADAS: Forward radar calibration special functions on the city brake active system added for all applicable Honda models
- Engine system special functions added to all applicable Honda models

  These special functions provide vehicle transportation benefits. E.g. Allowing the deactivation of the alarm system and turning off keyless entry
- Immobiliser system with special functions added to all applicable Honda models. Special functions include:
  - Replace immobiliser
  - Replace ECM/PCM
  - Keyless transmitter registration
- Codes and data added on the heated seat system for all applicable Honda models

## New Coverage Highlights

- Freeze frame data special function available for:
  - Electric vacuum pump
  - Integrated driver support system/adaptive cruise control
  - Integrated motor assist (IMA)

  Models include:*
  - Honda Civic
  - Honda Civic Hybrid
  - Honda Civic Diesel
  - Honda Civic Type R
  - Honda CRZ
  - Honda HRV
  - Honda Insight
  - Honda Jazz
  - Honda Jazz Hybrid
- All sensor learning special function added
  - For the antilock brake system and calibration special function. Both special functions are available on all applicable Honda models
- Pop-up hood special functions added to the Honda Legend. Special functions include:
  - Vehicle level position calibration
  - Warning display force activation

(*Special functions may not be applicable to every model listed)

## New Coverage Highlights

- ADAS special functions added to the Hyundai I30 include:
  - Calibration function on the blind spot detection system
  - Variant coding and service point target auto calibration (SPTAC) calibration on the multi function camera system
- Other additions to the Hyundai I30 PDE include:
  - Erase network configuration and user option tests on the integrated gateway system special functions
  - Cluster module variant coding
- Special functions added to the Hyundai Kona include:
  - Air bleeding on the antilocking brake system (ABS)
  - Integrated starter generators (ISG) tests on the engine system
  - Set steering feel torque to zero and the part exchange power steering motor on the electroning power steering (EPS) system

## New Coverage Highlights

- Electronic power steering (EPS) type recognition special function added for:
  - Hyundai i20 (GB)
  - Hyundai i20 (PB)
  - Hyundai i30 (GD)
  - Hyundai i30 (PDE)
  - Hyundai i40
  - Hyundai ix35
  - Hyundai ix20
  - Hyundai Santa Fe (DM)
  - Hyundai Veloster
  - Hyundai Tucson (TLE)
- High pressure release mode and motor driver power steering test added for the Hyundai Ionic ABS system
- Hydrogen fuel cell system added for the Hyundai ix35 FCEV 2014-2017

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- 4 new models added with codes, data, tests and special functions. Models include:
  - Jaguar E-Pace (X540) 2018 with two engines 2.0L L4 Diesel and 2.0L GTDI Petrol. Also included are 31 systems, codes, data, tests and over 90 special functions
  - 2018 New DoIP vehicle covered via UDS protocol
  - Jaguar XF (X260) 2018 with four engines 2.0L Diesel AJ20-D4, 2.0L GTDI Petrol, 3.0L Diesel V6 and 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged. Also included are 34 systems, codes, data, tests and over 60 special functions
  - Jaguar XE (X760) 2018 with three engines 2.0L Diesel AJ20-D4, 2.0L GTDI Petrol and 3.0L Diesel V6. Also included are 33 systems, codes, data, tests and over 60 special functions
  - Jaguar F-Pace (X761) 2018 with four engines 2.0L Diesel AJ20-D4, 2.0L GTDI Petrol, 3.0L Diesel V6 and 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged
- Jaguar F-Type (X152) 2.0L GTDI petrol engine added

## New Coverage Highlights

- Codes, data and special functions for Kia Stonic tests
- Special functions include:
  - Variant coding for the autonomous emergency braking system
  - User option functional test for the body control module
  - Variant coding, SPTAC calibration and SPC calibration on the multi function camera
- Special functions added to the Kia Niro
  - Part exchange power steering motor on electronic power steering (EPS) system
  - Fluid circulation mode and high pressure release mode on the ABS
- Electronic power steering (EPS) type recognition special function added for:
  - Kia Rio (UB)/(YB)
  - Kia Ceed (ED)/(JD)
  - Kia Soul (AM)/(PS)
  - Kia Sorento (UM)
  - Kia Sportage (SLE)/(QLE)
  - Kia Optima (TF)/(JF)
  - Kia Picanto (TA)/(JA)
  - Kia Niro
  - Kia Carens (RP)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Side object detection and blind spot monitoring systems with codes and data added for:
  - Land Rover Discovery 4 (L319) 2014-2016
  - Land Rover Discovery Sport (L550) 2014-2016
  - Range Rover Evoque (L538) 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016, 2017+
  - Range Rover Evoque Convertible (L538C) 2016+
  - Range Rover (L405) 2013, 2014-2015, 2016, 2017+
  - Range Rover (L322) 2010-2012
  - Range Rover Sport (L494) 2014-2015, 2016, 2017+
- Image processing system with codes and data added for:
  - Land Rover Discovery 4 (L319) 2010-2015
  - Land Rover Discovery Sport (L550) 2015+
  - Land Rover Evoque Convertible (L538C) 2016+
  - Land Rover Freelander 2 (L359) 2013
  - Range Rover (L405) 2013-2015, 2016
  - Range Rover (L322) 2010-2012
  - Range Rover Evoque (L538) 2012-2015, 2016+
  - Range Rover Sport (L494) 2014-2015, 2016
  - Range Rover Sport (L320) 2010-2013

## New Coverage Highlights

- Full service interval reset following variant update for:
  - Land Rover Discovery (L462)
  - Range Rover Sport (L494)
  - Range Rover (L405)
  - Land Rover Discovery Sport (L550)
- Front control interface system added for:
  - Land Rover Discovery 4 (L319) 2010-2014
  - Land Rover Freelander 2 (L359) 2012-2014
  - Range Rover (L405) 2012-2014
  - Range Rover Evoque (L538) 2012-2016
  - Range Rover Sport (L320) 2010-2012
- Rear differential control system added for:
  - Discovery 3 (L319) 2005-2009
  - Discovery 4 (L319) 2010-2013
  - Range Rover (L322) 2010-2012, 2005-2009
  - Range Rover Sport (L320) 2010-2013, 2005-2009
  - Freelander 2 (L359) 2008-2014
- Seatbelt pretensioner system added for:
  - Range Rover (L405) 2013, 2014-2016
  - Range Rover Sport (L494) 2014-2015

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- Three new models added:
  - Lexus LS (500) 3.5L V6 (V35A-FTS) with codes, data and 30 systems
  - Lexus LS (500H) 3.5L V6 (8GR-FXS) with codes, data and 31 systems
  - Lexus CT (200H) Facelift CT200H 1.8L L4 (2ZR-FXE) with codes, data and 26 systems
- Special functions on the lane keeping assist system including camera/target position memory and camera axis adjust. Models include:
  - Lexus GS (250) 2012-2015, (300H) 2014-2015, (350) 2012-2015, (450H) 2012-2015
  - Lexus LS (460) 2009-2016
  - Lexus LS (600H) 2007-2017

## New Coverage Highlights

- Freeze frame data special function available for:
  - Lexus CT (200H) 2011-2018
  - Lexus GS (250) 2012-2015, (300) 2005-2011, (300H) 2014-2018, (350) 2008-2015, (430) 2005-2010, (450H) 2006-2018, (460) 2006-2011
  - Lexus GSF 2016-2018
  - Lexus IS (200D) 2010-2012, (220D) 2006-2012, (250) 2006-2016, (300H) 2013-2018, (350) 2010-2013
  - Lexus ISF 2008-2014
  - Lexus LC (500) 2017-2018
  - Lexus LFA 2011-2013
  - Lexus LS (430) 2003-2006, (460) 2006-2016, (600H) 2007-2017
  - Lexus NX (300H) 2015-2018
  - Lexus RCF 2014-2018
  - Lexus RX (270) 2010-2013, (350) 2006-2015, (400H) 2005-2008, (450H) 2009-2018
  - Lexus SC (430) 2006-2009

## New Coverage Highlights

- Codes, data and tests on the pre-collision systems for:*[1]
  - Lexus CT (200H) 2011-2018
  - Lexus GS (200T) 2016-2017, (300) 2011-2018, (300H) 2011-2018, (350) 2011-2017, (430) 2011-2017, (450H) 2011-2018
  - Lexus GSF 2016-2018
  - Lexus IS (200T) 2015-2018, (250) 2011-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2013-2018, (350) 2011-2017
  - Lexus LC (500) 2017-2018, (500H) 2017-2018, (500) 2018-2018, (500H) 2018-2018
  - Lexus NX (200T) 2015-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2015-2018
  - Lexus RC (200T) 2016-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2015-2018
  - Lexus RCF 2014-2018
  - Lexus RX (200T) 2016-2017, (350) 2009-2017, (450H) 2009-2018
  - Lexus LS (460) 2009-2017, (600H) 2007-2017
  - Lexus ISF 2011-2017


  - Lexus CT (200H) 2011-2018
  - Lexus GS (200T) 2016-2017, (300) 2011-2018, (300H) 2011-2018, (350) 2011-2017, (430) 2011-2017, (450H) 2011-2018,
  - Lexus GSF 2016-2018
  - Lexus IS (200T) 2015-2018, (250) 2011-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2013-2018, (350) 2011-2017
  - Lexus LC (500) 2017-2018, (500H) 2017-2018, (500) 2018-2018, (500H) 2018-2018
  - Lexus NX (200T) 2015-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2015-2018
  - Lexus RC (200T) 2016-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2015-2018
  - Lexus RCF 2014-2018
  - Lexus RX (200T) 2016-2017, (350) 2009-2017, (450H) 2009-2018
  - Lexus LS (460) 2009-2017, (600H) 2007-2017
  - Lexus ISF 2011-2017


*[1] 1 List models may be applicable to either the pre-collision system or the pre-collision system 2

## New Coverage Highlights

- Codes, data and tests on the Pre-Crash system for:
  - Lexus GS (300) 2005-2007, (430) 2005-2007, (450H) 2006-2007
  - Lexus IS (250) 2006-2008
  - Lexus LS (430) 2003-2006
- Codes and data added to the radar cruise systems for:
  - Lexus CT (200H) 2011-2017, 2018-2018
  - Lexus GS (200T) 2016-2017, (300) 2018-2018, 2005-2011, (300H) 2014-2018, (350) 2010-2011, 2012-2015, (430) 2005-2010, (450H) 2012-2018, (450H) 2006-2011, (460) 2006-2011
  - Lexus GSF 2016-2018
  - Lexus IS (200T) 2015-2018, (250) 2013-2016, 2006-2012, (300H) 2013-2018, (350) 2010-2013
  - Lexus ISF 2008-2014
  - Lexus LS (430) 2003-2006, (460) 2006-2016, (500) 2018-2018, (500H) 2018-2018, (600H) 2007-2017,
  - Lexus NX (200T) 2015-2017, (300) 2018-2018, (300H) 2015-2018, 2016-2017
  - Lexus RC (200T) 2016-2017, RC (300H) 2015-2017
  - Lexus RCF 2014-2017
  - Lexus RX (200T) 2016-2017, (400H) 2005-2008, (450H) 2009-2015, 2016-2018
  - Lexus LS (500H) 2018-2018, (500) 2017-2018

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- Blind spot monitoring system added for the Mazda 6 GL
- New engine added: 2.5 petrol for the Mazda 6 GL with codes, data and tests
- DFP reset added for the Mazda 3 2006-2010

## New Coverage Highlights

- Camera based driver support special function added for:
  - F54 Clubman
  - F55 5 Door
  - F56 3 Door
  - F57 Convertible
  - F60 Countryman
- Airbag resistance data added for:
  - R55 Clubman
  - R56 Coupe
  - R57 Convertible
  - R58 Coupe
  - R60 Countryman
  - R59 Roadster
  - R61 Paceman

Coverage data – Mini®

Return to makes

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- 4 new models added with codes, data, tests and special functions
  - Mercedes CLS 257 - OM654 with 11 systems
  - Mercedes A Class 177 - OM608, OM260, OM282 with 9 systems
  - Mercedes Sprinter 907 - OM651, OM642 with 7 systems
  - Mercedes X470 - OM699, OM642 with 7 systems

## New Coverage Highlights

- Three new engines added with tests and special functions
  - Mitsubishi ASX 9HD 1.6 Diesel (Over 26 different resets and relearns)
  - Pajero 2002-2007 3.5L V6
  - Shogun/Pajero Sport 3.0L V6
- Forward collision mitigation system added with special functions to calibrate the camera and perform an auto high beam operation check. Models include:
  - Mitsubishi Outlander (GF) 2017 onwards
  - Mitsubishi Outlander PHEV 2017 onwards
  - Mitsubishi ASX 2017 onwards

Coverage data – Mitsubishi®
Return to makes

## New Coverage Highlights

- Lane departure system added with special functions including camera calibrations, auto aim and auto check for:
  - Nissan Micra (K14) 2017
  - Nissan Qashqai (J11) 2014-2017
  - Nissan X-Trail (T32) 2014-2017
- Wheel alignment system added with the steering angle reset special function for the Pathfinder (R51) 2005-2014 2.5L dCi (YD25)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- Peugeot Rifter added with 3 engines: 1.2L Petrol, 1.5L Diesel, 1.6L Diesel
  - Codes, data, tests and special functions included
- DCM 7.1 Euro 6 engine added with codes, data and injector programming special function – applicable to the Peugeot Boxer 3
- Injector programming special function added to the Peugeot Boxer 3
- Key programming special function added to:
  - Peugeot Boxer 2
  - Peugeot 406
  - Peugeot Expert 2
- 24 new BSI systems added for various models including codes, data and actuator tests

## New Coverage Highlights

- Driving school mode system added with codes, data and actuator tests for:
  - Peugeot 207
  - Peugeot 208
  - Peugeot 307
  - Peugeot 308
- Voltage retaining device system added with codes and data for:
  - Peugeot 208
  - Peugeot 2008
  - Peugeot 308
  - Peugeot 3008
  - Peugeot 508
  - Peugeot 5008
  - Peugeot Partner
  - Peugeot Expert (KO)
  - Peugeot RCZ
- Controls at the steering wheel system added with codes, data and actuator tests for:
  - Peugeot 208
  - Peugeot 2008
  - Peugeot 308
  - Peugeot 3008
  - Peugeot 508
  - Peugeot 5008
  - Peugeot Expert
  - Peugeot Traveller

## New Coverage Highlights

- Suspension control module added for the Vauxhall Insignia 2009-2017 with codes, data and actuator tests
- Park assist module and ABS brake bleed added for the Vauxhall Mokka 2013-2017 with codes, data, actuator tests and functional tests
- Active safety control module and the long range radar added for the Vauxhall Astra K 2016-2017
- HVAC system added with codes, data, actuator tests and special functions for:
  - Vauxhall Adam 2013-2017
  - Vauxhall Ampera 2012-2016
  - Vauxhall Antara 2011-2017
  - Vauxhall Astra-H 2004-2014
  - Vauxhall Cascada 2013-2017
  - Vauxhall Corsa-D 2006-2015
  - Vauxhall Zafira-B 2005-2014
  - Vauxhall Karl/Viva 2016-2017
  - Vauxhall Combo-D 2012-2017

## New Coverage Highlights

- Suspension control module added for the Vauxhall Insignia 2009-2017 with codes, data and actuator tests
- Park assist module and ABS brake bleed added for the Vauxhall Mokka 2013-2017 with codes, data, actuator tests and functional tests
- Active safety control module and the long range radar added for the Vauxhall Astra K 2016-2017
- Steering wheel angle sensor and park assist  functional tests added for Vauxhall Cascada 2013-2017

## New Coverage Highlights

- Special functions including: Battery change, set total mileage, calibrate fuel level sensor display warning event memory/clear and servo motor teaching function have been added to:
  - Cayenne (92A)
  - Macan
  - Panamera (Excluding battery change)
  - Boxster (981)
  - Boxster (982)
  - 911 Gateway System (Battery change only)
  - 911 Air Condition System (Servo motor teaching only)
- New ECU coding function to all Boxster (987) (2005-2013) and 911 (997) cornering light system

## New Coverage Highlights

- ADAS Lane assist system added with codes, data, tests and the camera calibration special function. Models include:
  - Renault Megane IV 2016 onwards
  - Renault Scenic IV 2016 onwards
  - Renault Delphi-04, Delphi-24
  - Renault Espace V 2016 onwards
  - Renault Kadjar 2015 onwards
  - Renault Koleos 2017 onwards
  - Renault Talisman 2016> (EU)
  - Renault Captur 2013 onwards
  - Renault Clio III 2013 onwards
  - Renault Twingo III 2014 onwards
- Airbag system added with codes, data, tests and the crash data reset special function. Models include:
  - Renault Captur 2014 onwards
  - Renault Clio IV 2013 onwards
  - Renault Kadjar 2015 onwards
  - Renault Koleos 2016 onwards
  - Renault Megane IV 2016 onwards
  - Renault Scenic IV 2016 onwards
  - Renault Talisman 2016 onwards
  - Renault Trafic III 2014 onwards
  - Renault Twingo III

## New Coverage Highlights

- Power steering system added with the program immobiliser to vehicle special function for the Megane III
- Special function added to the engine system EDC17 C42 to program new exhaust flap for the Scenic III 2012 onwards
- Towbar configuration special function added for:
  - Renault Espace V 2015 onwards
  - Renault Kadjar 2016 onwards
  - Renault Koleos 2017 onwards
  - Renault Megane IV 2016 onwards
  - Renault Scenic IV 2016 onwards
  - Renault Talisman 2016 onwards

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- 3 new engines added with data, codes, tests and special functions
  - Subaru Impreza - 1.6L, 2.0L, 2.5L
- 9 new systems added to the Subaru Impreza with codes, data and test. Systems include:
  - Transmission
  - Antilock brakes
  - Airbag
  - Air conditioning
  - Automatic headlight levelling
  - Body integration unit
  - Combination meter
  - Multi function display
  - Tyre pressure monitor (includes TPS ID registration)

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- 4 wheel drive system added with codes and data to the Suzuki Kizashi

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- 2 new facelift models added:
  - Toyota Aygo 1.0L
  - Toyota Land Cruiser 2.8L
- Lane keeping Assist system added for the Avensis 2009-2015
- ADAS: Codes, data and tests on the pre-collision systems for*1:
  - Toyota Avensis 2009-2015
  - Toyota C-HR 2016-2018
  - Toyota Land Cruiser 2011-2018
  - Toyota Prius 2010-2018
  - Toyota Prius Plug-In 2013-2018
  - Toyota Prius+ 2013-2018
  - Toyota Rav4 2016-2018
  - Toyota Rav4 Hybrid 2016-2018
- Road sign assist system added for
  - Land Cruiser 2018
  - 2.8L D-4D (1GD-FTV) (GDJ150)
  - 2.8L D-4D (1GD-FTV) (GDJ155)

*1 Listed models may be applicable to the pre-collision or pre-collision 2 systems

## New Coverage Highlights

- CAN engine freeze frame data added for:
  - Toyota Auris Hybrid 2010-2018
  - Toyota Auris 2007-2018
  - Toyota Avensis 2007-2018
  - Toyota Aygo 2014-2018
  - Toyota Corolla 2007-2018
  - Toyota Hilux 2009-2018
  - Toyota iQ 2009-2015
  - Toyota Land Cruiser 2005-2018
  - Toyota Prius Plug-In 2013-2017
  - Toyota Prius 2004-2015
  - Toyota Prius+ 2013-2018
  - Toyota Rav4 Hybrid 2016-2018
  - Toyota Rav4 2005-2018
  - Toyota Urban Cruiser 2009-2015
  - Toyota Verso S 2011-2018
  - Toyota Verso 2009-2018
  - Toyota Yaris Hybrid 2012-2018
  - Toyota Yaris 2006-2018

*1 Listed models may be applicable to the pre-collision or pre-collision 2 systems

# WHAT'S NEW

*Audi®, Seat®, Skoda® and Volkswagen®*

## New Coverage Highlights

- Updated to model year 2018
- Infotainment system added with codes, data, tests and special functions for 18 (VAG) Volkswagen Auto Group engine variants. Special functions include:
  - Telephone: Activate/deactivate Bluetooth module
  - Activate/deactivate WLAN module
  - Telephone: Activate/deactivate data service
  - Activate/deactivate storing of music
  - DVD/Blu-ray playback: set region code
  - Reset menus to factory setting
  - Reset parental control password
  - Bluetooth: clear paired devices
  - Move display rotation mechanism to service position
- Front sensor driver assistance system added with codes, data, tests and special functions for 4 (VAG) Volkswagen Auto Group engine variants
- Perform static video calibrations on the rear view camera system with codes, data and tests for 15 (VAG) Volkswagen Auto Group engine variants
- New engines added:
  - 7 engine variants for Skoda Fabia (5J)
  - 6 engine variants for Skoda Superb (3T,NP)
  - 5 engine variants for Skoda Octavia (1Z,5E,NE)
  - 5 engine variants for Skoda Rapid (NH)
  - 4 engine variants for Skoda Yeti (5L)
  - Engine variant for Skoda Roomster (5J)
  - Engine variant for VW Sharan
  - 14 engine variants for Seat Ibiza (6J)
  - 22 engine variants for Seat Leon (1P,5F)
  - 10 engine variants for Seat Toledo (NH,KG)
  - 10 engine variants for Seat Alhambra (71,7N)
  - Engine variant for Seat Altea (5P)
- Engine flash tampering check function for the Cayc 1.6 TDI-CR

Coverage data – Audi® | Coverage data – Seat®
Coverage data – Skoda® | Coverage data – Volkswagen®
Return to makes

## New Coverage Highlights

- Parking brake maintenance mode added to all Volvo XC90 models from 2015 onwards

Coverage data – Volvo®

Return to makes

# DIAGNOSTIC TOOL COMPARISON

UPGRADE

## PLATFORM FEATURES

| | ZEUS™ | MODIS EDGE™ | SOLUS EDGE™ | ETHOS® EDGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Access to Intelligent Diagnostics | y* | | | |
| Touchscreen display | 10" | 8" | 8" | 5.6" |
| <10-second boot up | From Ready Mode | y | y | y |
| Live data graphing | 16 graph | 4 graph | 4 graph | 4 graph |
| Functional tests/bi-directional controls | y | y | y | y |
| Wireless scanner | y | | | |
| Perform relearns and initialisations | y | y | y | y |
| Wi-Fi® access to SureTrack® Expert Information | y | y | y | |
| Vehicle System Report of diagnostic results | y | y | y | |
| Troubleshooter Tips | y | y | y | |
| Scan tool coverage for over 30 European manufacturers | y | y | y | y |
| Instant ID when connected to vehicle | y | y | y | |
| Manufacturer Technical Service Bulletins, Campaigns and Recalls | y | y | | |
| One-touch full-vehicle code scan and code clear functions | y | y | y | y |
| User-programmable function key | y | y | y | y |
| Records all PIDs — while on or off screen | y | y | y | y |
| Exclusive PID trigger | y | y | y | y |
| Adjustable graph scale | y | y | y | y |
| Hotkey for instant screen snapshots | y | y | y | y |
| Data Manager application for vehicle records | y | | | |
| Built-in camera | y | | | |
| Wi-Fi enabled | y | y | y | y |
| Open web browser | y | | | |
| High-speed lab scope | 4-channel | 2-channel | | |
| Ignition scope capabilities | y | | | |
| Guided Component Tests | y | y | | |
| Waveform library and known good test values | y | y | | |

* With applicable software agreement in place

# PLATFORM ACCESSORIES

UPGRADE

- ETHOS® EDGE
- ETHOS® PLUS
- ETHOS® TECH
- MODIS EDGE™
- MODIS ULTRA™
- SOLUS EDGE™
- SOLUS ULTRA®
- VERUS® EDGE
- VERUS® PRO
- ZEUS™
- VANTAGE® ULTRA

INTELLIGENT DIAGNOSTICS
LIVE ON ZEUS™

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EEMSGB342A | Zeus | Zeus Tool |
| EAA0418L04A | Docking Station | Zeus Charging Station With USB & HDMI Ports |
| EAA0418L05A | Battery Pack | Zeus Battery Pack |
| EAC0107L19A | Screen Protector - Tempered Glass | Screen Protector Tempered Glass |
| 2-04339A | AC/DC Power Adapter | Zeus AC/DC Power Adaptor Transformer |
| EAA0406L20A | Compact S5 Scan Module | S5 Scan Module |
| EAA0418L11A | Stylus with 2 Tips | Replacement Stylus With 2 Extra Tips |
| EAX0068L27A | Zeus DA-6 Cable | OBD Cable Adapter DA-6 |
| EAX0072L01A | OBD Cable Extender DA-4 Ex | Extends Signal Strenth To Module |
| 1-24684A | Lanyard | Lanyard To Hold Styus Pen |
| 2-05365A | Softcase | Soft Carry Case |
| ZEUSMERCHPK | Zeus Merch Pack | ZEUS MERCHANDISE PACK |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EEMSGB330A | Verus Edge | Verus Edge tool |
| 2-05365A | Soft Case | Soft Case |
| EAA0418L04A | Docking Station | Verus Edge Charging Station With USB & HDMI Ports |
| EAA0418L05A | Battery Pack | Verus Edge Battery Pack |
| EAC0107L19A | Screen Protector, Tempered Glass | Screen Protector, Tempered Glass |
| 2-04339A | PSU Transformer | Verus Edge Battery Charger (Power Cord Below Also Required P/N: 6-07821A) |
| 6-07821A | Power Cord | Mains Supply For PSU Transformer |
| EAA0418L11A | Replacement Stylus | Replacement Stylus With 2 Extra Tips |
| 1-21984A | Lanyard | Lanyard To Hold Stylus Pen |
| EAA0365L10B | S3 Module | S3 Scan module |
| EAA0418L06A | M4 Module | Verus M4 Scope module |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EEMSG13327C | Verus Pro | Verus Pro tool |
| EAC0107L17A | Screen Protectors | Screen Protector |
| EAC0101N01A | Carrying Case | Carry Case |
| EAA0365L06A | Battery Pack 6-Cell Li-Ion | Internal Battery |
| 2-02839A | PSU Transformer | Battery charger (Power cord below also required P/N: 6-07821A) |
| 6-07821A | Power Cord | Mains supply for psu transformer |
| EAA0365L04A | Docking Station | Charging station with USB & VGA port hub |
| 3-06206A | Stylus Pen | Stylus Pen |
| EAA0365L10B | S3 Module | S3 Scan Module |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EESGB32OA | Modis Edge | Modis Edge tool |
| 2-05450A | S Edge Battery Pk | Internal battery |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Battery charger |
| EAC0111L76A3 | Screen Protector 3 Pack | 3 x Screen Protectors |
| EAX0068L26A | DA4 Cable Light | EOBD DL-16 Data cable with light |
| EAC0118N00A | Red Case | Diagnostic carry case |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EEMSGB328A | Modis Ultra | Modis Ultra tool |
| 2-04650A | Pack Li-Ion 7.4V Battery | Internal Battery |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Battery Charger |
| EAC0111L76A3 | Screen Protectors | 3 x Screen Protectors |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EESCGB320A | Solus Edge | Solus Edge tool |
| EESCGB320ACF | Solus Edge - Red Carbon | Solus Edge tool - Red Carbon |
| EESCGB320A0 | Solus Edge - Orange | Solus Edge tool - Orange |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Charger |
| 2-05450A | Battery Pack | Internal Battery |
| EAC01118N00A | Red Case | Diagnostic carry case |
| EAC0111L76A3 | Screen Protector | 3x Screen Protectors |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EESCGB318E | Solus Ultra | Solus Ultra Tool |
| EAC0111L40A | Screen Protectors | 1 x Screen Protectors |
| EAC0111L40A3 | Screen Protectors | 3 x Screen Protectors |
| 2-04650A | Li-Ion 7.4V Battery | Internal Battery |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Charger |
| EAC0111L41A | Micro SD Card Cap | Cap to protect SD card |
| EAC0111N02A | Red Case | Diagnostic carry case |

ETHOS® Edge

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EESCGB332A | Ethos Edge | Ethos Edge Tool |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Power Adaptor |
| 2-05450A | Ethos Edge Battery Pack | Lithium Battery Ethos Edge |
| 2-04065A | Soft Case | Soft Sided Case |
| EAC0110L35A3 | Screen Protector 3 Pack | Display Protector 3 Pack |
| EAK0242N79A | Solus Ultra/Ethos+ Heritage Add On Key Kit | Verus/Verdict Heritage Key Kit |
| EAK0307B00A | Ethos Edge Data Cable Kit | Data Cable Kit |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EESCGB321A | Ethos Tech | Ethos Tech tool |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Mains Supply - Power Connector Also Required - P/N:eac0069b26a |
| EAC0069B26A | Power Connector | Mains Supply Power Connector |
| EAC0110L35A3 | Screen Protectors | 3 x Screen Protectors |
| EAC0110L17A | Battery Cover | Keep Battery Secure And Covered |
| 2-04065A | Soft Case | Soft carry case |
| EAS2110C30A | Stand | Upright stand |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| EESCGB31913 | Ethos+ | Ethos+ tool (discontinued) |
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Mains Supply - Power Connector Also Required - P/N:EAC0069B26A |
| EAC0069B26A | Power Connector | Mains Supply Power Connector |
| EAC0110L35A3 | Screen Protectors | 3 x Screen Protectors |
| EAC0110L17A | Battery Cover | Keep Battery Secure And Covered |

# Diagnostic Parts & Accessories List

January, 2019

| Part Number | Description | Comments |
|---|---|---|
| 2-60766A | Mains Supply | Battery Charger |
| 2-04650A | Pack Li-Ion 7.4V Battery | Internal Battery |
| EAC0111L76A3 | Screen Protector 3 Pack | Pack of 3 Screen Protectors |

# USA COVERAGE GUIDE

UPGRADE

- ACURA
- ALFA ROMEO
- AUDI
- BMW
- BUICK
- CADILLAC
- CHEVROLET
- CHRYSLER
- DAIHATSU
- DODGE
- EAGLE
- FIAT
- FORD
- GEO
- GMC
- HONDA
- HUMMER
- HYUNDAI
- INFINITI
- ISUZU
- JAGUAR
- JEEP
- KIA
- LAND ROVER
- LEXUS
- LINCOLN
- MAZDA
- MERCEDES
- MERCURY
- MINI
- MITSUBISHI
- NISSAN
- OLDSMOBILE
- PLYMOUTH
- PONTIAC
- PORSCHE
- RAM
- SATURN
- SCION
- SMART
- SPARTAN
- SUBURU
- SUZUKI
- TOYOTA
- VOLKSWAGEN
- VOLVO
- WORKHORSE

Back

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 332.01 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 332.01 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 332.01 | 1.6L MPI | MP3.1 (LAST TO CHECK!) | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 334.01 | 1.7L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 334.01 | 1.7L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 335.01 | 1.4L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-1997 | 335.01 | 1.4L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1995-2000 | 336.01 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| 145/146 | 1995-2000 | 336.01 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 671.06 | 1.8L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 671.06 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 671.06 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 672.04 | 2.0L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 672.04 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 672.04 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2000 | 672.04 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 335.03 | 1.4L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 335.03 | 1.4L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 335.03 | 1.4L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 676.01 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 676.01 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | 676.01 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1997-2001 | 323.02 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1999-2001 | 321.02 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1999-2001 | 321.02 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 145/146 | 1999-2001 | 321.02 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | 321.04 | 1.6L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 120HP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | 323.10 | 2.0L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | 371.01 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | 371.01 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | 372.03 | 1.6L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 105HP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 147 | 2001-2010 | 937.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2001-2010 | 937.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2002-2010 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2002-2010 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2002-2010 | 192.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2002-2010 | 932.A.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 147 | 2002-2010 | 937.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 147 | 2003-2010 | 192.B1.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2003-2010 | 937.A4.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 2005-2010 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2006 | 937.A3.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2010 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2010 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2010 | 939.A2.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2010 | 939.A2.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2010 | 939.A7.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2006-2010 | 939.A7.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2007-2007 | 937.A3.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 147 | 2008-2010 | 937.A3.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 155 | 1995-1995 | 673.02 | 2.5L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1995 | 673.02 | 2.5L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 336.01 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 336.01 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.01 | 1.8L MPI | M1.7 NO CAT | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.02 | 1.8L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.02 | 1.8L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.03 | 1.7L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.03 | 1.7L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.05 | 1.7L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.05 | 1.7L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 671.06 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 672.01 | 2.0L MPI | M1.7 NO CAT | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 672.02 | 2.0L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 672.02 | 2.0L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 672.04 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 672.04 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 673.03 | 2.5L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 673.03 | 2.5L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | 676.01 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | VM07B | 2.5L TD | MSA 6 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | VM07B | 2.5L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | VM31B | 2.5L TD | MSA 6 | C/D | • | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | VM31B | 2.5L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-1998 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 1997 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2001 | 321.02 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2001 | 321.02 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2002 | 676.01 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 1996-2002 | 676.01 | 1.6L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 1997-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1997-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 1997 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1997-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | ME3.1 SELESPEED SLOW SLAVE 1997 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1997-2001 | 323.02 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1997-2001 | 325.01 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1997-2006 | 324.01 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1997-2006 | 324.01 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1998-2006 | 324.05 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1998-2006 | 324.05 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1999-2006 | 321.03 | 1.6L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 1999-2006 | 321.04 | 1.6L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 1999-2006 | 322.05 | 1.8L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 1999-2006 | 323.10 | 2.0L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 2000-2000 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 TS98 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2000-2006 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | 2000-2006 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2000-2006 | 371.01 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2000-2006 | 839.A6.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 140HP | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2001-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 150HP FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 150HP SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 932.A.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 932.A2.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 BELGIUM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 937.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 156 | 2001-2006 | 937.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2002-2006 | 192.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2003-2005 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2003-2006 | 192.B1.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2003-2006 | 841.G.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2003-2006 | 841.M.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2003-2006 | 937.A4.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A.000 | 3.2L 24V JTS MPI | MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A2.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A3.000 | 2.4L 20V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A4.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | SIEMENS VDO CF4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A5.000 | 2.2L 16V JTS MPI | MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A6.000 | 1.9L 16V JTS MPI | MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.A7.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.B1.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | 939.B4.000 | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| 159 | 2007-2012 | 939.B5.000 | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| 159 | 2008-2012 | 939.A9.000 | 2.4L 20V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 159 | 2009-2012 | 939.B3.000 | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| 164 | 1995-1997 | 641.01 | 2.0L Turbo MPI | ML4.1 6-CYL | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1997 | 641.02 | 2.0L Turbo MPI | ML4.1 6-CYL | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1998 | VM08B | 2.5L TD | MSA 6 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1998 | VM08B | 2.5L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1998 | VM32B | 2.5L TD | MSA 6 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1998 | VM32B | 2.5L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 641.03 | 2.0L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 641.03 | 2.0L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.04 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.04 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.04 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.05 | 3.0L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.05 | 3.0L MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.05 | 3.0L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.05 | 3.0L MPI | ML4.1 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.06 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.06 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.06 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.07 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.07 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7.1 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.08 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.08 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 643.08 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.03 | 3.0L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.03 | 3.0L MPI | M1.7 EGR | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.03 | 3.0L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.03 | 3.0L MPI | ML4.1 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.04 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7 | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | 663.04 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2001 | 341.02 | 2.0L 16V MPI Turbo | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2001 | 341.03 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2001 | 342.02 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 342.01 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 342.01 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 343.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 343.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 343.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 343.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 362.01 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2002 | 362.01 | 2.5L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | 361.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | 361.01 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1999-2007 | 363.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 | 2000-2002 | 839.A6.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 140HP FAST | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2000-2002 | 839.A6.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 140HP SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2001-2007 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 150HP | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2001-2007 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2001-2007 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | 841.G.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | 841.H.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | 841.M.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | 841.N.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | 936.A.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.37 | 1.7L MPI | L3.x JETRONIC | C | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.37 | 1.7L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.38 | 1.5L MPI | L3.x JETRONIC | C | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.38 | 1.5L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.40 | 1.7L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.46 | 1.7L 16V MPI | ML4.1 | C/D | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.47 | 1.7L 16V MPI | ML4.1 | C/D | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.50 | 1.5L L3.1-Jetronic | L3.x-JETRONIC | C | | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.51 | 1.5L L3.2-Jetronic | L3.x-JETRONIC | C | | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.53 | 1.4L MPI | IAW 08.68 | C/D | • | |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | 307.55 | 1.4L MPI | IAW 08.68 GERMANY | C/D | • | |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | 960.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | MED17.3.3 | C/D | • | |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | 939.A.000 | 3.2L 24V JTS MPI | MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | 939.A3.000 | 2.4L 20V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | 939.A5.000 | 2.2L 16V JTS MPI | MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | 939.A9.000 | 2.4L 20V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | 150 Hp | 2.2L 16V Turbo Diesel | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | 180 Hp | 2.2L 16V Turbo Diesel | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | 200 Hp | 2.0L 16V Turbo MPI | ECM | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | 280 Hp | 2.0L 16V Turbo MPI | ECM | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | 510 Hp | 2.9L 24V Bi-Turbo | AFL_UDS_PROTOCOL | C | • | •,I |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2013 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2013 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2013 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2013 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2013 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2013 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 939.B1.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A4.000 | 2.0L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A5.000 | 2.0L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A6.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A6.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.A7.000 | 2.0L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.C2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.C2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 940.C3.000 | 2.0L 16V MJET | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | 955.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2011-2017 | 939.B1.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | MED17.3.3 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2011-2017 | 940.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | MED17.3.3 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | IAW 8GMK | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMK | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMK | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2014-2017 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Giulietta (191) | 2015-2017 | 940.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET | ECM 1141 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Giulietta (191) | 2015-2017 | 955.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | ECM 1141 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| GT (937) | 2003-2005 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | 322.05 | 1.8L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | 932.A2.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 BELGIUM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | 936.A.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | 937.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GT (937) | 2005-2010 | 937.A6.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| GT (937) | 2006-2010 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| GT (937) | 2006-2010 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| GT (937) | 2006-2010 | 939.A2.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 161.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7.1 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 161.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 161.02 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 162.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 162.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 162.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2004 | 162.02 | 2.0L Turbo MPI | ML4.1 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1998-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1998-2002 | 161.05 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7.1 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1998-2002 | 161.05 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1998-2002 | 161.05 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| GTV | 1999-2010 | 323.10 | 2.0L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GTV | 2003-2010 | 936.A6.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GTV | 2003-2010 | 937.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mito | 2008-2009 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 199.A6.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 199.A8.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 955.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 955.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 955.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 955.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | 955.A5.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Mito | 2009-2017 | 940.A7.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Mito | 2010-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2010-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2010-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2010-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2010-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2010-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mito | 2011-2011 | 940.A5.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Mito | 2011-2017 | 199.B6.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2011-2017 | 199.B6.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSW CF6 | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2011-2017 | 940.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 161.01 | 3.0L MPI | M3.7.1 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 161.01 | 3.0L MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 161.01 | 3.0L MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 162.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 162.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 162.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1995-2001 | 162.02 | 2.0L Turbo MPI | ML4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1997-2001 | 322.01 | 1.8L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1998-2001 | 323.01 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1998-2002 | 161.05 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1998-2002 | 161.05 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1999-2010 | 323.10 | 2.0L 16V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spider | 2003-2005 | 936.A6.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spider | 2003-2010 | 937.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MED7.11 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | 939.A.000 | 3.2L 24V JTS MPI | MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | 939.A3.000 | 2.4L 20V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | 939.A5.000 | 2.2L 16V JTS MPI | MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | 939.A9.000 | 2.4L 20V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | 150 Hp | 2.2L 16V Turbo Diesel | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | 180 Hp | 2.2L 16V Turbo Diesel | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | 200 Hp | 2.0L 16V Turbo MPI | ECM | C/D | • | •,T |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | 510 Hp | 2.9L 24V Bi-Turbo | AFL_UDS_PROTOCOL | C | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 2000-2010 | SELESPEED CFC208F | C/D | • | •,R |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | SELESPEED CF-C208F(1) | C/D | • | • |
| 147 | 2008-2010 | SELESPEED CFC218F (1) | C/D | • | • |
| 147 | 2009-2010 | SELESPEED CFC208F (1) | C/D | • | • |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | AISIN Q-SYSTEM | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | SELESPEED | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | SELESPEED CFC208F | C/D | • | •,R |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | SELESPEED CFC218F | C/D | • | • |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | SELESPEED CFC218F (1) | C/D | • | • |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | AISIN AF40-6 | C/D | • | |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | Marelli DDCT CFC8TDW | C/D | | •,R |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | AISIN AF40-6 | C/D | • | |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF | C/D | • | |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli DDCT CFC8TDW | C/D | • | •,R |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | SELESPEED CF-C208F(1) | C/D | • | • |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF | C/D | • | |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Marelli DDCT CFC8TDW | C/D | • | •,R |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | AISIN AF40-6 | C/D | • | |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145/146 | 1995-1998 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| 145/146 | 1995-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| 147 | 2000-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2000-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | |
| 147 | 2000-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 8 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| 147 | 2005-2010 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| 156 | 1996-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 8 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| 156 | 2005-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2005-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 2005-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 2SI | C | | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4 | C | | |
| 164 | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166) | C/D | • | •,S |
| 33 | 1995-1995 | ABS BOSCH 2K | C | | |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | ABS MKC1 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Continental MK100C (EP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Continental MK60EC ABS (EP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| GT (937) | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | |
| GT (937) | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | |
| GT (937) | 2003-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| GT (937) | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | •,S |
| GT (937) | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| GT (937) | 2005-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| GT (937) | 2005-2010 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,S |

## Antilock Brakes

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GT (937) | 2005-2010 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| GTV | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2SI | C | | |
| GTV | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| GTV | 1998-2004 | ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN | C | | |
| GTV | 1998-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| GTV | 1998-2004 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| GTV | 2003-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C | | |
| GTV | 2003-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR | C/D | | |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Spider | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2SI | C | | |
| Spider | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Spider | 1998-2001 | ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN | C | | |
| Spider | 1998-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Spider | 1998-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Spider | 2003-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Spider | 2003-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR | C/D | | |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | ABS MKC1 | C/D | | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145/146 | 1995-1999 | TRW2 | C | | |
| 145/146 | 1996-2001 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN | C | • | |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| 156 | 1996-1999 | ALLIED SIGNAL 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-1999 | ALLIED SIGNAL 2 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN | C | • | |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | TRW MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | Continental ORC | C/D | | |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Bosch ORC | C/D | | |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Bosch Airbag(EP) | C/D | • | |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | SIEMENS MY 99 | C | • | |
| GTV | 1995-2004 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| GTV | 1995-2010 | TRW2 WITH PRETEN-SIONERS | C | | |
| GTV | 1998-2004 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| GTV | 2003-2010 | TRW MY 97 | C | | |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP) | C/D | • | |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | CONTINENTAL Air-bag(EP-Proxy) 2 | C/D | • | |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | SIEMENS EP-PROXI | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1995-1997 | TRW2 WITH PRETEN-SIONERS | C | | |
| Spider | 1995-2002 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Spider | 1998-2002 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Spider | 2003-2010 | TRW MY 97 | C | | |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Bosch ORC | C/D | | |

## Instrument Panel

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 2000-2010 | Mannesman VDO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | AFL_CAN_INST_PANEL | | | •,SIR |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Instrument Panel Siemens 2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | MTA IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Instrument Panel Siemens 2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Siemens 3 Instrument Panel | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | Mannesman VDO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Instrument Panel Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Siemens 3 Instrument Panel | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Instrument Panel Siemens 2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Other

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Bosch ACC | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Bosch ACC | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | AFLS | C/D | • | | Adaptive Front Lighting System |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | Delphi Climate Control(Single Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | Delphi Climate Control | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | Harrison Climate Control | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Delphi(Two Three-Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | Borletti Climate Control MCC80X | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Delphi(Two Three-Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli Climate Control Two-Zone(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli Manual Climate Control (EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | Delphi Climate Control(Single Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Denso Climate Control(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Delphi(Two Three-Zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | AMP | C/D | • | | Amplifier |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | AMP | C/D | • | | Amplifier |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Autoliv LBSS | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Autoliv LBSS | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Autoliv RBSS | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Autoliv RBSS | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 145/146 | 1995-2000 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| 155 | 1995-1997 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Body Computer Marelli 3 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Body Computer Marelli 4 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Body Computer Marelli 3 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Body Computer Marelli 4 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli 10 Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Body Computer Marelli 3 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Body Computer Marelli 4 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Continental CSWM | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Continental CSWM | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | Marelli Connect | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Convergence Lauberhorn C1 | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Marelli 3 Connect (multi-model) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |

# Other

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Convergence Lauberhorn C1 | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Marelli 3 Connect (multi-model) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Automotive Lighting Discharge Headlights (EP) | C | | | Discharge Headlamps |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | TRW | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | GE Procond 2 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | GE Procond 4 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | GE Procond 2 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | GE Procond 4 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | GE Procond 2 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | GE Procond 4 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | DTCM | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | DTCM | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Lear Driver Seat (EP) | C/D | • | | Driver Seat Module |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | ZF Electric Steering (EP) | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,SIR | Electric Power Steering |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,RA | Electric Power Steering |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | TEG Reader | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Key TRW (TEG Reader) |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | TEG Reader | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Key TRW (TEG Reader) |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | TEG Reader | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Key TRW (TEG Reader) |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | ESM | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | ESM | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | EMCM | C/D | • | | Entertainment Multimedia Control Module |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | EMCM | C/D | • | | Entertainment Multimedia Control Module |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Marelli ETM | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Marelli ETM | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | HALF | C/D | | | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | HALF | C/D | | | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | Bosch PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | PAM | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Passenger Seat Module |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | PLGM | C/D | | | Power Lift Gate Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 2000-2010 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | Continental RFH | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | Continental RFH | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Marelli Radio Navigator | C | • | | Radio Navigation |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Marelli Radio Navigator | C | • | | Radio Navigation |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Marelli Radio Navigator (EP) | C/D | • | | Radio Navigation |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | Marelli Radio Navigator (EP) | C/D | • | | Radio Navigation |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Marelli Radio Navigator | C | • | | Radio Navigation |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Mito | 2011-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Driver Seat Lear 2 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Driver Seat Lear 2 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | C8-10 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 4C | 2013-2017 | Schrader TPM | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP) | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 159 | 2007-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Giulia | 2016-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Stelvio | 2017-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 156 | 1996-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 159 | 2006-2012 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 166 | 1998-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Brera | 2006-2010 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Continental MK100C (EP) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Giulietta (191) | 2010-2017 | Continental MK60EC ABS (EP) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| ALFA ROMEO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mito | 2008-2017 | | | | •,S,SIR | Wheel Alignment |
| Spider | 2006-2010 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | XENON BOSCH LEFT | C/D | • | | Xenon Left |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | XENON BOSCH LEFT | C/D | • | | Xenon Left |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | XENON VALEO LEFT | C/D | • | | Xenon Left |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | XENON BOSCH LEFT | C/D | • | | Xenon Left |
| 147 | 2000-2010 | XENON BOSCH RIGHT | C/D | | | Xenon Right |
| 156 | 2003-2004 | XENON BOSCH RIGHT | C/D | | | Xenon Right |
| 166 | 2003-2007 | XENON VALEO RIGHT | C/D | • | | Xenon Right |
| GT (937) | 2003-2010 | XENON BOSCH RIGHT | C/D | | | Xenon Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1992-1992 | AAD | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1992 | ABP | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AAE | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AAT | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | ABH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | ACE | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AHK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| 100 | 1992-1995 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1992-1997 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1993-1994 | ABK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1993-1994 | ACZ | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1993-1994 | ADW | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 100 | 1994-1994 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | 6A | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | AAD | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1994 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1994 | ABK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1994 | ABM | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1995 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| 80 | 1992-1995 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1995 | ABT | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1995 | ABY | 2.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1995 | ACE | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1992-1995 | ADA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1993-1994 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1993-1995 | ACZ | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1993-1995 | ADW | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 80 | 1994-1995 | ADU | 2.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 90 | 1992-1993 | 7A | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 90 | 1992-1995 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2011-2013 | CFHD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2011-2015 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2011-2015 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2011-2015 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2011-2015 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2011-2018 | CNVA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A1 | 2015-2015 | CFHD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2015-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CAVG | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CBZA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CDLH | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CFHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CHZB | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CNUA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CPTA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CTHG | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CTJA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CWZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CXMA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CXSA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CZDD | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2016-2018 | DAJB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2018-2018 | CFHD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A1 | 2018-2018 | CHZE | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A1 | 2018-2018 | CVNA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A1 | 2018-2018 | DDHA | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A2 | 2000-2001 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| A2 | 2000-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A2 | 2001-2001 | ANY | 1.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A2 | 2002-2002 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A2 | 2002-2003 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A2 | 2002-2003 | BAY | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A2 | 2002-2003 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A2 | 2002-2003 | BDS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A2 | 2002-2004 | ANY | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A2 | 2003-2003 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| A2 | 2004-2004 | ATL | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A2 | 2004-2004 | BHC | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A2 | 2004-2006 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| A2 | 2004-2006 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A2 | 2004-2006 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A2 | 2005-2006 | ANY | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A2 | 2005-2006 | ATL | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A2 | 2005-2006 | BHC | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 1996-2000 | AHM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1996-2001 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 1996-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1996-2003 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1996-2003 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1996-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 1997-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1997-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 1998-2000 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 1998-2001 | AJQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1998-2001 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1998-2001 | APY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1998-2001 | ARZ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1998-2003 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1998-2003 | AQA | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1999-2003 | APP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | ARX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2000-2003 | AVU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2001-2001 | AUL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2001-2001 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2002-2003 | AMK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2002-2003 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2002-2003 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A3 | 2002-2003 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | ALG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2003-2003 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2003-2004 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2003-2007 | AXW | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2004-2004 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2004-2004 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A3 | 2004-2004 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | | | • |
| A3 | 2004-2004 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| A3 | 2004-2005 | BAG | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2004-2007 | BDB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2004-2007 | BHD | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2004-2007 | BLP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2004-2007 | BMJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2004-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A3 | 2004-2015 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2004-2015 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2005-2005 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2005 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2005-2005 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | BKQ | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | BMB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2007 | BRA | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2005-2009 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2014 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2005-2014 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| A3 | 2005-2015 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A3 | 2005-2015 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2006-2006 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BUY | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | BHZ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A3 | 2007-2007 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2007-2007 | BPU | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2007-2007 | BYT | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2007-2007 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2008-2008 | BPU | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2008 | BYT | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2008 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | AXW | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BHD | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BKQ | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BLP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BMB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2009 | BRA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2008-2011 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2012 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2012 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2012 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2012 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2015 | BDB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2015 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2015 | BMJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2015 | BUY | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2009-2015 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2009-2015 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2009-2015 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2009-2015 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2010-2011 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2011 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2011 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2011 | CDLC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2011 | CDLD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2012 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2014 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2010-2015 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2010-2015 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2010-2015 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2010-2015 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2010-2015 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2011-2011 | CEPA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2011-2013 | CMSA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2011-2015 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2011-2015 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | CDLC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | CDLD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2015 | CEPA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2018 | CJSA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A3 | 2012-2018 | CJSB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | CRBC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2013-2015 | CLHA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2013-2018 | CMBA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2014-2014 | CNCD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2014-2015 | CRKB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2014-2018 | CPTA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A3 | 2015-2015 | CAXC | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2015-2018 | CNTC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2015-2018 | CUKB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2017 | CXLA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CJXB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CJXC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CJXF | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CJXG | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CJZA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CLHA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CPWA | 1.4L TFSI-CNG | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CRBC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CRBD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CRFC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CRKB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CRLB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CRLC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CSSA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CUFA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CUNA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CWLA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CXDA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CXSA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CXSB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CXXB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CYFB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CYVB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CZBA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CZGB | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | DBGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | DBKA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | DBWA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | DEJA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | DEJB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A3 | 2017-2017 | CXXA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | CHZD | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | CJXD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | CJXK | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | CRFA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | CZCC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | CZPB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DADA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DAZA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DBFB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DCYA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DDYA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DFGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DGCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DGTE | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DJGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DJHA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DJHB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DKRA | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A3 | 2018-2018 | DKRF | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1994-1996 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1994-1997 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1994-1997 | ADP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1994-1997 | ADW | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1994-1998 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1994-1999 | ADR | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1995-1997 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1995-1998 | AFM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1995-1999 | ACK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1995-1999 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1995-1999 | AHL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1995-2000 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1995-2001 | AFF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1995-2001 | AFY | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1996-1997 | ACZ | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1996-1999 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1996-2000 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1997-1998 | ALG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1997-1999 | AJG | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1997-2000 | AGA | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1997-2001 | AFB | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1997-2001 | AHH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1997-2001 | AJL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-1999 | ARK | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2000 | ALF | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | AKN | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | AML | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | ANA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | APR | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | APS | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | APU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | AQD | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | ARG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | ARJ | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1998-2001 | ARM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2000 | AJK | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2000 | ATW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2001 | ANB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2001 | APT | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2001 | APZ | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2001 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2001 | ATX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 1999-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2000-2001 | ATJ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2000-2001 | AVV | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2000-2001 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2000-2001 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2000-2003 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2000-2003 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2000-2003 | ASJ | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2000-2003 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2000-2003 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2000-2003 | AZR | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A4 | 2001-2001 | AZB | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AKE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AVJ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AWA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | AYM | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2001-2003 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2002-2003 | BAZ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2002-2003 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2002-2003 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2002-2003 | BFC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2003-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2003-2003 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2003-2003 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2003-2003 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 | 2003-2003 | BEX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2003-2003 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2010-2012 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2010-2012 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2010-2012 | CCBA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2010-2012 | CCUA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2010-2012 | CDHA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2010-2012 | CFKA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CABA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAKA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAMA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAMB | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CAPA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CCLA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CCWA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CCWB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CDHB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CDNC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CGKA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2010-2017 | CGKB | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2011-2011 | CJCB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2011-2015 | CAEA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2015 | CGXC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2015 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2015 | CTUB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CADA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CDZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CGLC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CGLD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CGWC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CJCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A4 | 2011-2017 | CMEA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2012-2014 | CMUA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2012-2017 | CJCB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2013-2015 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2013-2015 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2013-2015 | CDHA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2013-2015 | CFKA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2013-2017 | CCUA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2014-2014 | CFSA | 4.2L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2014-2014 | CJEB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2014-2014 | CSUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2014-2015 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2014-2015 | CRED | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2015-2017 | CJCC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CAEA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CALA | 3.2L TFSI | - | C/D | | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CDHA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CDND | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CDUC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CFKA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CFSA | 4.2L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CHMB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CJCD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CJEB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CKVB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CKVC | 3.0L TDI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CLAB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CMFA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CMFB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CMGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CMUA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CNCD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CNHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CNHC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CRED | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CSUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CSUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CTDA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CUHA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CUJA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CLXB | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CRTC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CSWB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CTDB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CVKB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CVNA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CWNA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CWPB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CYRB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CYRC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | CZHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | DESA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | DETA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A4 | 2016-2018 | DETB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | DEUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | DEUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2016-2018 | DEUC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | CVLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | CWGD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | DCPC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | DDWA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | DECA | 2.9L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | DEMA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | DKUA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BCZ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BEX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BGN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2004 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | AWA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2004-2007 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2005-2005 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2005-2007 | BKN | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2005-2009 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2005-2009 | BKE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2005-2009 | BLB | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2005-2009 | BRB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2006 | BGB | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BEX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BKB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BNS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BVA | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BVG | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2007 | BWE | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BCZ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BPW | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BRC | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BRD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BRE | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BRF | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2006-2009 | BUL | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2007-2009 | BGB | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | AWA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BEX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BKB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BKN | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BNS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BVA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BVG | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8E) | 2008-2009 | BWE | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2008 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2008 | CDHB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CABA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAMA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAMB | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CAPA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CCWA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CCWB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CDHA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2008-2009 | CGKA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2009-2009 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2009-2009 | CAKA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2009-2009 | CCBA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2009-2009 | CDHB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A4 (VIN 8K) | 2009-2009 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2003 | AVJ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2003 | BFC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BCZ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2005 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2005 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2007 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2007 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2007 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2007 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2003-2007 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A4 Cabriolet | 2004-2005 | BGN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2004-2005 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2004-2007 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2004-2007 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | BCZ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2007 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2007 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2007 | BKN | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2007 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2007 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2007 | BWE | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2009 | BPW | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2009 | BRC | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2009 | BRE | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2009 | BRF | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2006-2009 | BUL | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BKN | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BWE | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A5 | 2008-2008 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2008-2012 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2008-2012 | CACA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A5 | 2008-2012 | CACB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2008-2012 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2008-2012 | CAUA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CABD | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CAMA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CAMB | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CAPA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CCWA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CCWB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | CGKB | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2009-2012 | CCBA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2009-2017 | CAGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2009-2017 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2009-2017 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2009-2017 | CAKA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2010-2011 | CALB | 3.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | CDHB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | CDNC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | CGKA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2011-2011 | CJCB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2011-2012 | CFSA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5 | 2011-2013 | CGLC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2011-2014 | CHMB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2011-2014 | CMUA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2011-2015 | CJCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2011-2015 | CTUB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2011-2017 | CGLD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2011-2017 | CGWC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2011-2017 | CMEA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2012-2012 | CALB | 3.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2012-2012 | CJEB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2012-2015 | CGXC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2012-2017 | CJCB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2013-2013 | CACA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2013-2013 | CACB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2013-2015 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2013-2015 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2013-2015 | CALB | 3.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A5 | 2013-2015 | CFSA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2013-2017 | CAUA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2013-2017 | CJEB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A5 | 2014-2015 | CACA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2014-2015 | CACB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2014-2015 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2014-2015 | CRED | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2014-2017 | CGLC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A5 | 2014-2018 | CTDA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2015-2017 | CLAB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2015-2017 | CNHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2015-2017 | CSUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CABB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CDUC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CFSA | 4.2L FSI | - | C | | • |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CHMB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CJCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CJCD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CJED | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CJEE | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CKVB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CKVC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CKVD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CMFA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CMFB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CMUA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CNCD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CNCE | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CNHC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CSUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2016-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A5 | 2016-2018 | CRED | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A5 | 2017-2018 | DETA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CRTC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CSWB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CVKB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CVLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CVNA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CWGD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CYRB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CYRC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CZHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DCPC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DDWA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DECA | 2.9L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DEMA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DESA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DEUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DEUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | DHDA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1996 | ABK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | AAE | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | AAT | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | ACE | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | ACZ | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | ADW | 2.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | AEJ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | AEL | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1994-1998 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1995-1998 | ADR | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1995-1998 | AFM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1995-1998 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1995-2003 | ACK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1996-1998 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1996-2003 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1997-1999 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | AFY | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | AGA | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | AGE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | AJG | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | ALF | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1997-2003 | ALW | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | AFB | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | AJL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | AJP | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | AKN | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | ALG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | APC | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | APR | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | APS | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | APU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | AQD | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1998-2003 | ARJ | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2000 | AQG | 3.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2001 | ARS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2001 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | AJK | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ANB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | APB | 2.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | APZ | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A6 | 1999-2003 | AQE | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ARH | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ARK | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ARN | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ART | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ATX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | AML | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | ARE | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | ASG | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | ASM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | AWN | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | AZA | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2000-2004 | AKE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2001-2001 | ASQ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2001-2003 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2001-2003 | ANQ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2001-2003 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2001-2003 | AWL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2001-2003 | AYM | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2001-2003 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2001-2004 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2001-2004 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2002-2003 | ANK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2002-2003 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2002-2003 | BBD | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2002-2003 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BAS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BCY | 4.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BES | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BFC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ANK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ASG | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ASM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | AWN | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BBD | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BCZ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BAT | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BDW | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BPJ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BXA | 5.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | CCAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | CHVA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2012 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2011-2012 | CGWB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2011-2013 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BNG | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BRE | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BRF | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | BVG | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CANA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CANB | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CANC | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CAND | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CDYA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CDYB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CDYC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2015 | CTUA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CDUC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CGLC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CGLD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CGWD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CGXB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CLAA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2011-2018 | CLAB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | BAT | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | BDW | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | BPJ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | BXA | 5.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | CCAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2015 | CJEB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | CHVA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2013-2015 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2014-2014 | CDUD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2014-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2015-2015 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2015-2015 | CNHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2015-2018 | CSUD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CDUD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CEUC | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CEUD | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CGLE | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CGQB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CGWB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CHJA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CKVB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CKVC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CLXA | 2.5L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CMGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CNHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CNYB | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CRDB | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CRTD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CRTE | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CRTF | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CSUE | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CTCB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CTCC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CTDB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CTGE | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CTTA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CVPA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CVUA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CVUB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CWUA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CWUB | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CWUC | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CYGA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CYPA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CYPB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CYYA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CZJA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CZVA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CZVB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CZVC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CZVD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CZVF | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2017-2017 | DEUC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2018-2018 | CPEA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2018-2018 | CUHA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| A6 | 2018-2018 | DDCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2018-2018 | DDCB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 | 2018-2018 | DDDA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AKE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AMM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | ANK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | ASG | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | ASM | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AWN | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BAS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BBD | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BCY | 4.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BCZ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BDV | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BES | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2005-2007 | BFC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4B) | 2006-2006 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | BAT | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | BDW | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | BPJ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2007 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2009 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2011 | BLB | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2011 | BNA | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2005-2011 | BNG | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2006-2007 | BVG | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2006-2007 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2006-2007 | BXA | 5.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2006-2008 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2006-2011 | BRE | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2006-2011 | BRF | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2008 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | AUK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BAT | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BDW | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BPJ | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BPP | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BSG | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BVG | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2008-2011 | BXA | 5.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2009 | CANA | 2.7L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CCAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CDYA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CDYB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2009-2011 | CDYC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 (VIN 4F) | 2010-2011 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A7 | 2011-2011 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2011-2011 | CHVA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2011-2011 | CJTD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2011-2011 | CNAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2011-2012 | CGWB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2011-2012 | CHMA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2011-2015 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A7 | 2011-2015 | BTR | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2011-2015 | BUN | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A7 | 2011-2015 | CASA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2011-2015 | CGWD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2011-2015 | CGXB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2011-2015 | CTUA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2011-2018 | CDUC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2011-2018 | CLAA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2011-2018 | CLAB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2011-2018 | CTTA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2012-2015 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A7 | 2012-2015 | CHVA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A7 | 2012-2015 | CJTD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A7 | 2012-2015 | CNAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A7 | 2014-2015 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CDUD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CEUC | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CEUD | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CGQB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CGWB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CGWD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CGXB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CHMA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CHVA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CKVB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CKVC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CNYA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CRDB | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CRTD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CRTE | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CRTF | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CTCB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CTCC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CTDA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CTGE | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CVPA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CVUA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CVUB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CWUA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CWUB | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CWUC | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CYGA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CYPA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CYPB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CZVA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CZVB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CZVC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CZVD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CZVE | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2016-2018 | CZVF | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A7 | 2018-2018 | CLXB | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 1994-1996 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1994-1996 | AEJ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1994-1997 | AEM | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1994-1998 | ABZ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1995-1998 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1995-1998 | AHC | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A8 | 1995-1999 | ACK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1995-1999 | AEW | 3.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1995-1999 | AGH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1996-1999 | ALG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1997-1999 | AKG | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1997-1999 | AKJ | 3.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1997-2003 | AFB | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 1997-2003 | AKN | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 1998-2003 | AQF | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1998-2003 | AQG | 3.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1999-2000 | AKB | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1999-2003 | APR | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1999-2003 | AQD | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 1999-2003 | ARU | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2000-2000 | AVN | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2000-2003 | AKC | 3.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2000-2003 | AKE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2000-2003 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2000-2003 | AUW | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2000-2003 | AUX | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2001-2003 | AKF | 3.3L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2002-2003 | AQH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2002-2003 | AVP | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2002-2003 | AYS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2002-2003 | AZC | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2002-2003 | BCS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2003-2004 | BFL | 3.7L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2003-2004 | BFM | 4.2L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2003-2007 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2003-2009 | ASE | 4.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2004-2004 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2004-2007 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2004-2009 | BHT | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2005-2005 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2005-2009 | ASB | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| A8 | 2005-2009 | BFL | 3.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2005-2009 | BFM | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2005-2009 | BNG | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| A8 | 2005-2009 | BTE | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| A8 | 2006-2007 | BGK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2006-2007 | BPK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2006-2007 | BSM | 5.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2006-2007 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2006-2007 | BVN | 4.2L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BGK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BPK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BSM | 5.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BVN | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2009-2009 | BDX | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2009-2009 | CCAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2009-2009 | CDYB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2009-2009 | CJBA | 2.8L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2010-2011 | CDRA | 4.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A8 | 2010-2011 | CGWA | 3.0T TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2010-2011 | CMDA | 3.0T TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2010-2015 | CDSB | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2011-2015 | CDTA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2011-2018 | CDTB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2012-2015 | CDRA | 4.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2012-2015 | CGWA | 3.0T TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2012-2015 | CMDA | 3.0T TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2013-2013 | CLAB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2014-2018 | CTBA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2015-2018 | CTBB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2017 | CDSB | 4.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CDRA | 4.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CDSB | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CDTA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CDTC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CEJA | 6.3L FSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CEUA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CGTA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CGWA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CGWD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CHJA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CLAB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CMDA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CMHA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CPAA | 2.5L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CPNA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CREA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CREG | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTBD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTDA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTEC | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTFA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTGA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTNA | 6.3L FSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTUB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CVBA | 2.5L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CYPA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2016-2018 | DDTA | 4.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 2018-2018 | CVMD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| A8 | 2018-2018 | DDVC | 3.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Allroad Quattro | 2000-2003 | AFB | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Allroad Quattro | 2000-2003 | AKE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Allroad Quattro | 2000-2003 | ARE | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allroad Quattro | 2001-2003 | APB | 2.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allroad Quattro | 2002-2003 | BAS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allroad Quattro | 2002-2003 | BAT | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allroad Quattro | 2003-2003 | AKN | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Allroad Quattro | 2003-2003 | AYM | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Allroad Quattro | 2003-2003 | BFC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cabrio | 1992-1996 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1993-1998 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1993-1999 | ABK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1994-2001 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1995-1997 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cabrio | 1995-1997 | ACE | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1995-1999 | ACZ | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1996-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cabrio | 1997-1999 | ADP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cabrio | 1997-2001 | ADR | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1992-1992 | 6A | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1992-1992 | 7A | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1992-1995 | ABK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1992-1996 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1992-1996 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1992-1996 | ACE | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1993-1996 | ACZ | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe | 1994-1996 | ABY | 2.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe Quattro | 1992-1992 | 3B | 2.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe Quattro | 1992-1992 | 7A | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe Quattro | 1992-1996 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe Quattro | 1992-1996 | ABC | 2.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe Quattro | 1992-1996 | ABY | 2.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Coupe Quattro | 1993-1993 | AAR | 2.3L KE-JETR | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q2 | 2017-2018 | CHZJ | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q2 | 2017-2018 | CRFC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q2 | 2017-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q2 | 2017-2018 | DDYA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q2 | 2017-2018 | DFGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q2 | 2017-2018 | DFHA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q2 | 2018-2018 | CHZD | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q2 | 2018-2018 | CZPB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q2 | 2018-2018 | DCYA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Q2 | 2018-2018 | DGTE | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2012-2015 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2012-2015 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2012-2015 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2014-2014 | CCZC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2017 | CDZA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CCZC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CFGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CFGD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CGMA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CHPB | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CLJA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CLLA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CLLB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CPSA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CPTA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CRHA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CSSA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CTSA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CULB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CULC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CUVB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CUVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CUVD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CUWA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CYLA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | CZGA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DBBA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DBRA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DBSA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DFTA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DFTB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DFTC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | DFUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q3 | 2018-2018 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q3 | 2018-2018 | CWLA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Q3 | 2018-2018 | CZDB | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Q3 | 2018-2018 | CZDD | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Q3 | 2018-2018 | CZGB | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2009-2011 | CAUA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CAGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CAGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CAHB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CCWA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CCWB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2009-2017 | CDNC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2011-2015 | CADA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2011-2015 | CALB | 3.2L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q5 | 2011-2015 | CDZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2011-2015 | CJCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2011-2017 | CDNA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2011-2017 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2011-2017 | CGLB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2012-2015 | CAUA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2012-2015 | CTUC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2012-2015 | CTVA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2013-2015 | CTUD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2013-2015 | CTXA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2013-2017 | CGLC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2015-2017 | CNCD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2015-2017 | CSUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CADA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CDUD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CDZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CGLA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CGLD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CGQB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CHJA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CJCA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CJCB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CJCD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CMGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CMGB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CNCB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CNCE | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CNHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CNHC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CSUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CTBA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CTBC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CTUV | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CTVA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CTXA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CUHA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CUHB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CUJA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CVUB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | CVUC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2016-2017 | DEHA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | CVMD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | CWGD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | CWNA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | CWPB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DAXB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DAXC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DAYB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DCPC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DECA | 2.9L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DESA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DETA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DETB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DEUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DEUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DEWA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DGKA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | APB | 2.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | ARE | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | AZA | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | AZB | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BES | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BKS | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BTR | 4.2L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BUG | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2006-2007 | BUN | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | APB | 2.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | ARE | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | AZA | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | AZB | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | BES | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | BKS | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | BLV | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2009 | BUG | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2011 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2008-2015 | BTR | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2015 | BUN | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2015 | CASA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2008-2015 | CASB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q7 | 2009-2015 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2009-2015 | CCMA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2010-2011 | CJTC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2010-2011 | CJTD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2010-2011 | CNAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2011-2011 | CJGA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2011-2015 | BUG | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | CJTC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | CJTD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | CNAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2014-2014 | CJTB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2014-2014 | CRCA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CASA | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CASB | 3.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CCMA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CJGA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CJGC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CJMA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CJTB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CJTC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CJTD | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CLZB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CNAA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CRCA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CTWA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2016-2017 | CTWB | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CCFA | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CCFC | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CCGA | 4.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CRTC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CRTE | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CVJA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CVMD | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CVZA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CYRB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CZZA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2016-2018 | CZZB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2018-2018 | CUEA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| R8 | 2008-2015 | BUJ | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2008-2015 | BYH | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2010-2015 | CMPA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2010-2018 | CNDA | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2013-2015 | CTPA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2013-2015 | CTYA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2016-2018 | CSPA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2016-2018 | CXJA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2016-2018 | DARA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2018-2018 | CSPB | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2018-2018 | DKAA | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2018-2018 | DKAB | 5.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| RS2 | 1994-1995 | ADU | 2.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S2 Coupe | 1992-1992 | 3B | 2.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S2 Coupe | 1992-1996 | ABY | 2.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S3 | 1998-2001 | APY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S3 | 2000-2003 | AMK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S3 | 2002-2003 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | ABH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 1997-2003 | AGB | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 1998-2001 | APB | 2.7L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2000-2001 | AZB | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2000-2003 | ASJ | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2000-2003 | AZR | 2.7L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 1994-1998 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 1994-1998 | AEC | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 1996-1998 | AHK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 1999-2003 | AQJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2000-2003 | ANK | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2000-2003 | ASG | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2002-2003 | ARS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2002-2003 | AWN | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2002-2003 | BBD | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 1995-1999 | AHC | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 1997-1999 | AKH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 1999-2003 | AQH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 2000-2003 | AVP | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 2000-2003 | AYS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | BCS | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 2002-2003 | AZC | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| TT | 1998-2003 | AJQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 1998-2003 | APP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 1998-2003 | APX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 1999-2000 | ATC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2000-2003 | AMU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2000-2003 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2000-2003 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2000-2003 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2000-2003 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2001-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2003-2004 | BHE | 3.2L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| TT | 2003-2005 | BEA | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2005 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2007 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2007 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2007 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2007 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2005-2007 | BFV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2005-2007 | BPF | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2005-2009 | BHE | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2006-2006 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C | • | •,P |
| TT | 2006-2007 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2006-2007 | BVP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2006-2007 | BVR | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2007-2015 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | BFV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | BPF | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TT | 2008-2009 | BVP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | BVR | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2011 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2009-2011 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2009-2011 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2009-2011 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2009-2011 | CDLB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2009-2015 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| TT | 2010-2011 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2010-2011 | CEPA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2010-2015 | CDNB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2011-2011 | CEPB | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2011-2014 | CETA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2011-2015 | CESA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2011-2015 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| TT | 2012-2015 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | CDLB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | CEPA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2015 | CEPB | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2015-2018 | CUNA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| TT | 2016-2018 | CHHC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| TT | 2016-2018 | CJSA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| TT | 2016-2018 | CJSB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| TT | 2016-2018 | CJXF | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| TT | 2016-2018 | CJXG | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| TT | 2018-2018 | DAZA | 2.5L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AT_09D | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09L | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AM | C/D | | •,RA |
| | - | AT_0AT | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AW | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0B5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BH | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0C8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CK/0CL | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CM | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CT | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CW | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0D9 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0DD | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0Dx | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0GC | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_100 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_101 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_8K0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_CODES_ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | AT0011 | | | • |
| | - | AT0181 | | | • |
| | - | AT01J1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01J2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01K1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01K2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01M1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01N1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V4 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V5 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V6 | | | • |
| | - | AT02E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0851 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0961 | | | • |
| | - | AT0991 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | SL600 4.2L | C/D | • | • |
| | - | TCMDL800041_001006 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 450M | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,BS,S,BB |
| | - | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| | - | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS01 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS02 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS03 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS04 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS05 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS06 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS07 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS08 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS09 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS10 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS11 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS12 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS13 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS14 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS15 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS16 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS17 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS18 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS19 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS20 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS21 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS22 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS24 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP8.0 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |

## Antilock Brakes

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | GENERAL_ABS | | | •,BS |
| | - | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | |
| | - | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Airbag

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AIR_VW_8.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW_9.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW51 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AIR_VW52 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8.0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8_1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_Airba1041BPAAU210 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10BPAAU736 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11BPAVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11SMEVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22BPAVW27X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | GENERAL_AIRBAG | | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR AU1042 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW20 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW-AU10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIRBAG CODE ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | UDS VW20Airbag | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag 009 H02 0005 | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag00M H06 0013 | C/D | | • |

## Instrument Panel

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_DEMO | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_ID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_J285 KOMBI-INST | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M04 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M05 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M06 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M07 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M11 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M12 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M13 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M15 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M16 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M17 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M18 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M19 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M20 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M21 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M40 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M41 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M42 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M43 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M60 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_UNK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardAU736 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBA0 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_RM09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_KombiUDSRBVW526 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBC7KMID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBD4K | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 1 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 2 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 450M | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS01 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS02 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS03 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS04 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS05 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS06 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS07 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS08 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS09 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS10 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS11 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS12 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS13 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS14 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS15 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS16 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS17 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS18 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS19 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS20 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS21 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS22 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS24 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP8.0 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | GENERAL_ABS | | | •,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | START_AUTH | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_01 | C | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Start Auth-Kessy-Entry | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | UDS_START_AUTH_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | | C/D | • | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | | EV_SCMPasseSideCONTIAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | | EV_SeatMemorPasseSide | C/D | | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_SEATAD PS | C | | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | | AIRCO_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_12 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_13 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_14 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | Climatronic_B | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaBHBVW416 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaPrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManuaElectGen2BHTC | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManueBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManueKMMValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManuePrehMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManuePrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiBassisUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiBHTCAU491 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiComfoUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFront | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFrontBHTCVW511 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFrontManAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFrontVaAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiPrehSK251 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ClimaKMESVVW36X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | GENERAL_Airco | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | UDS Climatic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | UDS Climatronic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | UDS_Airco_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | ATM_ID | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ATM_M12 | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | CEN_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_EV_BCMA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | GENERAL_CODES_ONLY | | | • | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Default Park Assist | | | • | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe PLA H07 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | DISTANCE_CONTROL | | | • | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EV_ACCBEGVW361 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBOSCHAU49X | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBoschMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBOSCHVW416 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBOSCHVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCMRRBoschVW372 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCMRRCONTIVW376 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_AdaptCruisContrAU64X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_AdaptCruisContrVW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ACC | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_AudiMagneRide | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | EV_DRCONTITEMIC | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | EV_SwitcDampeContiTemic | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | SUSPENSION_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_WDE | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | EV_SMLSKLOAU736 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_01 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_02 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_03 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_04 | D | • | •,S | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_05 | D | • | •,S | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | C | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_DEMO | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_ID | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_J285 KOMBI-INST | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M04 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M05 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M06 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M07 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M09 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M11 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M12 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M13 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M15 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M16 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M17 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M18 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M19 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M20 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M21 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M40 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M43 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M60 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_UNK | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | GENERAL_HEATER | | | • | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | | CAN_BUS_INTERFACE | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | EV_GatewNF | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 40 Bit Ver | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 48 Bit Type 3 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 56 Bit Type 3 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 56bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 56bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 64bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 64bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 72bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 72bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 8 Byte Ver | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 3 | C/D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | Gateway_1 | D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 6 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 8 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | ACTIVE_STEERING_01 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 1B-Active Steering |
| | | ACTIVE_STEERING_CODES_ONLY | | | • | 1B-Active Steering |
| | | GENERAL_Vehicle Position Detection | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| | | KOMPASS | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| | | DRIVER_IDENT_01 | D | • | • | 1D-Driver Identification |
| | | DRIVER_IDENT_CODES_ONLY | | • | • | 1D-Driver Identification |
| | | 4WD_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | 4WD_Haldex 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | 4WD_TRANSFERCASE | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | 4WD_VTG | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | EV_AllWheelContrHA1VW37X | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | EV_AWDCQUOD31 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_4WD | C | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | EV_BrakeBoostBOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,CF | 23-Electronic Brake Booster |
| | | EV_BrakeBoostBoschMQBOMG | C | | •,CF | 23-Electronic Brake Booster |
| | | EV_BrakeBoostEBKVBosch | C | | •,CF | 23-Electronic Brake Booster |
| | | EV_BrakeBoostG2BoschVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 23-Electronic Brake Booster |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Brake Boost | C | | •,CF | 23-Electronic Brake Booster |
| | | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_01 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_02 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_03 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_04 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | | | | 25-Immobilizer |

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UDS IMMO 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_01 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_02 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_03 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_04 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | | | | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | UDS IMMO 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | Elec_Roof_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | Elec_Roof_Ctrl_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | ELECTRONIC_ROOF_CONTROL | | | • | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | EV_ElectRoofContr | C | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | EV_ElectRoofContrMAQAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | EV_ElectRoofContrMAQAU495 | C/D | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ERC | C | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | VERDECK | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_L01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_LEFT | | | • | 29-Light Control Left |
| | | EV_ELVMarqMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | EV_ELVMarquMPVW36X | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | EV_ELVMarquMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ESCL | C | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | ELECTRONIC_LEVEL_CONTROL | | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | EV_AirSuspe | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | LUFTDR-CDC_1 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | LUFTDR-CDC_2 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | LUFTDR-CDC_H03 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Elec Level Control | C | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | CENT_LOCK_01 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_03 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_04 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENTRAL_DOOR_LOCK | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_DRIVER | | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_01 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_02 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_03 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | NAVI_1 | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | | NAVI_2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | Navigation_RNS 510 | C/D | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | NAVIGATION_SYSTEM | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | | UDS RNS315_CN | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_R01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_RIGHT | | | • | 39-Light Control Right |
| | | EV_HREntryHella | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_HREntryHellaGen3KI15 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_LaneChangAssis | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_RearRadarS1BoschAU736 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_RearRadarS1BoschVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | GENERAL_Lane Change Assistance | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lane Change Assistant 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_LCA | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | GENERAL_Spcial Function | C | | •,CF | 3D-Special Function |
| | | 42 Door Elec 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 003 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 004 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 005 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 006 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 007 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 009 | C/D | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | Elec Door Module Driver | | | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCU2DriveSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCUDriverSideEWMINLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | GENERAL_42 Door Elec | C | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | UDS_Driver Door Module 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | UDS_Driver Door Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | EV_EPSVWBSAU426 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | EV_SteerAssisVWBSMQBGen2 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | GENERAL_STEERING | C/D | • | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_01 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_02 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_03 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_HELP | C | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 02 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 05 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 06 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 07 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | ALARM_SYSTEM_INTERIOR | | | • | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| | | CEN_CONV_1_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | CENCONV_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | CENCONV_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | CENCONV_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | Comfort A4 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_2_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_3_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_4_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_5_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_SYSTEMS | | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | | C | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Audio_01_Amp-ASK | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Audio_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Audio_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | AUDIO_SYSTEM | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPCAN8C1PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst11CALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst11CGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EV_AMPMst12C1ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst12C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C1Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C2Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C3ALPI | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2BOSE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C5Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C7Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16CAGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst24C1Gen2BAO | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AudioVerst10KanalBNO2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | UDS Sound System 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_MultiModulContiVW48X | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Multifunction | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| | | GENERAL_TPMS 2 | C | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | | TPMS 2_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | | TPMS 2_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | | TPMS 2_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | | 4F_TYPE 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | 4F_TYPE 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | 4F_TYPE 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | GENERAL_CEN 2 | C | | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | Electric_Drive | C/D | • | •,CF | 51-Electric Drive |
| | | | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 003 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 004 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 006 | C/D | | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | Elec Door Mod Gen | | | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | EV_DCU2PasseSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | EV_DCUPasseSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | GENERAL_52 Door Elec | C | | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | DSN-000006 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | EV_ParkiBrake | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_01 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_03 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_04 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_05 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARKING_BRAKE_CONTROL | C | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | UDS_Parking Brake 01 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | UDS_Parking Brake Code Only | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | EV_AdvanFrontSyste | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulBasic | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulLEDAFSPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRCC | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | GENERAL_XENON LIGHTS | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | LVL_CTRL_XENON_LIGHTS | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWAFSMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon UDS_AFS-ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Xenon_Codes_Only | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H12 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | GENERAL_Radio | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_2 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_7 | D | | • | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO-R | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | GENERAL_DSA | C | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| | | LDW 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CGen2LGE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CDESAY | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25DESAY | C/D | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen2TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CTPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHigScl6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd4CDELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd4CPASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd4CTSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C1TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | GENERAL_ICU 1 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 4 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CGen2LGE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CDESAY | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25DESAY | C/D | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen2TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CTPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EV_MUHig6C3AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHigScl6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd4CDELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd4CPASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd4CTSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C1TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | GENERAL_ICU 1 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 4 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | Batt.regelung _01 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | GENERAL_Battery regulation | C | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | 62-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | | 62-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | | Elec Door Module Rear Left | | | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | | EV_RDKBERU30 | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | Tire_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | Tire_Pressure_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TIRE_PRESSURE_MONITORING | | | • | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TPM_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TPM_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TPM_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | SPEECH_CONTROL | | | • | 67-Speech Control |
| | | Non OEM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module_01 | D | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module_02 | D | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | EV_2CamSysRearPASE | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamerSysteTopViewAUDI | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamerSysteTopViewVW | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRearPANAAU914 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRearPANAVW428 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2MQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2VW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVAV2CE2MLBEv | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVRVCARPANAMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVRVCLGITMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVRVCPANAAU57X | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | GENERAL_Rear View Camera System | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_RVCS | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | Trunk Electronics Code Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Trunk_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | | UDS_Trunk_Elec_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | | | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| | | Cen_Conv_II_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| | | GENERAL_Comfort System 2 | C | | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| | | 72-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | 72-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | Elec Door Module Rear Right | | | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | EMERGENCY_UNIT | | | • | 75-Telematics |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_1 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_2 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_4 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_HELP | | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | EV_UHVNA | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | EV_UHVUMI | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | GENERAL_Telephone | C | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | Telephone 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | Telephone 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | Aux_Heat01 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | | GENERAL_AUX HEAT 7D | | | • | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | | BECM_K | C/D | • | •,CF | 8C-Hybrid Battery |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_BECM | C | | •,CF | 8C-Hybrid Battery |
| | | EV_BVSMLBevKOSTAAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_MFKBoschAU370 | C/D | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_MFKBoschMQBB | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_MFKHellaVW47X | C/D | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_FSDAS | C | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_RDCMHelbaAU426 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| | | EV_RDCMINERGAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_RCM | C | | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| | | EV_KessyHellaMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ASSI | C | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | | DERDS 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERDS 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERDS 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERDS 04 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_DERDS | C | | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERPS 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | DERPS 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |

## Other

| AUDI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DERPS 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | DERPS 04 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_DERPS | C | | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | HVBCM001 | C/D | • | •,CF | BD-High Voltage Battery Charge Management |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_HVBCM | C | | •,CF | BD-High Voltage Battery Charge Management |
| | | ThermContrVISAU49X | C/D | • | •,CF | C5-Thermal Management |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_TMCM | C | | •,CF | C5-Thermal Management |
| | | EV_OBCSinglPhaseKLOMQB12P | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCSinglPhaseKLOVW3709 | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2AU57X | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2AU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2MLB13P | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2MLBev12P | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2MLBev13P | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2MLBev14P | C/D | | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | EV_OBCTwoPhaseDT2MQB13B | C/D | | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_BCCM | C | | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| | | SIR | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| | | ABS 8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS MK60 EC | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS MK70 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS TRW | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS03 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS04 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS05 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS06 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS07 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS09 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS10 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS11 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS12 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS13 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS14 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS15 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS16 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS17 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS18 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS19 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS20 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS21 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS22 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS23 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS24 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | BOSCH ABS 90 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | BOSCH ESP 90i | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EBC 460 ESP H08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP 8.0_01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP 8.0_02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP MK60EC1 H31 0121 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP PREMIUM H09 0250 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP TRW | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ESP_MK25 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | TRW 450M | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | UDS_MK25AXT | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2009 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2012 | N45B16A | 1.6L Petrol | ME9.2 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2012 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2012 | N46B20E | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2007 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N43B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N43B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N43B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N45B16A | 1.6L Petrol | ME17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N46B20E | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2009-2009 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2009-2009 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2011-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2012-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | N13B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2012-2014 | N47D16C | 1.6L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2013-2014 | N47D16A | 1.6L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2013-2014 | N47D16A | 1.6L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2013-2014 | N47D16C | 1.6L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2013-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2013-2014 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2013-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2015 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2015 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D16A | 1.6L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D16A | 1.6L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D16C | 1.6L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D16C | 1.6L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | N13B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2016-2017 | B38A15 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2016-2017 | B38A15 | 1.5L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N20B20 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N47D20U1 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N47D20U1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2015 | B37C15A | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2016 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2016 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2016 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2016 | N47D20O1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2016 | N47D20U1 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2016 | N47D20U1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | N20B20 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B37C15A | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B37C15A | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1992 | 184S1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 206KA | 2.0L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 206KA | 2.0L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 246TB | 2.4L Diesel | DDE 1.1.2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 246TB | 2.4L Diesel | DDE 1.2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 256K1 | 2.5L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 256K1 | 2.5L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1995 | 164E1 | 1.6L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1995 | 184E1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1992 | 256S1 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1992 | 256S1 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1993 | 206S1 | 2.0L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1993 | 206S1 | 2.0L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1993 | 206S1 | 2.0L Petrol | MS40.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1993 | 206S1 | 2.0L Petrol | MS40.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1994 | 164E1 | 1.6L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1994 | 164E1 | 1.6L Petrol | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1994 | 184E1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1994 | 184E1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7 L/R | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1995 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1995 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1995 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | MS40.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1995 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | MS40.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1996 | 256S2 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1996 | 256S2 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1997 | 306S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (6 CYL) | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1997 | 306S2 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1998 | 184S1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1998 | 184S1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1998 | 184S1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1996 | 246S1 | 2.4L Petrol | M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1998 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1998 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1999 | 164E2 | 1.6L Petrol | BMS43 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1999 | 164E2 | 1.6L Petrol | M1.7.2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1999 | 164E2 | 1.6L Petrol | M1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-2000 | 174T1 | 1.7L Diesel | DDE2 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-2000 | 174T1 | 1.7L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-2000 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | BMS43 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-2000 | 194S1 | 1.9L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1994-1994 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1994-2000 | 206S3 | 2.0L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1994-2000 | 206S3 | 2.0L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-1999 | 246S2 | 2.4L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-1999 | 246S2 | 2.4L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41.1_ORVR | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1 ORVR | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 326S1 | 3.2L Petrol | MSS50 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-2000 | 326S2 | 3.2L Petrol | MS41.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1998-2000 | 194E1 | 1.9L Petrol | BMS46 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-1999 | 206S4 | 2.0L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-1999 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2001 | 256S4 | 2.5L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2001 | 256S4 | 2.5L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2003 | 194E1 | 1.9L Petrol | BMS46 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2003 | 206S4 | 2.0L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2005 | 204D1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE3.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1998-2003 | 164E3 | 1.6L Petrol | BMS46 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1999-2005 | 306D1 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE4.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2000 | 226S2 | 2.2L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2000 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2000 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2001 | 246S3 | 2.4L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2002 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2004 | 326S3 | 3.2L Petrol | MSS54 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2007 | 226S1 | 2.2L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2003 | 226S2 | 2.2L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2005 | N42B18A | 1.8L Petrol | ME9 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2005 | N42B20A | 2.0L Petrol | ME9 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2007 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2007 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2007 | 326S4 | 3.2L Petrol | MSS54 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2002-2005 | N40B16A | 1.6L Petrol | ME9 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2002-2007 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2002-2007 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 EU4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2003 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2005 | N45B16A | 1.6L Petrol | ME9 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | 226S1 | 2.2L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 EU4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | N46B18A | 1.8L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2007 | N46B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E46) | 2004-2004 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | N51B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | N45B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | N45B16A | 1.6L Petrol | ME9.2 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | S65B40A | 4.0L Petrol | MSS60 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N43B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N43B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N43B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N45B16A | 1.6L Petrol | ME17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N51B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N51B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N51B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2009-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2009-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD176K | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2009-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D73N47 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2009-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D73N57 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N13B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N26B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid | MEVD172Y | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B58M40 | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B58M40 | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | B58M40 | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N13B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N26B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid | MEVD172Y | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | S55B30 | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N13B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MEVD1725 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N26B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid | MEVD172Y | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | S55B30 | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N20B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | S55B30 | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2016-2016 | B48B20A | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2017-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1992 | 246TB | 2.4L Diesel | DDE 1.1.2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1992 | 246TB | 2.4L Diesel | DDE 1.2.1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 206KA | 2.0L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 206KA | 2.0L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 206S1 | 2.0L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 206S1 | 2.0L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 256S1 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 256S1 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.1 TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 366S1 | 3.6L Petrol | M1.2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 184E1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 184E1 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 306KA | 3.0L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 346EC | 3.4L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 346KB | 3.4L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 346KB | 3.4L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 346KB | 3.4L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | MS40.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 206S2 | 2.0L Petrol | MS40.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256S2 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256S2 | 2.5L Petrol | M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 308S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 308S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 386S1 | 3.8L Petrol | M3.3 (6 CYL) | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1996 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1993-1997 | 246S1 | 2.4L Petrol | M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1994-1996 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | BMS43 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1994-1996 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1994-1996 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1996-1996 | 256S2 | 2.5L Petrol | MS40.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1996-1996 | 256S2 | 2.5L Petrol | MS40.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 206S3 | 2.0L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 206S3 | 2.0L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 256S3 | 2.5L Petrol | MS41.1_ORVR | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1_ORVR | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2001 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2001 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2001 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.2 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2001 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2001 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2001 | 256T1L | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.2 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1996 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1998 | 448S1 | 4.4L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1998 | 448S1 | 4.4L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1999 | 358S1 | 3.5L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1999 | 358S1 | 3.5L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-1999 | 246S3 | 2.4L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2000 | 508S1 | 5.0L Petrol | MSS52 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2001 | 256S4 | 2.5L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2001 | 256S4 | 2.5L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2002 | 246S3 | 2.4L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | 206S4 | 2.0L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | 206S4 | 2.0L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | 306D1 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE4.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | 358S2 | 3.5L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | 448S2 | 4.4L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1999-2004 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2004 | 204D1 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE3.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2004 | 226S1 | 2.2L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2004 | 256D1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE4.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2001-2004 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2001-2004 | 508S1 | 5.0L Petrol | MSS52 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | 226S1 | 2.2L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | 256D2 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | 256D2 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE 5 EU4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 5 EU4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | 306D4 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | S85B50A | 5.0L Petrol | MSS 65 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2009 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | N53B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | N53B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | N53B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | N53B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N43B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | N53B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2012 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV90 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD87 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV90 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N53B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD87 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2011-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2011-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2011-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | N55_ALP | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2011-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2012-2017 | S63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N20B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid 5 | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid 5 | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | B46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | B47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | B48B20A | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | B57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | B57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | B58B30A | 3.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | N63B44C | 4.4L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | N63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | S85B50A | 5.0L Petrol | MSS 65 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | S85B50A | 5.0L Petrol | MSS 65 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N53B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2017 | N63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2017 | S63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2013-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2013-2017 | N63B40A | 4.0L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | N63B40A | 4.0L Petrol | MEVD172Y | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | N63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | S63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | B48B20B | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | B57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | B57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | B58B30A | 3.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 306KA | 3.0L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 306KA | 3.0L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 306KA | 3.0L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 306KB | 3.0L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 306KB | 3.0L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 306KB | 3.0L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 346EC | 3.4L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 346EC | 3.4L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 346EC | 3.4L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 346KB | 3.4L Petrol | EMS 2.1 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 346KB | 3.4L Petrol | M1.1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 346KB | 3.4L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | 308S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | 308S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | 5012A | 5.0L Petrol | M1.2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | 5012A | 5.0L Petrol | M1.7 L/R | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1996 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1996 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1998 | 308S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1998 | 308S1 | 3.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1998 | 358S1 | 3.5L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1998 | 358S1 | 3.5L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1998 | 448S1 | 4.4L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1998 | 448S1 | 4.4L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1_ORVR | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 54121 | 5.4L Petrol | M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 54121 | 5.4L Petrol | M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-1999 | 54121 | 5.4L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-1999 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-1999 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-2001 | 256T1 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.2 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1997-2001 | 54122 | 5.4L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-1998 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 306D1 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE4.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 358S2 | 3.5L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 398D1 | 3.9L Diesel | DDE4.1 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 448S2 | 4.4L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2003 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2005 | N73B60A | 6.0L Petrol | ME9.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2005 | N73B60A | 6.0L Petrol | MED9.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 5 EU4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | 398D1 | 3.9L Diesel | DDE 5 | C | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | 398D1 | 3.9L Diesel | DDE5 | C | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | 448D1 | 4.4L Diesel | DDE 6 | C | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | N62B36A | 3.6L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | N62B36A | 3.6L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2006 | N62B36A | 3.6L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2003 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2003 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2004-2004 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2004-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2004-2009 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2005-2009 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2006-2006 | N73B60A | 6.0L Petrol | ME9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2006-2006 | N73B60A | 6.0L Petrol | MED9.2 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | 448D1 | 4.4L Diesel | DDE 6 | C | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N62B40A | 4.0L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N73B60A | 6.0L Petrol | ME9.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | N73B60A | 6.0L Petrol | MED9.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV90 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD87 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85YL6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | N74B60A | 6.0L Petrol | MSD87 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2011-2012 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172Y | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N63B40A | 4.0L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD87 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2016 | N63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2016 | B48B20B | 3.0L Petrol | DME8FF_L | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2016 | B48B20B | 3.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | B47D20B | 2.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | B57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | B57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | B57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D83BX7C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | B58B30A | 3.0L Petrol | DME8FF_L | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | B58B30A | 3.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | N63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | DME8FF_L | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | N63B44B | 4.4L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | N63B44C | 4.4L Petrol | DME8FF_L | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | N63B44C | 4.4L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | N74B66B | 6.6L Petrol | DME8FF_L | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | N74B66B | 6.6L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2017-2017 | B48B20B | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_L | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2017-2017 | B48B20B | 2.0L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1 | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | 408S1 | 4.0L Petrol | M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2 | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | 5012A | 5.0L Petrol | M1.2 | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | 5012A | 5.0L Petrol | M1.7 L/R | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | 56121 | 5.6L Petrol | M1.7.1 | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1999 | 448S1 | 4.4L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1999 | 448S1 | 4.4L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1999 | 54121 | 5.4L Petrol | M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1999 | 54121 | 5.4L Petrol | M5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | i3 | EV | eDMEi1 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | i3 REx | EV | eDMEi1 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | i8 | EV | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | i8 | EV | eDMEi1 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2009 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2010 | N46B20 | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2011-2016 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2011-2016 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV17.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2013-2016 | N20B16A | 1.6L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X1 (E84) | 2013-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D73N47 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2013-2016 | N47D20D | 2.0L Diesel | D73N57 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X1 (F48) | 2017-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME8FF_R | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2006 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 204D4 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 EU4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 EU4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2008 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2012 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X3 (E83) | 2006-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 (E83) | 2006-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 (E83) | 2006-2006 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| X3 (E83) | 2006-2012 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2008 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N47D20A | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (E83) | 2009-2012 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV90 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2014-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2016-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2004 | 448S2 | 4.4L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2000-2005 | 306D1 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE4.0 DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E53) | 2000-2007 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E53) | 2002-2004 | 468S1 | 4.6L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE5.0 EU4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | N62B44A | 4.4L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | N62B48A | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1a | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | N62B48A | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.1b | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | N62B48A | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2004-2007 | 306D2 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | N62B48B | 4.8L Petrol | ME9.2.3 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD176K | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D73N47 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D73N57 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | S63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N63B44 | 4.0L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | N63B44 | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N63B44 | 4.0L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | N63B44 | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2016-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2016-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2016-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2016-2017 | N47D20C | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | 306D3 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | D60M57A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | 306D5 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE 6 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D73N47 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D73N57 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | S63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2011-2015 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2011-2015 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD176K | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2013-2015 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D73N47 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2013-2015 | N57D30C | 3.0L Diesel | D73N57 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | N63B44A | 4.4L Petrol | MSD85 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD1726 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD172G | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | D75BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N57D30B | 3.0L Diesel | DDE7.31 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N63B44 | 4.0L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | N63B44 | 4.4L Petrol | MEVD 1728 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Z1 (E30) | 1992-1992 | 256K1 | 2.5L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| Z1 (E30) | 1992-1992 | 256K2 | 2.5L Petrol | M1.3 | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-1999 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.2 | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-1999 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | M1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2001 | 184E2 | 1.8L Petrol | BMS43 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2001 | 194S1 | 1.9L Petrol | M5.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2001 | 326S1 | 3.2L Petrol | MSS50 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2001 | 326S2 | 3.2L Petrol | MS41.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-1999 | 286S1 | 2.8L Petrol | MS41.1_ORVR | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-2001 | 286S2 | 2.8L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-2001 | 256S4 | 2.5L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-2001 | 256S4 | 2.5L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-2003 | 194E1 | 1.9L Petrol | BMS46 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1999-2001 | 206S4 | 2.0L Petrol | MS42A | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1999-2001 | 206S4 | 2.0L Petrol | MS42B | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 2000-2003 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 2001-2003 | 226S1 | 2.2L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 2001-2003 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | 226S1 | 2.2L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | 256S5 | 2.5L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | 306S3 | 3.0L Petrol | MS45 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | N46B20B | 2.0L Petrol | MEV9.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV70 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N52B25A | 2.5L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N52B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSD80N43 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | N54B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MSV80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD17.2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | N55B30A | 3.0L Petrol | MEVD176K | C/D | • | •,I |
| Z4 (E89) | 2012-2017 | N20B20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD1724 | C/D | • | • |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | 508S1 | 5.0L Petrol | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | 508S1 | 5.0L Petrol | MSS52 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2012 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2006 | GM6 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2012 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2012 | SSG | C/D | | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | GM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS JATCO | C | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS1.2 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS1.2 X | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS4.XX | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS7.3 X | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS7.XX TYPE 1 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS7.XX TYPE 2 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS8.51 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS9.20 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | GS9.22 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS_SMG | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS4.XX | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS7.XX TYPE 1 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS7.XX TYPE 2 | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.34.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.36 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | GS8.70 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS_SMG | C | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.34.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.36 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.60.4 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | GS8.70 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | SMG E46 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | SMG2 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | SSG | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | GM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | DKG | C/D | • | •,R |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GKEHY 23 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY 23 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GKEHY 23 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GKEHY 23 | C/D | | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS JATCO | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS1.2 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS1.2 X | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS4.XX | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS7.3 X | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS7.XX TYPE 1 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS7.XX TYPE 2 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS8.51 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS9.20 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | GS9.22 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS_SMG | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.34.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.36 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.51 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.60.4 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS8.70 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | GS9.22 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SMG | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SSG | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | SMG | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | SSG | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | GSZFB1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | GSZFBHY1 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SMG | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SSG | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | SMG | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | SSG | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | GSZFB1 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | GSZFBHY1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS JATCO | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS1.2 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS1.2 X | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS2.2 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS4.XX | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS7.3 X | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS7.XX TYPE 1 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS7.XX TYPE 2 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS8.51 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS9.20 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | GS9.22 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS7.3 X | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.34.1 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.36 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.51 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.60.3 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS8.70 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS9.20 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | GS9.22 | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | SMG | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | SSG | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | GSZFB1 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | GSZFBHY1 | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS JATCO | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS1.2 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS1.2 X | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS2.2 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS4.XX | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS7.3 X | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS7.XX TYPE 1 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS7.XX TYPE 2 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS8.51 | C/D | | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS9.20 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | GS9.22 | C/D | | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | GM6 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | GS233 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | GS8.60.4 | C/D | | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | SMG E46 | C/D | | |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | SMG2 | C/D | | |
| X3 (E83) | 2006-2012 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2012 | GM6 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2007 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (E53) | 2005-2007 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | GS233 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | GS233 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | GS233 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | TCM_72 | C | | |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS7.XX TYPE 1 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS7.XX TYPE 2 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.32 | C/D | | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.34.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.36 | C/D | | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.55 | C/D | | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.60.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | GS8.70 | C/D | | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2001 | GS_SMG | C | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2001 | GS4.XX | C/D | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | GS20 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | GS8.34 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | GS8.60.4 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | SMG E46 | C/D | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | SMG2 | C/D | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2004-2009 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E85) | 2004-2009 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | DKG | C/D | • | •,R |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | GM6 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | GS19D | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | GS19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | GS1911 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | SSG | C/D | | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2012-2017 | GS233 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | GS_SMG | C | | |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | GS8.60.2 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | ABS / DSC6 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ABS / ASC MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ABS MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | MK4-G | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS / ASC ITT | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS / ASC M44 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS / ASC MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS MK20 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ASC MK20 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | DSC MK20 | C/D | | •,S |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | MK4-G | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | ASC MK20 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | DSC MK20 | C/D | | •,S |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | DSC5.7 | C/D | | •,S |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | MK60 | C/D | | •,BB |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | MK60 DSC | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | ABS / DSC6 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/ F82) | 2014-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/ F82) | 2014-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS / ASC ITT | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS / ASC MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS MK20 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ASC MK20 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | MK4-G | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | ASC5 M62 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | DSC5.7 | C/D | | •,S |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | DSC 8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | ABS / DSC6 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | DXC 8 EHB | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | DSC F01 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2010-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2012-2012 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | DSC_G11 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | DSC F01 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | DSC 8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | ABS / DSC6 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | ABS / DSC6 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | DSC 8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | DXC 8 EHB | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DSC F01 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DSC F01 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | DSC_G11 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS / ASC MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS / DSC2 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | MK4-G | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | ASC5 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | ASC5 M62 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | DSC5.7 | C/D | | •,S |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BOSCH DSC57 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | DSC F01 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2010-2016 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | DSC_G11 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS / ASC MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS / DSC2 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1 | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2 | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3 | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | DXC8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | MK60 | C/D | | •,BB |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | MK60 DSC | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | DSC5.7 | C/D | | •,S |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | DXC8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DSC F10 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ABS / ASC ITT | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ABS / ASC MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ABS MK20 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ABS MK4-3 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ABS5 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ASC MK20 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | DSC MK20 | C/D | | •,S |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MK4-G | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MK60 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MK60 DSC | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | DSC 85 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | MK60 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | MK60 DSC | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | DXC_70 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | DXC_90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | DXC8_P | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | ABS / DSC6 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | ABS5 | C/D | | |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | ASC5 | C/D | | |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | DSC5.3 | C/D | | •,S |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | DSC5.7 | C/D | | •,S |

## Airbag

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | MRS5 | C/D | | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | MRS5 | C/D | | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1994 | 5 WK4 060 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | BAE | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | MRS | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ZAE | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | MRS5 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | 5 WK4 060 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | MRS | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1994 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | BAE | C | | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ZAE | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Airbag

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1997 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | BAE | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | MRS | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | ZAE | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | ACSM2 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | ACSM60 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SBSL | C | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SBSL 2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SBSR | C | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SBSR 2 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SFZ | C | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SFZ2 | C | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SGM | C | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SIM | C | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | SZL | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | TEBF | C | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | TEFA | C | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ACSM5 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | ACSM2 | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | ACSM60 | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SBSL | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SBSL 2 | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SBSR | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SBSR 2 | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SFZ | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SFZ2 | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SGM | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SIM | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SZL | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | TEBF | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | TEFA | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | ACSM2 | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | ACSM60 | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SBSL | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SBSL 2 | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SBSR | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SBSR 2 | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SFZ | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SFZ2 | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SGM | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SIM | C | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SZL | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | TEBF | C | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | TEFA | C | | |

# Airbag

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ACSM5 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1993 | MRS | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1993 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1993 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1995 | 5 WK4 060 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | BAE | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ZAE | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1995-1996 | MRS | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1995-1996 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1995-1996 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | BAE | C | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | MRS | C | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | ZAE | C | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SASL | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SASR | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SBSL | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SBSR | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SFZ | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SFZ2 | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SGM | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SIM | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SSBF | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SSFA | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SSH | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | STVL | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | STVR | C | | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | SZL | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ACSM5 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1995 | 5 WK4 060 | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | BAE | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | MRS | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | MRS2 | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ZAE | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |

# Airbag

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | MRS5 | C/D | | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | MRS4 | C | | |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | MRS5 | C/D | | |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | BAE | C | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MRS | C | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MRS2 | C | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ZAE | C | | |
| Z3 (E36) | 1995-2003 | ZAE2 | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SBSL | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SBSL 2 | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SBSR | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SBSR 2 | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SGM | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SIM | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | SIM85 | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | TEBF | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2006 | TEFA | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | ACSM85 | C | | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | MRS7 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | MRS5 | C/D | | • |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | MRS4 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Instrument Panel

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | KOMBI | C/D | | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2012 | KOMBI | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | IKI | C | | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | KOM | C | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | KOMBI | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | IKI | C | | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | KOM | C | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2005 | KOMBI | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | KOMBI | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |

## Instrument Panel

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | KOMB_G11 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | KOMBI | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | KOMBI | C/D | | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2011 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2011 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2011 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2011 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | KOMBI | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | KOMB_G11 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | KOMBI | C | • | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | KOMBI2 | C | • | |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | KOMB_G11 | C/D | | |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IKI | C | | •,SIR |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | KOM | C | • | •,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | IKI | C | | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2003 | KOM | C | | •,SIR |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |

## Instrument Panel

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | KOMBI85 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | KOMBI | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FRR_G11 | C/D | • | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FRR_G11 | C/D | • | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FRR_G11 | C/D | • | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | frr_10 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2008 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2008 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2008 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2008 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2010-2013 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2010-2013 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2010-2013 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2010-2013 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2008 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2008 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2008 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2008 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2012 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2012 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2012 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2012 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2010-2013 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2010-2013 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2010-2013 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2010-2013 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2012-2015 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2012-2015 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2012-2015 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2012-2015 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2010 | ACC | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2010 | ACC2 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2010 | FRR_70 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2010 | LRR_60 | C | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2009 | afs_60 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2013 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | afs_60 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2009 | afs_60 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2009 | afs_60 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2014-2016 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2014-2016 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2014-2016 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | afs_70 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | afs_90 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | asa_71 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | asa_01 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | IHKA87_2 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | IHKR90 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2009 | IHR_87 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | IHKA87 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | IHKA87_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | IHKR90 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | IHKA E46 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | IHKA E46(2) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | IHKA E46(3) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | IHKR | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | IHKA87_2 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | IHKR90 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | IHR_87 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | IHKA87 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | IHKA87_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | IHKR90 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | IHKA E39 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | IHKA E39(2) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | IHKA E39(5) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | IHKR | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | IHKR(2) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | IHKA60_2-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | IHKA60_2-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | IHKA60-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | IHKA60-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | IHKA_G11 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | IHKA60_2-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | IHKA60_2-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | IHKA60-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | IHKA60-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | IHKA60_2-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | IHKA60_2-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | IHKA60-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | IHKA60-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | IHKA_G11 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | IHKA65 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | IHKA_G11 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | IHKA_20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | IHKA87 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | IHKA87_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | IHKR90 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IHKA E46 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IHKA E46(2) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IHKA E46(3) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IHKA83 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IHKR | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | IHKS E85 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | IHKA E39 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | IHKA E39(5) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | IHKR(2) | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | IHKA70-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | IHKA70-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | IHKA70-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | IHKA70-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | IHKA70-b | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | IHKA70-h | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | IHKA E85 | C | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | IHKS E85 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | IHKA89 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | IHKR89 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | EHC | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | EHC2 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | EHC | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | EHC | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | EHC | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | EHC | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EHC_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | DWA_63 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | DWA_E65 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2010 | DWA_63 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2010 | DWA_E65 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DWA_63 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DWA_E65 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FKA_01 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FKA_F15 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | KBM | C/D | • | • | Basic Body Module (KBM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | KBM | C/D | • | • | Basic Body Module (KBM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | KBM | C/D | • | • | Basic Body Module (KBM) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | BDC_G11 | C/D | • | | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | BDC_G11 | C/D | • | | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | BDC_G11 | C/D | • | | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2006 | JBB7 | C/D | • | | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2006 | JBB8 | C/D | • | | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2010 | ZGM_e65 | C | | | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | KGM6 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | JBB7 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | JBB7 | C/D | • | | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | JBB8 | C/D | • | | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2009 | ZGM_e65 | C | | | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | KGM6 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | JBB7 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | KAFASG11 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | KAFASG11 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | KAFASG11 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | KAFAS70 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | KAFAS70 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | KAFAS70 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2009 | KAFAS70 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/ CHAMP/HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CID_01 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CID_01t | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CID_25 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CMEDIA | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | CON ecl60 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | CON zbe60_2 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CON ecl60 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CON zbe60_2 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CON ecl60 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CON zbe60_2 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CON ecl60 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CON zbe60_2 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CON ecl60 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CON zbe60_2 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2008 | CVM_64 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CTM_89 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CVM_57 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CVM_59 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CTM_F33 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CVM_12 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CVM_F23 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | CVM_F57 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | CVM R52 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | CVM R52_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | CVM2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | CVM3 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | CVM4 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2008 | CVM_64 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CTM_89 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CVM_57 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CVM_59 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | CTM_F33 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | CVM_12 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | CVM_F23 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | CVM_F57 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CTM_F33 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CVM_12 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CVM_F23 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | CVM_F57 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | CVM_64 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2008 | CVM_64 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CTM_89 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CVM_57 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CVM_59 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2017 | CTM_F33 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2017 | CVM_12 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2017 | CVM_F23 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2017 | CVM_F57 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | CVM R52 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | CVM R52_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | CVM2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | CVM3 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | CVM4 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CTM_89 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CVM_57 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CVM_59 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | VDC_25 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RK_VL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RK_VL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RK_VL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RK_VL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RK_VL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RK_VR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RK_VR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RK_VR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RK_VR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RK_VR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RK_HL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RK_HL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RK_HL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RK_HL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RK_HL | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RK_HR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RK_HR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RK_HR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RK_HR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RK_HR | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | TMFA | C/D | • | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | TMFA | C/D | • | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | TMFA | C/D | • | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TMFA | C/D | | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TMFAH | C/D | | • | Door Module Driver Rear (TMFAH) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | TMBF | C/D | • | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | TMBF | C/D | • | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | TMBF | C/D | • | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TMBF | C/D | | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TMBFH | C/D | | • | Door Module Passenger Rear (TMBFH) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2008 | ARS_e65 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | ARS_60 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | ARS_70 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | ARS_60 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | ARS_70 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | ARS_e65 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | ARS_60 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | ARS_70 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | ARS_60 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | ARS_70 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | ARS_60 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | ARS_70 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | SME_04 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | SME_10 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | SME_i1 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | SME_04 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | SME_10 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | SME_i1 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | SME_04 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | SME_10 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | SME_i1 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | SME_04 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | SME_10 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2013-2017 | SME_i1 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | SME_04 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | SME_10 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | SME_i1 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | SME_04 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | SME_10 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | SME_i1 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | APM72 | C | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | BPCM72 | D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | HCP_72 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Controls |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | HIM72 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | EPS_G11 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | EPS_G11 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | EPS_G11 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | EKP360 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2009 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2004-2007 | EKP_DS2 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2004-2007 | EKP2DS2 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | EKP360 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | EKP360 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2010 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | EKP360 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | EKP360 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2009-2009 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2009-2012 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2009-2012 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2009-2012 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | EKP360 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | EKP60 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2016 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2016 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2016 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | EKP_DS2 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | EKP2DS2 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2011 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2011 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2011 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z4 (E89) | 2010-2017 | EKP360 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2010-2017 | EKPM60_2 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2010-2017 | EKPM60_3 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2012 | CAS E65 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2012 | CAS E65 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | CAS E65 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CAS E65 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | CAS E65 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | CAS4_2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2011-2017 | CAS E65 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2013 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | eps_85_2 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1996 | EMS 2.2 | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | EML-IIIS | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | EMS 2.2 | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1999 | EML S70 | C | | | EML/EMS |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1999 | EML-IIIS | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2009 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2008-2013 | FRM70 E87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FRM3 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FEM_20 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_L | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLE02_R | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLM01_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/ LHMR) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2008 | MCGW60 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CCCG60 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RAD2_GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | CICR_GW | C | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CCCG60 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CICR_GW | C | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RAD2_GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CCCG60 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CICR_GW | C | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Mask2GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RAD2_GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CCCG60 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CICR_GW | C | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Mask2GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RAD2_GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CCCG60 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CICR_GW | C | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Mask2GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RAD2_GW | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | gws_60 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | gws_60_2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | gws_70 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | gws_90 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | gws_60 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | gws_60_2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | gws_70 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | gws_90 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | GWS_G11B | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | GWS_G11B | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | GWS_G11B | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | gws_60 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | gws_60_2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | gws_70 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | gws_90 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | gws_60 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | gws_60_2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | gws_70 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | gws_90 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | gws_60 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | gws_60_2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | gws_70 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | gws_90 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | gws_60 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | gws_60_2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | gws_70 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | gws_90 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GWS_01 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GWS_F15 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GWS_i01 | C/D | | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | GWS2 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_L | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | TMS3_R | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | HUD_01 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLA_01 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FLA_20 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ICM_25 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ICMQL | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2012 | JBB7 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | JBB7 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | JBBF3 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | JBB7a | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | JBB7b | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | JBB8 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | KGM6 | C/D | | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LCM_A | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LCM_II | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LCM_III | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LCM_IV | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LM2_83 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LSZ | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LSZ_2 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LCM_A | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LCM_II | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LCM_III | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LCM_IV | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LM2_83 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LSZ | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LSZ_2 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LCM_A | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LCM_II | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LCM_III | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LCM_IV | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LM2_83 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LSZ | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LSZ_2 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LCM_A | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LCM_II | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LCM_III | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LCM_IV | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LM2_83 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LSZ | C/D | | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LSZ_2 | C/D | • | | Lamp Control Module (LCM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | HC2_G11 | C/D | | | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | HC2_G11 | C/D | | | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | HC2_G11 | C/D | | | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | HC2_01 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | TLC_60 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning (TLC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | TLC_60 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning (TLC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | TLC_60 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning (TLC) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | LEM_G11 | C/D | • | | Light Effect Manager (LEM) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | LEM_G11 | C/D | • | | Light Effect Manager (LEM) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | LEM_G11 | C/D | • | | Light Effect Manager (LEM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | LM_AHL | C/D | | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | LM_AHL_2 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | LM_E60 | C/D | | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | LM_E65_2 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | LM_AHL | C/D | | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | LM_AHL_2 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | LM_E60 | C/D | | | Lights Module (LM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | LM_E65_2 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | LM_AHL | C/D | | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | LM_AHL_2 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | LM_E60 | C/D | | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | LM_E65_2 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | ICM_71 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | LDM_60 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | LDM_70 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | LDM_90 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | ICM_71 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | LDM_60 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | LDM_70 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | LDM_90 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | ICM_71 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | LDM_60 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | LDM_70 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | LDM_90 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | ICM_71 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | LDM_60 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | LDM_70 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | LDM_90 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | ICM_71 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | LDM_60 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | LDM_70 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | LDM_90 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | HKL_70 | C/D | • | | Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | HKL_70 | C/D | • | | Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | HKL_70 | C/D | • | | Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | MFL | | | | Multifunction Steering Wheel (MFL) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | MFL2 | D | | | Multifunction Steering Wheel (MFL) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2004-2013 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2010-2013 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2012 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2008 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2012 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2004 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2012 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | CNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | JNAV60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | JNAV60_2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | NAV_E65 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | NAVL60 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | NAVMASK2 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2012 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | PDC_01 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | PDC_F10 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | EMF1 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | EMF2 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | EMF3 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | EMF2 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | EMF3 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | EMF2 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | EMF3 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | EMF2 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | EMF3 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EMF F01 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EMF F10 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | EMF2 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | EMF3 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | USS_G11 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | USS_G11 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | USS_G11 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | POW60 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | POW60 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | POW60 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | POW65 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | POW65 2 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | POW65 3 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2008 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2008 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2008 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2008 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RLS E65 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RLS_87 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RLSS70 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RLSS90 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | HSR_01 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | HSR_01 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | HSR_01 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | HSR_01 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | HSR_01 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | QSG_71 | C/D | • | | Rear Axle Transverse Momental Assign (QMVH) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | QSG_71 | C/D | • | | Rear Axle Transverse Momental Assign (QMVH) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | QSG_71 | C/D | • | | Rear Axle Transverse Momental Assign (QMVH) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | RSEEVO | C/D | • | | Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | RSEEVO | C/D | • | | Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | RSEEVO | C/D | • | | Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2013-2013 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2013-2013 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | REMA_LI | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Left (REMALI) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E87) | 2013-2013 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2013-2013 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | EMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | REMA_RE | C/D | • | | Reversible Electromotive Automatic Reel Right (REMARE) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2009 | FZD_70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2009-2013 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2009 | FZD_70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FZD_G11 | C/D | • | | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FZD_G11 | C/D | • | | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FZD_G11 | C/D | • | | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | FZD_70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FZD_70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | FZD 70 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | FZD 87 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | FAS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | FAS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | FAS_65_2_51 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | FAS_65_2_51 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FAS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | FAS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | FAS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | FAS_G11 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (SMFA) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | FAS_G11 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (SMFA) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | FAS_G11 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (SMFA) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | FAH_PLX_30 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | FAH_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | FAH_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | FAH_65_2_51 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | FAH_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | FAH_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FAH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | FAH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | BFS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2006 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | BFS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2006 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2006 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | BFS_65_2_51 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BFS_65_2_51 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | BFS_PLX_30 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | BFS_PLX_40 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | BFS_PLX_50 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | BFS_G11 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | BFS_G11 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | BFS_G11 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | BFH_PLX_30 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | BFH_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | BFH_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BFH_65_2_51 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BFH_PLX_40 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | BFH_PLX_50 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | BFH_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | BFH_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | SCR03 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | SCR03 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2014-2016 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | SCR03 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X3 (F25) | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2009-2012 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2009-2012 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2009-2012 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2009-2012 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2009 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

# Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | SVT_01 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | SINE_65 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | SINE_65 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | SINE_65 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | SINE_65 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | SINE_65 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | SINE_65 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | SHD sd_kwp | C/D | • | • | Sliding Tilting Sunroof (SHD) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | SHD_e65 | C/D | | • | Sliding Tilting Sunroof (SHD) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | SZL | C/D | • | • | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | SZL_60 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | SZL_56 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | SZL_01 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | SZL_01 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SZL | C/D | • | • | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | SZL_60 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SZL | C/D | • | • | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2006 | SZL_60 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | SZL_01 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | SZL_01 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | SZL_01 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | ATM | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | TCB1 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | DSC_G11 RDC | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | DSC_G11 RDC | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | DSC_G11 RDC | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | RDC UDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | RDC01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | AMPT10 | C/D | • | | Top HIFI Amplifier (AMP) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | AMPT10 | C/D | • | | Top HIFI Amplifier (AMP) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | AMPT10 | C/D | • | | Top HIFI Amplifier (AMP) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | LMV_84 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | vgsg70 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | vgsg90 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | LMV_G11 | C/D | | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | LMV_G11 | C/D | | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | LMV_G11 | C/D | | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | LMV_84 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | vgsg70 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | vgsg90 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | vgsg83 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (E53) | 2004-2007 | vgsg83 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | LMV_84 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | vgsg70 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | vgsg90 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | LMV_84 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | vgsg70 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | vgsg90 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | LMV_84 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | vgsg70 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | vgsg90 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | lmv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | lmv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2013 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2005-2013 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2007-2013 | RAD1 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2013 | RAD1 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | MASK2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2012 | MASK60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | CHAMP2R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2012 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2009-2012 | RAD12R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | RAD1 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2012 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2005-2009 | MMI_GT | C | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CHAMP2R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | MASK2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | MASK60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RAD12R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CHAMP2R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | MASK2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | MASK60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RAD12R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CHAMP2R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | MASK2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | MASK60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RAD12R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CHAMP2R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | MASK2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | MASK60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RAD12R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CHAMP2R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | MASK2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | MASK60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RAD12R | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2016 | CCC_60 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2016 | CICMR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2016 | CICR | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2016 | RAD1 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2016 | RAD2 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | ICMV | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | VDP_G11 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamics Platform (VDP) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | VDP_G11 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamics Platform (VDP) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | VDP_G11 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamics Platform (VDP) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2013 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2012 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2012 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2012 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2012 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2012 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2012 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | TVM_01 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | TVM2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 1-Series (E87) | 2003-2013 | DSC 6 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 1-Series (F20) | 2011-2014 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 1-Series (F20/F21) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series (F22/F23) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series (F45) | 2014-2014 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series (F45/F46) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | DSC MK20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | DSC MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2007 | DSC5.7 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | DSC 6 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2005-2013 | DXC 90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (F30/F80) | 2014-2014 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F36/F82) | 2014-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | DSC5.3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1995-2004 | DSC5.7 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2003-2012 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (F10/F11) | 2009-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (G30/G31) | 2017-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2009-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| BMW Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (E63) | 2003-2004 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2005-2012 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2012-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series GT (G32) | 2017-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | DSC5.3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1993-2001 | DSC5.7 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2016 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DSC 6 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X1 (E84) | 2009-2016 | DXC 90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X1 (F48) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | DSC MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | DSC5.3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (E83) | 2003-2012 | DXC8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X4 (F26) | 2014-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | DSC5.7 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2007 | DXC8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (F15/F85) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2015 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | WheelAlignment | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 (F16/F86) | 2015-2017 | WheelAlignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | DSC 85 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2009 | DSC MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | DSC 6 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2017 | DXC 90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | DSC5.3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | DSC5.7 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | wim_e65 | C/D | • | | Wiper Module (WM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AX | 1995-1997 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| AX | 1995-1997 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| AX | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| AX | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| AX | 1995-1997 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| AX | 1995-1997 | KFY | 1.4L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | • | |
| AX | 1995-1997 | KFZ | 1.4L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 1996-1996 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2001 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2002 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1997-1998 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 1997-1998 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1998-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1999-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 1999-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 2000-2003 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| Berlingo | 2001-2012 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2001-2012 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2001-2012 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2002-2003 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C | | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2002-2012 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2004-2012 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| Berlingo | 2004-2012 | 9HW | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berlingo | 2004-2012 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2004-2012 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Berlingo | 2005-2012 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2005-2012 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo | 2005-2012 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HT | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HW | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | NFR | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HE | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HF | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HJ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HK | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HM | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HN | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FK | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FK | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2012-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | HNP | 1.2L MPI VTI | CMM_VD56 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | YHY | 1.5L T-Diesel | CMM_MD1CS003 | C/D | • | •,I |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2011 | CFA | 1.0L MPI | ME7.9.5 | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | 8HT | 1.4L T-Diesel | SID 805 | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B0) | 2012-2014 | CFB | 1.0L MPI | ME7.9.5 | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | CFB | 1.0L MPI | ME 17_9_52 | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | HMT/HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C15 | 2000-2002 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2004-2004 | 8HT | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | |
| C2 | 2004-2004 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2004-2004 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2004-2004 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID806 | C/D | | |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2009-2011 | K6E | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 | 2009-2011 | K6E | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2009-2011 | K6E | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2009-2011 | K6E | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 | 2010-2011 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | V34.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HT | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID806 | C/D | | |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID806 | C/D | | |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2004-2004 | DV4TD | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | |
| C3 | 2004-2004 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2004-2004 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2004-2004 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2004-2005 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 | 2005-2005 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 5FR | 1.6L MPI VTI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | HFV | 1.1L MPI | V34.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | V34.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2014-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (A51) | 2014-2018 | ZMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2016 | HMP | 1.2L MPI VTI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | HNY | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | NFP | 1.2L MPI VTI | V46.21 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (B618) | 2017-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2008 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2010 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID806 | C/D | | |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 (New Look) | 2006-2017 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2006-2017 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2006-2017 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2009-2009 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2010-2017 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 (New Look) | 2011-2017 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | HNY | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | 5FR | 1.6L MPI VTI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | 8FS | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Picasso | 2010-2010 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Picasso | 2010-2010 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C3 Picasso | 2010-2010 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 5FR | 1.6L MPI VTI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 8FS | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 8FS | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2015-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2017-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2006-2007 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2006-2007 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2006-2007 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2006-2007 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel | 2007-2007 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2007 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID806 | C/D | | |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2008-2008 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2009-2009 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2010-2010 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2011-2017 | TU3A J34P | 1.4L MPI | J34P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6KP Bio Flex | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RFK | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C4 | 2007-2010 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 | 2007-2010 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 5FL | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 5FU | 1.6L MPI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 9HF | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 9HJ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 (B7) | 2013-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2013-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 (B7) | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | | 1.8L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | 6HZ | 1.8L T-Diesel | HDI_4N13 | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | HDI_SID807 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | AFY | 2.0L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | AFZ | 2.0L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | NKZ | 1.6L MPI | CMM_4A92 | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | SFY | 2.4L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | SFZ | 2.4L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | HMU | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | HNY | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | 6FJ | 1.8L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | 6FY | 1.8L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | RHJ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 Picasso | 2007-2015 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2007-2015 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2010-2015 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2010-2015 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2010-2015 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 Picasso | 2010-2015 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C4 Picasso | 2012-2015 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2012-2015 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2012-2015 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2012-2015 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2012-2015 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2012-2015 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | 9HC | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| C5 | 2001-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| C5 | 2001-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | • | |
| C5 | 2001-2003 | RLZ | 2.0L 16V MPDI | SIRIUS 81 | C/D | • | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15C2 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | 5FZ | 1.6L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15C2 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15C2 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15C2 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| C5 | 2003-2004 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| C5 | 2004-2004 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2004-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2004-2004 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| C5 | 2004-2004 | RLZ | 2.0L 16V MPDI | SIRIUS 81 | C/D | | |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 4HL | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC17CP42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 4HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 4HR | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FC | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FC | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RFJ | 2.0L T-Diesel | MM6KP Non Bio Flex | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RFJ | 2.0L T-Diesel | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | UHZ | 2.7L T-Diesel | SID 201 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | X8Z | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC17CP11 | C/D | • | •,P,R,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | XFU | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME747 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME747 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2011-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C5 | 2012-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 | 2013-2018 | AHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2013-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 | 2013-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | 4HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | 4HR | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | UHZ | 2.7L T-Diesel | SID 201 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 (X7) | 2009-2009 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 (X7) | 2009-2009 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| C5 (X7) | 2009-2009 | RFJ | 2.0L T-Diesel | MM6KP Non Bio Flex | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 (X7) | 2009-2009 | RFJ | 2.0L T-Diesel | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2004 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| C5 II | 2004-2004 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2004 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2004 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 4HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 4HR | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 6FY | 1.8L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | XFU | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | UHZ | 2.7L T-Diesel | SID 201 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | XFU | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C6 | 2010-2018 | 4HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C6 | 2010-2018 | 4HR | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C6 | 2010-2018 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C6 | 2010-2018 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| C8 | 2002-2002 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2003 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP (Fast for 6LP) | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | 4HW | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RHT | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| C8 | 2003-2006 | XFW | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| C8 | 2004-2006 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | 4HW | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHM | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | 4HN | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC16CP39 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | SFZ | 2.4L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 1995-2001 | 220A2 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch | 1996-2001 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 1996-2001 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch | 1996-2001 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| Dispatch | 1998-1999 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | | •,RA |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 2001-2001 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 2001-2001 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | AHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | AHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHV | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2002 | 220A2 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2002 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | | •,RA |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2002 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2002 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2003 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2003 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2003-2003 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2003-2003 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2003-2007 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dispatch 2 | 2003-2007 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dispatch 2 | 2004-2007 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Dispatch 2 | 2004-2007 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Dispatch 2 | 2004-2007 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Dispatch 2 | 2004-2007 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2004-2007 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | 9HU | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | RHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2009-2009 | RHG | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2011-2018 | 9HM | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch 3 | 2012-2018 | AHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2012-2018 | AHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2012-2018 | AHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2012-2018 | AHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Dispatch 3 | 2014-2018 | 9HH | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Dispatch 3 | 2014-2018 | RHG | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 5FF | 1.6L MPI VTI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 5FR | 1.6L MPI VTI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI VTI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2010-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS3 | 2012-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS3 | 2015-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FL | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FU | 1.6L MPI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 9HF | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 9HJ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | N6B | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS4 | 2013-2018 | AHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2013-2018 | AHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2013-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2013-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS4 | 2018-2018 | HNY | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 5FU | 1.6L MPI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RHC | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_HY | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| DS5 | 2012-2018 | AHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2012-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2012-2018 | AHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2012-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS5 | 2014-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | 5G02 | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_4 | C/D | • | • |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-2000 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-2001 | RFU | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-2001 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1996-2001 | LFW | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1998-2001 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1998-2002 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 2000-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Evasion/Synergie | 2000-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | | •,RA |
| Evasion/Synergie | 2000-2002 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | 8HS | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | FHZ | 1.3L HDI | HDI_8DF3 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | FHZ | 1.3L HDI | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | FHZ | 1.3L HDI | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,O |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | • |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | • |
| Relay 1 | 1995-1997 | RFW | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Relay 1 | 1997-2001 | 2800 D | 2.8L Diesel | EGR BITRON MID | C/D | | |
| Relay 1 | 2000-2001 | 4HY | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Relay 1 | 2000-2001 | 8140.43S | 2.8L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Relay 1 | 2000-2001 | RHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2003 | 4HY | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relay 2 | 2001-2003 | 8140.43S | 2.8L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2003 | RFL | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2003 | RFL | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2006 | RHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | | |
| Relay 2 | 2004-2006 | 4HY | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | | |
| Relay 2 | 2004-2006 | 8140.43S | 2.8L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | | |
| Relay 2 | 2004-2006 | RFW | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Relay 2 | 2004-2006 | RFW | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | 100HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | 120HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | 160HP | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | 110HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | 130HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | 150HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | AHM | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | AHN | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | AHP | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | F1CE3481E | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC17CP52 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Relay 3 | 2016-2018 | | 2.3L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Relay 3 | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1_F | C/D | • | |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | 100HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | 120HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | 160HP | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | 110HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | 130HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | 150HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | F1CE3481E | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC17CP52 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-1996 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1996-2003 | VJX | 1.5L Diesel Bosch | BOSCH AS4 | C | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-1998 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1997-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP7.2 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2002 | VJU | 1.5L Diesel Bosch | BOSCH AS4 | C | • | |
| Saxo | 1999-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Saxo | 1999-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Saxo | 1999-2003 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2003 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Saxo | 2000-2002 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Saxo | 2000-2003 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Saxo | 2000-2003 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Saxo | 2000-2003 | NFT | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Saxo | 2000-2003 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Saxo | 2000-2003 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | AHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | AHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BHV | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Space Tourer | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Xantia | 1995-1995 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xantia | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-1998 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-1998 | R6D | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xantia | 1995-1998 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-1998 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-2001 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | RFX | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-1998 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-1998 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | XFZ | 3.0L 24V MPI | MP7.0 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1998-2002 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 1998-2002 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Xantia | 2000-2002 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-1995 | RDZ | 2.0L CPI | MMG5 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-1996 | RFZ | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-1996 | RFZ | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-1996 | RGY | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XM | 1995-2000 | R6A | 2.0L MPI | MMG5 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | THY | 2.5L T-Diesel | MSA11 3.6 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | THY | 2.5L T-Diesel | MSA11 7.6 | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | UFY | 3.0L MPI | FENIX 3B | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | UFZ | 3.0L MPI | FENIX 3B | C/D | | |
| XM | 1997-2000 | XFZ | 3.0L 24V MPI | MP7.0 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | DHV | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP7.2 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2002 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 1998-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2000-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2000-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2000-2003 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2003 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2003 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2000-2003 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2001-2002 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2002-2003 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C | | |
| Xsara | 2002-2003 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | •,I |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP7.2 | C/D | | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2003 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2003 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2008 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2008 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2008 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2001-2003 | 5FZ | 1.6L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2002 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2008 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2008 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2008 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2008 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2008 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2008 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Xsara Picasso | 2005-2008 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2005-2008 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xsara Picasso | 2005-2008 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ZX | 1995-1995 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | SAGEM 4GJ | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZX | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | R6D | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | RFX | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| ZX | 1996-1997 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| CITROËN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | MMT | C/D | | • |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | MMT T | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | BV_CVT | C/D | | |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | MAPS_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| CITROËN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | BV_CVT | C/D | | |
| C-Crosser | 2013-2018 | BOITE_GETRAG | C/D | | |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| Dispatch 2 | 2003-2007 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| Dispatch 2 | 2003-2007 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | CFC 300P_HY | C/D | • | |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| Evasion/Synergie | 2000-2002 | AL4 TA2000 | C | | • |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | BVMP | C/D | • | • |
| Relay 2 | 2003-2006 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1996-2003 | A/T BVA MB3 | C/D | | |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Xsara Picasso | 2003-2008 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| Xsara Picasso | 2003-2008 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Xsara Picasso | 2003-2008 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| CITROËN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AX | 1995-1997 | BENDIX | C | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2012 | ABS 5 | C | | |
| Berlingo | 1997-2012 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Berlingo | 1999-2012 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Berlingo | 2004-2012 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Berlingo | 2004-2012 | ABS 8 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | ASC | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | ABS8.0_C1 | C/D | | |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | ABS90_T | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | ESP8.0_C1 | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | RBV | C/D | • | •,BS |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | ABS MK60 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | ABS MK70.2 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | ABS_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | ESP_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | ESP_MK60 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | ABS MK70.2 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | ABS_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | ESP_MK60 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | ABS MK70.2 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | ABS_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | ESP_MK60 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | ABS MK60 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| CITROËN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ABS8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | TEVES ABS | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | TEVES ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | ESP_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | ABS MK60 | C/D | • | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | ESP_MK60 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | ESP EBC 440 (CAN) | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | ABS 5.7 | C/D | | |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | TEVES ABS | C/D | • | |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | TEVES ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dispatch | 1998-2001 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ABS8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | ABS MK70.2 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | ESP_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | ESP_MK60 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-1998 | BENDIX | C | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1997-2002 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1999-2002 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | • |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | ABS ESP90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Relay 1 | 1995-2001 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Relay 1 | 1995-2001 | BENDIX INT | C | | |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT | C | | |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | ABS90_F | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| CITROËN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | ESP90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | ABS90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | ESP90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Saxo | 1996-1998 | ABS MK4GI | C | | |
| Saxo | 1997-2003 | ABS MK20E | C/D | | |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Xantia | 1995-1998 | ABS MK4 | C | | |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Xantia | 1997-2002 | ABS MK20E | C/D | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | ABS MK4 | C | | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | BENDIX INT | C | | |
| XM | 1997-2000 | ABS MK20E | C/D | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2008 | ESP BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | ABS 8 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| ZX | 1995-1997 | ABS 5 | C | | |

## Airbag

| CITROËN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berlingo | 1996-2012 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Berlingo | 1996-2012 | AB TRW | C | • | |
| Berlingo | 1999-2012 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | SRS | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | SAC_TRW | C/D | | |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | ABG | C/D | | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | SAC TRW | C/D | • | |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | SAC TRW | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch | 1995-2001 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Dispatch | 2000-2001 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | SAC_BOSCH | C/D | | • |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Airbag

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1995-2002 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1999-2002 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | AUTOLIV AIR-BAG(PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Relay 1 | 1995-2001 | BREED MY97 | C | | |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2006 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | TRW1 | C/D | | |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | SDM | C/D | • | |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | TRW1 | C/D | | |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | SDM | C/D | • | |
| Saxo | 1996-2003 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Saxo | 1999-2003 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Xantia | 1997-1997 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xantia | 1997-1998 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xantia | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xantia | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xantia | 1999-2002 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Xantia | 2000-2001 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xantia | 2001-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xantia | 2002-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 1995-1995 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 1995-1996 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 1995-2000 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| XM | 1996-1997 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 1997-1998 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 1998-2000 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| XM | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| XM | 2000-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-1997 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-1998 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Xsara | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 2000-2001 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 2001-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 2002-2003 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 2003-2004 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara | 2004-2004 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Xsara Picasso | 2000-2001 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2001-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2003 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2003-2004 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2004-2005 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 2005-2005 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |

## Instrument Panel

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | METER | C/D | • | |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | MET | C/D | | |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | CIROCCO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | CIROCCO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | COMBINE_1 | C/D | • | |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | CIROCCO | C/D | • | |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | COMBINE_1 | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | COMBINE_1 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C2 | 2003-2004 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | CLIM_220 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | WABCO | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | WABCO | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | MUS2 | C/D | | | Alarm |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | ALARME-TEXTON | C/D | • | | Alarm |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | ALARME-TEXTON | C/D | • | | Alarm |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | SIR | C/D | • | | Alarm |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | MUS2 | C/D | | | Alarm |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | ALARME | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | ALARME | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | ALARME | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | MUS2 | C/D | | | Alarm |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | ALARME-TEXTON | C | • | | Alarm |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ALARME-TEXTON | C/D | • | | Alarm |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| Dispatch 3 | 2011-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso | 2010-2010 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso | 2010-2010 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2014 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.41 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.52 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.53 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.54 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.33 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.35 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.39 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | ETACS | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 41.30 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C2 | 2003-2004 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 46.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 41.30 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 46.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 30.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 33.02 | C | | •,KC | BSI |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 37.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 39.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.81 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 14.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.36 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.47 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.70 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.22 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.05 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSI VALEO VERSION 9.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.70 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.74 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.30 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.91 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 14.31 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.91 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 14.31 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.51 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.43 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.21 | C | • | | BSI |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 15.31 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 15.53 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.21 | C | • | | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.30 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.22 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.31 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.36 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.66 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.80 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.70 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.36 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.66 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.80 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 121.70 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 24.16 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.27 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.54 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.55 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.80 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.43 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.27 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.54 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.55 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.80 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.43 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.84 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C8 | 2002-2006 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 26.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 11.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | ETACS_SUV | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.50 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.51 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.61 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.80 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | CPH_TEXTON | C/D | • | •,KC | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 100.25 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20 | C | | •,SIR | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 6.14 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.31 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.60 | C | | | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.80 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.91 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 100.93 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 14.21 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 14.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.51 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.43 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.32 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.60 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.43 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.42 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.44 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.51 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.41 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.52 | C | | •,KC | BSI |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.48 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.49 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | BSI |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | Marelli Body Computer 6 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | BCM | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | BCM1 | C/D | • | | BSI |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | Marelli Body Computer 6 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | BCM | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | BCM1 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.50 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.51 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.61 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.80 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | BSI_VAR_C 4.28 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 22.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 24.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 8.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | CHANGEUR_CD | C/D | • | | CD Player |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | CHANGEUR_CD | C/D | • | | CD Player |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | CHANGEUR_CD | C/D | • | | CD Player |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | COMP_HTR | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | ACN_HVAC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE_UDS | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| DS4 | 2011-2011 | CLIM_REGULEE_UDS | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| DS4 | 2013-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE_UDS | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE_UDS | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | ACM | D | • | | Climate Control |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | ACM | D | • | | Climate Control |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | COM2000 | C/D | | | COMM Switch |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | COM2000 | C/D | | | COMM Switch |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | COM2000 | C/D | | | COMM Switch |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | COM2000 | C/D | | | COMM Switch |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C2 (RP Number 10461-›) | 2006-2006 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (RP Number 10461-›) | 2006-2006 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C2 (RP Number 10461-›) | 2006-2006 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | PADDGO_INERGY | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | PADDGO_INERGY | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Xsara Picasso | 2002-2008 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | PDPC | C/D | | | Door Control Pad |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | PDPC | C/D | | | Door Module Driver |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_G | C/D | • | | Door Module Left Hand Sliding |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_G | C/D | • | | Door Module Left Hand Sliding |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | EDPP | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | PDPP | C/D | | | Door Module Passenger |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | PLCM | C/D | • | | Door Module Rear Sliding |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_D | C/D | • | | Door Module Right Hand Sliding |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_D | C/D | • | | Door Module Right Hand Sliding |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | PIU | C/D | • | | Electric Motor |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | MCU | C/D | • | | Electric Motor |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C1 (B0) | 2005-2014 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C1 (B4) | 2014-2018 | EPS T | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Power Steering |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C2 (-›RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 -›) | 2005-2005 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C2 (RP Number 10461-›) | 2006-2006 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | DAE_A515 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | DAE_UDS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | DAE_UDS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | GEP_UDS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | DAE_A515 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | GEP_UDS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Steering |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2005 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Steering |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSM_1 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSM_2 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSM_1 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSM_2 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSM_1 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSM_2 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSM_1 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSM | C | | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2008 | BSM | C | | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 (X7) | 2009-2009 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | HDC | C/D | • | | Fixed Steering Wheel Controls |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | HDC | C/D | • | | Fixed Steering Wheel Controls |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | Fixed Steering Wheel Controls |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | HDC | C/D | • | | Fixed Steering Wheel Controls |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BML | C/D | • | | Hands Free Access Control Module |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BML | C/D | • | | Hands Free Access Control Module |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BML | C/D | • | | Hands Free Access Control Module |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | VTH | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Relay 2 | 2001-2006 | ADC_X244 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | SIR | C/D | • | | Intrusion Alarm Siren |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | SIR | C/D | • | | Intrusion Alarm Siren |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | SIR | C/D | • | | Intrusion Alarm Siren |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | HALF | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | HALF | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | DEFL_PAN_MOBIL | C/D | • | | Moving Panel Deflector |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | CVM_3 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | CVM | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | CVM | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | CVM_3 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ECRAN_A | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ECRAN_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ECRAN_A | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ECRAN_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ECRAN_A | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ECRAN_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | • | Multiple CD Player |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | CHANGEUR_CD | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | CHANGEUR_CD | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | CHANGEUR_CD | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | • | Multiple CD Player |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |

## Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | FMUX | C/D | | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | FMUX | C/D | | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | NAVIGATION | C/D | | | Navigation System |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | AAS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | AAS_UDS_G6 | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | AIDE_STAT | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | AIDE_STAT | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | AIDE_STAT | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | AAS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | AAS_UDS_G6 | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | AAS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | AAS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | AAS_UDS_G6 | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | AIDE_STAT | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | AIDE_STAT | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Berlingo | 2000-2012 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 | 2002-2005 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 Pluriel | 2006-2007 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RD5 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RD5 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RD5 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Xsara | 2000-2004 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C6 | 2006-2007 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C6 | 2006-2007 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Module Driver |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | INSTRUMENT PANEL | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | INSTRUMENT PANEL | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | HDI_8DF3 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | MARELLI 6F3 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay 3 | 2006-2008 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | EDC17CP52 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | SID208 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BTA_3S | C/D | | | Service Module |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | CAV | C | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| C-Crosser | 2007-2018 | CAV | C | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | TO_INALFA | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | INALFA | C/D | • | | Sunroof |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2001-2004 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | | •,S | Suspension |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | • | • | Suspension |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | • | • | Suspension |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | • | • | Suspension |
| C6 | 2006-2009 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | • | • | Suspension |
| C6 | 2011-2018 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | • | • | Suspension |
| Dispatch | 2001-2001 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | | •,S | Suspension |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2004 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | | •,S | Suspension |
| Dispatch 2 | 2006-2006 | VALEO NHC C5 | C/D | | •,S | Suspension |
| Xantia | 1995-2002 | HYDRO-ACTIVE | C | | | Suspension |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2010-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | RT3 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | RT4 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | RT5 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | RT3 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | RT4 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | RT5 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | RT3 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | RT4 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | RT5 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEGC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BOITIER_TELEMATIC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEGC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEGC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C5 | 2011-2018 | DSG_UDS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | DSG_UDS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Relay 3 | 2015-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Relay 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | TPMS | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | EMF_DGT_UDS_GP | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | EMF_DGT_UDS_GP | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | EMF_DGT_UDS | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | EMF_DGT_UDS_GP | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | BMU | C/D | | | Traction Battery |
| C Zero | 2011-2018 | BMU | C/D | • | | Traction Battery |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_01 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 1 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_01 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 1 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_10 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 10 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_10 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 10 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_11 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 11 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_12 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 12 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_02 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 2 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_02 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 2 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_03 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 3 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_03 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 3 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_04 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 4 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_04 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 4 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_05 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 5 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_05 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 5 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_06 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 6 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_06 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 6 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_07 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 7 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_07 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 7 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_08 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 8 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_08 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 8 |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_09 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 9 |
| C Zero | 2012-2018 | CMU_09 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 9 |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSR_1 | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | BSR_2 | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSR_1 | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | BSR_2 | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSR_1 | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | BSR_2 | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |

## Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 (New Look) | 2005-2017 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | CSS | C | | | Variable Damping ECU |
| C5 (X7) | 2009-2009 | CSS | C | | | Variable Damping ECU |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | CSS | C | | | Variable Damping ECU |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | LIDAR | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C3 (New Look) | 2017-2017 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C4 Aircross | 2013-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Berlingo | 1997-2012 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Berlingo | 1997-2012 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Berlingo (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Berlingo (K9) | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 | 2003-2004 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 | 2007-2011 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 (->RP Number 10461) | 2005-2006 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 (RP Number 10461 ->) | 2005-2005 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C2 (RP Number 10461->) | 2006-2006 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 | 2002-2004 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | DAE | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 (A51) | 2010-2018 | ESP_MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 (B618) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 (New Look) | 2006-2017 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 (New Look) | 2006-2017 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CITROËN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 Aircross | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 Picasso | 2009-2010 | ESP_MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 Picasso (A58) | 2011-2018 | ESP_MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 Pluriel | 2004-2007 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3 Pluriel Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 (B7) | 2011-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Cactus | 2014-2018 | ESP_MK100 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Cactus (F3) | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Picasso | 2013-2013 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Picasso (B78) | 2013-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C5 | 2001-2003 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C5 | 2004-2004 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C5 II | 2004-2007 | ESP_MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | ESP EBC 440 (CAN) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C8 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dispatch (K0) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dispatch 2 | 2002-2007 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dispatch 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | DAE | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| DS3 | 2009-2018 | ESP_MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| DS4 | 2011-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| DS5 | 2011-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Evasion/Synergie | 1997-2002 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Nemo | 2008-2018 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Relay 2 | 2004-2004 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Space Tourer | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Xsara | 1997-2004 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Xsara Picasso | 1999-2008 | ESP BOSCH 8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| C5 | 2010-2018 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| C5 (X7) | 2008-2009 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| DS7 | 2018-2018 | ESV | C/D | • | | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | XENON VALEO LEFT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Light Left |
| C8 | 2002-2006 | XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Light Right |
| C4 | 2004-2010 | DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS | C | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |
| C4 Picasso | 2006-2015 | DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS | C | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |
| C5 II | 2004-2009 | DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS | C | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |
| C6 | 2006-2018 | DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS | C | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dokker Van | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | H5F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Lodgy | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2004-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2010 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2010 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2010 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2010 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2010 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2010 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan | 2012-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2012-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2012-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2012-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2012-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan | 2012-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2007-2008 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7J | 1.4 Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 30 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31 34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS3130 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4-4C | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2016 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2016 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 306 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes / Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | B4D | 1.0L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2A | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V42-2C | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | H4M | 1.6L Petrol | V50-2B | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duster | 2017-2017 | EDC-01 | C/D | | |
| Duster | 2017-2017 | EDC-70 | C/D | | |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | EDC-01 | C/D | | |
| Logan II | 2017-2017 | EDC-70 | C/D | | |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | EDC-01 | C/D | | |
| Logan II MCV | 2017-2017 | EDC-70 | C/D | | |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | EDC-01 | C/D | | |
| Sandero II | 2017-2017 | EDC-70 | C/D | | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | EDC-01 | C/D | | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2017-2017 | EDC-70 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | Bosch 8.1 | C/D | • | |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | Bosch 8.1 ESP | C/D | • | |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | Bosch 8.1 | C/D | • | |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | Bosch 8.1 ESP | C/D | • | |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |

## Antilock Brakes

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | Bosch 8.1 | C/D | • | |
| Logan | 2009-2012 | Bosch 8.1 ESP | C/D | • | |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| DACIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | Bosch 8.1 | C/D | • | |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | Bosch 8.1 ESP | C/D | • | |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| DACIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| DACIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | AMR-01 | C/D | | • |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | Autoliv-03 | C/D | | • |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | Autoliv-04 | C/D | | • |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | Computer To Be Replaced | C/D | | • |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | AMR-01 | C/D | | • |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | Autoliv-03 | C/D | | • |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | Autoliv-04 | C/D | | • |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | Computer To Be Replaced | C/D | | • |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | AMR-01 | C/D | | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | Autoliv-03 | C/D | | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | Autoliv-04 | C/D | | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | Computer To Be Replaced | C/D | | • |
| Logan | 2004-2012 | Temic-06 | C | | |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | AMR-01 | C/D | | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | Autoliv-03 | C/D | | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | Autoliv-04 | C/D | | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | Computer To Be Replaced | C/D | | • |
| Logan Van/MCV | 2009-2012 | Temic-06 | C | | |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | AMR-01 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | Autoliv-03 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | Autoliv-04 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | Computer To Be Replaced | C/D | | • |
| Sandero | 2007-2012 | Temic-06 | C | | |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | AMR-01 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | Autoliv-03 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | Autoliv-04 | C/D | | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | Computer To Be Replaced | C/D | | • |
| Sandero Stepway | 2009-2012 | Temic-06 | C | | |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |

## Instrument Panel

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | D-INS-34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Duster | 2013-2014 | UCH-16 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | D-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | D-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Duster | 2013-2014 | D4-31 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster | 2013-2014 | D4-32 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster | 2013-2014 | D4-33 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | D4-31 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | D4-32 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | D4-33 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | D4-31 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | D4-32 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | D4-33 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | D4-31 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | D4-32 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | D4-33 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Duster | 2009-2014 | PAS-50 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Duster (4WD) | 2010-2013 | PAS-50 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | PAS-A0 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-02 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-24 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-40 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Radio-85 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

## Other

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-02 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-24 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-40 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Radio-85 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | D-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | D-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Stepway | 2015-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Dokker Van | 2013-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster | 2016-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Duster ph2 | 2013-2015 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lodgy | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Logan II MCV | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| DACIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-30 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-72 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sandero Stepway II | 2012-2017 | Bosch-84(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | | 1.4L Multiair Turbo | IAW8GMK | C/D | • | |
| 131 | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| 131 | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI | IAW 16F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| 131 | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| 500 | 2007-2014 | 169.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2007-2014 | 169.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME17.3.0 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | 312.A2.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2009-2017 | 312.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2009-2017 | 312.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET | ME17.3.0 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2010-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 500 | 2010-2017 | 312.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2010-2017 | 312.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET | ME17.3.0 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2010-2017 | 312.A5.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2010-2017 | 312.A5.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSW CF6 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2011-2017 | LPG | 1.2L MPI | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2011-2017 | LPG | 1.2L MPI | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| 500 | 2013-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 500 | 2013-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Marelli 9GF CF6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500 | 2013-2017 | 312.A2.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSW CF6 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2015-2017 | 169.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | IAW 8GMK | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 | 2015-2017 | 169.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 500 | 2015-2017 | 169.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME17.3.0 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | | 2.4L MPI Tigershark | PCM 6BD6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | 552.60.384 | 1.6L JTD MJET | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,O |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | 552.63.088 | 2.0L JTD Multujet | ECM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | 552.63.623 | 1.4L Multiair Turbo | IAW 8GMK | C/D | • | •,R,O |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | 552.63.624 | 1.4L Multiair Turbo | IAW 8GMK | C/D | • | •,R,O |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | 552.63.842 | 1.6L MPI Etorque | Marelli 9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | 552.66.963 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 9DF | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,O |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 199.B5.000 | 1.6L JTD | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 199.B5.000 | 1.6L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 199.B6.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 199.B6.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSW CF6 | C/D | • | • |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 330.A1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME17.3.0 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | 940.B7.000 | 1.4L 16V T-Jet LPG | ME17.3.0 CF6 EOBD Metatron | C/D | • | • |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Barchetta | 1995-1999 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Barchetta | 1998-2005 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Barchetta | 2000-2005 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Barchetta | 2000-2005 | 188.A6.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-1998 | 182.A6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-1999 | 160.A7.000 | 1.9L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-1999 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-1999 | 182.A4.027 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 182.A3.000 | 1.4L 12V CPI | MA1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 182.A5.000 | 1.4L 12V CPI | MA1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 182.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | 100HP LUCAS DPNC | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 182.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 182.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.B3.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.B3.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.B3.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2001 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-1998 | 182.A6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP) | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-1999 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP) | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-1999 | 182.A4.027 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP) | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-2001 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-2001 | 182.A4.027 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-2001 | 182.A6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1997-2001 | 182.B4.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1998-2001 | 182.B2.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1998-2002 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 EOBD SLOW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 192.A8.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 192.B2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 198.A2.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 198.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 198.A5.000 | 2.0L 16V TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 198.A6.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | 937.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 1170A1.000 | 0.9L Carbureted | WEBER 30DGF | | | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A.000 | 0.7L Carbureted | WEBER 30DGF | | | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A.046 | 0.7L Carbureted | WEBER 30DGF | | | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A1.000 | 0.9L Carbureted | WEBER 30DGF | | | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 170.A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 171.A.000 | 0.7L Carbureted | WEBER 30DGF | | | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 171.A.046 | 0.7L Carbureted | WEBER 30DGF | | | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cinquecento | 1995-1998 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-1999 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2000 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2000 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2000 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2001 | 175.A3.000 | 2.0L 20V Turbo | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2001 | 182.B3.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2001 | 182.B3.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1996-2001 | 182.B3.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1998-2002 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 2000-2002 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1996 | 154.A.000 | 1.6L Carbureted | WEBER 32-34 DAT | | | |
| Croma | 1995-1996 | 154.A.048 | 1.6L Carbureted | WEBER 32-34 DAT | | | |
| Croma | 1995-1996 | 154.C2.000 | 2.0L Carbureted | WEBER DAT55/150 | | | |
| Croma | 1995-1996 | 154.C5.000 | 2.0L Carbureted | WEBER 34 DAT | | | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154.D1.000 | 2.0L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154.E1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1_7 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154.E1.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1_7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154.E1.027 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1_7 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154.E1.027 | 2.0L 16V MPI | M1_7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154LL | 2.5L TD | EGR MCR 3xx | C/D | | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 154PL | 2.5L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 834.B.146 | 2.0L LU-Jetronic | NOTHING | | | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 834.G.000 | 2.5L MPI | M1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | 834.G.000 | 2.5L MPI | M1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | 194.A1.000 | 2.2L 16V MPI | MOTOROLA INJECTION CF4 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | 939.A2.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | 939.A3.000 | 2.4L 20V MJET | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | 939.A4.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | SIEMENS VDO CF4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | 194.A1.000 | 2.2L 16V MPI | MOTOROLA INJECTION CF4 | C/D | • | |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | 939.A2.000 | 1.9L 16V JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | 939.A3.000 | 2.4L 20V MJET | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | 939.A4.000 | 1.8L 16V JTS MPI | SIEMENS VDO CF4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | 223.A6.000 | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCU3F | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | 223.A6.000 | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCU3F | C/D | • | |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2010 | 263.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2010 | 263.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 198.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 198.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 263.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 263.A1.000 | 2.0L 16V MJET | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 955.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | 955.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Doblo (263) | 2011-2017 | | 1.4L TJET Natural Power | ME17.3.0 CF6 EOBD Metatron | C/D | • | • |
| Doblo (263) | 2011-2017 | | 1.4L TJET Natural Power | ME7.9.10 CF5 EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Doblo (263) | 2012-2017 | 263.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2012-2017 | 263.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2012-2017 | 263.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2012-2017 | 263.A6.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo (263) | 2014-2017 | 198.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | ECM 1141 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Doblo (263) | 2014-2017 | 955.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | ECM 1141 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Doblo (263) | 2015-2017 | 263.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | 223.A6.000 | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCU3F | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2004 | 223.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2004 | 223.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF/4AF GAS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | 223.A6.000 | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCU3F | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2005-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF/4AF GAS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2005-2012 | 223.A7.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2005-2012 | 223.A7.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2006 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L MPI | IAW5SF CF4 | C | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2012 | 186.A9.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2012 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2012 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2012 | 199.A2.010 | 1.3L 16V TD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2012 | 199.A2.010 | 1.3L 16V TD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2006-2012 | 223.B1.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2007-2012 | 223.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V TD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1995 | 230*GM** | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1996 | 169.B.000 | 1.8L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1996 | 170.B | 2.0L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1996 | 170.C | 2.0L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1996 | 170.D | 2.0L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | 230*HM** | 2.0L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | 230.A2.000 | 1.9L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | 230.A3.000 | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | 230.A4.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | 230.A4.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | 8140.67 | 2.5L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | 230*GF** | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | 230*GW** | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | 8140.47 | 2.5L TD | EGR MCR 3xx | C/D | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | 8140.47R | 2.5L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | 8140.63 | 2.8L Diesel | EGR BITRON MID | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1996-1996 | RFW | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1996-2001 | 230*MM** | 1.9L D | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1996-2001 | 230*NM** | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1997-2001 | 230*GM** | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1997-2001 | 8140.43.220* | 2.8L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1997-2001 | 8140.43.221* | 2.8L TD | EGR BITRON MID | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1997-2001 | 8140.43.221* | 2.8L TD | EGR MCR 304B/304E | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 2000-2001 | 8140.43S | 2.8L TD | EDC15 CF3 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 2000-2001 | 8140.43S | 2.8L TD | EDC15 CF3 2.8 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 2000-2001 | RHV | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 CF3 2.0 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2007 | F1CE0481D | 3.0L 158HP | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | 4HV | 2.2L 100HP | VISTEON CF4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | F1AE0481D | 2.3L 120HP | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | F1AE0481N | 2.3L 130HP | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | F1CE03481M | 3.0L 116HP | EDC17CP52 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (250) | 2008-2008 | F1CE0481D | 3.0L 158HP | EDC17CP52 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (250) | 2009-2012 | F1CE0481D | 3.0L 158HP | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ducato (250) | 2009-2012 | F1CE0481M | 3.0L 158HP | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2011 | F1AE0481D | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2011 | F1AE0481D | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | 250.A1.000 | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | 250.A1.000 | 2.0L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | F1AE3481E | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | F1AE3481E | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | F1CE3481E | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC17CP52 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2012-2017 | F1AE3481D | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2012-2017 | F1AE3481D | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2013-2017 | F1AE3481G | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2013-2017 | F1AE3481G | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2016-2017 | F1AGL411D | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 9DF | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2017-2017 | EURO6 | 2.3L JTD | EDC17C69 EU6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,O |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2017-2017 | F1AGL411B | 2.3L T-Diesel | Marelli 9DF | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | 8140.43S | 2.8L TD | EDC15 CF3 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | F1AE0481C | 2.3L TD | EDC15 CF3 2.3 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | F1AE0481C | 2.3L TD | EDC15 CF3 2.3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | RFL | 2.0L MPI | MM48P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | RHV | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 CF3 2.0 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | RHV | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 CF3 2.0 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino | 1995-1999 | 146.A9.000 | 1.1L Carbureted | WEBER 32 ICEV | | | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2001 | 146.A5.000 | 1.3L Carbureted | WEBER 30-32 DMTE | | | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2001 | 146.C5.000 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2001 | 146.C5.000 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fiorino | 1995-2001 | 146.C6.000 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2001 | 146.C6.000 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2006 | 146.B2.000 | 1.7L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2006 | 146.D5.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2006 | 146.D5.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2006 | 146.D6.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino | 1995-2006 | 146.D6.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino | 1997-2006 | 146.D7.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 1997-2006 | 146.D7.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2003-2006 | 146.A5.000 | 1.3L Carbureted | WEBER 30-32 DMTE | | | |
| Fiorino | 2003-2006 | 146.C5.000 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2003-2006 | 146.C5.000 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2003-2006 | 146.C6.000 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2003-2006 | 146.C6.000 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | ECM 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | KFV | 1.4L 8V MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | • |
| Fiorino | 2016-2017 | 225.A2.000 | 1.3L JTD | ECM 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | KFV | 1.4L 8V MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | • |
| Fiorino '08 | 2010-2012 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | ECM 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino '08 | 2010-2012 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino '08 | 2010-2012 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Fiorino '08 | 2012-2012 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | | 2.0L 16V Diesel | PCM 1708 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 2391 | C/D | • | |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | 940.A5.000 | 2.4L 16V MPI | PCM 23A4 | C/D | • | • |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | 940.A5.000 | 2.4L 16V MPI | PCM 23A5 | C/D | • | • |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | 940.A5.000 | 2.4L 16V MPI | PCM 23A6 | C/D | • | • |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | 940.A5.000 | 2.4L 16V MPI | PCM 25C0 | C/D | • | • |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | 150 Hp | 2.4L 16V Diesel 2WD | L200 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | 150 Hp | 2.4L 16V Diesel 4WD | L200 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | 180 Hp | 2.4L 16V Diesel 4WD | L200 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C9 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C9 CF4 | C/D | • | |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Idea | 2009-2009 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Idea | 2009-2009 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Marea | 1995-1999 | 182.A3.000 | 1.4L 12V CPI | MA1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1995-2000 | 182.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | LUCAS DPNC | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1995-2000 | 182.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Marea | 1995-2000 | 182.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Marea | 1995-2002 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marea | 1995-2002 | 182.B5.098 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A1.011 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A1.011 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A1.011 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-1999 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-2002 | 185.A2.000 | 2.4L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1997-2002 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG | C | • | |
| Marea | 1997-2002 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1997-2002 | 182.B5.098 | 1.6L 16V MPI | DOUBLE CONLOC MSG | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1997-2002 | 182.B5.098 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 182.B2.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | M1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 182.B4.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 185.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4GF (BIPOWER) | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 185.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER) | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1998-2002 | 185.A6.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 182.B9.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1999-2002 | 185.A8.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 2000-2002 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 2000-2002 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 2000-2002 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 1995-1996 | 160.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Marengo | 1995-1996 | 160.A7.000 | 1.9L Diesel | BOSCH/CAV | | | |
| Marengo | 1995-2000 | 182.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | LUCAS DPNC | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 1995-2000 | 182.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Marengo | 1995-2000 | 182.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | 182.B4.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 1998-2001 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 1998-2001 | 182.B4.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4GF (BIPOWER) | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER) | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4GF (BIPOWER) | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER) | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1999-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1999-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multipla | 1999-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 1999-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 2000-2005 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2000-2005 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2001-2012 | 186.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2001-2012 | 186.A8.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2005-2012 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF/4AF GAS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 2005-2012 | 186.A3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF/4AF GAS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 2005-2012 | 186.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF/4AF GAS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multipla | 2006-2006 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Multipla | 2006-2006 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Multipla | 2006-2006 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Multipla | 2007-2012 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2007-2012 | 186.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2009-2012 | 186.A9.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2009-2012 | 186.A9.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2000 | 178.B9.033 | 1.1L CPI IAW | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2000 | 178.B9.033 | 1.1L CPI IAW | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2000 | 178.B9.033 | 1.1L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2001 | 178.A1.000 | 1.0L MPI | IAW 1G7 | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2005 | 176.B3.000 | 1.7L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 176.A3.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 176.A3.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 176.B7.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 176.B7.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B2.000 | 1.4L MPI | IAW 1G7 | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B2.016 | 1.4L MPI | IAW 1G7 | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD (SLOW 49F!) | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B3.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B7.045 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 18F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B7.045 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.B7.045 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 18F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C4.066 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C7.098 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AB | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C7.098 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C8.098 | 1.6L MPI | IAW 1G7? RUSSIA | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C9.066 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.C9.066 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.D2.011 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AB | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E2.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 18F | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E3.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E3.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E3.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E3.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E3.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | 178.E3.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1999-2007 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 FAST | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1999-2007 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 SLOW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | | 1.0L 16V MPI | IAW 5NF | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | | 1.0L 16V MPI | ME7.3 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 178.E5.022 | 1.5L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 178.E7.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 178.E7.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 178.E7.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 178.E7.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | 223.A6.000 | 1.9L DIESEL | LUCAS DCU3F | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2001-2007 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2001-2007 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2003-2007 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2003-2007 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2010 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Gas 6D0 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2010 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2010 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2010 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2010 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2010 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | 169.A3.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.6.3 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Gas 6D0 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2011-2017 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Gas 6D0 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2011-2017 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2011-2017 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 141.B.000 | 0.8L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 146.A.048 | 0.9L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.A2.000 | 1.0L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.A2.100 | 1.0L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.A3.000 | 1.0L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.A4.000 | 0.8L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.A4.048 | 0.8L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 141.C2.000 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 141.C2.000 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 141.C2.000 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 141.C2.000 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 1995-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Panda (141) | 2000-2006 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (141) | 2000-2006 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (141) | 2000-2006 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (141) | 2000-2006 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A8.000 | 1.3L 16V TD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A8.000 | 1.3L 16V TD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A8.000 | 1.3L 16V TD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2004-2012 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2004-2012 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2004-2012 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Panda (169) | 2007-2012 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Gas 6D0 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2010-2012 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Gas 6D0 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2010-2012 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (169) | 2010-2012 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Marelli 9GF | C/D | • | • |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | 312.A2.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH3 | C/D | • | • |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | 312.A4.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH3 | C/D | • | • |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | LPG | 1.2L MPI | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | 312.A2.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH3 | C/D | • | • |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | 312.A4.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH3 | C/D | • | • |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | 312.A8.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Punto | 1995-1997 | 176.A4.000 | 1.4L MPI Turbo | M2.7 | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-1997 | 176.A4.000 | 1.4L MPI Turbo | M2.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punto | 1995-1997 | 176.A5.000 | 1.7L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Punto | 1995-1997 | 176.B3.000 | 1.7L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Punto | 1995-1999 | 176.A3.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1995-1999 | 176.A3.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1995-1999 | 176.B6.000 | 1.4L MPI Turbo | M2.7 | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-1999 | 176.B6.000 | 1.4L MPI Turbo | M2.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A6.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A6.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A6.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A6.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A7.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A7.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A7.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A8.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A8.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A9.000 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.A9.000 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B1.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B1.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B1.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B1.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B4.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.B4.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.BZ.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-2001 | 176.BZ.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1996-2001 | 176.A8.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1996-2001 | 176.B9.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | IAW 18FD KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1997-1999 | 176.B7.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1997-1999 | 176.B7.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1997-2006 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1997-2006 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1997-2006 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1997-2006 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1998-2002 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1998-2002 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1998-2006 | 188.A6.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD 130HP (CF3 + CF4?) | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 EOBD FAST | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 EOBD SLOW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 FAST | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 SLOW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | 188.A7.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | 188.A3.000 | 1.9L DIESEL | LUCAS DCU3F (CF2 + CF3) | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A6.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME 7.6.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V LPG | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V LPG | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | 955.A2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI Turbo | IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA,O |
| Punto Evo | 2011-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2011-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2011-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Evo | 2011-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2011-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2011-2017 | 199.B4.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Evo | 2014-2017 | 199.B7.000 | 0.9L MPI | IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Evo | 2014-2017 | 199.B7.000 | 0.9L MPI | IAW 8GSW CF6 | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME 7.9.10 CF4 | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V MJET | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 199.A6.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME 7.6.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V LPG | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L 8V LPG | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Punto Grande | 2013-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Punto Grande | 2013-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 169.A1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | 199.A2.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | KFV | 1.4L 8V MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | • |
| Qubo | 2011-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2011-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2011-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Qubo | 2011-2017 | 199.A9.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220*E5** | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220*G5** | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220WH5C | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5 | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH50E | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH51A | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH51D | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH51E | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH51O | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5AX | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5BA | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5OB | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5OC | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5OF | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XH5OG | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220XM5** | 1.9L D | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220YH5* | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220YM5** | 1.9L D | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220ZH5* | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2002 | 220ZM5 | 1.9L D | NOTHING | | | |
| Scudo | 1998-2001 | 220*L5 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MP7.3 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1998-2007 | 220*P5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1998-2007 | 220XN5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1998-2007 | 220XV5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1998-2007 | 220YV5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1998-2007 | 220ZV5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | 220*Q4** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM48P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | 220*Q5** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM48P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | 220*R5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | 220*R5** | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 V PSA | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | 220*U5** | 1.9L D | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 2003-2007 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2008 | RHK | 2.0L 16V JTD | DCM 3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2008 | RHK | 2.0L 16V JTD | SID803 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,I |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | 9HU | 1.6L 16V JTD | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | 9HU | 1.6L 16V JTD | BOSCH EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Scudo '07 | 2009-2017 | RHR | 2.0L 16V JTD | DCM 3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scudo '07 | 2009-2017 | RHR | 2.0L 16V JTD | SID803 CF4/EOBD | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | 939.A1.000 | 1.9L 8V MJET Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | M16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | DENSO SZK | C/D | • | |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | M16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | SZK CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seicento | 1997-2001 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Seicento | 1997-2001 | 1170A1.046 | 0.9L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Seicento | 1997-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Seicento | 1997-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Seicento | 2000-2005 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Seicento | 2000-2005 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Seicento | 2000-2005 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Seicento | 2000-2005 | 187.A1.000 | 1.1L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5NF EOBD | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | 192.A1.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | 192.A2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | 192.A3.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 80HP | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | 192.A4.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2003-2007 | 192.A5.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2003-2007 | 192.B1.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST BELGIUM | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2003-2007 | 192.B2.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stilo | 2003-2007 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stilo | 2003-2007 | 937.A4.000 | 1.9L 16V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST FRANCE | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2006-2007 | 192.A8.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Strada | 2000-2001 | 178.B5.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 18F | C/D | • | |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 176.A3.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 176.A3.000 | 1.7L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | 223.A6.000 | 1.9L DIESEL | LUCAS DCU3F | C/D | • | |
| Strada | 2001-2005 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Strada | 2001-2005 | 188.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Strada | 2003-2005 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Strada | 2003-2005 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Strada | 2003-2005 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Talento | 1995-1995 | 149.B1.000 | 1.9L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Talento | 1995-1995 | 170.B | 2.0L Carbureted | NOTHING | | | |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | | 1.6L 16V T-Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | | 1.6L 16V T-Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 159.A2.000 | 1.4L Carbureted | WEBER 32-34 TLDE | | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 159.A3.048 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 159.A3.048 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 159.B9.000 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 159.B9.000 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1996 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 160.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 160.A7.000 | 1.9L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 160.D1.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 835.C2.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 835.C2.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!! | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 835.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 835.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!! | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!! | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1997-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1997-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1997-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Tempra | 1997-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 149.B4.000 | 1.7L Diesel | BOSCH/CAV | | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 159.A2.000 | 1.4L Carbureted | WEBER 32-34 TLDE | | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 159.A3.000 | 1.6L Carbureted | WEBER 32-34 TLDE | | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 159.A3.048 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 159.A3.048 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.A6.000 | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.A7.000 | 1.9L Diesel | BOSCH/CAV | | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.D1.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 160.E2.011 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 835.C2.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 835.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A3.000 | 2.0L 16V MPI | IAW 4Q1 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A3.011 | 2.0L 16V MPI | IAW 4Q1 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A6.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | 836.A6.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | | 1.6L CPI IAW | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 6F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 1995-1997 | 160.A1.000 | 1.4L CPI | IAW 6F ENHANCED | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | | 1.4L 16V MPI | ECM | C/D | • | •,R |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | | 1.4L 16V Petrol 95HP | ECM | C/D | • | •,R |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ECM | C/D | • | •,R,O |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | EDC17C69 | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,O |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | | 1.3L Multijet II 95HP | Marelli 9DF | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,O |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | | 1.6L 16V MJET TD | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,I,T,O |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | 4HW | 2.2L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | RHK | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XA** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM48P2 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XA** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM4MP2 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XA** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XB** | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XC** | 2.2L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XD** | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 PSA | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | 179*XF** | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-1997 | 220AC5 | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-1999 | 220*E5** | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-2000 | 220*D5 | 2.0L Turbo | MP3.2 | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-2000 | 220AH* | 1.9L TD | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-2000 | 220AJ5 | 2.1L TD | LUCAS EPIC J5 | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1996-2000 | 220BB5 | 1.8L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1998-2000 | 220AC5 | 2.0L MPI | MM8P PSA | C/D | | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1998-2001 | 220AL5 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MP7.3 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1998-2001 | 220AV5 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MP7.3 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1999-2001 | 220AN5 | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 2000-2002 | 220*R5** | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 2000-2002 | 220AQ* | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM48P PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2007 | 4HW | 2.2L 16V JTD | SIEM. SID803 | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | 4HW | 2.2L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | RHK | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | RHK | 2.0L 16V JTD | SIEM. SID803 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 146.A8.046 | 1.4L L3.1 Jet Turbo | L3.x-JETRONIC | C | | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 146.B3.000 | 1.4L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 146.C3.000 | 1.1L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 146.C3.000 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 146.C3.000 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 149.C1.000 | 1.5L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 149.C1.000 | 1.5L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | 160.A1.048 | 1.4L Carbureted | WEBER DMTR | | | |
| Uno | 1995-1996 | 146.C7.000 | 1.0L CPI | IAW G7.11 | | | |
| Uno | 1995-1996 | 149.B5.046 | 1.7L Diesel | CAV | | | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 146.A2.166 | 1.0L Carbureted | WEBER 32ICEV | | | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 146.B2.000 | 1.7L Diesel | NOTHING | | | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 146.C2.028 | 1.4L Carbureted | WEBER DMTR | | | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 146.D8.000 | 1.0L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 160.A3.000 | 1.1L Carbureted | WEBER 32TLF | | | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 178.D5.066 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Uno | 1995-2005 | 178.D5.066 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC328 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | SELESPEED CFC319 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC328 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | SELESPEED CFC319 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2002 | AISIN (ISO-81) | C | | |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | SELESPEED CFC300 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | AISIN AF40-6 | C/D | • | |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | AISIN YLII 5 AUTOMATICG. BOX | C/D | • | |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | AISIN AF40-6 | C/D | • | |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | AISIN YLII 5 AUTOMATICG. BOX | C/D | • | |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | SELESPEED CFC348 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | SELESPEED CFC448 | C/D | • | |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | SELESPEED CFC448F | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | ZF 4HP20 KW2000 FAST | C/D | | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | ZF 4HP20 KW2000 SLOW | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC300 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | Marelli Selespeed CFC300 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A4 | C/D | • | • |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A5 | C/D | • | • |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A6 | C/D | • | • |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TCM 25C0 | C/D | • | • |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | SELESPEED CFC208F(1) | C/D | • | • |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Marea | 1995-2002 | AISIN (ISO-81) | C | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1999-2007 | FUJI SG-CVT FAST | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1999-2007 | FUJI SG-CVT SLOW | C/D | | |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | FUJI SG-CVT FAST | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | FUJI SG-CVT SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | SELESPEED CFC208F (1) | C/D | • | • |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC328 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | SELESPEED CFC319 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC328 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | SELESPEED CFC319 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC300 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC308 (EP) | C/D | • | •,R |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | AL4 TA2000 | C | | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | AL4 TA2000 V | C | | |
| Scudo | 2000-2007 | AL4 TA2000 V2 | C | | |

## Auto Transmission

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | Automatic Gearbox SZK 2 | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | SELESPEED CFC209F | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | AL4 TA2000 V PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | AL4 TA2000 V FAST | C | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | AL4 TA2000 V SLOW | C | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST | C | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW | C | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST | C | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW | C | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 2000-2002 | AL4 TA2000 | C | | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | AL4 TA2000 V PSA | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | ABS 0100 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | ABS 0101 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | TRW ABS-ESP | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | TRW EBC 460 | C/D | • | |
| Barchetta | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2SI | C | | |
| Barchetta | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Barchetta | 1998-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Barchetta | 1998-2005 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1996-1999 | ABS TEVES MK20B | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | ABS TEVES MK20B 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | ABS TEVES MK20B 3-PIN | C/D | • | |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Coupe | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Coupe | 1995-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Coupe | 1998-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | ABS TEVES MK20B | C/D | • | |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | ABS TEVES MK20B | C/D | • | |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Continental MK60EC ABS (EP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | ABS TEVES MK20B | C/D | • | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | ABS TEVES MK20B | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | ABS BENDIX-ISO | C | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | BOSCH 8 ASR ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | Bosch ABS 9 (EP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 4X4 | C/D | | |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | ABS 4005 | C/D | • | |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | ABS 4006 | C/D | • | |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Marea | 1995-1999 | LUCAS ABS | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1996-2002 | LUCAS EBC 430 | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 2000-2002 | LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 1995-1999 | LUCAS ABS | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 1996-1999 | LUCAS EBC 430 | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | LUCAS EBC 430 3-PIN | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multipla | 1998-2000 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Multipla | 2001-2012 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | • | |
| Multipla | 2001-2012 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-1999 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| Punto | 1995-1998 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Punto | 1995-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1999-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1999-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1999-2002 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | • | •,S |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN | C/D | • | •,S |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | ABS BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Punto | 2003-2006 | ABS BOSCH 8 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Bosch ABS 8 ESP (EP) 2 | C/D | • | |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Bosch ABS 8 ESP (EP) 2 | C/D | • | |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Scudo | 1996-1997 | ABS BENDIX (PSA) | C | | |
| Scudo | 1996-2007 | ABS 5.3 PSA | C/D | | |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BOSCH ABS 8 ESP PSA 2 | C/D | • | |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BOSCH ABS 8 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | ABS ESP SZK | C/D | | |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | ABS SZK | C/D | | |
| Seicento | 1997-1999 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Seicento | 2000-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Seicento | 2000-2005 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR | C/D | • | •,S |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | ABS BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | ABS BOSCH 8 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Strada | 2000-2000 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Strada | 2001-2005 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Strada | 2001-2005 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Tipo | 1995-1995 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | ABS 5.7 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | ABS 5.7 ESP PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | ABS 5.7 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-1997 | ABS BENDIX (PSA) | C | | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-2002 | ABS 5.3 PSA | C/D | | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | | |
| Uno | 1995-1995 | ABS BOSCH 2SI | C | | |

## Airbag

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | ORC | C/D | | |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP) | C/D | • | |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | SIEMENS EP-PROXI | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | TRW_OCR | C/D | | |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Bosch ORC | C/D | | |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | Continental Airbag | C/D | | |
| Barchetta | 1995-2001 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Barchetta | 1995-2001 | TRW2 WITH PRETEN-SIONERS | C | | |
| Barchetta | 1998-2005 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2002 | BREED | C | | |
| Brava/Bravo | 1996-2002 | BREED MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Brava/Bravo | 2000-2002 | BREED MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Coupe | 1995-2000 | TRW2 | C | | |
| Coupe | 1995-2001 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Coupe | 1998-2002 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Bosch Airbag(EP) | C/D | • | • |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Bosch Airbag(EP) 2 | C/D | • | • |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-1999 | BREED WITH PRETEN-SIONER | C/D | • | |
| Ducato (230) | 1997-2001 | BREED MY 97 3-PIN | C | • | |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | TRW1 | C/D | | |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | ORC | C/D | | |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | TRW (EP-Proxy) 2 | C/D | | |
| Ducato Restyle (244) | 2001-2006 | SIEMENS MY 99 | C | • | |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | ORC 4101 | C/D | | |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | ORC 4102 | C/D | | |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| Marea | 1995-1999 | ALLIED SIGNAL | C/D | • | |
| Marea | 1997-2002 | ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN | C | • | |
| Marea | 1997-2002 | BREED MY 97 3-PIN | C | • | |
| Marea | 2000-2002 | ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Marea | 2000-2002 | BREED MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Marengo | 1995-1999 | ALLIED SIGNAL | C/D | • | |
| Marengo | 1997-2002 | ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN | C | • | |
| Marengo | 1997-2002 | BREED MY 97 3-PIN | C | • | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Marengo | 2000-2002 | BREED MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | BREED MY 97 | C | • | |
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | SIEMENS MY 99 | C | • | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-1999 | TRW2 | C | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |

## Airbag

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | TRW MY 99 | C | | |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2011-2017 | TRW (EP-Proxy) 3 | C/D | | |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | TRW MY 99 | C | | |
| Panda (169) | 2010-2012 | TRW (EP-Proxy) 3 | C/D | | |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | ORC | C/D | | |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | ORC | C/D | | |
| Punto | 1996-2000 | TRW2 | C | | |
| Punto | 1996-2000 | TRW2 WITH PRETEN-SIONERS | C | | |
| Punto | 1996-2002 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Punto | 1999-2006 | TRW MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP) | C/D | • | |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | CONTINENTAL Air-bag(EP-Proxy) 2 | C/D | • | |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | TRW EP-PROXI | C/D | | • |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | TRW EP-PROXI | C/D | | • |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| Scudo | 1996-2007 | AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Scudo | 1998-2007 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | TEMIC AIRBAG | C/D | | |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | SIEMENS AIRBAG SZK | C/D | | |
| Seicento | 1997-2001 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Seicento | 2000-2005 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Strada | 2001-2005 | TRW MY 97 16-PIN | C | | |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | • |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | • |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | ORC | C/D | | |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL) | C/D | | |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL) | C/D | | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1995-2002 | AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Ulysse (220) | 1998-2002 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Marelli Instrument Panel 2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | IPC 0100 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | IPC 0102 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Marelli IPC | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | Instrument Panel Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Marelli Instrument Panel 3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Instrument Panel Marelli 2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Instrument Panel Marelli 2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | Marelli Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | Marelli Comfort | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | Marelli Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | Marelli Comfort | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Instrument Panel Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | Marelli Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | Marelli Comfort | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | Marelli Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | Marelli Comfort | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | Marelli Instrument Cluster (1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | Instrument Panel Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | IPC 4102 | C/D | • | |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Marelli Instrument Pan-el(Comfort) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Marelli Instrument Panel(-Modal) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | Marelli Cluster (Palio RST) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | Marelli Instrument Panel (Palio RST2) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | Marelli Instrument Pan-el(Comfort) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | Marelli Instrument Pan-el(Comfort) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | Instrument Panel Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | Instrument Panel Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Marelli Cluster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Marelli Comfort | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Strip/Modale | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Instrument Panel

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | Marelli Instrument Panel PSA 2 | C/D | • | |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | Visteon Instrument Panel | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | INS-62 | C/D | • | |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Bosch ACC | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | Bosch ACC | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | AFLS | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting System |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | DENSO Single-Zone Climate Control (EP) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Marelli Climate Control | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Valeo Climate Control(Two-zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Valeo Climate Control(Two-zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Denso 3 Mono Zone Climate Control (EP) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | Denso Climate Control 1 (Single - zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | Denso Climate Control 1 (Single - zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | Heat Ventilation A/C | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | Heat Ventilation A/C | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Denso Climate Control(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Denso Climate Control(EP) | C/D | • | • | Airco |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | Denso SZK Climate Control | C/D | | | Airco |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | Marelli Climate Control | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | AMP | C | | | Amplifier |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | AMP 4002 | C/D | | | Amplifier |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | BPCM 0104 | C/D | • | • | Battery Pack Control Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | BPCM 0106 | C/D | • | • | Battery Pack Control Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | BPCM 0107 | C/D | • | • | Battery Pack Control Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | BPCM 0108 | C/D | • | • | Battery Pack Control Module |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | BSM | C/D | | | Blind Spot Module |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Autoliv LBSS | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Autoliv RBSS | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | 100HP BLM CUTOFF | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Brava/Bravo | 1995-2000 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Croma | 1995-1997 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Ducato (230) | 1995-2001 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Fiorino | 1995-2006 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Fiorino | 1997-2006 | SM6 CUTOFF | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Marea | 1995-2000 | 100HP BLM CUTOFF | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Marea | 1995-2000 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Marengo | 1995-2000 | 100HP BLM CUTOFF | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Marengo | 1995-2000 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 1997-2007 | SM6 CUTOFF | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Punto | 1995-1999 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Strada | 2000-2005 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Tempra | 1995-1997 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | BCM 0101 | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | BCM 0104 | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |

## Other

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Marelli Body Computer 8 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Body Computer Marelli 3 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Body Computer Marelli 4 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Body Computer Marelli 3 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Body Computer Marelli 4 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | Delphi/Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | Marelli Body Computer MY 03 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | Delphi/Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | Marelli Body Computer MY 03 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | Delphi/Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | Marelli Body Computer MY 03 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | Delphi/Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | Marelli Body Computer MY 03 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2005-2005 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2005-2005 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | Marelli Body Computer 6 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Marelli Body Computer 1 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | Delphi/Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | Marelli Body Computer 2 | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | Siemens Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | Siemens Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Delphi/Marelli Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Marelli Body Computer MY 03 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Delphi Body Computer(EP)4 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Delphi Body Computer(EP)4 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 100.25 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 11.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body Computer |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | Marelli MF Body Computer | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body Computer |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body Computer |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Body Computer |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body Computer |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | Delphi BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | BCM 400B | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | BCM 400C | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | CCM | C/D | • | | Controlled Coupling Module |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | CCM | C/D | • | | Controlled Coupling Module |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Marelli 3 Connect (multi-model) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Marelli 3 Connect (multi-model) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | CTM | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | CTM | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | Lauberhorn Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence (EP) | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | ADDGO2 | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | ADDITIF FAP | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | ADDGO2 | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | ADDITIF FAP | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Discharge Headlamp Left | C/D | • | | Discharge Headlamps (Left) |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Discharge Headlamp Right | C/D | | | Discharge Headlamps (Right) |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | GE Procond 3 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | GE Procond 3 Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | DDM 4000 | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | DDM 4100 | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | GE Procond Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Single BITRONS Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Single Drivers Door GE Procond | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passengers |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passengers |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | PDM 4000 | C/D | • | | Door Module Passengers |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | PDM 4100 | C/D | • | | Door Module Passengers |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passengers |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | DTCM | C/D | | • | Drive Train Control Module |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | DTCM | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | EAC 0202 | C/D | | | Electric A/C Compressor |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering | C/D | | •,SIR | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | Nexteer EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |

## Other

| FIAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | TRW 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | Sagem Speed Pro | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | TRW 1 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | TRW 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | Delphi Electric Steering | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | Delphi Electric Steering | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | Delphi Electric Steering | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering | C/D | | •,SIR | Electric Power Steering |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,SIR | Electric Power Steering |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering | C/D | | •,SIR | Electric Power Steering |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,SIR | Electric Power Steering |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | TRW 1 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | TRW 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | TRW Electric Drive | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Sedici | 2006-2015 | SZK Electronic Key | C/D | | | Electronic Key |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | ESM 0101 | C | | | Electronic Shifter |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | TRW ESL | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | EVCU 0103 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Vehicle Control Unit |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | EVCU 0104 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Vehicle Control Unit |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | ETM | C | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | ETM 0100 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | ETM | C/D | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | ETM | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | ETM | C/D | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | HFM 4002 | C/D | | | Hands Free Module |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | TRW HALF | C/D | | | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | Denso HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | HVAC 4100 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | HVAC 4101 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | Denso HVAC | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | Denso MCM | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | HSM 4002 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | With KOS | C/D | • | | Immobilizer/Keyless |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | ICS 4000 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | TRW ABS-ESP | | | • | iTPMS |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | TRW Lane Control Unit | C | • | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | Lane Keep | C/D | • | | Lane Keep |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | LSM | C | | | Lighting Supply Module |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | Meter | C/D | • | | Meter |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | OBCM 0101 | C/D | | | On Board Charging Module |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | Valeo PTS | C | • | | Parking Assist |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | PAM | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (1) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (EP) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (1) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (EP) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (EP) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (EP) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | PAM | C | • | | Parking Assist |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | PAM | C | • | | Parking Assist |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | Bosch Parking Control Unit (EP) | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | PSA Valeo Parking Control Unit (CAN) | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | PSA Valeo Parking Control Unit (CAN) | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | PTS 4103 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | PIM 0105 | C/D | | | Power Inverter Module |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Punto | 2001-2006 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | | Proxi Alignment |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | Radio | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | SSU | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Continental RFH | C/D | • | •,KC | Radio Frequency Hub |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | RFH 4016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Radio Frequency Hub |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | RFH 4017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Radio Frequency Hub |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | RFH 4018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Radio Frequency Hub |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Marelli Radio Navigator | C | • | | Radio Navigation |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | Herman Becker Navigator Auto Radio | C | • | | Radio Navigation |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | Continental RRM | C/D | • | | Radio Receiver Module |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Continental RRM | C/D | • | | Radio Receiver Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | RBC 0102 | C/D | | •,BS | Regenerative Brake Controller |
| 500 | 2009-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Bravo | 2012-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Doblo (263) | 2011-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Driver Seat Lear 3 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver |

## Other

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Doblo | 2000-2000 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Doblo | 2002-2002 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2001-2001 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2003-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | PSA CAN PROTOCOL | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fiorino '08 | 2012-2012 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | Meter | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Idea | 2003-2006 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Idea | 2008-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Palio/Siena/Albea | 2000-2007 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto | 2000-2006 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Scudo '07 | 2007-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | SAS | C | | • | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | SCCM 4101 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fullback | 2016-2017 | SS4 | C/D | | | Super Select 4WD |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UPC-60 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TGW 4002 | C/D | | | Telematic Gateway Radio |
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TGW 4011 | C/D | | | Telematic Gateway Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freemont | 2012-2017 | TPM 4001 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 124 Spider | 2016-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | Schrader TPM | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | Schrader TPM | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP) | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP) | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | Siemens Tire Pressure Control | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | Siemens Tire Pressure Control | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Ulysse Restyle | 2006-2014 | Siemens Tire Pressure Control | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 | 2009-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Bravo | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Croma Restyle | 2012-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Doblo Cargo (223) | 2012-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Fiorino '08 | 2012-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Idea | 2012-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Panda (169) | 2012-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Qubo | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Tipo | 2016-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | | Urea Dosing Unit |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | VTM 0100 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | VTM 0101 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | VTM 0103 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 | 2007-2017 | | | | •,S,SIR | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 | 2014-2017 | HYBRID_UDS_PROTOCOL | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 X | 2015-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 500L | 2012-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | C8-20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Bravo | 2007-2017 | C8-E9 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Croma | 2005-2007 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Croma Restyle | 2008-2012 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Doblo (263) | 2010-2017 | Continental MK60EC ABS (EP) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ducato (250) | 2006-2012 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ducato FL (250) | 2011-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | ABS | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiorino | 2013-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | ABS | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiorino '08 | 2008-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | C8-20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Idea | 2003-2012 | C8-E9 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| FIAT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multipla | 1998-2012 | ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | C8-20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Panda (100 Hp) | 2008-2017 | C8-E9 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | C8-20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Panda (169) | 2003-2012 | C8-E9 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Panda (312) | 2012-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Panda Cross | 2014-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Punto Evo | 2010-2017 | | | | •,S,SIR | Wheel Alignment |
| Punto Grande | 2005-2017 | | | | •,S,SIR | Wheel Alignment |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | ABS | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Qubo | 2008-2017 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | C0-20 | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | C8-20 | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | C8-E9 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Talento | 2016-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | XENON BOSCH LEFT | C/D | • | | Xenon Left |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | XENON VALEO LEFT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Left |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | XENON VALEO LEFT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Left |
| Stilo | 2001-2007 | XENON BOSCH RIGHT | C/D | | | Xenon Right |
| Ulysse | 2006-2006 | XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Right |
| Ulysse (179) | 2002-2005 | XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | •,RA |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 105PS | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 105PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 115PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 115PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 120PS | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 125PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 136PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 150PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 163PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 180PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | 95PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 1.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 1.6L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Cougar | 1998-1998 | SE | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 1998-1999 | NG | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 1999-1999 | 200PS | 2.5L Petrol - V6 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 1999-1999 | S | 2.5L Petrol - V6 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 1999-1999 | SE | 2.5L Petrol - V6 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 1999-2002 | B | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 2000-2002 | 200PS | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | • |
| Cougar | 2000-2002 | S | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | • |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | | 1.1L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Escort | 1995-1995 | D | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C | | |
| Escort | 1995-1995 | RF | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C | | |
| Escort | 1995-1999 | B | 1.3L HCS | | C | | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | 4 | 1.3L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | A | 1.4L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | F4 | 1.4L EFI | | C/D | • | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | FU | 1.4L CVH | | C/D | • | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | J4 | 1.3L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | JB | 1.3L HCS | | C | | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | N7 | 2.0L MPI 16V | | C | | • |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | RV | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | V | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Escort | 1998-1999 | J5 | 1.3L CFI | | C | | |
| Escort | 1998-1999 | J6 | 1.3L CFI | | C | | |
| Escort | 2000-2000 | B | 1.3L Petrol | | C | | |
| Escort | 2000-2000 | J5 | 1.3L Petrol | | C | | |
| Escort | 2000-2000 | J6 | 1.3L Petrol | | C | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escort | 2001-2002 | B | 1.3L HCS | | C | | |
| Escort | 2001-2002 | J5 | 1.3L CFI | | C | | |
| Escort | 2001-2002 | J6 | 1.3L CFI | | C | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1992-1993 | N5 | 2.0L Turbo | | C | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1995-1996 | N5 | 2.0L Turbo | | C/D | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1993 | F4 | 1.4L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1993 | RD | 1.8L SFI 105 | | C/D | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1993 | RQ | 1.8L SFI 130 | | C/D | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | F6 | 1.4L CFI | | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | J6 | 1.3L CFI | | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | L1 | 1.6L SFI | | C/D | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | LJ | 1.6L MPI | | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | N7 | 2.0L MPI 16V | | C | | • |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | RF | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1994-1994 | F4 | 1.4L SFI | | C/D | | |
| Explorer | 1993-1995 | | 4.0L MPI | | C | | |
| Explorer | 1995-1997 | X | 4.0L SOHC SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Explorer | 1997-2001 | E | 4.0L SOHC SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Explorer | 2002-2005 | E | 4.0L SOHC SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer | 2006-2006 | | 4.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | • |
| Fiesta | 1992-1993 | RD | 1.8L SFI 105 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1993 | RQ | 1.8L SFI 130 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1994 | G6 | 1.1L CFI | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1994 | J6 | 1.3L CFI | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1994 | LH | 1.6L Turbo | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1994 | LJ | 1.6L MPI | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1995 | F6 | 1.4L CFI | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | DH | 1.25L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | FH | 1.4L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | J4 | 1.3L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | JJ | 1.3L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | Y | 1.6L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | YM | 1.6L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1998-2001 | D | 1.25L SFI | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 1998-2002 | R | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 1998-2002 | RT | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 1999-2001 | 4 | 1.3L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1999-2001 | F | 1.4L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 1999-2001 | H | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 1999-2001 | X | 1.3L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | 4 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | 4 | 2.0L Petrol ST | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | D | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | DH | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | F | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | FH | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | H | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | J4 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | JJ | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | X | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | Y | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2002 | YM | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2008 | O | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | 6 | 1.4L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | 7 | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | 9 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | A | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | Q | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | R | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | U | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | X | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2003-2004 | 4 | 2.0L Petrol - ST | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2003-2009 | H | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2003-2009 | Y | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2005-2005 | 4 | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2006-2006 | 4 | 2.0L Petrol ST | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2007-2009 | 4 | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2009-2009 | 0 | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2013-2015 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | 1.0L EcoBoost | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | 1.25 Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | 1.6L Petrol ST | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 115PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 60PS | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 68PS | 1.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 75PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 80PS | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 90PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 91PS | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 94PS | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 95PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | 96PS | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | 1.0L EcoBoost | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | 1.25 Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | 1.6L Petrol ST | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | | 1.1L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Focus | 1998-2000 | F | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 1998-2000 | S | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 1998-2000 | T | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 1998-2002 | C9 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | K | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | M | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | P | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | Q | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2001-2005 | A | 1.8L Diesel TDDI | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2001-2005 | B | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Focus | 2001-2005 | C | 1.6L Alternative Fuel | | C | | |
| Focus | 2001-2005 | F | 1.8L Diesel TDDI | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2001-2005 | S | 2.0L Petrol - ST | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2001-2005 | T | 2.0L Petrol - RS | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2002-2002 | D | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2002-2002 | E | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2002-2002 | G | 1.8L Alternative Fuel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2002-2002 | L | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Focus | 2002-2005 | H | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Focus | 2002-2005 | J | 1.8L LPG | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2002-2005 | U | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2003-2005 | L | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Focus | 2006-2006 | J | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2008 | 1 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2008 | 2 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | 4 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | A | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | B | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | C | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | D | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | F | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | G | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | H | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | L | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | U | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2007-2007 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2008 | 7 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2008 | 8 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2011 | 6 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2008-2011 | J | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2011 | K | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2011 | M | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2011 | P | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2009-2011 | 1 | 1.6L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2009-2011 | 2 | 1.6L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2009-2011 | 7 | 1.6L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2009-2011 | 8 | 1.6L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 105PS | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 105PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 115PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 115PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 120PS | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 125PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 140PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 150PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 163PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 180PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | 95PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | Econetic | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I,RA |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 1.0L EcoBoost | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | RS | 2.3L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | • |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | 1 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | 2 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | 4 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | A | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | B | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | C | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | D | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | F | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | G | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | H | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | J | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | L | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | U | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 105PS | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 105PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 115PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 115PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 120PS | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 125PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 140PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 150PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 163PS | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 180PS | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | 95PS | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | Econetic | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I,RA |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.0L EcoBoost | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2007 | E | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | 1 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | 2 | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | 4 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | B | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | C | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | D | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | F | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | G | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | H | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | L | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | U | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2007-2010 | I | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2007-2010 | M | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | 6 | 1.4L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | 7 | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | 9 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | A | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | H | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | O | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | Q | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | R | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | U | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | X | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | Y | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | 1Z | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | AFN | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2002 | MF | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | A | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | B | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | F | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | H | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | D | 2.3L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | J | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | DIGI_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | KE_MOTR | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_KW2_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M154 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M381_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M382_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M59_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M59_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M591 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_M592 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_ME71_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_ME71_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_ME71_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_ME71_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_ME71_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_ME71_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_MP90 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_2V | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_2V2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5T9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5V1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5V2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5V3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5V4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5V5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4_5V9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R4S5V1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_R5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V6_5V1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V6_5V2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V6_5V3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V6_5V4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V6_5V7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V6_5V8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V8_4V1 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V8_4V2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V8_4V3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V8_4V6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V8_4V7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M_V8_4V8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5T10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5T11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5T12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5T13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5V10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5V11 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | M4_5V12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_1AV1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_4AV | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_4LV1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_4LV2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_4LV3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_4LV4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MAR_4MV1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | ME7510_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | ME7510_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | ME7510_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | ME7510_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | ME7510_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MONO_123 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MONO_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPFI_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPFI_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPI_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPI_R4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPI_V6_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPI_V6_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MPI_V6_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MV6_5VT1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MV6_5VT3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MW12_4V1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | MW8_4V1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | PETROL_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS_2P | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS_3C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS_3P | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS_3W | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS_4S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS23P | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS321 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS331 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS333 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS342 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS343 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS344 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | K | 2.8L CD-24V-V6 | SIMOS351 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | L | 2.0L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_10 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_11 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_12 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_13 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_14 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_16 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_18 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_19 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_20 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_26 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_27 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28M | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_28S | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_29 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_30 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_7 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_8 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_9 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00A | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00B | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2003-2006 | R | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC_G00C | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2005-2006 | 5 | 2.3L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2005-2006 | 6 | 2.3L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2005-2006 | V | 2.0L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2009 | 1 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2007-2009 | 2 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2007-2009 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2007-2009 | 4 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2007-2009 | 5 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2007-2009 | 9 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | U | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | V | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | X | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | Y | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel Bi-Turbo | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | 1 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | 2 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | 4 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | 5 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | 9 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | A | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | E | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C | | |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Diesel Bi-Turbo | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Granada/Scorpio | 1992-1995 | BO | 2.9L 24V V6 | | C/D | | |
| Granada/Scorpio | 1992-1995 | BR | 2.9L 12V V6 | | C | | • |
| Granada/Scorpio | 1992-1995 | N9 | 2.0L MPI DOHC | | C | | • |
| Ka | 1996-1999 | J4 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Ka | 1996-1999 | JJ | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Ka | 1996-2002 | 4 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Ka | 1996-2002 | X | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | 4 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | A | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | B | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | C | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | D | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | E | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | F | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | S | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | T | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | W | 1.7L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | X | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | Y | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | | 1.2L Petrol | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | | 1.2L Petrol | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | | 1.3L Diesel | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | | 1.2L Petrol | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | | 1.2L Petrol | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | | 1.3L Diesel | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | | 1.2L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | • |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Maverick | 1993-2000 | KA | 2.4L SFI | | | | |
| Maverick | 1993-2000 | TD | 2.7L T-Diesel | | | | |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | 1 | 3.0L V6 | | C/D | • | |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | B | 2.0L Zetec DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 1993-1994 | RF | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C | | |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | SE | 2.5L EFI - V6 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | RF | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | SE | 2.5L EFI - V6 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-1999 | H | 2.5L SFI | | C/D | | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-2000 | B | 2.0L SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-2000 | H | 1.8L T-Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-2000 | J | 1.8L SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-2000 | P | 1.6L SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-2000 | S | 2.5L SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 1999-2000 | T | 2.5L SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 2000-2000 | F | 1.8L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2000-2000 | G | 1.8L SFI | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2000-2000 | H | 1.8L SFI | | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mondeo | 2000-2000 | H | 2.5L SFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | 4 | 2.2L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | 5 | 2.0L Diesel TDDI | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | 6 | 2.0L Diesel TDDI | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | 7 | 2.0L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | 8 | 2.0L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | 9 | 2.0L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | G | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | H | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | J | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | S | 2.5L Petrol V6 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | SE | 2.5L Petrol - V6 | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | T | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2001 | U | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2002 | B | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2009 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2009 | 5 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | 1 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | 2 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | 4 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | 9 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | B | 1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | C | 1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2010-2010 | A | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2010-2015 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Mondeo | 2010-2015 | U | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2010-2015 | V | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2010-2015 | W | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2010-2015 | X | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2010-2015 | Y | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2011-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol Hybrid | PCM | C/D | | • |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | 1 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | 2 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | 4 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | 5 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | 9 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | B | 1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | C | 1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mondeo (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol Hybrid | PCM | C/D | | • |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | 2.3L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | • |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | 5.0L V8 Petrol | PCM | C/D | | • |
| Probe | 1993-1994 | | 2.2L MPI | | C | | |
| Probe | 1993-1994 | FS | 2.0L MPI | | C | | |
| Probe | 1993-1994 | KL | 2.5L MPI | | C | | |
| Probe | 1995-2000 | | 2.2L Petrol | | C | | |
| Probe | 1995-2002 | FS | 2.0L Petrol | | C | | |
| Probe | 1995-2002 | KL | 2.5L Petrol | | C | | |
| Probe | 2001-2001 | | 2.2LPetrol | | C | | |
| Probe | 2002-2002 | | 2.2L Petrol | | C | | |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | F | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | FH | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | M | 1.7L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | MH | 1.7L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | Y | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Ranger | 2006-2006 | 9 | 3.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Ranger | 2006-2011 | 1 | 2.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Ranger | 2006-2011 | 2 | 2.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Ranger | 2006-2011 | 7 | 2.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | | 3.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | 3.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | B | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | C | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | D | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | | 2.2L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | | 3.2L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | 3.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | B | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | C | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | D | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | | 2.2L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | | 3.2L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Scorpio | 1994-1994 | BO | 2.9L 24V V6 | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1994-1994 | BR | 2.9L 12V V6 | | C | | |
| Scorpio | 1994-1994 | N3 | 2.0L 16V DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1994-1994 | NS | 2.0L 8V DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1994-1994 | Y5 | 2.3L 16V DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1995-2002 | BO | 2.9L Petrol 24V V6 | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1995-2002 | BR | 2.9L Petrol 12V V6 | | C | | |
| Scorpio | 1995-2002 | N3 | 2.0L Petrol 16V | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1995-2002 | NS | 2.0L Petrol 8V | | C/D | • | |
| Scorpio | 1995-2002 | Y5 | 2.3L Petrol 16V | | C/D | • | |
| Sierra Cosworth | 1992-1993 | N5 | 2.0L Turbo | | C | | |
| Sierra Cosworth (4WD) | 1992-1993 | N5 | 2.0L Turbo | | C | | |
| Sierra/Sapphire | 1992-1994 | B4 | 2.9L MPI | | C | | • |
| Sierra/Sapphire | 1992-1994 | L6 | 1.6L CFI | | C | | |
| Sierra/Sapphire | 1992-1994 | N4 | 2.0L MPI SOHC | | C | | • |
| Sierra/Sapphire | 1992-1994 | N9 | 2.0L MPI DOHC | | C | | • |
| Sierra/Sapphire | 1992-1994 | R6 | 1.8L CFI | | C | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2006 | E | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2006 | H | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2007 | A | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2009 | 5 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | 1 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | 2 | 1.8L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | 3 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | 4 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | 9 | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2007-2015 | | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2007-2015 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2008-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | U | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | V | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | X | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | Y | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C | | |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel Bi-Turbo | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C | | |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Diesel Bi-Turbo | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,R |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2002-2009 | D | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | 4 | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | A | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | B | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | C | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | E | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | F | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | S | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | T | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | W | 1.7L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | X | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | Y | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 1992-1995 | BR | 2.9L MPI | | C | | • |
| Transit | 1992-2000 | NC | 2.0L MPI | | C | | • |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | NS | 2.0L 8V DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Transit | 2001-2001 | F3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | ABFA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | ABFB | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | D0FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | D2FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | D2FE | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | D3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | D4FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | E5FA | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | E5FB | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | E5FC | 2.3L Alternative Fuel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | E5FC | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | F1FA | 2.0L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | F4FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2002-2005 | D2FB | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2002-2005 | E5FD | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2002-2005 | FXFA | 2.4L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2002-2005 | H9FA | 2.4L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2002-2005 | HEFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2002-2005 | HFFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2003-2005 | F3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit | 2007-2014 | GZFA | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | GZFC | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | H9FB | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | JXFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | P8FA | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | P8FB | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | PHFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | PHFC | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | QVFA | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | QWFA | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | SAFA | 3.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | SAFB | 3.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | CVRA | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | CVRB | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | CYFB | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | DRFA | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | DRFB | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | DRRB | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | UHFB | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2010-2014 | USRA | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2012-2014 | SRFA | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2013-2013 | CYRB | 2.2L Diesel - Euro 5 | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | ABFA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | ABFB | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | D0FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | D2FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | D2FB | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | D2FE | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | D3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | D4FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | E5FA | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | E5FB | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | E5FC | 2.3L Alternative Fuel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | E5FC | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | E5FD | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | F1FA | 2.0L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | F3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | F4FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | FXFA | 2.4L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | H9FA | 2.4L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | HEFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | HFFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | GZFA | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | GZFC | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | H9FB | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | JXFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | P8FA | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | P8FB | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | PHFA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | PHFC | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | QVFA | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | QWFA | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | SAFA | 3.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | SAFB | 3.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | ABFA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | ABFB | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | D0FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | D2FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | D2FE | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | D3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | D4FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | E5FA | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | E5FB | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | E5FC | 2.3L Alternative Fuel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | E5FC | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | F1FA | 2.0L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | F3FA | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | F4FA | 2.4L Diesel | | C/D | | • |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2005 | HCPB | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2007 | BHPA | 1.8L Diesel DI | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2007 | BHPB | 1.8L Diesel DI | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2007 | EYPA | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2007 | EYPB | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2007 | HCPA | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2007 | HCPC | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2007 | HCPB | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | | •,I |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | P7PA | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | P9PA | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | R2PA | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | R3PA | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | RWPA | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | RWPD | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2011-2014 | P9PC | 1.8L Diesel TDCI | | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | 1.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | 1.6L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | U | 3.0L V6 SFI | | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | |
| C-Max | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT0011 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT0181 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01J1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01K1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01K2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01L1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01L2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01L3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01M1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01N1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01V1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01V2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01V3 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01V4 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01V5 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT01V6 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT0851 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT0961 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT0991 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT09B1 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | AT09B2 | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | Marelli SeleSpeed CFC328 | C/D | • | |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | Marelli SeleSpeed CFC328 | C/D | • | |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mondeo | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Cougar | 1998-2002 | | C | | |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | ABS | C/D | | |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Escort | 1995-1995 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1995-1996 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Escort | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1997-1998 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1998-1999 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Escort | 2000-2001 | | C | | |
| Escort | 2001-2002 | | C | | |
| Escort | 2002-2002 | | C | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1992-1993 | | C | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1992-1993 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1995-1996 | | C | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1995-1996 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2009 | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS_CODES_ONLY | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS01 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS02 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS03 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS04 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS05 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS06 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS07 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS08 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS09 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS10 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS11 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS12 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS13 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS14 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS15 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS16 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS17 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS18 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS19 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS20 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ABS21 | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Granada/Scorpio | 1992-1995 | | C | | |
| Granada/Scorpio | 1992-1995 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Ka | 1996-2009 | | C | | |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Mondeo | 1993-1994 | | C | | |
| Mondeo | 1993-1994 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | | C | | |
| Ranger | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | ABS | C/D | | •,BS,BB |
| Street Ka | 2002-2009 | | C | | |
| Transit | 1992-2000 | KOEO Self Test | C | | |
| Transit | 1992-2005 | | C | | |
| Transit | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C | | |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2005 | | C | | |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit Connect | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Cougar | 1998-2002 | | C | | |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Escort | 1995-1995 | | | | |
| Escort | 1995-1996 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1996-1997 | | | | |
| Escort | 1997-1998 | | C | | |
| Escort | 1998-1999 | | | | |
| Escort | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Escort | 2000-2001 | | | | |
| Escort | 2001-2002 | | C | | |
| Escort | 2002-2002 | | | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1992-1993 | | | | |
| Escort Cosworth | 1995-1996 | | | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | | | |
| Explorer | 1993-1995 | | | | |
| Fiesta | 1992-1995 | | | | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2009 | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | GENERAL_AIRBAG | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2016-2016 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Galaxy | 2016-2017 | OCSM | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2017-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Galaxy | 2018-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | OCSM | C/D | | |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Granada/Scorpio | 1992-1995 | | | | |
| Ka | 1996-2009 | | C | | |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | SIEMENS EP-PROXI | C/D | • | |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | SIEMENS EP-PROXI | C/D | • | |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Maverick | 1993-2000 | | C | | |
| Mondeo | 1993-1994 | | | | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2006-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Sierra/Sapphire | 1992-1994 | | | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | OCSM | C/D | | • |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Street Ka | 2002-2009 | | C | | |
| Transit | 1992-2000 | | | | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C | | |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C | | |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2006 | | C | | |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2007-2007 | | C | | |
| Transit Connect | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | • |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |

## Instrument Panel

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Cougar | 1998-2002 | | C | | |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | IPC | C/D | | |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | | C | | |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | | C | | |
| Fiesta | 2002-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | IPC | C/D | | |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_DEMO | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_ID | C | | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M04 | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M05 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M06 | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M07 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M09 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M10 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M11 | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M12 | C | | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M13 | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M15 | C | | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M16 | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M17 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M18 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M19 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M20 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M21 | C | • | • |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_UNK | C | | |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | Marelli Instrument Panel 2 | C/D | • | • |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | Marelli Instrument Panel 2 | C/D | • | • |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | | |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| FORD<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | IPC | C/D | | |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C | | |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C | | |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | | C | | |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C | | |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | | |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C | | |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2005 | | C | | |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | IPC | C/D | | |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | GENERAL_AIRCO | C | | | 08-Airco |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_ID | C | | | 09-Central Electronic Unit |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ATM_M12 | C | | | 09-Central Electronic Unit |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | CEN_CODES_ONLY | C | | | 09-Central Electronic Unit |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | C | | | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | GENERAL_HEATER | C | | | 18-Additional Heater/Parking Heater |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | CAN_BUS_INTERFACE | C | | | 19-CAN BUS Interface |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | 4WD_ELECTRONICS | C | | | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | C | | | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | LIGHT_CONTROL_LEFT | C | | | 29-Light Control Left |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_DRIVER | C | | | 36-Seat Adjustment Driver`s Side |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | NAVIGATION_SYSTEM | C | | | 37-Navigation System |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | LIGHT_CONTROL_RIGHT | C | | | 39-Light Control Right |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | STEERING_HELP | C | | | 44-Steering Help (Separated) |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | ALARM_SYSTEM_INTERIOR | C | | | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | COMFORT_SYSTEMS | C | | | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | LVL_CTRL_XENON_LIGHTS | C | | | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | GENERAL_RADIO | C | | | 56-Radio |
| Galaxy | 2001-2006 | PARKING_HELP | C | | | 76-Parking Help |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | ABS Systems |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | APIM | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | AWD | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Module |
| Transit | 2017-2018 | AWD | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | AWD | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Module |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | | Alternative Fuel Control Module |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2003-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Audio Control Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Audio Control Module |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | ACM | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | AHCM | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | AHCM | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | AHCM | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | AHCM | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | AHCM | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | AHCM | C/D | | | Auxiliary Heater Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | BECM | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2015-2015 | BECM | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | BCM | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta | 1995-2002 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2010-2012 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Ka | 1996-2009 | | C | | | Body Control Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ka | 2010-2018 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | BCM | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Maverick | 1993-2000 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Street Ka | 2002-2009 | | C | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | BCM-B | C/D | | | Body Control Module - B |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Body Control Systems |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Camera Module - Rear |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Camera Module - Rear |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Camera Module - Rear |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Camera Module - Rear |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Camera Module - Rear |
| Cougar | 1998-2002 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Ka | 1996-2009 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Maverick | 1993-2000 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Street Ka | 2002-2009 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | | Central Security Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2014 | | C | | | Central Security Module |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Climate Control Systems |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C | | | Comfort Control Systems |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | CCM | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | CCM | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | CCM | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | CCM | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | CCM | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | CCM | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | CCM | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | DACM-C | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | DACM-C | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | DACM-C | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | DACM-C | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | DACM-C | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | DACM-C | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module-C |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | DSP | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Door Control Systems |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | DDM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | DDM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | DDM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | DDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Drivers |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | PDM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | PDM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | PDM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | PDM | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passengers |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Rear Drivers |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Rear Drivers |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Rear Drivers |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Rear Passengers |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Rear Passengers |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Door Module - Rear Passengers |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | DSM | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| Galaxy | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Drivers Seat Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | DSM | C/D | | • | Drivers Seat Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Drivers Seat Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Drivers Seat Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| S-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Drivers Seat Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Drivers Seat Module |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Fiesta | 2003-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | PSCM | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edge | 2016-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fiesta | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fiesta | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Power Steering |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | PSCM | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Folding Top Control Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Folding Top Control Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | FCIM | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C | | | Front Control Interface Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | FCIM-B | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | FCIM-B | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Fiesta | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | FCDIM | C/D | | | Front Control/Display Interface Module |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | FDSM | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | FDSM | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | FDSM | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Front Distance Sensing Module |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2014 | | C | | | Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Gateway Module |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | GWM | C/D | | | Gateway Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | GWM | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | GWM | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | GWM | C | | | Gateway Module A |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | GWM | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | GWM | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | GFM | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | GFM | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | GFM-2 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module 2 |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | GPSM | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | GPSM | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | GPSM | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | GPSM | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | GPSM | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | HUD | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edge | 2016-2018 | HSWM | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | HSWM | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | HSWM | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | HSWM | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | HSWM | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | • | High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left |
| Mondeo | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | • | High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right |
| Mondeo (2001.75) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | IPM-A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | IPM-A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | IPM-A | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | IPM-B | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | IPM-B | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | IPM-B | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | IPM-B | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | Immobilizer (Delphi BCM EP 2) | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | Immobilizer (Delphi BCM EP 2) | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Fiesta | 1995-2001 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Fiesta | 2002-2012 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Focus | 1998-2002 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Focus | 2005-2005 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Ka | 1996-2002 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Ka | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Maverick | 1993-2000 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Puma | 1997-2002 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Ranger | 2006-2011 | | | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Street Ka | 2002-2002 | | C | | | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Street Ka | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer (PATS) |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | ICM | C/D | | | Information Center Module |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Information Systems |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | • | Light Control Systems |
| Focus | 1998-2005 | | C | | | Message Center |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Message Center |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Message Center |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | MRCM-A | C/D | | | Movable Roof Control Module - A |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | MRCM-B | C/D | | | Movable Roof Control Module - B |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | OCSM | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit Connect | 2002-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Phone/Audio Systems |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Ka | 2010-2018 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Ka (2008) | 2008-2009 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Radar Cruise Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | RTM | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Transit | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | | Rear Air Suspension Module |
| Transit (2000.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Rear Air Suspension Module |
| Transit (New) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | | Rear Air Suspension Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | RACM | C/D | | | Rear Audio Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | RACM | C/D | | | Rear Audio Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Rear Audio Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Rear Audio Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | RACM | C/D | | | Rear Audio Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RACM | C/D | | | Rear Audio Control Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Rear Entertainment Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | RGTM | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RGTM | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate/Trunk Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | RHVAC | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | RHVAC | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | RHVAC | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RHVAC | C/D | | | Rear Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | RDCM | C/D | | • | Reductant Control Module (Add Blue) |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | RDCM | C/D | | • | Reductant Control Module (Add Blue) |
| Escort | 1995-2002 | | C | | | Remote Anti-Theft Module |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | RFA | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | RFA | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Fiesta | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | RFA | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | RFA | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | RBM | C | | | Running Board Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | RBM | C | | | Running Board Control Module |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Safety Systems |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | SCM-E | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SCM-G | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SCM-G | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SCM-G | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SCM-G | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SCM-H | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SCM-H | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SCM-H | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SCM-H | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | SOBDM-C | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Mondeo (New) | 2015-2015 | SOBDM-C | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Security Systems |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edge | 2016-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SOD-L | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Left |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | SOD-R | C | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | SOD-R | C | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Focus | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | • | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SOD-R | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection - Right |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Fiesta | 2003-2012 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Focus | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Fusion | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Transit | 2007-2014 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | | Speech Recognition Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | SCCM | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | SECM | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | SECM | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | SECM | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | SECM | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | SECM | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | TCU | C | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |

## Other

| FORD Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | TCU | C | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | TCU | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | TCU | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | TCU | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | TCU | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Mondeo | 2016-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Focus | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Kuga | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| C-Max | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| C-Max | 2016-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Ecosport (New) | 2018-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Edge | 2016-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Fiesta (New) | 2017-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Kuga | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Kuga (New) | 2017-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Ranger | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | TRM | C/D | | • | Trailer Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | TRM | C/D | | • | Trailer Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit Connect | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FORD<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | TRM | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | TCCM | C/D | | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| Escort/Orion | 1992-1994 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Explorer | 1995-2006 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Maverick | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Mondeo | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Mondeo | 1998-2000 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Scorpio | 1994-2002 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Transit | 1994-2000 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Windstar | 1994-2006 | | C/D | | | Undercar Systems |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Galaxy | 2016-2018 | VDM | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Galaxy (New) | 2015-2015 | VDM | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Mondeo | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Mondeo (New) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| S-Max | 2016-2018 | VDM | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| S-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | VDM | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Transit | 2016-2018 | VDM | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Transit Custom | 2016-2018 | VDM | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| B-Max | 2013-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| C-Max | 2010-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| C-Max (New) | 2015-2015 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Ecosport | 2014-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiesta | 2010-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiesta (2008) | 2008-2009 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Fiesta (New) | 2012-2012 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Focus | 2006-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Focus (2005) | 2005-2005 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Focus (New) | 2011-2011 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Focus (New) | 2014-2014 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Focus C-Max | 2003-2010 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Galaxy | 2007-2015 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Galaxy (2006) | 2006-2006 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| KA + | 2016-2018 | | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Kuga | 2008-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Kuga (New) | 2013-2013 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Mondeo | 2008-2015 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Mondeo (2007.5) | 2007-2007 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Ranger | 2017-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Ranger (New) | 2016-2016 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| S-Max | 2006-2015 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit | 2007-2018 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit (2006.5) | 2006-2006 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit (New) | 2014-2014 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit Connect | 2006-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit Connect (New) | 2014-2014 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit Courier | 2014-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit Custom | 2012-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FUSO<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0200 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0201 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0202 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0204 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0205 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0206 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0207 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0208 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0209 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_020A | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_020B | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_020C | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_020D | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_020E | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_020F | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0210 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0211 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0212 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0213 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0214 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0215 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0216 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0217 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0218 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0219 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_021A | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_021B | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_021C | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_021D | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_021F | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0220 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0221 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0225 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0226 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0227 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0228 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | 4P10 | 3.0L-DT | EEC_App_0229 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| FUSO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canter | 2010-2018 | TCM_App_0001 | C/D | • | |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | TCM_App_0601 | C/D | • | |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | TCM_App_0603 | C/D | • | |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | TCM_App_0607 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| FUSO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canter | 2010-2018 | ABS_App_0401 | C/D | • | |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | ABS_App_0481 | C/D | • | |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | ABS_SCC_B952 | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| FUSO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canter | 2010-2018 | SRS_App_0103 | C/D | • | |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | SRS_SCC_7158 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| FUSO<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canter | 2010-2018 | ICUC_App_0001 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FUSO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canter | 2010-2018 | HVAC_App_0302 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Air Conditioning Control and Operating Unit (HVAC) |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | ISS_App_0001 | C/D | • | | Automatic Engine Start / Stop Control Unit (ISS) |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | HLAL_App_0000 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Adjustment Control Unit (HLAL) |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | IMMO_App_0001 | C/D | • | | Immobilizer Control Unit (IMMO) |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | IMMO_SCC_AA04 | C/D | • | | Immobilizer Control Unit (IMMO) |
| Canter | 2010-2018 | SSAM_App_0001 | C/D | • | | Signal & Actuator Module (SSAM) |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 1999-1999 | F20B6 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | D16B6 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | D16B7 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | F18B4 | 1.8L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | F20B5 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | F20B7 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | F23Z5 | 2.3L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | H22A7 | 2.2L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1999-2000 | J30A1 | 3.0L | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 2000-2000 | F20B6 | 2.0L | | C/D | | • |
| Accord | 2003-2008 | K20A6 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2003-2008 | K24A3 | 2.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2004-2008 | N22A1 | 2.2L CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2004-2008 | N22A1 | 2.2L CTDi Diesel Tourer | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2009-2009 | N22B1 | 2.2L i-DTEC Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | K24Z3 | 2.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | R20A3 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2010-2010 | N22B* | 2.2L i-DTEC Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2011-2016 | N22B* | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Hatchback | 2001-2002 | D16B* | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Accord Hatchback | 2001-2002 | F20B6 | 2.0L | | C/D | | • |
| Accord Hatchback | 2001-2002 | F23Z5 | 2.3L | | C/D | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2001-2001 | F20B6 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2001-2002 | D16B* | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2001-2002 | F23Z5 | 2.3L | | C/D | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2001-2002 | H22A7 | 2.2L | | C/D | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2002-2002 | F20B6 | 2.0L | | C/D | | • |
| Civic | 1999-1999 | D15Z6 | 1.5L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D14A3 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D14A4 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D14A7 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D14A8 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D15Z8 | 1.5L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D16Y5 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D16Y7 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | D16Y8 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | B16A2 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | B18C4 | 1.8L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | D14Z1 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | D14Z2 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | D14Z3 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | D14Z4 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | D16W3 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1999-2001 | D16W4 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2000-2001 | D14Z5 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2000-2001 | D14Z6 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2001 | D16V1 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2001 | D16W7 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2001 | D17A2 | 1.7L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2001 | D17A9 | 1.7L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2001 | K20A2 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2001 | S15Z8 | 1.5L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2001-2004 | D17A8 | 1.7L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2002-2003 | D17A9 | 1.7L | | C/D | | • |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | 4EE2 | 1.7L CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | 4EE2 | 1.7L CTDi Diesel | Compression Test | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic | 2002-2005 | D14Z5 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | D14Z6 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | D16V1 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | D16W7 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | K20A2 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | LDA1 | 1.3L | | C/D | | • |
| Civic | 2004-2004 | D17A9 | 1.7L | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2012-2012 | K20Z4 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | L13Z4 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | N16A1 | 1.6L i-DTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | R18Z4 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | L13A7 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | N22A2 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | R18A2 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2015 | L13Z4 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2016 | N16A1 | 1.6L i-DTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | R18Z* | 1.8L L4 i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2016-2016 | L13Z* | 1.4L L4 i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | K20C* | 2.0L Turbo | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | L15B* | 1.5L L4 Turbo | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | N16A* | 1.6L i-DTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | P10A* | 1.0L L3 Turbo | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | K20Z4 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | N22A2 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | R18A2 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2011 | L13Z1 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2008 | L13A7 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | N22A2 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | R18A2 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2009-2011 | L13Z1 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2006 | R18A1/R18A3 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | K20A | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | R16A1 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | R16A2 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | R18A2 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2007-2011 | LDA2 | 1.3L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2007-2011 | R18A1 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | K20C* | 2.0L Turbo | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | L15B* | 1.5L L4 Turbo | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | R16B* | 1.6L L4 i-VTEC SOHC | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | R18Z* | 1.8L L4 i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2010-2012 | J35Z2 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2013-2015 | J35Y1 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2013-2015 | K24Y2 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 1999-2002 | B20** | 2.0L MFI DOHC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2002-2006 | K20A4 | 2.0L VTEC DOHC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2002-2006 | K20A4/K20A5 | 2.0L VTEC DOHC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2002-2006 | K24A1 | 2.4L VTEC DOHC | | C/D | | |
| CR-V | 2004-2009 | N22A2 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2007-2011 | K24Z1 | 2.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2007-2011 | K24Z4 | 2.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2007-2011 | R20A1 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2007-2011 | R20A2 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2010-2011 | N22B3 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2012 | K24Z* | 2.4L L4 DHOC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2012 | N22B3/N22B4 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR-V | 2012-2012 | R20A* | 2.0L L4 SHOC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2013-2015 | K24** | 2.4L L4 DHOC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2013-2017 | N16A* | 1.6L i-DTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2013-2017 | R20A* | 2.0L L4 SHOC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2016-2017 | K24V5/K24Z9 | 2.4L L4 DHOC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | K24W9 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC AWD | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | K24W9 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | L15BE | 1.5L L4 Turbo AWD | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | L15BE | 1.5L L4 Turbo FWD | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | R20Z9 | 2.0L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2010-2012 | LEA1 | 1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2013-2016 | LEA | 1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2013-2016 | LEA1/LEA3 | 1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| FR-V | 2004-2005 | K20A9 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| FR-V | 2004-2006 | D17A2 | 1.7L | | C/D | | • |
| FR-V | 2004-2006 | N22A2 | 2.2L i-CTDi Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| FR-V | 2006-2006 | K20A9 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| FR-V | 2007-2010 | N22A1 | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | • |
| FR-V | 2007-2010 | R18A2 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 1999-1999 | D16W* | 1.6L MFI SOHC | | C/D | | |
| HR-V | 2000-2006 | D16W* | 1.6L MFI SOHC | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 2015-2015 | L15Z* | 1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | R18Z* | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 2016-2017 | L15** | 1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 2016-2017 | R18Z9 | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 2016-2017 | R18ZB | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 2016-2017 | R18ZC | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Insight | 1999-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | A/C Clutch | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | ACM | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Cruise Control Cancel History | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | ETCS(TAC) Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Evap System | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Fuel Pump OFF | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Fuel Pump ON | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | IACV Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Idle Adjust | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | IMT(IMRC) Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Injector - One | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Injectors - All | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | O2S Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | Radiator Fan | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | VTC Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | VTEC Low V/T Check | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | VTEC Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | LDA3 | 1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| Integra Type R | 1999-2001 | B18C6 | 1.8L | | C/D | | |
| Jazz | 2003-2005 | L15A1 | 1.5L MFI SOHC | | C/D | | •,E |
| Jazz | 2006-2008 | L15A* | 1.5L MFI SOHC | | C/D | | •,E |
| Jazz | 2009-2011 | L15A7/L15A8 | 1.5L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2012 | L13Z1/L13Z3 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2014 | L15A7 | 1.5L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2015 | L12B1 | 1.2L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2015 | L12B2 | 1.2L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2015 | L13Z2 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2012-2014 | L15A7/L15Z8 | 1.5L | | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jazz | 2013-2014 | L13Z1/L13Z3/ L13AA | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2015-2015 | L13Z1 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | L12B* | 1.2L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | L13B* | 1.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | L15** | 1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | L12B* | 1.2L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | L13B2 | 1.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | L15** | 1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | LDA3 | 1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | J35A8 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | A/C Clutch | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Crank (CKP) Pattern Learning | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Crank Pattern Clear | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Cruise Control Cancel History | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | ETCS(TAC) Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Fuel Pump OFF | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Fuel Pump ON | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | IMT(IMRC) Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Injector - One | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Injectors - All | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Radiator Fan | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | Throttle Position Learning | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | VTEC Test | C/D | • | •,E |
| Legend Saloon | 1999-1999 | C32A2 | 3.2L | | C/D | | |
| Legend Saloon | 1999-1999 | C35A5 | 3.5L | | C/D | | |
| Legend Saloon | 2000-2000 | C35A5 | 3.2L | | C/D | | |
| Legend Saloon | 2001-2004 | C35A5 | 3.5L | | C/D | | |
| Logo | 1999-2001 | D13B7 | 1.3L | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 1999-2004 | C30A4 | 3.0L | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 1999-2006 | C32B2 | 3.2L | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | JNC1 | 3.5L V6 Turbo DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Prelude | 1999-2001 | F20A4 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Prelude | 1999-2001 | H22A* | 2.2L | | C/D | | |
| S2000 | 1999-2005 | F20C* | 2.0L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| S2000 | 2006-2010 | F20C2 | 2.0L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Shuttle | 1999-2001 | F23A7 | 2.3L | | C/D | | |
| Stream | 2000-2000 | K20A1 | 2.0L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | | |
| Stream | 2000-2002 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | | C/D | | |
| Stream | 2001-2006 | K20A1 | 2.0L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Stream | 2003-2006 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Accord | 2003-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | D | | • |
| Accord Hatchback | 2001-2002 | | C | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2001-2002 | | C | | |
| Civic | 2000-2005 | | C | | |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Clutch Fluid Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Clutch Fluid Filling | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Dynamic Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Shift Motor Calibration | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Static Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Transmission 1D | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Transmission 1E | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | Transmission 1D | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | Transmission 1E | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2011 | Clutch Fluid Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2011 | Clutch Fluid Filling | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2011 | Dynamic Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2011 | Shift Motor Calibration | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2009-2011 | Static Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Clutch Fluid Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Clutch Fluid Filling | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Dynamic Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Shift Motor Calibration | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Static Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Transmission 1D | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Transmission 1E | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | Transmission 1D | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | Transmission 1E | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2016 | | D | | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | D | | • |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2017-2017 | | D | | • |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | D | | • |
| CR-V | 1999-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2012 | | D | | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2013 | | D | | • |

## Auto Transmission

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR-V | 2013-2014 | | D | | • |
| CR-V | 2014-2015 | | D | | • |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | | D | | • |
| CR-V | 2016-2017 | | D | | • |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | D | | • |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | D | | • |
| FR-V | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| HR-V | 1999-2006 | | C | | |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | D | | • |
| Insight | 1999-2004 | | C/D | • | • |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | D | | • |
| Jazz | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2009 | | D | | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2011 | Clutch Fluid Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2011 | Clutch Fluid Filling | C/D | | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2011 | Dynamic Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2011 | Shift Motor Calibration | C/D | | • |
| Jazz | 2009-2011 | Static Mode Learning | C/D | | • |
| Jazz | 2010-2011 | | D | | • |
| Jazz | 2011-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | D | | • |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | D | | • |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • |
| Legend Saloon | 1999-2004 | | C | | |
| Logo | 1999-2001 | | C | | |
| NSX | 2000-2004 | | C | | |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,R,RA |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | | | |
| Prelude | 2000-2001 | | C | | |
| Shuttle | 1999-2001 | | C/D | • | |
| Stream | 2000-2002 | | C/D | • | |
| Stream | 2003-2006 | | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2000-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| Civic | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| CR-V | 1999-2001 | | C/D | | |
| CR-V | 2002-2012 | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2013-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| FR-V | 2004-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| FR-V | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| HR-V | 1999-2002 | | C/D | • | |
| HR-V | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Insight | 1999-2004 | | C/D | • | |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | | • | |
| Jazz | 2001-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • |
| Logo | 2000-2001 | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 2000-2006 | | C | | |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Prelude | 2000-2001 | | C | | |
| S2000 | 1999-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| Shuttle | 2000-2001 | | | | • |
| Stream | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Stream | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Airbag

| HONDA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Accord Hatchback | 2001-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Accord Sedan | 2001-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| CR-V | 1999-2012 | | C/D | | |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | | |
| FR-V | 2004-2010 | | C/D | | |
| HR-V | 1999-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Insight | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Jazz | 2001-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | | |
| S2000 | 1999-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Stream | 2000-2006 | | C/D | | |

# Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Active Cornering Light |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Active Damper |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | Radar Aiming | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | C/D | • | | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Auto Light Leveling | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Radar Correction For Windshield | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Radar Correction For Windshield | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Radar Correction For Windshield | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Radar Correction For Windshield | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Radar Correction For Windshield | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Radar Correction For Windshield | C/D | | • | City Brake Active |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | C/D | | • | Collision Mitigation Brake System |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | Radar Aiming | C/D | | • | Collision Mitigation Brake System |
| Accord | 2003-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |

# Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Door Locks | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic | 2002-2005 | | C/D | | | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Brake Pad Maintenance Mode | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Sensor Calibration | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Brake Pad Maintenance Mode | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Sensor Calibration | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Insight | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz | 2006-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Electric Power Steering Angle Sensor Value Clear | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | MA-EPS Control On/Off | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Steering End Position Learning | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| S2000 | 2000-2010 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CR-V | 2007-2012 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Jazz | 2009-2015 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | Enable Service Reminder | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |

# Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | | Hands Free Link |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Hands Free Link | C | | | Hands Free Link |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Automatic Returning Distance | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | High Beam Support System Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Manual Returning Time | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Reset Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Reset To Default | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Returning Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Automatic Returning Distance | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | High Beam Support System Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Manual Returning Time | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Reset Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Reset To Default | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Returning Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Automatic Returning Distance | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | High Beam Support System Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Manual Returning Time | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Reset Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Reset To Default | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Returning Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Automatic Returning Distance | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | High Beam Support System Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Manual Returning Time | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Reset Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Reset To Default | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Returning Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Automatic Returning Distance | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | High Beam Support System Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Manual Returning Time | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Reset Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Reset To Default | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Returning Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Automatic Returning Distance | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | High Beam Support System Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Manual Returning Time | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Reset Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Reset To Default | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Returning Operation | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | XM Radio Channel Adjustment | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | HVAC/Climate Control | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | | C/D | | | IMA |
| Civic Sedan | 2007-2011 | | D | | • | IMA |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | D | | • | IMA |
| Insight | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | • | IMA |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | D | | • | IMA |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | D | | • | IMA |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Intake Sound Creator |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | Help Information | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Help Information | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | Help Information | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| CR-V | 2002-2017 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| FR-V | 2004-2010 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| HR-V | 1999-2006 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Jazz | 2001-2017 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| NSX | 1999-2006 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| S2000 | 1999-2010 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Stream | 2000-2006 | | | | •,KC | Keyless Access (Honda Smart Key) |
| Accord | 2012-2016 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2013-2016 | IMMOBI_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Accord | 2012-2016 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Accord | 2012-2016 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Accord | 2012-2016 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2013-2016 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2013-2016 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2013-2016 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | Smart_Entry_03910301 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | Smart_Entry_05751001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | Smart_Entry_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Accord | 2012-2016 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2013-2016 | PCU_Default | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | Keyless Check | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | Keyless Check | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Keyless Transmitter | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | Headlight Initial Position Learning Procedure | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Lighting | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | MVCS | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | MVCS ID 0x9C | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | MVCS ID 0xC0 | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | MVCS | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | MVCS ID 0x9C | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | MVCS ID 0xC0 | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | MVCS | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | MVCS ID 0x9C | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | MVCS ID 0xC0 | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | | C/D | • | | OnStar |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | | Parking Sensor |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Parking Sensor | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | | C/D | | | Pop Up Hood |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | Vehicle Level Position Calibration | C/D | | | Pop Up Hood |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | Warning Display Force Activation | C/D | | | Pop Up Hood |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Power Seat/Power Mirror | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Power Windows | C/D | • | • | Power Window |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Air Bleeding | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | E-DPS Control Module Replacement | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| CR-V | 2012-2017 | Longitudinal G Sensor Learning | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| FR-V | 2007-2010 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Insight | 1999-2004 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| S2000 | 2006-2010 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | | Seat Heater |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | | Seat Heater |
| HR-V | 2016-2017 | | | | | Seat Heater |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Seat Heater | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Security | C/D | • | • | Security |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Semiconductor Fuse | C | | | Semiconductor Fuse |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2003-2005 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-V | 2002-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-V | 2002-2017 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-V | 2002-2017 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-V | 2002-2017 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| FR-V | 2004-2010 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| FR-V | 2004-2010 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| FR-V | 2004-2010 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| FR-V | 2004-2010 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2003-2006 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2003-2006 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2003-2006 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2003-2006 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz | 2003-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz | 2003-2017 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz | 2003-2017 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz | 2003-2017 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Legend | 2005-2008 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2003-2006 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2003-2006 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2003-2006 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2003-2006 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| S2000 | 2003-2010 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| S2000 | 2003-2010 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| S2000 | 2003-2010 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| S2000 | 2003-2010 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Stream | 2003-2006 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Stream | 2003-2006 | KW2000 (46) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Stream | 2003-2006 | KW2000 (50) | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Stream | 2003-2006 | UDS | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Telematics | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | | Throttle Position Learning |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord | 2009-2016 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-V | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Jazz | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2015-2016 | | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| HONDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2002-2006 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2012-2016 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | | | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2017-2017 | All Sensors | | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Jazz | 2012-2015 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Jazz | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2012-2016 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Legend | 2009-2012 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| S2000 | 2003-2010 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Accord | 2003-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Hatchback | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Hatchback | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Hatchback (2D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Hatchback (4D) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Sedan/Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| CR-V | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| CR-Z | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| HR-V | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Insight | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Jazz | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Jazz (New) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Jazz Hybrid | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Legend | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| NSX | 2017-2017 | Wiper | C/D | • | • | Wiper |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2001 | G4EA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | D4FA | 1.5L D | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | G4EA | 1.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Accent (LC) | 2002-2006 | G4EB | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | G4EE | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Atoz | 2000-2005 | G4HC | 1.0L | | C | | |
| Atoz | 2006-2008 | G4HC | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Atoz | 2006-2008 | G4HD | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2001 | G6BA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2005 | G4GC | 2.0L | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2010 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2002-2010 | G6BA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Coupe(GK) | 2006-2010 | G4GC | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2015 | D4FB | 1.6 TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | G4FG | 1.6 MPI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (AD) | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.6 TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Elantra (AD) | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.6 TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | G4NB | 1.8L Mpi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | G4NB | 1.8L Mpi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (XD) | 2000-2003 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Elantra (XD) | 2000-2003 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Elantra (XD) | 2000-2003 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Elantra (XD) | 2001-2003 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Elantra (XD) | 2001-2003 | G4GC | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | G4GB | 1.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | G4GC | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | G4KH | 2.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | G4KH | 2.0LT-GDI | Resetting E-CVVT Values | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | G6DJ | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | | C/D | • | • |
| Getz | 2003-2003 | G4EA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | D4EB | 1.5L CRDi TCI-D | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | G4EA | 1.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | G4HD | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz | 2004-2005 | G4EE | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | D4FA | 1.5L CRD TCI-U | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | G4EA | 1.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | G4EE | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | G4HD | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | D4EB | 1.5L CRDi TCI-D | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | G4EA | 1.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | G4EE | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | G4HD | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | D4FA | 1.5L CRD TCI-U | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | G4EA | 1.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | G4EE | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | G4HD | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | D4HB | 2.2L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | G6DF | 3.3L Mpi | | C/D | • | • |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | D4EB | 2.2L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | D4EB | 2.2L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | D4EB | 2.2L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | G6DB | 3.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| H-1 | 2009-2009 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2015 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| H-1/H300 | 2016-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | | C/D | • | •,P |
| H-1/H300 | 2016-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Essential Work After Component Replacement | C/D | • | •,P |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | G4KH | 2.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | G4KH | 2.0LT-GDI | Resetting E-CVVT Values | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2014 | G4LA | 1.0L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (IA) | 2015-2017 | B3LA | 1.0 LPG | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (IA) | 2015-2017 | G3LA | 1.0L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (IA) | 2016-2017 | G3LA | 1.0L MPi UDS | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | G4HG | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | G4HG | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | G4LA | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | G4HG | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2013 | G4LA | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | G4HG | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2014-2015 | G4HA | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | D3FA | 1.1L TCI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | G4LA | 1.2L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2012 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | D4FA | 1.1L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Essential Work After Component Replacement | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Essential Work After Component Replacement | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | G4FC | 2.0L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | G4FC | 2.0L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i800 | 2007-2009 | D4CB | 2.5 CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i800 | 2010-2015 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| i800 | 2010-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| i800 | 2016-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | | C/D | • | •,P |
| i800 | 2016-2017 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Essential Work After Component Replacement | C/D | • | •,P |
| iload | 2007-2008 | D4CB | 2.5L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| iload | 2009-2013 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| iload | 2010-2013 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | G4LE | 1.6 GDi Hybrid | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | G4LE | 1.6 GDi Plug-in Hybrid | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix20 | 2009-2015 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ix20 | 2009-2015 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L TCI-U2 | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ix35 | 2009-2009 | G4KD | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | D4HA | 2.0L TC1-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ix35 | 2010-2010 | G4KD | 2.0L DOHC | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix35 | 2010-2016 | D4FD | 1.7L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ix35 | 2011-2011 | G4KD | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix35 | 2011-2016 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix35 | 2012-2014 | G4NA | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix35 | 2015-2016 | G4NA | 2.0L D-CVVT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | D6EA | 3.0L V6 CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0L T-GDi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2001-2005 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2001-2005 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2001-2006 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | • |
| Matrix | 2001-2006 | G4GB | 1.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2006-2006 | D4EA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2006-2006 | D4EA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2006-2011 | G4GD | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Matrix | 2007-2008 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Matrix | 2007-2008 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2007-2008 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2009-2009 | D3EA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Matrix | 2009-2009 | D3EA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2009-2009 | D3EA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2010-2011 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Matrix | 2010-2011 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Matrix | 2010-2011 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Montana | 2007-2009 | D4CB | 2.5 CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Montana | 2010-2015 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Montana | 2010-2015 | D4CB | 2.5L TCI-A2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2006 | G6EA | 2.7 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | D4EB | 2.2L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2007-2010 | G6EA | 2.7 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2010-2013 | D4HA | 2.0L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2011-2013 | D4HB | 2.2L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2015 | D4HA | 2.0L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2015 | D4HB | 2.2L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2016-2017 | D4HA | 2.0L TCI-R | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2016-2017 | D4HA | 2.0L TCI-R | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2016-2017 | D4HB | 2.2L TCI-R | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2016-2017 | D4HB | 2.2L TCI-R | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2001 | G6EA | 2.7 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2005 | G4JS | 2.4L | | C/D | • | |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | G4JP | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2002-2005 | G6EA | 2.7 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2006-2006 | G6BA | 2.7 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sonata (EF) | 2000-2006 | G4JP | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Sonata (EF) | 2001-2006 | G4JS | 2.4L | | C/D | | |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | G4KD | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | G4KE | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Terracan | 2000-2006 | D4BH | 2.5L D | | C/D | | |
| Terracan | 2000-2006 | J3 | 2.9L CRDi | 2.9L CR VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | • |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | G4JP | 2.0L | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | G6EA | 2.7 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2008 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI WGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | G4GC | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | D4HA | 2.0L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | 2.0L CRDI VGT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | G4GC | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2011-2015 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2012-2013 | G4FJ | 1.6L GDI Turbo | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2014-2015 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI Turbo | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2016-2016 | G4FJ | 1.6L GDI Turbo | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L GDI Turbo | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XG250 | 2000-2005 | G6BV | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,R,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Atoz | 2000-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2004 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2004 | HYU VGT KW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Coupe(GK) | 2005-2010 | TRANS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Coupe(GK) | 2006-2010 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (XD) | 2000-2003 | | C/D | • | |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | TRANS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | TRANS | C/D | • | • |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | TRANS | C/D | • | • |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | TRANS | C/D | • | • |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | TRANS | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | • |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | • |
| H-1/H300 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i800 | 2007-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | • |
| i800 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| iload | 2007-2013 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | • |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Matrix | 2001-2011 | TRANS | C/D | • | • |
| Montana | 2007-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | • |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2010 | TRANS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | HYU VGT KW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata (EF) | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata (EF) | 2001-2006 | HYU VGT KW | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | TRANS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Terracan | 2000-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | HYU VGT KW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | TRANS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | TRANS | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | HYU VGT CAN | C | • | •,RA |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | HYU VGT CAN | C | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Atoz | 2000-2008 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2010 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C | | |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Elantra (XD) | 2000-2003 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | EU_ASIAN_Abs | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | EU_ASIAN_Abs | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | EU_ASIAN_Abs | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | EU_ASIAN_Abs | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | • |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | • |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | • |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | • |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| i800 | 2007-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| iload | 2007-2013 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Matrix | 2001-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montana | 2007-2015 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | ISO9141 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | KW2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sonata (EF) | 2000-2006 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terracan | 2000-2006 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | ABS CAN | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XG250 | 2000-2005 | | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | | C/D | |
| Accent (LC) | 2000-2006 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | | C/D | |
| Atoz | 2000-2008 | | C | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2001 | | C/D | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2002 | | C/D | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | |
| Coupe(GK) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • |
| Coupe(GK) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C | • |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C | • |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C | • |
| Elantra (XD) | 2000-2000 | | C | |
| Elantra (XD) | 2001-2003 | | C/D | |
| Elantra (XD) | 2001-2003 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | • |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C | • |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C | • |
| Getz | 2003-2005 | | C/D | |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | | C/D | |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C | • |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | | C/D | |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2015 | | C/D | |
| H-1/H300 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | SRS | C | |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C | • |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | | C | • |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | SRS | C/D | |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | SRS | C/D | |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | SRS | C/D | |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | SRS | C/D | |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | C | • |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C | • |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C | • |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C | • |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C | • |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C | • |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C | • |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C | • |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C | • |

## Airbag

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| i800 | 2007-2015 | | C/D | |
| i800 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • |
| iload | 2007-2013 | | C/D | |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C | • |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | | C/D | |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C | • |
| Matrix | 2001-2007 | | C/D | |
| Matrix | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • |
| Matrix | 2008-2009 | | C/D | |
| Matrix | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • |
| Matrix | 2010-2011 | | C/D | |
| Matrix | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • |
| Montana | 2007-2015 | | C/D | |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2012 | | C | • |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2010-2013 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C | • |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | | C | |
| Sonata (EF) | 2000-2006 | | C | |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | |
| Terracan | 2000-2006 | | C | |
| Trajet | 2000-2007 | | C/D | |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | C/D | |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C | • |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | SRS CAN | C/D | • |
| XG250 | 2000-2005 | | C | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| HYUNDAI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Active Air Flap |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | AAF_ECU | C | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap Left |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | AAF_ECU | | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap Right |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | AHS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Hood System |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2014-2017 | AHS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Hood System |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | AHS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Hood System |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2017-2017 | AHB_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Hydraulic Booster |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | D | | | Audio Video Navigation |
| Accent (MC) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | AC | C/D | | •,CF | Auto A/C |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i10 (IA) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i20(PB) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| i800 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| iload | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| ix20 | 2009-2012 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| ix35 | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matrix | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Montana | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Tucson | 2006-2009 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,CF | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| ix35 | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2015 | AEB_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | BMS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Battery Management System |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Detection |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Detection |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Detection |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | BPCU_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Blower Pump Control Unit |
| Coupe(GK) | 2001-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2017 | | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i20 (PB) | 2012-2015 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2016 | | | | • | Body Control Module |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2016 | | | | • | Body Control Module |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| i800 | 2007-2017 | | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Montana | 2007-2015 | | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,CF | Central Gateway |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | CCM_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Charging Control Module |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,CF | Cluster Module |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| i10 (IA) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C | | • | Cluster Variant Coding |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C | | • | Cluster Variant Coding |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C | | • | Cluster Variant Coding |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,CF | Drivers Door Module |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Control Suspension |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Control Suspension |

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Control Suspension |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | EPB CAN | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | EPB CAN | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | EPS | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | EPS | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| i40 Saloon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| i40 Tourer | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| ix20 | 2009-2015 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| ix35 | 2010-2014 | EPS | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| ix35 | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| ix35 | 2015-2016 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2008 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sonata (NF) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | CAN | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | LDCDC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | EV Low DC DC Converter |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | MCS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | EV Motor Control System |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| H-1 | 2009-2009 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i800 | 2009-2011 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| i800 | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| iload | 2009-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Montana | 2009-2015 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Veloster | 2012-2016 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive (4WD) |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2001-2006 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive (4WD) |
| Terracan | 2001-2006 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive (4WD) |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | FCS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Fuel Cell System |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | FPD_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Fuel Processing Driver |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | HDCC_ECU | C | | •,CF | High DC/DC Converter |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | H2SS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Hydrogen Storage System |
| Accent (LC) | 2001-2006 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2011 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Coupe(GK) | 2002-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra (XD) | 2003-2003 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra (XD2) | 2003-2007 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Getz | 2007-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Getz (MY02-06) | 2006-2006 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Getz (MY06-) | 2006-2006 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Grandeur | 2010-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| H-1 | 2007-2009 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| H-1/H300 | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i10 (MY 10) | 2011-2011 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i10 (MY 11) | 2011-2011 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i10 (PA) | 2008-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i10 (PA) | 2012-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i800 | 2007-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| iload | 2007-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| ix20 | 2009-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| ix35 | 2009-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Matrix | 2006-2011 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montana | 2007-2009 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montana | 2012-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2010 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2010 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (SM) | 2006-2006 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2007 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson(JM) | 2010-2010 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Memory Seat |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Body Control Unit BCM |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Lane Keep Assist |
| i40 Saloon | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Lane Keep Assist |
| i40 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Lane Keep Assist |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | LDCDC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Low DC DC Converter |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • | Low DC/DC Converter |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | MCS_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Motor Control System |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | MCS_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Motor Control System |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi Function Camera |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | MFC_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Multi-Function Camera |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | MFC_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Multi-Function Camera |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Multi-Function Camera |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Multi-Function Camera |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | On Board Charger |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Parking Guide |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Door Module |
| ix35 | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Power Trunk Module |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2014-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| H350 | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,CF | Smart Junction Box |
| i10 (IA) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| ix35 | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i10 (IA) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Veloster | 2015-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Elantra (AD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Unit |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i10 (IA) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| ix35 | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| ix35 | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2017-2017 | | | | | Smart Key Unit |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veloster | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,CF | Smart Parking Assist |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,CF | Smart Parking Assist |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| ix35 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | SVM_ECU | C | | •,CF | Stack Volt Monitor |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| Elantra (UD) | 2014-2015 | | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tilt & Telescope Steering Column |
| ix55 | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | | Tilt & Telescope Steering Column |
| Elantra (MD) | 2014-2014 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| H-1/H300 | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i10 (IA) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i20 (GB) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i20 (PB) | 2010-2015 | TPMS CAN | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i20(PB) | 2007-2009 | TPMS CAN | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i30 (GD) | 2012-2013 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i800 | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ix20 | 2009-2010 | TPMS CAN | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ix20 | 2012-2012 | TPMS CAN | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ix20 | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ix35 | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Montana | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Santa Fe (DM) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Veloster | 2011-2011 | TPMS CAN | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Veloster | 2012-2016 | TPMS CAN | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | TPMS CAN | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grandeur | 2007-2010 | | D | | • | User Option Module |
| Santa Fe (CM) | 2006-2013 | | | | • | User Option Module |
| Sonata (NF) | 2006-2010 | | | | • | User Option Module |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | VESS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Virtual Engine Sound System |
| Genesis | 2014-2016 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Santa Fe | 2015-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i10 (IA) | 2013-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i20 (GB) | 2015-2015 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| HYUNDAI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i20 Active | 2016-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i20 Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i20 Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i30 Hatchback | 2014-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i30 Tourer | 2014-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| i40 Saloon | 2010-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| i40 Tourer | 2010-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| ix20 | 2009-2012 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| ix20 | 2016-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| ix35 | 2009-2014 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| ix35 | 2015-2016 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| ix35 (FCEV) | 2014-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tucson (TL/TLE) | 2015-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Veloster | 2011-2015 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Veloster | 2016-2016 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Veloster(FS) | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Fastback | 2017-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| Hatchback | 2017-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| i30 Hatchback | 2017-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| i30 Tourer | 2017-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| IONIQ | 2016-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| KONA (OS) | 2017-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| JAGUAR Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,R,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,R,SIR |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_33 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_27 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type (X152) | 2018-2018 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type (X152) | 2018-2018 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | |
| S-Type (X200) | 2000-2001 | | 4.0L Petrol V8 | Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2000-2002 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2005 | | 2.5L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2005 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2005 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2003-2004 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2005-2008 | | 2.7L Diesel V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2005-2008 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2006-2008 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type (X200) | 2006-2008 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2009 | | 2.7L Diesel V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,E,P,T |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2009 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2009 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2012 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2010-2015 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2010-2015 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2012-2015 | | 2.2L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_16 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_19 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,R,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_33 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| XJ (X308) | 2000-2003 | | 3.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ (X308) | 2000-2003 | | 4.0L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ (X308) | 2000-2003 | | 4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | | 3.5L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | | 2.7L Diesel V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | | 3.5L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2012 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| JAGUAR Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | 575 Nm | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | 625 Nm | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2013-2015 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XJ (X351) | 2013-2015 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2017 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_27 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2017 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_27 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | | 3.0L Diesel V6 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,R,SIR |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_33 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | | 3.5L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | | 5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2000-2002 | | 4.0L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2000-2002 | | 4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | | 4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | | 2.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | | 2.5L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | | 3.0L Petrol V6 | PCM | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type (X400) | 2004-2010 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,I |
| X-Type (X400) | 2006-2010 | | 2.2L Diesel L4 | PCM | C/D | | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | TCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | •,R |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | •,R |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | •,R |
| F-Type (X152) | 2018-2018 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | |
| S-Type (X200) | 2000-2001 | Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_3 | C/D | | |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2005 | | C/D | | •,R |
| S-Type (X200) | 2006-2008 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | •,R |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2012 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | •,R |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | •,R |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | |
| XJ (X308) | 2000-2003 | | C/D | | |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | | C/D | | •,R |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ (X351) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | •,R |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | •,R |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2000-2002 | | C/D | | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2000-2002 | Bosch ZF_5HP24 1_4 | C/D | | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | •,R |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | ABS_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | •,BS,S,BB |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | ABS_SYSTEM_A_17 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | ABS_SYSTEM_A_17 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| S-Type (X200) | 2000-2001 | Jaguar PWM J1850 Protocol | C/D | | |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2005 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| S-Type (X200) | 2006-2008 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | ABS_SYSTEM_A_17 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | ABS_SYSTEM_A_17 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| XJ (X308) | 2000-2003 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2000-2002 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | ABS | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | RCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | • |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2018 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | • |
| S-Type (X200) | 2000-2001 | Ford X200 RCM_1_1 | C/D | | |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2008 | RCM | C/D | | |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | • |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2011 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | • |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2012-2015 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | • |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | • |
| XJ (X308) | 2000-2003 | TRW System_1_1 | C/D | | |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2009 | RCM | C/D | | |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | RCM | C/D | | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2000-2000 | Ford X100 RCM_1_1 | C/D | | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2001-2002 | Autoliv RCM ARM300 Sys_A2_1 | C | | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | Autoliv RCM ARM400 Sys_A2_5 | C/D | | |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | RCM | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| JAGUAR<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | IPC SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | IPC System_A15_A16 | C/D | • | |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | IPC System_A8 | C/D | • | |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | • | |
| S-Type (X200) | 2005-2008 | Visteon INST IP_System_A5_1 | C/D | • | |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2016 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | • | |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2017-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_16 | C/D | • | |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | IPC System_A15_A16 | C/D | • | |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2009 | Visteon INST IPC System_A3_1 | C/D | • | |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2010-2015 | Visteon IPC System_A6_1 | C/D | • | |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | IPC System_A15_A16 | C/D | • | |
| XJ (X350) | 2004-2005 | Visteon INST IP_System_A3_1 | C/D | • | |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | Visteon INST IP_System_A6_1 | C/D | • | |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | Visteon IPC System_A7_1 | C/D | • | |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | • | |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | Visteon INST IPC_System_A3_2 | C/D | | |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | Visteon INST IP_System_A4_1 | C/D | | |
| X-Type (X400) | 2005-2010 | Visteon INST IP_System_A1_1 | C/D | • | |

# Other

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XJ (X350) | 2009-2009 | WABCO ASU_ACD System_A1_1 | C/D | | | Air Suspension |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | All Terrain Control Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A9 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A9 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A9 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | BCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | •,RA | Body Control Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_10 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_08 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2018-2018 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_08 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_10 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_10 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2012 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2013-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2005-2006 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| X-Type (X400) | 2005-2010 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| S-Type (X200) | 2005-2008 | BCM - Front | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | FSJB_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| XJ (X350) | 2005-2009 | BCM - Front | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Front |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| S-Type (X200) | 2005-2008 | BCM - Rear | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2013 | RSJB_SYSTEM_A_2_Rev_A | C/D | | • | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | RSJB_SYSTEM_A_2_Rev_B | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XJ (X350) | 2005-2009 | BCM - Rear | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | BCM-B | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | BCM-B | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module - Rear |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | DDM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| S-Type (X200) | 2003-2008 | Visteon DDM System_A1_1 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver's |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2009 | Visteon DDM System_A2_1 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ (X351) | 2018-2018 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver's |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | DDM System_A3_1 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver's |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | PDM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XJ (X351) | 2018-2018 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | PDM System_A1_1 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger's |

# Other

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | PBM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2005 | EPB | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| S-Type (X200) | 2004-2008 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | EPB | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | PBM | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | PBM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | PBM | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2018 | FTCM | C/D | | | Folding Top |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | FTCM | C/D | • | | Folding Top |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2018 | FTCMB | C/D | | | Folding Top B |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | GWM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2012-2013 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Gateway Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2013-2015 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | GSM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Gear Shifter Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | HCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | HCMB_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2012-2015 | HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_15 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | • | •,RA | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| S-Type (X200) | 2005-2008 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2016 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2017-2018 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_15 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_15 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XJ (X350) | 2005-2009 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2005-2006 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| X-Type (X400) | 2005-2010 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2004 | Denso ATC Sys_A3_1 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Front Control Panel |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2010 | Delphi Mechatronic ICP FCIMB_Sys_A1_2 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2011-2011 | Delphi Mechatronic ICP FCIMB_Sys_A1_1 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2012-2015 | FCIMB_Sys_A3 | C/D | | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2009 | Delphi Mechatronic ICP FCIMB_Sys_A1_3 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | Delphi Mechatronic ICP FCIMB_Sys_A1_1 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XJ (X350) | 2006-2009 | Denso RATC Sys_A1_1 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Rear Control Panel |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2005 | Denso RATC Sys_A1_1 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Rear Control Panel (Optional) |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | FCIM | C/D | | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | Alps ICP FCIMB_Sys_A2_1 | C/D | | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | RHVAC | C/D | • | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | Denso RHVAC RCCM_Sys_A3_1 | C/D | • | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | RHVAC | C/D | • | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module B |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A9_A12 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A9_A12 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A9_A12 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2012 | ICS_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | Impact Classification System |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2014 | ICS_SYSTEM_A_1_A_2 | C/D | | | Impact Classification System |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | FCIM_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | FCIM | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | FCIM_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | FCIM_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2016-2016 | FCIM_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | KVM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | KVM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2018 | KVM | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | KVM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | KVM | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | KVM | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | KVM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2018 | KVM | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | KVM | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | OCS_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | OCS_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | OCS | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | OCS_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | OCS_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | OCS | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |

# Other

| JAGUAR Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | OCS_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | OCS | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | OCS_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2010-2015 | OCS | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | PAM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | PAM | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2008 | PAM | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | PAM | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2009 | PAM | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2018 | PAM | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | PAM | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | PAM | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| X-Type (X400) | 2001-2010 | PAM | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | DSM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | DSM_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | DSM_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | DSM_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | PSM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2018-2018 | PSM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2018-2018 | PSM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | PSM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | PCM | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | PCM | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2018 | PCM | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| S-Type (X200) | 2002-2008 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | PCM | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | PCM | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2009 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2018 | PCM | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| XK8/XKR (X100) | 2003-2006 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | SODL_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2016 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| JAGUAR<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XE/XER (X760) | 2017-2018 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | SODL_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | SODR_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Type (X152) | 2018-2018 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2016 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2017-2018 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | SODR_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | CCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2010-2010 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2011-2015 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2010 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2011-2015 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2010 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2011-2015 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | TPM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| F-Type (X152) | 2013-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S-Type (X200) | 2004-2008 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2009-2015 | Siemens VDO System_A5_1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2018 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XJ (X350) | 2003-2009 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XJ (X351) | 2010-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| X-Type (X400) | 2004-2010 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XK/XKR (X150) | 2006-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| E-Pace (X540) | 2018-2018 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| F-Pace (X761) | 2016-2018 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| F-Type (X152) | 2016-2018 | TCCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XE/XER (X760) | 2015-2018 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XF/XFR (X250) | 2013-2015 | TCCM | C/D | | | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2016-2017 | TCCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XF/XFR (X260) | 2018-2018 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XJ (X351) | 2013-2015 | TCCM | C/D | | | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XJ (X351) | 2016-2018 | TCCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | G6DC | 3.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Carens (FJ) | 2002-2006 | T8 | 1.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Carens (FJ) | 2003-2003 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Carens (FJ) | 2004-2006 | A6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Carens (FJ) | 2004-2006 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Carens (FJ) | 2005-2006 | G4KA | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2014 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Carens (RP) | 2015-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Carens (RP) | 2016-2017 | G4NC | 2.0L GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2012 | D4FB | 1.6L CRDI U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | G4KA | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Carens (UN) | 2013-2013 | D4FB | 1.6DL TCI-U2 | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2002-2002 | KV6 | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2002-2004 | J3 | 2.9L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2002-2005 | KV6 | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2003-2003 | | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2005-2006 | J3 | 2.9L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2006-2006 | K5 | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | D4HB | 2.2L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | G6EA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | J3 | 2.9L VGT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | J3 | 2.9L WGT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2010 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | G4FA | 1.4L | CAN | C/D | • | |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | G4FC | 1.6L | CAN | C/D | • | |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | G4GC | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2011-2013 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2011-2013 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | D4FB | 1.6L TCI-U2 | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | G4FA | 1.4L | CAN | C/D | • | |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | G4FC | 1.6L | CAN | C/D | • | |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | G4GC | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2013 | G4FC | 1.6L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2013 | G4LC | 1.4L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | G4FC | 1.6L MPi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | G4LC | 1.4L MPi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G4FA | 1.4L | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L MPi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | D4FE | 1.6L CRDI | | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | D4FE | 1.6L CRDI | Essential Work After Component Replacement | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L MPI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cerato (LD) | 2003-2006 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Cerato (LD) | 2004-2006 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Cerato (LD) | 2004-2009 | G4GC | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Cerato (LD) | 2005-2006 | D4FA | 1.5L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Cerato (LD) | 2006-2006 | D4FB | 1.6L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Cerato (LD) | 2007-2009 | D4FB | 1.6L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cerato (LD) | 2007-2009 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | G4KA | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | G4KE | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | G6EA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | G4JP | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | G4JS | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | G6BV | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | G6EA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mentor (SD) | 2002-2004 | S6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Mentor (SD) | 2002-2004 | T8 | 1.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | G4LE | 1.6L GDI Hybrid | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Niro | 2017-2017 | G4LE | 1.6 GDi Plug-in Hybrid | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | 3.5L MPFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Opirus (GH) | 2004-2006 | G6CT | 3.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Opirus (GH) | 2004-2006 | G6CU | 3.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Opirus (GH) | 2007-2010 | G6DA | 3.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Opirus (GH) | 2007-2010 | G6HA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | G4KD | 2.0L GDI Plug-in Hybrid | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | G4ND | 2.0L CVVL-NU | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | G4KD | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | G4KE | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | G6EA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | G4JP | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | G4JS | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | G6BV | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | G6EA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | G4KD | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | G4KD | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | HEV | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2006 | G4HE | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2006 | G4HG | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2011 | D3FA | 1.1L TCI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Picanto (SA) | 2007-2011 | G4HE | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (SA) | 2007-2011 | G4HG | 1.1L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | G3LA | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA) | 2013-2014 | B3LA | 1.0L LPGi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA) | 2015-2015 | | 1.0L LPGi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA) | 2016-2016 | B3LA | 1.0L LPGi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | B3LA | 1.0L LPGi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | G3LA | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | G3LA | 1.0L MPi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0L T-GDi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L MPi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2013 | G4LC | 1.4L MPi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | D4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | G3LC | 1.0LT-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | D4FE | 1.6L CRDI | | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | D4FE | 1.6L CRDI | Essential Work After Component Replacement | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (BC) | 2002-2006 | A3E | 1.3L | ISO | C/D | | |
| Rio (BC) | 2002-2006 | A5D | 1.5L | ISO | C/D | | |
| Rio (BC) | 2003-2005 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2011 | D4EA | 1.5L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2011 | G4ED | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2011 | G4EE | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | D3FF | 1.1L RDI | CAN | C/D | • | |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | D4FC | 1.4L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | D4FC | 1.4L CRDI | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | G4FC | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | D3FF | 1.1L RDI | CAN | C/D | • | |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L CRDI | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | G4FC | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | D4FB | 1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi | HYU VGT CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0L T-GDi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | G4LA | 1.2L MPi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L MPI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2002-2002 | J3 | 2.9L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2002-2003 | | 2.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2002-2005 | KV6 | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2003-2006 | J3 | 2.9L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2006-2006 | K5 | 2.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | D4HB | 2.2L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | G6EA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | J3 | 2.9L VGT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | J3 | 2.9L WGT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shuma (SD) | 2002-2002 | A6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Shuma (SD) | 2002-2004 | T8 | 1.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Shuma (SD) | 2003-2003 | S6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Shuma (SD) | 2004-2004 | A6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2002-2003 | D4CB | 2.5L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2002-2005 | G6JY | 3.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2003-2006 | G4NS | 2.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento (BL) | 2004-2009 | D4CB | 2.5L CRDI WGT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2006-2006 | G6CU | 3.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2006-2009 | D4CB | 2.5L CRDI VGT | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sorento (BL) | 2007-2009 | G6DA | 3.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento (BL) | 2007-2009 | G6DB | 3.3L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | D4HB | 2.2L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Sorento (UM) | 2016-2017 | D4HA | 2.0L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | D4HA | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | D4HB | 2.2L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | G4KE | 2.4L | Engine 1 | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | G4KE | 2.4L | Engine 2 | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | G6DC | 3.5L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | D4FB | 1.6L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2015 | D4FB | 1.6L L4 16V T CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L L4 16V DOHC | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L L4 16V T CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | D4FB | 1.6L L4 16V T CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | G4FC | 1.6L L4 16V DOHC | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spectra (SD) | 2002-2002 | A6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Spectra (SD) | 2002-2004 | T8 | 1.8L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Spectra (SD) | 2003-2003 | S6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Spectra (SD) | 2004-2004 | A6 | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Sportage (AL) | 2002-2004 | FE | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | | |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | D4EA | 2.0L CRDi | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | G4GC | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | G6BA | 2.7L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | D4HA | 2.0L TCI-R | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | G4FD | 1.6 GDi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | G4FJ | 1.6 T-GDi | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2011 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2014 | D4HA | 2.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2012-2012 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2012-2012 | G4FD | 1.6L GDI Turbo | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2013-2013 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2013-2016 | D4FD | 1.7L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2014-2014 | | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | D4HA | 2.0L | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | G4FJ | 1.6L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | G3LC | 1.0L T-GDI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | G4LB | 1.25L MPI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | G4LC | 1.4L MPI | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | D4FB | 1.6L CRDI | CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | D4FC | 1.4L CRDI | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | G4FA | 1.4L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | G4FC | 1.6L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| KIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Carens (FJ) | 2003-2006 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2002-2006 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cerato (LD) | 2003-2009 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Mentor (SD) | 2002-2004 | Trans | C/D | | |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | • | |
| Opirus (GH) | 2004-2010 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2011 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (BC) | 2002-2006 | Trans | C/D | | |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2011 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2002-2006 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shuma (SD) | 2002-2004 | Trans | C/D | | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2002-2003 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2004-2009 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2016 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento (UM) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2012 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spectra (SD) | 2002-2004 | Trans | C/D | | |
| Sportage (AL) | 2002-2004 | Trans | C/D | | |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | Trans | C/D | • | |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | Trans | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| KIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Carens (FJ) | 2002-2002 | ABS | C | | |
| Carens (FJ) | 2003-2006 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | ESP 1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | ESP 2 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2002-2006 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2012-2012 | CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Cerato (LD) | 2003-2009 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2009 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Mentor (SD) | 2002-2004 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | • | |
| Opirus (GH) | 2004-2010 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Optima (TF) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Optima (TF) | 2015-2015 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2011 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Rio (BC) | 2002-2002 | ABS | C | | |
| Rio (BC) | 2003-2006 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2011 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2002-2006 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2009 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2010-2013 | CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Shuma (SD) | 2002-2004 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2002-2005 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2006-2009 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2014 | ABS/ESP 1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2014 | ABS/ESP 2 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sorento (XM) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| KIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Spectra (SD) | 2002-2003 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Sportage (AL) | 2002-2004 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2014 | Anti_Lock_Brakes | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | ABS/ESP 1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | ABS/ESP 2 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | SRS | C | | |
| Carens (FJ) | 2002-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Carnival (GQ) | 2002-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | SRS | C | | |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | SRS | C | | |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | SRS | C | | |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | SRS | C | | |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C | | • |
| Cerato (LD) | 2003-2009 | SRS | C | | |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | C | | • |
| Magentis (MS) | 2002-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Mentor (SD) | 2002-2004 | SRS | C | | |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C | | |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C | | |
| Opirus (GH) | 2004-2010 | SRS | C | | |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C | | • |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | SRS | C | | |
| Optima (MS) | 2002-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | SRS | C | | |
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2011 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | SRS | C | | |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C | | • |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | SRS | C | | |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C | | • |
| Rio (BC) | 2002-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2005 | | C | | • |
| Rio (JB) | 2005-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Rio (JB) | 2007-2011 | | C | | • |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | SRS | C | | |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C | | • |
| Sedona (GQ) | 2002-2006 | SRS | C | | |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Shuma (SD) | 2002-2004 | SRS | C | | |
| Sorento (BL) | 2002-2009 | SRS | C | | |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C | | • |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | SRS | C | | |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | CAN | C/D | | |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | SRS | C | | |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | SRS | C | | |
| Spectra (SD) | 2002-2004 | SRS | C | | |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | SRS | C | | |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C | | • |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | SRS | C | | |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C | | • |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | CAN | C | | |

## Instrument Panel

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Active Air Flap |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | AAF_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Air Flap |
| Sorento (XM) | 2014-2015 | AHS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Active Hood System |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Active Hydraulic Booster |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Sorento (XM) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| Sorento (UM) | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Amplifier |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Area Module - Front |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Area Module - Front |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2007-2013 | | C | • | | Area Module - Rear |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C | • | | Area Module - Rear |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • | Auto A/C |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Cerato (LD) | 2006-2009 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2012 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Sorento (BL) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • | Auto A/C |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |

# Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Auto A/C |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | • | Auto A/C |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Carens (RP) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Sorento (XM) | 2009-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | AEB_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Sorento (UM) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | AEB_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | AEB_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | AEB_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Optima (TF) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Sorento (XM) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Picanto (TA) | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sorento (BL) | 2007-2009 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sorento (XM) | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Carens (RP) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Control Suspension |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Control Suspension |

## Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cadenza (VG) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Carens (RP) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | EPB | C/D | • | •,CF | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,R,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Picanto (SA) | 2003-2011 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sorento (BL) | 2002-2009 | EPS | C/D | | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | CAN | C/D | | •,R,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | EPS | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Carens (UN) | 2012-2012 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Optima (MG) | 2010-2010 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sorento (BL) | 2007-2009 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sorento (XM) | 2010-2015 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist |
| Sorento (BL) | 2007-2009 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sorento (XM) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | | Haptic Switch |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | LDCDC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Hybrid Electric Control Unit |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Electric Control Unit |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Electric Control Unit Low DC DC Converter |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Carens (UN) | 2007-2013 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2010 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2010 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |

## Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2009 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Optima (MG) | 2008-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Optima (MG) | 2008-2010 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Optima (MG) | 2008-2010 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Picanto (SA) | 2006-2011 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Rio (JB) | 2006-2011 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sorento (BL) | 2005-2009 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sorento (BL) | 2006-2009 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sorento (BL) | 2006-2009 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | Immobilizer | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sportage (KM) | 2005-2010 | Immobilizer 0x11 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Memory Seat |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Memory Seat |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Body Control Unit BCM |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Body Control Unit BCM |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Body Control Unit BCM |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Body Control Unit BCM |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Carens (RP) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| KIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sorento (XM) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Optima (TF) | 2015-2015 | LKAS_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Lane Keeping Assist |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | • | Low DC/DC |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Low DC/DC |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | • | Low DC/DC |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | MCS_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | Motor Control System |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Motor Control System |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | | Motor Control System |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Motor Control Unit |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Motor Control Unit |
| Carens (RP) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Niro | 2017-2017 | OBC_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | On Board Charger |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | OBC_ECU | C/D | | •,CF | On Board Charger |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | On Board Charger |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | On Board Charger |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Sorento (XM) | 2009-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Seat Module |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Seat Module |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door (Left) |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door (Right) |
| Carnival (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Sedona (VQ) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |

# Other

| KIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Opirus (GH) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Smart Cruise Control |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Smart Cruise Control |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Smart Cruise Control |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | D | | • | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Niro | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Optima (TF) | 2015-2015 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | D | | • | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Carens (RP) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Niro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Picanto (TA) | 2013-2016 | | C/D | • | | Smart Key Unit |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Key Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Sorento (XM) | 2009-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Unit |
| Sorento (XM) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,CF | Smart Parking Assist |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Sorento (XM) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Control Module |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C | | | Steering Wheel Remote Control |
| Sorento (UM) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Surround View Monitor |
| Cadenza (VG) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Carens (RP) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2012 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Optima (TF) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | •,R,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Picanto (TA) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Picanto (TA)2ND Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Picanto(JA)3RD Generation | 2017-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rio (YB) | 2017-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sorento (UM) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| KIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2014 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sorento (XM) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Stonic(YB CUV) | 2017-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2013 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R,CF,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Venga (YN) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Magentis (MG) | 2006-2010 | | | | • | User Option Module |
| Optima (MG) | 2007-2010 | | | | • | User Option Module |
| Sorento (XM) | 2008-2013 | | | | • | User Option Module |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | VESS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Virtual Engine Sound System |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | VESS_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Virtual Engine Sound System |
| Cee'd (ED) | 2006-2013 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cee'd (ED) Facelift | 2008-2010 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cee'd (JD) | 2013-2014 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cee'd GT | 2014-2014 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cee'd GT Line | 2016-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cee'd Hatchback | 2016-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cee'd Sportswagon | 2016-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Optima (TF) | 2011-2015 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2013-2014 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Pro_Cee'd | 2016-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Rio (UB) | 2012-2016 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Rio (UB)3rd Generation | 2017-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Soul (AM) | 2009-2014 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2015-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Soul/Soul EV(PS) | 2014-2014 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sportage (SL/SLE) | 2011-2016 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Venga (YN) | 2010-2017 | EPS | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Ceed(CD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Niro | 2016-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| Optima (JF) | 2016-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |
| ProCeed | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Sportage (QLE) | 2016-2017 | WPC_ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | Wireless Power Charge |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| LANCIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dedra | 1995-1995 | 835.A1.046 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1995 | 835.A1.046 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1995 | 835.A1.046 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1995 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1995 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1995 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1997 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1997 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | 160.D1.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | 160.D1.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | 835.A4.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | 835.A4.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Dedra | 1995-2001 | 159.B9.000 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1995-2001 | 159.B9.000 | 1.6L MPI | AC DELCO KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1996-1999 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 115HP | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1996-1999 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 130HP | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1996-2001 | 159.B9.000 | 1.6L MPI | IAW 49F (LAST TO CHECK!) | C/D | • | |
| Dedra | 1997-2001 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1995 | 831.E5.046 | 2.0L 16V Turbo | IAW 4Q/4W | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 835.C2.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 835.C2.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 835.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 835.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 836.A5.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 836.A6.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 836.A6.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 836.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 18F KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1997 | 836.C4.000 | 1.8L MPI | IAW 8F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | 160.D1.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR BITRON 1xx | C/D | | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | 160.D1.000 | 1.9L TD | EGR MCR 1xx | C/D | | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | 835.A4.000 | 1.9L TD | NOTHING | | | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | 835.C1.000 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 160.A1.046 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 182.A6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 1AF | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MA1.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1995-2001 | 836.A4.000 | 1.4L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1996-1999 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 115PK | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1996-1999 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI MPI 130PK | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1997-2001 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1997-2001 | 182.A6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1998-1999 | 182.A2.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 115PK | C/D | • | |
| Delta | 1998-1999 | 183.A1.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 130PK | C/D | • | |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2011 | 198.A2.000 | 2.0L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | | 1.9 MJET 16V TWINTB | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | 198.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | 198.A2.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Delta '08 | 2009-2009 | 198.A4.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Delta '08 | 2012-2017 | 198.A7.000 | 1.4L 16V TJET MPI | ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| LANCIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delta '08 | 2012-2017 | 198.A8.000 | 2.0L MJET TD | EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Delta '08 | 2013-2017 | 844.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Delta '08 | 2013-2017 | 844.A3.000 | 1.6L MJET TD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 2391 | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | PCM 23A4 | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | PCM 23A5 | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | PCM 23A6 | C/D | • | • |
| Kappa | 1995-1998 | 834.A4.000 | 2.0L 16V Turbo | M2.7 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-1998 | 834.A4.000 | 2.0L 16V Turbo | M2.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-1998 | 838.A4.000 | 2.0L 16V Turbo | M2.7 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-1998 | 838.A4.000 | 2.0L 16V Turbo | M2.7 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-1999 | 838.A1.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-1999 | 838.A3.000 | 2.4L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.A2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.A2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.A2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.A2.027 | 2.4L 20V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.A2.027 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.A2.027 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.B.000 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7.1 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.B.000 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.B2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.B2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | 838.B2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1996-1999 | 838.A7.000 | 2.4L TD | MSA11 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1996-2001 | 175.A3.000 | 2.0L 20V Turbo | M2.10.4 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1996-2001 | 838.A6.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | M2.10.3 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1996-2001 | 838.A6.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1996-2001 | 838.A6.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1997-2001 | 838.000 | 3.0L 24V MPI | M3.7.1 KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1997-2001 | 838.000 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME2.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1998-2001 | 838.A8.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2001 | 182.A4.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 49F | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2001 | 323.02 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2001 | 325.01 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2001 | 839.A5.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF2 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | 182.B7.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD 20V | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | 839.A4.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | 839.A4.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | 839.A7.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | 839.A7.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI KW2000 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1999-2008 | 185.A8.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1999-2008 | 185.A8.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD 20V | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 182.B6.000 | 1.6L 16V MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 371.01 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 839.A6.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 839.A9.000 | 1.8L 16V MPI | HITACHI EOBD | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2000-2008 | 937.A2.000 | 1.9L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 2001-2008 | 192.A2.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD 20V | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| LANCIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Musa | 2004-2009 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,O |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C9 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 188.B2.000 | 1.9L JTD | EDC16C9 CF4 | C/D | • | |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Musa | 2009-2012 | 350.B1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Musa | 2009-2012 | 350.B1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Musa | 2009-2012 | 350.B1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Musa | 2009-2012 | 350.B1.000 | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD | C/D | • | •,T |
| Musa | 2009-2012 | 350.BA1.000 | 1.4L 8V LPG | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,T |
| Musa | 2009-2012 | 350.BA1.000 | 1.4L 8V LPG | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| Musa | 2010-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2010-2012 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2010-2012 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2010-2012 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Musa | 2010-2012 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Phedra | 2002-2004 | 179*XA** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM48P2 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2004 | 179*XA** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM4MP2 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2004 | 179*XA** | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2004 | 179*XD** | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | 179*XB** | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | 179*XC** | 2.2L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2003-2006 | 179*XE** | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2006-2006 | 4HW | 2.2L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2006-2006 | RHR | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | 4HW | 2.2L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | RHK | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 2390 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 2390 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 2391 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 2391 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 2393 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 2393 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 23A4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 23A4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 23A5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 23A5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 23A6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 23A6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 23A7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 23A7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 4459 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 4459 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44C9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44C9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44CA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44CA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44D0 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44D0 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44D1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44D1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44D2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44D2 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| LANCIA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44D4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44D4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44D6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44D6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44D9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44D9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44DB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44DB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44DC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44DC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44DD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44DD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44DE | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44DE | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 44F4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | PCM 44F4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | 841.A.000 | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD 24V | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC15 CF3 | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | 841.C.000 | 2.4L TD | EDC16 CF3 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | 841.D.000 | 2.4L 20V MPI | ME3.1 EOBD 20V | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | 841.E.000 | 2.0L 20V MPI Turbo | ME7.3.1 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thesis | 2003-2008 | 841.G.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2003-2008 | 841.H.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2003-2008 | 841.L.000 | 3.2L 24V MPI | ME7.3.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thesis | 2003-2008 | 841.M.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2003-2008 | 841.N.000 | 2.4L 20V TD | EDC16 CF3 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | | 2.8L T-Diesel | PCM 0703 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | | 2.8L T-Diesel | PCM 1605 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | PCM 2391 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 146.A5.046 | 1.3L L3.2-Jetronic | L3.x-JETRONIC | C | | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 156.A2.246 | 1.0L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 1 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 156.C.046 | 1.1L CPI | MONO-JETRONIC 2 | C/D | • | |
| Y10 | 1995-1996 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 176.B2.000 | 1.1L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 176.B9.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | IAW 18FD KEYCODE | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 840.A2.000 | 1.4L 12V CPI | MA1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 840.A3.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 840.A3.000 | 1.2L CPI | IAW 16F KEYLOCK | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2001 | 840.A4.000 | 1.4L 12V CPI | MA1.7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3 EOBD SLOW | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2005 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2012 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L MPI | IAW5SF CF4 | C | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| LANCIA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2006-2013 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2006-2013 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2008-2013 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 4EF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 59F EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5AF EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A5.000 | 1.2L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6F3 EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 6JF CF3 TEST | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 188.A9.000 | 1.3L 16V JTD | MM 8DF CF5/EOBD | C | • | •,I,O |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 350.A1.000 | 1.4L MPI | IAW5SF CF4 | C | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | 843.A1.000 | 1.4L 16V MPI | ME7.3H4M EOBD | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2016 | LPG | 1.2L MPI | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2016 | LPG | 1.2L MPI | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | IAW 5SF9A1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L MPI | Marelli 9GF CF6 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L JTD | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 199.A3.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 199.B1.000 | 1.3L JTD | Marelli 8F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O,SIR |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | 312.A2.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSFH5 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSWH4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | CNG | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | LPG | 1.4L 8V MPI | IAW 5SF8 Natural Power | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | LPG | 1.4L 8V MPI | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2013-2013 | 312.A5.000 | 0.9L Turbo Twin Air | IAW 8GSFH5 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2017-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L LPG | Marelli 5SF8 CF5 EOBD (LPG) | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2017-2017 | 169.A4.000 | 1.2L LPG | MM9GF | C/D | • | •,R |
| Zeta | 1995-2000 | 220*D5 | 2.0L Turbo | MP3.2 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 1996-2000 | 220AJ5 | 2.1L TD | LUCAS EPIC J5 | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 1998-2001 | 220AL5 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 1998-2001 | 220AV5 | 2.0L 16V MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 1999-2001 | 220AN5 | 2.0L JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 2000-2002 | 220*R5** | 2.0L 16V JTD | EDC15 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 2000-2002 | 220AQ* | 2.0L 16V MPI | MM4.8P | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| LANCIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A4 | C/D | • | • |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A5 | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A6 | C/D | • | • |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | TCM 25C0 | C/D | • | • |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | AISIN (ISO-81) | C | | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | AISIN TIP-SYSTEM FAST | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | AISIN TIP-SYSTEM SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | SELESPEED CFC208F(1) | C/D | • | • |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | AL4 TA2000 V FAST | C | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | AL4 TA2000 V SLOW | C | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST | C | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW | C | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST | C | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW | C | • | |
| Phedra | 2006-2006 | AL4 TA2000 V PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | AL4 TA2000 V PSA | C/D | • | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | TCM 0982 | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | TCM 0985 | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | TCM 0986 | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | TCM 4005 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | TCM 4006 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TCM 4010 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TCM 4011 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TCM 4013 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TCM 4015 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TCM 4017 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TCM 4018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | AISIN YLII 5 FAST | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | AISIN YLII 5 SLOW | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | TCM 0867 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A4 | C/D | • | • |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A5 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | TCM 23A6 | C/D | • | • |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | TCM 25A6 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2007 | SELESPEED CFC208F (1) | C/D | • | • |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | SELESPEED CFC208F(1) | C/D | • | • |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | SELESPEED CFC208F(1) | C/D | • | • |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | SELESPEED CFC228F | C/D | • | • |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | Marelli Selespeed CFC328 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | SELESPEED CFC319 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Zeta | 2000-2002 | AL4 TA2000 | C | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| LANCIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4 | C/D | | |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4 | C/D | | |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | TRW ABS ESP | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | ABS 0801 | C/D | • | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5 | C/D | | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR | C/D | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | ABS BOSCH 8 VDC | C/D | • | •,S |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | ABS 5.7 PSA | C/D | • | |
| Phedra | 2006-2006 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | | |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ABS 4005 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ABS 4006 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ABS 4007 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ABS 4008 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | LUCAS ESP 16-PIN | C/D | • | •,S |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | ABS 0800 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | ABS 1001 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-1999 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN | C/D | | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN | C/D | | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | LUCAS ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | LUCAS TRW | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 1995-1997 | ABS BENDIX | C | | |
| Zeta | 1996-2002 | ABS 5.3 PSA | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| LANCIA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | ORC 0305 | C/D | | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | TRW MY 97 3-PIN | C | | |
| Kappa | 1995-2001 | TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS | C | | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | TRW MY 03 | C/D | | • |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL) | C/D | | |
| Phedra | 2006-2006 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ORC 4005 | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ORC 4006 | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ORC 4007 | C/D | | |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ORC 4009 | C/D | | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | TRW MY 99 16-PIN | C | | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | ORC 0307 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | ORC 0501 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-1999 | ALLIED SIGNAL | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 1996-2006 | ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN | C | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Ypsilon (840) | 2000-2006 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2007 | AUTOLIV MY 99 | C | | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2007 | AUTOLIV MY 99 (A) | C | | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | AUTOLIV 1 (PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | AUTOLIV 1 (PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | ORC | C/D | • | |
| Zeta | 1995-2002 | AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Zeta | 1998-2002 | AUTOLIV ACU FAST | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| LANCIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Marelli Instrument Panel 3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | CCN 0412 | C/D | • | |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | CCN 0610 | C/D | • | |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Marelli Instrument Panel(Modal) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | IPC 4002 | C/D | • | |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | IPC 4601 | C/D | • | |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | Nippon Seiki Instrument Panel | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | CCN 0412 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | CCN 0610 | C/D | • | |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | Siemens Instrument Panel | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | Siemens Instrument Panel | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | Continental Instrument Panel (EP) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Other

| LANCIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ADCM 4003 | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | ACC 4006 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | ACC 4007 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ACC 4102 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ACC 4103 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ACC 4201 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AFLS 4001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AFLS 4002 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Denso 3 Climate Control (Two-zone) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | HVAC 0504 | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN) | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | Borlett/Hella Climate Control | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | HVAC 0607 | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | HVAC 0608 | C/D | • | | Airco |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | AMP 0203 | C/D | | | Amplifier |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4002 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4003 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4004 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4005 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 400B | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4021 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4022 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | AMP 4040 | C/D | • | | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | BSM 4001 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | LBSS 4101 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | LBSS 4102 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | RBSS 4101 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | RBSS 4102 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Dedra | 1995-1999 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Delta | 1995-1999 | BLM CUTOFF ECU | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL | C/D | | | BLM CUTOFF |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Marelli Body Computer 8 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body Computer |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Marelli Body Computer 1 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | Marelli 7 Body Computer | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | Marelli 7 Body Computer | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Computer |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | BCM 4009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | BCM 400B | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | BCM 4130 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | BCM 4135 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | BCM 4150 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | BCM 4156 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | CGW 0217 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (CGW) |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | CGW 0855 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (CGW) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | CGW 0217 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (CGW) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | CGW 0853 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (CGW) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | CGW 0855 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (CGW) |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft C3 Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | Marelli/Microsoft Convergence | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | Hella Discharge Headlamp | C/D | • | • | Discharge Headlamps |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | DDM 4000 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | DDM 4100 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | DDM 4102 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |

# Other

| LANCIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thema | 2012-2017 | PDM 4000 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | PDM 4100 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | PDM 4102 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | GE Procond Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Single BITRONS Drivers Door | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Single Drivers Door GE Procond | C/D | • | | Door Module Drivers |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | DMFL 0704 | C/D | • | | Door Module Front Left (DMFL) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | DMFL 0807 | C/D | • | | Door Module Front Left (DMFL) |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | DMFR 0807 | C/D | • | | Door Module Front Right (DMFR) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | DMFR 0807 | C/D | • | | Door Module Front Right (DMFR) |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | | C/D | • | | Door Module Passengers |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | DMRL 0200 | C/D | • | | Door Module Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | DMRR 0200 | C/D | • | | Door Module Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | DTCM 4000 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | DTCM 4001 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | DTCM 4002 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | Lucas Parking Brake | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Park Brake |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | TRW 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | TRW 1 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | TRW 3 Power Steering | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | EPS 4003 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | EPS 4003 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | EPS 4103 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | EPS 4402 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | EPS 4502 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ESM 4002 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ESM 4003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ESM 4200 | C/D | | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ESM 4201 | C/D | | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ESM 4401 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ESM 4402 | C/D | | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | FFCM 4001 | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | FFCM 4003 | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | FFCM 4101 | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | FFCM 4102 | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | HFM 4002 | C/D | | | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | HVAC 4001 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | HVAC 4002 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | HVAC 4003 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | HSM 0203 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | HSM 4002 | C/D | | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | HSM 4003 | C/D | | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | HSM 4004 | C/D | | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | HSM 4005 | C/D | | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | ISC 4000 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ICS 4300 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | ICS 4301 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | ITM 4002 | C/D | • | | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | TRW Lane Control Unit | C | • | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | MSMD | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | MSM 4000 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | MSM 4016 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | MSM 4018 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | MSM 4024 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LANCIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Musa | 2004-2012 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | PSA Valeo Parking Control Unit (CAN) | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | Valeo Parking Control Unit | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | PAM | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | PTS 4103 | C/D | • | | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | PTS 4104 | C/D | • | | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | PTS 4105 | C/D | • | | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | PTS 4308 | C/D | • | | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | PTS 4300 | C/D | • | | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | PTS 4200 | C/D | | | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | PLGM 0500 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | PSDML 0200 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module Left (PSDML) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | PSDMR 0200 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module Right (PSDMR) |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | RADIO 0300 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | RADIO 0202 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | RADIO 0300 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | RADIO 0301 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8000 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8001 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8002 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8003 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8008 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8010 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8014 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8016 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8200 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8201 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8205 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | CMCM 8240 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4016 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4018 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4019 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4020 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4021 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4022 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4023 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4024 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4026 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4030 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4101 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4102 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | RFH 4900 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Delta '08 | 2012-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | IPC | | | | Reset Odometer |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Driver Seat Lear 3 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| LANCIA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | SAS 0102 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | SAS 0102 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | SCCM 4002 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | SCCM 4002 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | SCCM 4005 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | SCCM 4006 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Thema | 2012-2012 | TGW 4002 | C/D | | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| Thema | 2012-2017 | TPM 4001 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TPM 4101 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Thema | 2013-2017 | TPM 4102 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | TPM 0104 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | Tire Pressure Control TRW 2 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Phedra Restyle | 2005-2010 | Siemens Tire Pressure Control | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Thesis | 2002-2008 | TRW Tyre Pressure Check | C | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Delta '08 | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2012-2013 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Ypsilon (846 or 312) | 2012-2017 | BCM | | | • | Transport Mode |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | C8-20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Delta '08 | 2008-2017 | C8-E9 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lybra | 2005-2008 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | C8-20 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Musa | 2004-2012 | C8-E9 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Thesis | 2005-2008 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ypsilon (843) | 2003-2013 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ypsilon (843) Facelift | 2006-2007 | LUCAS ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Flavia | 2012-2017 | WCM 0256 | C/D | | •,KC | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | WCM 0507 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Voyager | 2012-2017 | WCM 0620 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | XENON BOSCH LEFT | C/D | • | | Xenon Left |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | XENON VALEO LEFT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Left |
| Lybra | 1998-2008 | XENON BOSCH RIGHT | C/D | | | Xenon Right |
| Phedra | 2002-2006 | XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Defender | 1999-2000 | 10P | 2.5L Diesel TD5 | Td 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Defender | 2000-2006 | 15P | 2.5L Diesel TD5 | Td 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Defender | 2007-2009 | 244DT | 2.4L Diesel | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,I,R |
| Defender | 2010-2011 | 244DT | 2.4L Diesel EU2 | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,I,R |
| Defender | 2010-2011 | 244DT | 2.4L Diesel EU4 | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,I,R |
| Defender | 2010-2011 | 244DT | 2.4L Diesel Military EU2 | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,I,R |
| Defender | 2010-2011 | 244DT | 2.4L Diesel Military EU4 | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,I,R |
| Defender | 2012-2016 | DT244 | 2.2L Diesel EU 5 | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Defender | 2014-2014 | EU4 | 2.4L 24V Military Euro spec | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C | | |
| Defender | 2014-2016 | EU2 | 2.4L 24V Military ROW spec | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C | | |
| Defender | 2014-2016 | EU2 | 2.4L ROW spec | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C | | |
| Defender | 2014-2016 | EU4 | 2.4L Euro spec | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C | | |
| Defender | 2014-2016 | Non EU5 | 2.2L ROW Spec | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C | | |
| Defender | 2015-2016 | EU4 | 2.4L 24V Military Euro spec | Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Discovery | 1991-1993 | 22D | 3.5L MPI | MPI PCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery | 1993-1994 | 35D | 3.9L MPI | MPI PCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery | 1994-1997 | 37D | 3.9L MPI | MPI PCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery | 1995-1998 | 300 TDI | 2.5L Diesel | DDE 2.1 AM | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery | 1995-1998 | ES | 2.5L Diesel | DDE 2.1 AM | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery | 1995-1999 | 20T4 | 2.0L MPI | MEMS 1.6 | C/D | • | |
| Discovery | 1997-1998 | 38D | 3.9L MPI | MPI PCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L Diesel I4 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,RA |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2000 | 10P | 2.5L Diesel TD5 | Td 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | 36D | 4.0L MPI | MOTRONIC 5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery 2 | 2001-2005 | 15P | 2.5L Diesel TD5 | Td 5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | 276DT | 2.7L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,P,O |
| Discovery 3 | 2006-2009 | 406PN | 4.0L V6 MPI | Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 3 | 2006-2009 | 448PN | 4.4L V8 MPI | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2011 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2011 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2011 | 406PN | 4.0L V6 MPI | Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | 508PN | 5.0L V8 MPI | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2014 | 276DT | 2.7L TDV6 with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,O |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2015 | 276DT | 2.7L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E |
| Discovery 4 | 2011-2015 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 Low with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2012-2012 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 High | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2012-2012 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 High with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2012-2013 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 Low | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2013 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2013 | 306PS | 3.0L V6 MPI Supercharged | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2013 | 406PN | 4.0L V6 MPI | Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2015 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 Low | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | 508PN | 5.0L V8 MPI | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | 3.0L A20 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 High with DPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 High without DPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 Low with DPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 Low without DPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,RA |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | 2.2L Diesel TD4 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_31 | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | AJ200D | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Freelander | 1997-2000 | 18K4FK | 1.8L MPI | MEMS 1.9 | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 1997-2000 | 20T2N | 2.0L Diesel | DDE 2.1 AM | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 2001-2005 | 18K4 | 1.8L MPI | MEMS3J | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 2001-2005 | 25K4 | 2.5L MPI | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 2001-2005 | 25K4 | 2.5L MPI | MS43 | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 2001-2006 | M47R | 2.0L TD4 | DDE4.0 | C/D | • | |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2009 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,I,O |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2009 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | MPI PCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Freelander 2 | 2010-2010 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel High | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,I,O |
| Freelander 2 | 2010-2010 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel High with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Freelander 2 | 2010-2010 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel Low | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,I,O |
| Freelander 2 | 2010-2010 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel Low with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel High | TD4 PCM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel High with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel Low | TD4 PCM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | 224DT | 2.2L Diesel Low with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Freelander 2 | 2012-2012 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2013 | | 2.0L MPI Supercharged | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Freelander 2 | 2014-2014 | | 2.0L MPI Turbocharged | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 1995-1998 | M51 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE 2.1 AM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 1995-1999 | 44D | 4.0L MPI | GEMS | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 1995-1999 | 48D | 4.6L MPI | GEMS | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 1999-2001 | 58D | 4.0L MPI | MOTRONIC 5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 1999-2001 | 60D | 4.6L MPI | MOTRONIC 5.2.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 1999-2001 | M51 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE2.1 AM DIESELS | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2000-2000 | M51 | 2.5L Diesel | DDE 2.1 AM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2002-2005 | M62TU | 4.4L MPI | ME7.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2002-2006 | TD6 | 3.0L Diesel | DDE4.0 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2006-2006 | 428PS | 4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2006-2006 | 448PN | 4.4L V8 MPI | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2007-2008 | 448PN | 4.4L V8 MPI | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | 368DT | 3.6L TDV8 | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,P,O |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | 428PS | 4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2009-2009 | 448PN | 4.4L V8 MPI | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | 368DT | 3.6L TDV8 | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,O |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | 368DT | 3.6L TDV8 with DPF | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,P,O |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | 508PN | 5.0L V8 MPI | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | 508PS | 5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | 448DT | 4.4L TDV8 | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,I,O |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | 448DT | 4.4L TDV8 with DPF | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | | 3.0L Diesel low with cDPF | TDV6 PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | 306PS | 3.0L V6 MPI Supercharged | 3.0L PCM System | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | 508PN | 5.0L V8 MPI | 5.0L PCM System_A18 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | 508PS | 5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged | 5.0L PCM System_A18 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid | 3.0L Diesel Hybrid | C/D | | •,E,I |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel with cDPF | TDV6 PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel without cDPF | TDV6 PCM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Range Rover | 2015-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Petrol Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel without cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 4.4L V8 Diesel without cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_29 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_32 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid without cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_32 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 5.0L V8 Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A22 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | 5.0L V8 Petrol Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A22 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | | 4.4L V8 Diesel with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_29 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | | 5.0L V8 Petrol Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_32 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Classic | 1992-1995 | 37D | 3.9L MPI | MPI PCM | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Classic | 1992-1995 | 38D | 3.9L MPI | MPI PCM | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2012 | 20HD0D | 2.0L MPI Supercharged | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | 22DDER | 2.2L T-Diesel high | TD4 PCM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | 22DDER | 2.2L T-Diesel high with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | 22DDER | 2.2L T-Diesel low | TD4 PCM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | 22DDER | 2.2L T-Diesel low with DPF | TD4 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2013-2013 | 20HD0D | 2.0L MPI Turbocharged | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | 2.2L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_31 | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | | 2.2L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_31 | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2006 | 428PS | 4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged | Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | 276DT | 2.7L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,P,O |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | 448PN | 4.4L V8 MPI | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2007-2009 | 368DT | 3.6L TDV8 | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,P,O |
| Range Rover Sport | 2007-2009 | 428PS | 4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged | Denso PAG EMS Generation 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2010 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | 368DT | 3.6L TDV8 | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,O |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | 368DT | 3.6L TDV8 with DPF | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,P,O |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | 508PN | 5.0L V8 MPI | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | 508PS | 5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2011-2013 | TD6 | 3.0L Diesel | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2013 | 306DT | 3.0L TDV6 low with DPF | SIEMENS PCM | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2013 | 508PN | 5.0L V8 MPI | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2014 | 508PS | 5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged | DENSO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | 3.0L A20 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid | 3.0L Diesel Hybrid | C/D | | •,E,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel with cDPF | TDV6 PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel without cDPF | TDV6 PCM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | 448DT | 4.4L TDV8 | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | 448DT | 4.4L TDV8 with DPF | TDV8 PCM | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | MPI PCM | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2015-2015 | 508PS | 5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A22 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2015-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel without cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_28 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 4.4L V8 Diesel without cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_29 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_32 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid without cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_32 | C/D | • | •,E,I,T,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 2.0L Diesel | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | 5.0L V8 Petrol Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A22 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | GTDI | 2.0L Petrol | PCM_SYSTEM_A_30 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | | 4.4L V8 Diesel with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_29 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | 5.0L V8 Petrol Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | PCM_SYSTEM_A_26 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel Hybrid with cDPF | PCM_SYSTEM_A_32 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L Diesel I4 | PCM_SYSTEM_A_35 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | | |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | BOSCH GS8.87 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | ZF 6HP26 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | AWF21 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2015 | ATCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | • |
| Freelander | 2001-2006 | JATCO A/T | C/D | | |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2010 | AWF21 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2012 | AWF21 | C/D | | • |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | ATCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 1999-2001 | BOSCH GS8.87 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2006-2006 | MTCM | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | ZF 6HP26 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | ATCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | ATCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | ATCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | AWF21 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2013-2015 | ATCM | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | TCM_SYSTEM_A_14 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Defender | 1999-2010 | WABCO | C/D | | |
| Defender | 2011-2011 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| Defender | 2012-2016 | ABS | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 1995-1999 | WABCO | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A18 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | WABCO (SLABS) | C/D | | •,BB |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2013 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A16 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Freelander | 1997-2000 | WABCO | C/D | | |
| Freelander | 2001-2001 | TEVES ABS (MK20) | C/D | | |
| Freelander | 2002-2006 | TEVES ABS | C/D | | |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2012 | ABS | C/D | | • |
| Freelander 2 | 2010-2010 | Continental Teves Mk25E1 | C/D | | |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | ABS | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 1995-2001 | WABCO | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | ABS | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | ABS_SYSTEM_A15 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | ABS_SYSTEM_A18 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A15 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A18 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A16 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A16 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | ABS_SYSTEM_A15 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | ABS_SYSTEM_A18 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A15 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | ABS_SYSTEM_A18 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |

## Airbag

| LAND ROVER Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | RCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | SRS STR | C | | |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | CONTITEMIC SRS | C/D | | • |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | RCM | C/D | | • |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | RCM_SYSTEM_A14 | C/D | | • |
| Freelander | 1997-2006 | SRS STR | C | | |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | RCM | C/D | | • |
| Freelander 2 | 2009-2014 | ROCSM | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 1999-2001 | SRS STR | C | | |
| Range Rover | 2002-2006 | Bosch MRS4 (L322) | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2007-2007 | BOSCH DCU MRS4 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | CONTITEMIC SRS | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | OCS_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | RCM | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | RCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | RCM | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | RCM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2007 | CONTITEMIC SRS | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2007-2009 | BOSCH DCU MRS4 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2008-2009 | CONTITEMIC SRS | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | RCM | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | RCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Defender | 2010-2016 | IPC | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM | C/D | | |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | UK_NSI IPC SYS-TEM_A1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM_A12 | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 2001-2006 | IPC | C/D | • | • |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | IPC | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | IPC_SYSTEM_A9 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | IPC | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_16 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM_A_16 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | UK_NSI IPC SYS-TEM_A1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | IPC_SYSTEM_A16 Mid Line | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | IPC_SYSTEM_A9 High Line | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | IPC_SYSTEM | C/D | | |

# Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | ADCM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | ADCM | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | ADCM | C/D | | • | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | ADCM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | ADCM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | ADCM | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover | 1995-2001 | DUNLOP | C/D | | • | Air Suspension |
| Range Rover | 2002-2005 | Delphi (L322) | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | Alps ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | ATCM | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2012 | RLCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | Alps ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | ATCM | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | ATCM | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | Alps ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | ATCM | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | ATCM | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | ATCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | AWDCM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | AWDCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module - Disconnect Drive |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | AWDCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module - Disconnect Drive |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | AWDCM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module - Efficiency Drive |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | AWDCM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module - Efficiency Drive |
| Discovery 3 | 2007-2009 | ACM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2010 | ACM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Discovery 4 | 2012-2016 | ACM_SYSTEM_A5 | C | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Freelander 2 | 2007-2012 | ACM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | ACM_SYSTEM_A5 | C | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | ACM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | ACM_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover | 2013-2016 | ACM_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | ACM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | ACM_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2016 | ACM_SYSTEM_A5 | C | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | Valeo BCU | | | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A08 | C/D | • | •,RA | Body Control Module |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | BCM | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2002-2005 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | MOTOROLA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

# Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | BCM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | CCM | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | CCM | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | CHCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | | | | | Climate Control |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | DDM_SYSTEM_A_9 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | DDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | PDCM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | PDCM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | PDCM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | PDCM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | PDCM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | PDCM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | PDCM | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | PDM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | PDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | DRDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | DRDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | DRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | DRDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | PRDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | PRDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | PRDM_SYSTEM_A_1 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | PRDM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2013 | DCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Dynamic Response Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | FTCM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | | Folding Top Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | FTCMB_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | | | Folding Top Control Module B |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | FCDIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | FCDIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | FCDIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2016 | FCDIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2016 | FCDIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | FCDIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Freelander 2 | 2012-2014 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover | 2014-2017 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | FCIMB_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | FCIMC_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module C |
| Range Rover | 2014-2017 | FCIMC_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module C |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | FCIMC_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module C |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | GWM | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | GWM_SYSTEM_A07 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | GWM | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | GWM_SYSTEM_A08 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | GWM | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | GWM | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | GWM_SYSTEM_A07 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | GWM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | GSM_SYSTEM_A04 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2011-2016 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | GSM_SYSTEM_A06 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | GSM_SYSTEM_A06 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | GSM_SYSTEM_A04 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | GSM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | GSM | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | GSM_SYSTEM_A04 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | GSMB | C/D | | • | Gear Shift Module B |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | HCM_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | HCM_SYSTEM_A05 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | HCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | HCM | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | HCMB | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | HCMB | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |

## Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | HCMB | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | HCMB | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | HVAC_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | HVAC MODULE | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2016 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery Sport | 2017-2017 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_17 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2012 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | HVAC | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | HVAC | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | HVAC_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | HVAC | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_16 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_17 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | HVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | HVAC MODULE | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | HVAC_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | HVAC_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | FCIM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | FCIM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | FCIM_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | FCIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | FCIM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | FCIM_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | FCIM_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | RHVAC_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | RHVAC | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | RHVAC | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | RHVAC_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | RHVAC_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | RHVAC_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | RHVAC_SYSTEM | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | • | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | IPMA_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | • | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A11 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2016 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A12 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2016 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A9 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B (Option) |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A11 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B (Option) |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2017-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B (Option) |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2017-2017 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A11 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B (Option) |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | IPMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B(Option) |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | KVM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | KVM | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | KVM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | KVM | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | KVM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2013-2015 | KVM | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | KVM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | KVM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | KVM | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | KVM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Discovery 2 | 2002-2005 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lighting Control |
| Freelander | 2001-2006 | 27VT CCU | C/D | • | | Lighting Control |
| Range Rover | 2002-2005 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lighting Control |
| Range Rover | 2002-2006 | LH Xenon Light | C | • | | Lighting Control - Left Xenon Headlamp |
| Range Rover | 2002-2006 | RH Xenon Light | C | • | | Lighting Control - Right Xenon Headlamp |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | LCM | C/D | • | | Lighting Control Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | Lighting | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | Lighting | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | Lighting | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Freelander 2 | 2009-2014 | ROCSM | C/D | | | Occupant Classification System |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | OCS_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_13 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | PAM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |

# Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | VALEO PAM_PDC PAM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | PACM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2010 | PACM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2012 | PACM | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | PACM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover | 2002-2009 | PACM | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | PACM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | PACM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | VALEO PAM_PDC PAM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | PACM | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | PBCM | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | PBCM | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | PBM_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | PBCM | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | PBCM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | PBM_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | PSCM_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | •,R | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Freelander 2 | 2007-2014 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2005-2009 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | •,R | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A_2 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | RDCM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | •,R | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | RGTM_SYSTEM | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | RGTM_SYSTEM | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | RGTM | C/D | | | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A_4 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | RGTM_SYSTEM | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | RGTM_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module - Upper |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | RGTM | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module - Upper |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | RGTMB_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | RGTMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | RGTMB_SYSTEM_A | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | ROCSM | C/D | | | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | OCS_SYSTEM_A08 | C/D | | | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2008 | ROCSM | C/D | | | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | ROCSM | C/D | | | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | RLCM | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | RLCM | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | RLCM | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2013 | RLCM | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | RBCM | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | RBM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | • | | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | RBCM | C/D | • | • | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | RBM_SYSTEM_A_3 | C/D | • | | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | SPMA_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A |
| Range Rover | 2014-2017 | SPMA_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | SPMA_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | SPMB_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B |
| Range Rover | 2014-2017 | SPMB_SYSTEM_A3 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | SPMB_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B |
| Range Rover | 2006-2015 | DCSM | C/D | | | Seat Climate Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | RDCSM | C/D | | | Seat Climate Module - Rear |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | DSM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2013 | DSM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | DSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery 4 | 2016-2016 | DSM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | DSM_SYSTEM_A10 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2012 | DSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Freelander 2 | 2013-2014 | DSM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | DSM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | DSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | DSM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | DSM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | DSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | DSM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSM_SYSTEM_A_12 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | DSM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | DSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | DSM_SYSTEM_A_11 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | DSM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | PSM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | PSM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | PSCM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | PSCM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | PSM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | PSM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | PSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | PSM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | PSM_SYSTEM_A_7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | PSM | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | PSM_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | PSM_SYSTEM | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery 2 | 1998-2005 | WABCO (SLABS) | C/D | | • | Self Leveling Suspension |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | Service Interval Reset | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | IPC | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | Service Interval Reset | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | IPC | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | Service Interval Reset | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | Service Interval Reset | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | Service Interval Reset | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2015 | IPC | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | Service Interval Reset | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | SODL_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | SODL_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | SODL_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | SODL_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | SODL_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2014-2014 | SODL_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2015-2016 | SODL_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | SODL_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | SODL_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | SODL_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2016 | SODL_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2014 | SODL_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Sport | 2015-2016 | SODL_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | SODL_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | SODR_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | SODR_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | SODR_SYSTEM_A2 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2014-2014 | SODR_SYSTEM_A4 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2015-2016 | SODR_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | SODR_SYSTEM_A1 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | SODR_SYSTEM_A6 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2016 | SODR_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2014 | SODR_SYSTEM_A5 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Sport | 2015-2016 | SODR_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A7 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2017-2017 | SODL_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Left |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | SODL_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Left |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2017-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Right |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | SODR_SYSTEM_A8 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Right |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | SCM | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | SCM | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | SCM | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | SCM | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | SCM | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | SCM | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | CCM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | SASM_SYSTEM_A06 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | SASM | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | SASM | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | SASM_SYSTEM_A07 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | SASM | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | SASM_SYSTEM_A06 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor | | | | |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | | | | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | SASM | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | SASM_SYSTEM_A_8 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2013 | SASM | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | SASM | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | SASM_SYSTEM_A06 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | SCM | C | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | SCM | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | SCM | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | SCM | C | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | SCM | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | Siemens VDO TPMS_A2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | Siemens VDO TPMS_A2 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | LR2_Freelander BCM_System_A_3 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | TPMS Module | C | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | Siemens VDO TPMS_A2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | Siemens VDO TPMS_A2 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Evoque Convertible | 2016-2017 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | Siemens VDO TPMS_A2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | Siemens VDO TPMS_A2 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | TPM_SYSTEM_A_6 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2014 | TM | C/D | | | Trailer Module (Optional) |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | MTCM | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2012 | MTCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Discovery 4 | 2013-2013 | MTCM | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Discovery 4 | 2014-2016 | MTCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover | 2007-2012 | MTCM | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | MTCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | MTCM | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | MTCM | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | TCCM_SYSTEM_A_5 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Freelander 2 | 2006-2010 | ABS | C | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (ABS) |
| Freelander 2 | 2011-2014 | ABS | | | • | Wheel Alignment (ABS) |
| Range Rover | 2002-2005 | WABCO | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (ABS) |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (ABS) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2009 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (ABS) |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | CCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Discovery 3 | 2005-2009 | RLCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | RLCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | RLCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |

## Other

| LAND ROVER<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover | 2015-2015 | RLCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | CCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2005-2013 | RLCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | CCM | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Discovery 4 | 2010-2016 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |
| Range Rover | 2015-2015 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | BOSCH DSC 8.0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| LEXUS<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | 4GR-FSE | 2.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS300 | 2000-2004 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | 3GR-FSE | 3.0L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | 2AR-FSE | 2.5L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS350 | 2008-2015 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS430 | 2000-2004 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | 1UR-FSE | 4.6L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| IS200 | 2000-2005 | 1G-FE | 2.0L L6 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | 2AD-FTV | 2.2L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | 2AD-FHV | 2.2L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| IS250 | 2006-2016 | 4GR-FSE | 2.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| IS300 | 2000-2005 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | 2AR-FSE | 2.5L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | 8GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LS430 | 2000-2002 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| LS430 | 2003-2006 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | 1UR-FSE | 4.6L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | V35A-FTS | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | 8GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | 2UR-FSE | 5.0L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | 2AR-FSE | 2.5L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| RX350 | 2006-2015 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| RX450H | 2009-2015 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| RX450H | 2016-2018 | 2GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| SC430 | 2000-2005 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| SC430 | 2006-2009 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 | - | C/D | • | •,R |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | • |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | | • |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | | • |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | C/D | | • |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | • |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | | • |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | | • |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | | • |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| LS430 | 2003-2006 | - | C/D | | • |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | • |
| SC430 | 2006-2009 | - | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS300 | 2000-2004 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS350 | 2008-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS430 | 2000-2004 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS450H | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS200 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS250 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS300 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | |
| GS300 | 2000-2004 | - | C | | |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | | |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| GS350 | 2008-2015 | - | C/D | | |
| GS430 | 2000-2004 | - | C | | |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | C/D | | |
| GS450H | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| IS200 | 2000-2005 | - | C | | |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | | |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | | |
| IS250 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | |
| IS300 | 2000-2005 | - | C | | |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | | |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | | |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| LS430 | 2000-2002 | - | C | | |
| LS430 | 2003-2006 | - | C/D | | |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | | |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | C | | |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | C | | |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C | | |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| SC430 | 2000-2005 | - | C | | |
| SC430 | 2006-2009 | - | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| LEXUS<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | D | • | |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | D | • | |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | D | • | |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | D | • | |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| IS200 | 2000-2005 | - | D | • | |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | D | • | |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | |
| IS250 | 2006-2011 | - | D | • | |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • |
| IS300 | 2000-2005 | - | D | • | |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | D | • | |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | D | • | |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | D | • | |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| LS600H | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | • |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | D | • | |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | D | • | |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | D | • | |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | D | • | |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Active Height Control Suspension |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS300H | 2014-2014 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS300H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS350 | 2008-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS450H | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS200 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS250 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS300 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RX350 | 2006-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat) |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat) |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat) |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat) |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Left Seat) |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Left Seat) |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Right Seat) |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Right Seat) |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C | • | | Automatic High Beam |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| GS300H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| GS450H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GSF | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| GS300 | 2000-2004 | - | D | • | | Body 2 |
| GS430 | 2000-2004 | - | D | • | | Body 2 |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | | Body 2 |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | | Body 2 |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 3 |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 3 |
| GS430 | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 3 |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 3 |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 3 |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| IS250 | 2007-2012 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | D | • | • | Body 3 |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| GS430 | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| GS430 | 2005-2008 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Body 5 |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Body 5 |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | D | • | • | Body 5 |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS460 | 2007-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS220d | 2007-2012 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Clearance Sonar |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Crash Prediction 2 |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS600H | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS600H | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| RX300 | 2000-2002 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS300H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS450H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS300H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS450H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS600H | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS600H | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| RX300 | 2000-2002 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| LS600H | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| LS600H | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| RX300 | 2000-2002 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| GS300 | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| GS430 | 2000-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LS600H | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LS600H | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| RX300 | 2000-2002 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Passenger |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Rear Left |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Rear Right |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS600H | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| LS600H | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| LS600H | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| LS460 | 2007-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| LS600H | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS350 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS250 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Electric Parking Brake |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| RX450H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| CT200H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS300H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| IS200t | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| IS300H | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RX450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| GS450H | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| GS300 | 2000-2004 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS430 | 2000-2004 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| IS200 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| IS300 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| LS430 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS200t | 2015-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| IS300H | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| GS300H | 2014-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| GS450H | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| LS460 | 2009-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| CT200H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS300H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| IS200t | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| IS300H | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RX450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| CT200H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS300H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| IS200t | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| IS300H | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RX450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Main Body |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Left) |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| RX300 | 2000-2006 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| RX350 | 2006-2008 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module (Right) |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C | | | Navigation System |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Power Source |
| CT200H | 2011-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS300 | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS300H | 2014-2016 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS350 | 2008-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS430 | 2008-2010 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS450H | 2008-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS250 | 2009-2012 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS350 | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| RX450H | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision 2 |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| GS300 | 2005-2007 | - | C/D | | | Pre-Crash |
| GS430 | 2005-2007 | - | C/D | | | Pre-Crash |
| GS450H | 2006-2007 | - | C/D | | | Pre-Crash |
| IS250 | 2006-2008 | - | C/D | | | Pre-Crash |
| LS430 | 2003-2006 | - | C/D | | | Pre-Crash |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Progressive Power Steering |
| CT200H | 2011-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| GS350 | 2010-2011 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Radar Cruise |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| LS430 | 2003-2006 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| NX300H | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| RC300H | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| RCF | 2014-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| RX450H | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| CT200H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| NX300H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| RX450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| CT200H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| NX300H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| RX450H | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| CT200H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| GS200t | 2017-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| GS300H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| GS450H | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS300 | 2006-2011 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS350 | 2008-2015 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS450H | 2013-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| IS250 | 2006-2016 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| LEXUS Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RX300 | 2004-2006 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RX350 | 2006-2015 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RX400H | 2005-2008 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS350 | 2008-2012 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS350 | 2013-2015 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS430 | 2005-2010 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS460 | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS200d | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS220d | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS250 | 2006-2013 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS250 | 2014-2016 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Smart Key Access |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Stop Start |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT200H | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS250 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS300 | 2005-2011 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS300H | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS350 | 2012-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS430 | 2005-2009 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS450H | 2006-2011 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS450H | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS460 | 2007-2011 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GSF | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS200t | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS250 | 2006-2012 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS250 | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS300H | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS350 | 2010-2013 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ISF | 2008-2014 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LC500 | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LC500h | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS460 | 2006-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS500 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS500h | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS600H | 2007-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NX200t | 2015-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NX300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NX300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC300 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC300H | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RCF | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX200t | 2016-2017 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX350 | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX450H | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SC430 | 2000-2009 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LX570 | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BT 50 | 2006-2018 | | 2.5L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,I |
| BT 50 | 2006-2018 | | 3.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,I |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | 150 BHP | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | 170 BHP | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | 2.3L T-Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | High Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | Low Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | Mid Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | 1.4L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | 1.4L DI Turbo Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.25L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.4L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.3L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.4L DI Turbo Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | 1.4L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | 2.0L MZR-CD | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | 2.3L T-Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | Euro 3 | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | High Power | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | Mid Power | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2012 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | Engine_CAN | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2012 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | Engine_UDS | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | 2.0L Petrol DISI | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | 2.3L T-Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | High Power | 2.2L MZR-CD | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | Low Power | 2.2L MZR-CD | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 | 2013-2016 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | 105BHP | 1.5L Diesel | PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | 120BHP | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | 150BHP | 2.2L Diesel | PCM | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | 1.6L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L Petrol DISI | | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | 2.3L T-Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | High Power | 2.2L MZR-CD | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | Low Power | 2.2L MZR-CD | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | 1.5L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | 150BHP | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | High Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | Low Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | High Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | Low Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | 1.6L MZ-CD | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | High Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | Low Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | Mid Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | 150BHP | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 | 2018-2018 | | 2.5L Petrol | ECM Type PY | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | 2.5L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | High Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | Low Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | Mid Power | 2.2 L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | 2.3L T-Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | High Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | Low Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | 2.3L T-Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | High Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | Low Power | 2.0L T-Diesel | | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,O |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | 150BHP | 2.2L Diesel | | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Mazda MPV | 2000-2006 | | 2.0L Diesel | | C/D | | |
| Mazda MPV | 2000-2006 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda MPV | 2000-2006 | | 2.3L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda Tribute | 2001-2006 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | | |
| Mazda Tribute | 2001-2006 | | 3.0L V6 Petrol | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | 1.8L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L Petrol | PCM | C/D | | |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | High Power | 1.3L Rotary Engine 13B | | C/D | | |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | Low Power | 1.3L Rotary Engine 13B | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MAZDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | Trans_0x7E0 | C | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | Trans_0x7E1 | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | Trans_0x7E0 | C | | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | Trans_0x7E1 | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | TCM FW6A SKYACTIV-G PY | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda Tribute | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2006-2016 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| MAZDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BT 50 | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda MPV | 2000-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda Tribute | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | | C/D | • | •,S |

## Airbag

| MAZDA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BT 50 | 2006-2018 | | C/D | | |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | • |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Mazda MPV | 2000-2006 | | | | |
| Mazda Tribute | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | RCM | C/D | | |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | RCM | C/D | | |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MAZDA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 (`05 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | ICM | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | | C/D | | |

# Other

| MAZDA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C | • | | 4WD Module |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C | | | 4WD Module |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2018 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | AFS | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | AFS | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | AM | C/D | | | Amplifier Module |
| Mazda 6 | 2018-2018 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Monitoring Left and Right |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | F-BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | FBCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | R-BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | RBCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | DCDC | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | EPB | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | EPB | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | EPB | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | EPB | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2018 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |

# Other

| MAZDA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2018 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Air Temperature Control |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | EATC | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda 3 | 2014-2018 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2014-2015 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | FSC | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Fuel Additive Control Module |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 3 | 2006-2009 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MAZDA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| RX-8 | 2004-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobiliser (NON RKE) |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer (Non RKE) |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer (Non RKE) |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 2 | 2009-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 2 (`07 Model) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 3 | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 5 | 2005-2010 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 5 (`10 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda 6 (Estate) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| RX-8 | 2003-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Keyless Entry |
| MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | C/D | | | Retractable Hard Top |
| MX-5 ('05 Model) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | | Retractable Hard Top |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | RHT | C/D | | | Retractable Hard Top |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | DSM | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | SBS/MRCC | C/D | | • | Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| CX-5 | 2014-2018 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2016 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | SSU | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | SSU | C/D | • | | Smart Start Unit |
| CX-5 | 2012-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda 3 (New) | 2014-2016 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda 6 | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda 6 | 2017-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda 6 (New) | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Mazda 3 | 2011-2016 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Mazda 3 (`09 Model) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Mazda 5 | 2012-2016 | | D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |

## Other

| MAZDA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mazda 5 (`11 Model) | 2011-2011 | | D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Mazda 6 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Mazda 6 (`07 Model) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| CX-3 | 2015-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Mazda 2 | 2017-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Mazda 2 (New) | 2015-2016 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| Mazda 3 | 2017-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| MX-5 | 2016-2016 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |
| MX-5 /MX-5 RF | 2017-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | 270.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | 651.901 | 1.8L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | 651.930 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2014-2016 | 607.951 | 1.6L CDI | CRR1 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 133.980 | 2.0L AMG L-L4 | MED40AMG | C/D | | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2017-2018 | 607.951 | 1.5L CDI | CRR1 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 102.963 | 2.0L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 102.982 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.940 | 2.6L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.943 | 2.6L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.980 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.983 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.985 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 104.980 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 602.912 | 2.5L DIE L-L5 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 603.912 | 3.0L DIE L-L5 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 111.940 | 2.0L MPI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 605.911 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 606.910 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | 601.912 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1993-1993 | 102.922 | 2.0L CAR L-L4 | | | • | •,E,P,I,T,R,RA,SIR |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1997 | 104.981 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1998 | 119.960 | 5.0L CFI L-V8 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | 119.982 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME1_01 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1997-2000 | 104.943 | 2.8L SFI L-L6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1997-2000 | 104.991 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.923 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.943 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.961 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | 120.982 | 6.0L SFI L-V12 | _ME1X_01 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1998 | 603.971 | 3.5L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1998 | 606.961 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1998 | 606.962 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1999 | 119.980 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME1_01 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1995-1999 | 104.994 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1998 | 104.943 | 2.8L SFI L-L6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1998 | 120.980 | 6.0L SFI L-V12 | _ME1_01 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1999 | 119.981 | 4.2L SFI L-V8 | _ME1_01 | C/D | | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 133.980 | 2.0L AMG L-L4 | MED40AMG | C/D | | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 270.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 607.951 | 1.6L CDI | CRR1 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 651.901 | 1.8L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 651.930 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.977 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _HFM | C | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2001 | 113.942 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.981 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | 112.942 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | 612.963 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2004 | 628.963 | 4L CDI L-V8 | _CDIV1 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2006 | 113.965 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2002-2006 | 112.970 | 3.7L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | 273.923 | 4.6L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | 273.963 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | 629.912 | 4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic | CDI_5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | 642.940 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2009-2012 | 642.820 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 113.964 | 5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 156.980 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 272.967 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 273.943 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 273.963 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 629.912 | 4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic | CDI_5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | 642.940 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2008-2012 | 642.820 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2008-2012 | 642.870 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2010-2012 | 272.945 | 3.0L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2015-2018 | 278.912 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | 276.955 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2012-2018 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2012-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 4Matic | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2012-2018 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2012-2018 | 651.960 | 2.2L CDI 4Matic | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2000 | 668.941 | 1.6L CDI T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | 166.940 | 1.4L SFI T-L4 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | 166.960 | 1.6L SFI T-L4 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | 166.990 | 1.9L SFI T-L4 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | 668.940 | 1.7L CDI T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 2001-2005 | 668.942 | 1.7L CDI T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 2002-2005 | 166.995 | 2.1L SFI T-L4 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | C/D | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2004 | 266.920 | 2.0L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | 266.940 | 1.7L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | 266.980 | 2.0L Turbo | SIM 266 | C/D | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | 640.940 | 2.0L CDI L-L4 | CDI_A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | 640.941 | 2.0L CDI L-L4 | CDI_A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | 640.942 | 2.0L CDI L-L4 | CDI_A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | 640.960 | 2.0L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2005-2007 | 226.920 | 1.5L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2005-2012 | 266.960 | 2.0L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-1996 | 111.943 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2005 | 111.958 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | 111.973 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2005 | 112.947 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 111.983 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.960 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | 271.944 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2011 | 113.989 | 5.5L V8 AMG | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 271.954 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 272.942 | 3.0L SFI L-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 272.963 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2007-2011 | 272.969 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | 152.980 | 5.5L AMG | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.956 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | 651.980 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.822 | 3.0L V-V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2015 | 276.956 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | 271.861 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | 651.980 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2015-2015 | 152.980 | 5.5L AMG | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | 270.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | 607.951 | 1.5L CDI | CRR1 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | 651.901 | 1.8L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | 651.930 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2014-2018 | 133.980 | 2.0L AMG L-L4 | MED40AMG | C/D | | |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | 260.920 | 2.0L L-L4 | MED40 | C | | |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | 282.914 | 1.3L L-L4 | EMS71 | C/D | | |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | 608.915 | 1.5 CDI L4 | CRR2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | 654.920 | 2.0 CDI L4 | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | 159.980 | 6.2L SFI V-V8 | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | 155.980 | 5.5L SLR V8 KOMP | _ME28_M155 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-1996 | 111.920 | 1.8L MPI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-1996 | 111.941 | 2.0L MPI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | 604.910 | 2.2L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | 605.910 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1995-2000 | 604.915 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1995-2000 | 605.960 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1997-2000 | 112.920 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2000 | 113.942 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _DM_HFM | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2000 | 601.913 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.910 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | 611.960 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 111.945 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 111.952 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 112.915 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2001 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2001 | 611.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2001 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.912 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.942 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.946 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.961 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | 111.955 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 111.981 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2007 | 111.951 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2002 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2002 | 612.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2002 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2003 | 271.941 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.961 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 271.940 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 271.946 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 271.948 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 612.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 646.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | 612.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2004-2004 | 271.940 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2004-2007 | 113.988 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2005 | 271.941 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2007 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2007 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2007 | 612.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2007 | 646.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2007 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 111.981 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 112.912 | 2.6L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 112.916 | 2.6L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 112.942 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 112.946 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 112.953 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 112.961 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 113.988 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 271.921 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 271.942 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 272.920 | 2.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 272.940 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 272.941 | 3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 272.970 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2007 | 642.910 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2009 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | 271.946 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | 271.957 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | 646.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Blue EFF | 1.6L SFI-L4 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2010-2011 | 272.920 | 2.5L SFI V-V6 | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2007 | 642.830 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 156.985 | 6.2L V8 AMG | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 271.910 | 1.6L SFI-L4 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 271.950 | 1.8L SFI-L4 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.911 | 2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.921 | 2.5L SFI-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.947 | 3.0L SFI-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.948 | 3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.952 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.961 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.971 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 272.982 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 642.830 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 642.960 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 642.961 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 646.810 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 646.811 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | 651.911 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Blue EFF | 1.6L SFI-L4 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2008-2015 | 271.952 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2008-2015 | 642.832 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2009-2015 | 271.860 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2009-2015 | 651.912 | 2.2L CDI 4Matic | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2009-2015 | 651.913 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2015 | 271.820 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2015 | 642.830 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2015 | 642.832 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2015 | 642.834 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2015 | 642.835 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2011-2015 | 276.952 | 3.5L V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2011-2015 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2012-2014 | 274.910 | 1.6L SFI-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2015-2015 | 272.921 | 3.0L SFI-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2015-2015 | 274.910 | 1.8L SFI-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2009 | 272.981 | 3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | 272.971 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | 642.961 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | 651.912 | 2.2L CDI 4Matic | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | 651.916 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2010-2015 | 272.948 | 3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2010-2015 | 642.832 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2010-2015 | 651.913 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2011-2015 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2013-2015 | 651.912 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2014-2015 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2014-2015 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | 274.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | 626.951 | 1.6L CDI | CR41R | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | 651.921 | 2.2L CDI | CRD3S2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | 271.860 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | 272.984 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | 272.988 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | 273.966 | 5.5L V-V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | 642.836 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | 651.911 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2018 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2018 | 278.922 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2018 | 642.838 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | 276.820 | 3.0L V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | 276.850 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | 271.860 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | 272.961 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | 272.984 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | 273.966 | 5.5L V-V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | 642.836 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | 651.911 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2010-2018 | 272.988 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2018 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2018 | 278.922 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2018 | 642.838 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 276.820 | 3.0L V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 276.850 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2000 | 111.975 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _HFM | C | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2000 | 112.940 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.944 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _HFM | C | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.945 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _HFM | C | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2000 | 113.943 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _HFM | C | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2000 | 113.984 | 5.4L AMG SFI L-V8 | _HFM | C | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | 113.943 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | 111.956 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2003 | 111.982 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2003 | 112.940 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.910 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.912 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.941 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 113.987 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | 112.955 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | 113.968 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | 271.940 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | 612.967 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | 272.940 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | 612.967 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 112.910 | 2.4L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 112.912 | 2.6L AMG V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 112.955 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 113.987 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 156.982 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 271.942 | 1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 271.955 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 272.946 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 272.967 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 273.967 | 5.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 642.910 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 119.980 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME1_01 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 119.985 | 4.2L SFI L-V8 | _ME1_01 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 602.982 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 604.912 | 2.2L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 604.917 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 605.912 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 606.912 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 606.961 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 606.962 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1997-2002 | 112.921 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1997-2002 | 112.941 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2000 | 605.962 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2000 | 611.960 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2000 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 112.911 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 112.914 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.940 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _HFM | C | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.980 | 5.4L AMG SFI L-V8 | _HFM | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 611.961 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 612.961 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 613.961 | 3.2L CDI L-L6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2001-2002 | 111.957 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 112.954 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 113.990 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 628.961 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | _CDIV1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 112.913 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 112.917 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 112.949 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.967 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.969 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 271.941 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 646.951 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 646.961 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 647.961 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 648.961 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 112.917 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 4Matic | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 112.954 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 4Matic | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 113.990 | 5.5L V8 AMG KOMP | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 628.961 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 642.920 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 648.961 | 3.2L CDI L-L6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 156.983 | 6.3L AMG V-V8 | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 272.922 | 2.5L SFI L-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 272.943 | 3.0L SFI L-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 272.964 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 272.972 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 273.960 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 273.962 | 4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 642.920 | 3.0L CDI L-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | 642.921 | 3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2011 | 271.943 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 CGI | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2011 | 271.956 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | _SIM4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2011 | 629.910 | 4.0L CDI V-V8 | CDI_5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2011 | 642.820 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2011 | 646.820 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2007-2011 | 646.821 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2009-2011 | 272.985 | 3.5L V6 CGI | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2010-2010 | 646.820 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2009 | 271.820 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 156.985 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 271.860 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 272.952 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 272.977 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 272.980 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 272.983 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 273.970 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 273.971 | 5.5L V-V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 642.850 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 651.924 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 651.925 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | 271.958 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | SIM271DE20 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | 272.923 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | 273.971 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | 642.852 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | 642.853 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | 642.858 | 3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2011 | 276.952 | 3.5L V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2016 | 157.981 | 5.5L V8 AMG | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2016 | 276.952 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2016 | 278.922 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2013-2016 | 157.981 | 5.5L V8 AMG | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | 274.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | 276.820 | 3.0L V-V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | 276.850 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L V-V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 274.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.853 | 3.5L V-V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 642.855 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 654.920 | 2.0L CDI | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2004 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | 113.960 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | 137.970 | 5.5L V-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.950 | 5.5L V-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.980 | 5.5L V-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2005-2005 | 113.991 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2006-2006 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 156.984 | 6.2L V8 AMG | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 273.961 | 5.5L V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 273.968 | 5.5L V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 275.982 | 6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo | ME 2.7.2 | C/D | | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2008-2015 | 275.953 | 5.5L V12 | ME 2.7.2 | C/D | | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2011-2015 | 157.980 | 5.5L V8 AMG | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2011-2015 | 278.920 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 157.985 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 278.910 | 4.7L V8 4MATIC | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | 279..980 | 6.0L V-12 | ME1778 | C/D | • | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 157.981 | 5.5L V-V8 | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 276.952 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 278.922 | 4.7L V-V8 4Matic | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 642.853 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 651.924 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.820 | 3.0L V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.950 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2018 | 642.852 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2018 | 642.858 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2015-2018 | 157.981 | 5.5L V-V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2010 | 156.983 | 6.2L V8 AMG | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 113.967 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 113.990 | 5.5L V8 AMG KOMP | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 272.943 | 3.0L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 272.964 | 3.5L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 272.985 | 3.5L V6 CGI | MED 97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 273.960 | 5.5L V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | 642.920 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2011 | 156.983 | 6.2L V8 AMG | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2002 | 613.960 | 3.2L CDI L-L6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-1999 | 113.986 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2003 | 112.944 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2006 | 112.922 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2006 | 113.941 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2006 | 113.960 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2000-2001 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2000-2001 | 137.970 | 5.5L SFI L-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2000-2001 | 628.960 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | _CDIV1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 113.970 | 5.5L SFI L-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 137.970 | 5.5L L-V12 | _MME275_FV01 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 613.960 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 648.960 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 112.975 | 3.7L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.948 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.960 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.966 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 275.950 | 5.5L L-V12 | _MME275_FV01 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 628.960 | 4.0L CDI V-V8 | _CDIV1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 648.960 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2005-2006 | 275.980 | 5.5L L-V12 | _MME275_FV01 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2006-2006 | 648.960 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | _CDI3 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 156.984 | 6.2L V8 AMG | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 272.964 | 3.0L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 272.965 | 3.5L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 272.968 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.922 | 4.7L V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.924 | 4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.961 | 5.5L V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.968 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 275.953 | 5.5L V12 Bi-Turbo | ME 2.7.2 | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 275.982 | 6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo | ME 2.7.2 | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 629.911 | 4.0L V8 CDI | CDI_5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 642.862 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 642.868 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 642.930 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI_5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | 642.932 | 3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic | CDI_5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2009-2013 | 272.974 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid | ME 17.7 | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2009-2013 | 642.862 | 3.0L V6 CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2013 | 157.980 | 5.5L V8 AMG | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2013 | 276.950 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2013 | 278.932 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2013 | 651.961 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.824 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2018-2018 | 277.980 | 6.0L SFI | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2018-2018 | 278.910 | 4.0L V8 4MATIC | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | 157.985 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.824 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | 642.861 | 3.0L CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | 642.876 | 3.0L CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2017-2018 | 278.910 | 4.0L V8 4MATIC | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2017-2018 | 279..980 | 6.0L V-12 | ME1778 | C/D | • | |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | 176.980 | 4.0L V8 | MED1775 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | 276.960 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | 656.929 | 2.9L CDI | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2004 | 113.963 | 5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2008 | 112.973 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2008 | 113.992 | 5.5L AMG SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.954 | 5.5L V-V12 | _MME275_FV01 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.981 | 6.0L SFI V-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2008 | 113.995 | 5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2008 | 272.966 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2008 | 275.951 | 5.5L SFI V-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2012 | 273.965 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2005-2005 | 113.963 | 5.0L SFI-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2008 | 275.981 | 6.0L AMG SFI V-V12 | _ME2.7 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2008-2012 | 156.981 | 6.2L SFI V-V8 | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2008-2012 | 272.949 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2008-2012 | 272.968 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2008-2012 | 275.954 | 5.5L V-V12 | ME 2.7.2 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2009-2012 | 275.981 | 6.0L AMG SFI V-V12 | ME 2.7.2 | C/D | | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 157.983 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 276.954 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 278.927 | 4.7L SFI V-V8 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 279.981 | 6.0L SFI V-V12 | ME1778 | C/D | • | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.825 | 3.0L V-V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 642.855 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 654.920 | 2.0L CDI | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 642.855 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 654.920 | 2.0L CDI | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | 266.920 | 1.5L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | 266.940 | 1.7L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | 266.960 | 2.0L L-L4 | SIM 266 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | 266.980 | 2.0L Turbo | SIM 266 | C/D | | |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | 640.940 | 2.0L CDI L-L4 | CDI_A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | 640.941 | 2.0L CDI L-L4 | CDI_A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | 270.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | 651.901 | 1.8L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2018 | 607.951 | 1.5L CDI | CRR1 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2018 | 651.930 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | 113.971 | 5.0L V8 4Matic | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | 156.980 | 6.2L V8 AMG 4Matic | ME97 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | 272.945 | 3.0L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | 272.967 | 3.5L V6 | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | 273.963 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | 642.950 | 3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2008-2014 | 642.870 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2008-2014 | 642.872 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2011-2014 | 276.958 | 3.5L V6 | M276_VC10 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | 651.921 | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | 654.820 | 2.0L CDI | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | 654.920 | 2.0L CDI | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | 656.929 | 2.9L CDI | MRD1_OM654 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 4Matic | M276V6LA | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI 4Matic | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | 166.960 | 1.6L SFI T-L4 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | C/D | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | 166.990 | 1.9L SFI T-L4 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | C/D | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | 668.940 | 1.7L CDI T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | 607.951 | 1.5L CDI | EDC_17C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2017-2018 | 200.711 | 1.2L SFI | EMS415EU6 | C/D | | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | MED40 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | 622.951 | 1.6L CDI | CR41R | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | 651.950 | 2.2L CDI | CR41 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 102.979 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 102.996 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 102.997 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 602.938 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 602.939 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 602.946 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1997 | 602.942 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1997 | 602.947 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1998-2001 | 602.983 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | _ASF | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1996 | 603.972 | 3.5L DIE L-L6 | _ARA_ELR | | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1998 | 102.965 | 2.0L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | 606.964 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | _ASF | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | 102.989 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | 117.965 | 5.0L CFI L-V8 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1995-1995 | 103.987 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | _CIS-E_BLINK | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-1999 | 112.945 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _HFM | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-1999 | 113.962 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _HFM | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2000 | 112.945 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2018 | 113.962 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2000 | 104.992 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | _MSM1_AB_DK64 | | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2000 | 112.945 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _DM_HFM | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2000 | 113.962 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _DM_HFM | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2003 | 112.945 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2003 | 628.962 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | _CDIV1 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2018 | 113.962 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | _ME28_M113 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2002-2003 | 612.965 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2002-2018 | 113.982 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | _ME2_GEN | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2005-2006 | 628.962 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | _CDIV1 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | 273.969 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | ME97 (V6) | C/D | • | •,T |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | 642.970 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | 157.984 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | MED177AMG_M157 | C/D | • | |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | 642.889 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | 699.300 | 2.3L CDI | M9T_OM699 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | 699.301 | 2.3L CDI | M9T_OM699 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1997 | 104.900 | 2.8L MPI T-L6 | _PEC | | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2000 | 111.948 | 2.0L MPI T-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2000 | 111.950 | 2.0L MPI T-L4 | _PEC | | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2000 | 111.978 | 2.3L MPI T-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2000 | 111.980 | 2.3L MPI T-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2005 | 611.980 | 2.2L CDI T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1999-2001 | 104.900 | 2.8L MPI T-L6 | _PEC | | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 112.951 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 112.976 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 272.979 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 646.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 646.983 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | 646.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Combi) | 2008-2014 | 272.979 | 3.5L V-V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2008-2014 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2010-2014 | 642.890 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI6_NFZ | C/D | • | •,P,I,T |
| 639 (Combi) | 2010-2014 | 651.940 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Combi) | 2010-2014 | 651.941 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2004 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI2 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2005 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2005 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2005 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2007 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2007 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI2 | C/D | | •,I |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 112.951 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 112.976 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 272.979 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 646.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 646.983 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | 646.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2008-2014 | 272.979 | 3.5L V-V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2008-2014 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2010-2014 | 642.890 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI6_NFZ | C/D | • | •,P,I,T |
| 639 (Viano) | 2010-2014 | 651.940 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2010-2014 | 651.941 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2004 | 646.983 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI2 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 112.951 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 112.976 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | _ME28_M112 | C/D | • | • |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 272.979 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 646.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 646.983 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI3_UP (EU4) | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | 646.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2008-2014 | 272.979 | 3.5L V-V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2008-2014 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 639 (Vito) | 2010-2014 | 642.890 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI6_NFZ | C/D | • | •,P,I,T |
| 639 (Vito) | 2010-2014 | 651.940 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2010-2014 | 651.941 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 111.979 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 601.943 | 2.3L DIE T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 602.980 | 2.9L DIE T-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 611.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 611.987 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 111.979 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 601.943 | 2.3L DIE T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 602.980 | 2.9L DIE T-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 611.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 611.987 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 612.981 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 111.979 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 601.943 | 2.3L DIE T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 602.980 | 2.9L DIE T-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 2000-2006 | 611.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 2000-2006 | 611.987 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 2000-2006 | 612.981 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 2001-2006 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 111.979 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | _PEC | | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 601.943 | 2.3L DIE T-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2000 | 602.980 | 2.9L DIE T-L4 | _ASF | C | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 611.981 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 611.987 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 612.981 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | 612.981 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | _CDI1 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 271.949 | 1.8L MC6/MZ2 | SIM271KE20 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 272.979 | 3.5L V-V6 MC9 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 642.896 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI6_NFZ | C/D | • | •,P,I,T |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 642.960 | 3.0L MP0 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 642.992 | 3.0L V-V6 MC4 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 646.984 | 2.2L MC1 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 646.985 | 2.2L MC2 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2012 | 646.986 | 2.2 MR2/MC3 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2009 | 651.955 | 2.2L | CDI_D2 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2009 | 651.956 | 2.2L | CDI_D2 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2009 | 651.957 | 2.2L | CDI_D2 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2012 | 642.890 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI6_NFZ | C/D | • | •,P,I,T |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2010-2012 | 651.955 | 2.2L | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2010-2012 | 651.956 | 2.2L | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2010-2012 | 651.957 | 2.2L | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2011-2012 | 642.986 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | CDI6_NFZ | C/D | • | •,P,I,T |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2013-2018 | 271.xxx | 1.8L SFI | SIM271KE20 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2013-2018 | 272.xxx | 3.5L SFI V6 | ME97 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2013-2018 | 642.xxx | 3.0L CDI V6 | CDI_4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2013-2018 | 651.xxx | 2.2L CDI | CDI_D2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | 642.xxx | 3.0L CDI V6 | CDI61 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | 651.xxx | 2.2L CDI | CRD3S2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSDCT | C/D | | •,RA |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | _EAG_BLINK | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1997 | _EAG_BLINK | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | VGSDCT | C/D | | •,RA |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _FAG414 | C/D | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | VGS2FAG | C | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | FCVT | C/D | | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSDCT | C/D | | •,RA |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | TCM7DCT300 | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000003h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000004h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000005h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_0000A4h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000104h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000105h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A05h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A06h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A07h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000003h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000004h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000005h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_0000A4h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000104h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000105h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A05h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A06h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A07h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000003h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000004h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000005h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_0000A4h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000104h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000105h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A05h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A06h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A07h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000003h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000004h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000005h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_0000A4h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000104h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000105h | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A05h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A06h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A07h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000003h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000004h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000005h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_0000A4h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000104h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000105h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A05h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A06h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A07h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000003h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000004h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000005h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_0000A4h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000104h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000105h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A05h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A06h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_000A07h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h | C/D | | |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2004-2007 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2004-2007 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2007-2011 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2007-2011 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2004 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2004 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2011 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |

# Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | VGSDCT | C/D | | •,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | FCVT | C/D | | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | VGSDCT | C/D | | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _FAG414 | C/D | | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2005-2018 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | TCU470 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2005-2005 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | ETC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | ETC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | ETC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | SSG | C/D | • | •,R |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | SSG | C/D | • | •,R |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | SSG | C/D | • | •,R |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | SSG | C/D | • | •,R |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EAG_0 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EAG_1 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK0_1 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK12 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK13 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK2 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK20 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK3 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK4_5 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS_DK6 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EGS52 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _KSG | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | SSG | C/D | • | •,R |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2011 | EGS 53 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | EGS 52 | C/D | • | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | EGS 53 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG2 (II) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG2 (III) | C/D | | •,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2012-2018 | VGSNAG3 | C/D | | • |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | VGS4NAG | C/D | | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESP9MFA | C/D | • | • |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP9MFA | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK_GEN | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK0103 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK0104 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK0105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK8100 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK8101 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK8102 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK8105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK8106 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESPMK8108 | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | 4_ESP | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ESP_164 | C/D | | •,S |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ESP_164 | C/D | | •,S |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESP_166 | C/D | • | • |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESP_166 | C/D | • | • |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | ESP_169 | C/D | | • |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | ESP_169 (Var 006) | C/D | | • |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | ESP_169 (Var 007) | C/D | | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK_GEN | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK0103 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK0104 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK0105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK8100 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK8101 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK8102 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK8105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK8106 | C/D | | •,S |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | _ESPMK8108 | C/D | | •,S |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | ESPMK25 | C/D | | •,S |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ABR2_XT | C/D | | •,S |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ABR2_XT | C/D | | •,S |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESP9MFA | C/D | • | • |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | ESP177 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESP190_GT | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ESP190_GT | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ESP190_GT | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ESP190_GT | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ESP190_GT | C/D | • | • |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 000901 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 000903 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 000904 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 008900 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 008901 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 010900 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 010901 | C/D | • | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 018900 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Antilock Brakes

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ESP197_AMG 018901 | C/D | • | |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK_GEN | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK0103 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK0104 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK0105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK8100 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK8101 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK8102 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK8105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK8106 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ESPMK8108 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | ESPMK25 | C/D | | •,S |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | ESPMK25 | C/D | | •,S |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR2_XT | C/D | | •,S |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ESP_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ESP_E1 | C/D | | •,S |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ESP9_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ABR2_XT | C/D | | •,S |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ESP_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ESP_E1 | C/D | | •,S |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ESP9_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP_205 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP_205_AMG | C/D | • | •,S |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ESP_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ESP9_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ESP_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ESP9_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK_GEN | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK0103 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK0104 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK0105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK8100 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK8101 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK8102 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK8105 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK8106 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ESPMK8108 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | ESPMK25 | C/D | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2004 | _EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | SBC_121_F | C/D | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2011 | ABR_211 | C/D | | • |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ESP_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ESP9_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ESP_213 | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _ESP_GEN | C | | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_221 | C/D | | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020805 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020806 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020807 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020808 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028803 | C/D | • | •,S |

# Antilock Brakes

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028804 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028805 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028806 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028807 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028808 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RBS_222 | C/D | | • |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RBS_222 | C/D | | • |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESP_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESP9_212 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ESP_GEN | C | | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_221 | C/D | | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020805 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020806 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020807 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020808 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028803 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028804 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028805 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028806 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028807 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028808 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RBS_222 | C/D | | • |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RBS_222 | C/D | | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2004-2005 | EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2004-2005 | SBC_121_F | C/D | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2006-2006 | _EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | EHB_FSG | C | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | SBC_121_F | C/D | | •,S |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESP9MFA | C/D | • | • |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ESP_213 | C/D | • | • |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ESP_213 | C/D | • | • |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP9MFA | C/D | • | • |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ESP_169 | C/D | | • |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ESP_169 (Var 006) | C/D | | • |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ESP_169 (Var 007) | C/D | | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESP9MFA | C/D | • | • |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ESP_164 | C/D | | •,S |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESP_205 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESP_205_AMG | C/D | • | •,S |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ESP_213 | C/D | • | • |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESP_166 | C/D | • | • |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | ESP415 | C/D | | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP9LEI | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _ESP_GEN | C | | •,S |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP8_Base | C/D | • | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESP9 | C/D | • | |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | ESP470 | C/D | • | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 639_ESP | C/D | | •,S |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | 639_ESP8 | C/D | | •,S |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | ESP_8.1 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 639_ESP | C/D | | •,S |

# Antilock Brakes

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | 639_ESP8 | C/D | | •,S |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | ESP_8.1 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 639_ESP | C/D | | •,S |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | 639_ESP8 | C/D | | •,S |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | ESP_8.1 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 639_ESP | C/D | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | ABS901 | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 639_ESP | C/D | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | ABS901 | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 639_ESP | C/D | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | ABS901 | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | 639_ESP | C/D | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | ABS901 | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | 639_ESP | C/D | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | ABS901 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | ESP_906 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | ESP9CEI | C/D | | • |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | ESP_907 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV00 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV01 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV15 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV30 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV31 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV60 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _AB2_FV61 | C | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARCADE_164 | C/D | |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARCADE_164 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DCCAM | C/D | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | Armada | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | ORC_177 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | Armada | C/D | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ARMINCA_C2 | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ARMINCA_C3 | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q2 | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q3:airbag | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q4 | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q7 | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | Armada | C/D | |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Armada | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_222_Boot_Variant | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV30 | | |

# Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ARMINCA_C2 | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ARMINCA_C3 | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q2 | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q3:airbag | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q4 | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _ARMINCA_Q7 | C/D | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2011 | Armada | C/D | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | Armada | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ORC_213 | C/D | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV00 | | |

# Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | Armada | C/D | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARCADE_221 | C/D | |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | ORC_222_Boot_Variant | C/D | |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | ORC_222_Boot_Variant | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | B1_Muster_8100 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot_81E0 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR218_197_Dev_0205 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C1_Muster_8201 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C3_Muster_1 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C4_Muster_8106 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C4_Muster_8107 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | D_Muster_0107 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Release_3B_0200 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Release_3B_0201 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Release0106 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Release0108 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Release0109 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Release0907 | C/D | |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | Armada | C/D | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | Armada | C/D | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | Armada | C/D | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ARCADE_221 | C/D | |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | ORC_222_Boot_Variant | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_222_Boot_Variant | C/D | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2012 | Armada | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Boot_$01 83 E3 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 00 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 01 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 02 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Muster_$00 83 03 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 00 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 01 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 02 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 03 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 04 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_172_Serie_$00 03 05 | C/D | |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ORC_213 | C/D | |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ORC_213 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DCCAM | C/D | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ARCADE_164 | C/D | |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_222_Boot_Variant | C/D | |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ORC_213 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | ORC_415 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV00 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV01 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV15 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV30 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV31 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV60 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _AB2_FV61 | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _ARMIN | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004001 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004002 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004003 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004004 | C/D | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004005 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004006 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004007 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004008 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$004009 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | ORC_166_$00400A | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORC_166_$00400B | C/D | |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | SRS_470 | C/D | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-2004 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | Armada | C/D | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | ARCADE_639 | C/D | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | ARIAN_639 | C/D | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2007 | Armada | C/D | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | ARCADE_639 | C/D | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2014 | ARIAN_639 | C/D | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2007 | Armada | C/D | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | ARCADE_639 | C/D | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2014 | ARIAN_639 | C/D | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | Armin | C | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | Armin | C | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | Armin | C | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | Armin | C | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV00 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV01 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV02 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV03 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV05 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV06 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV07 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV08 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV09 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _ZAE_FV10 | | |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | Armin | C | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | ARCADE_906 | C/D | |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | ORC_177 | C/D | |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 2000-2000 | KIW_H | C | • | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_210 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | KI_164 | C/D | | |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | KI_164 | C/D | | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2004 | KIW_H | C/D | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2006 | KI_169 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2006 | KI_169 (1) | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2007-2012 | KI_169 | C/D | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2007-2012 | KI_169 (1) | C/D | | |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | KI_171 | C/D | • | • |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | KI177 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_ PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ ab_PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_ Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_218_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC_218_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC197_DiagV001A00 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC197_DiagV001A01 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC197_DiagV001A02 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC197_DiagV001A03 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_ Line_AJ09 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212_D3_Muster_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC212_D4_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ12 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | KI_203 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | KI203M | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | KI203M | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_ PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ ab_PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_ Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_218_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC_218_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A00 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A01 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A02 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A03 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_ Line_AJ09 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212_D3_Muster_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC212_D4_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ12 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_ PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ ab_PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_ Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_218_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC_218_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A00 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A01 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A02 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC197_DiagV001A03 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_ Line_AJ09 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212_D3_Muster_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC212_D4_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ12 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KI_212 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KI_212 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2000-2002 | KIW_H | C/D | | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2000-2003 | KI_210 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | KI_209 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | KI_209 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-1999 | KIW_H | C | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2000-2002 | KI_210 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | KI_211 | C/D | • | • |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KI_212 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | KI213 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2004-2005 | KI_220K2_ALL | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KI_221 | C/D | • | • |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_ PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ ab_PRO_2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_ Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Mus- ter | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_218_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC_218_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC197_DiagV001A00 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC197_DiagV001A01 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC197_DiagV001A02 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC197_DiagV001A03 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_ Line_AJ09 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212_D3_Muster_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC212_D4_SOP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ11 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ12 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IC218_212_207_204Mid_ AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | KI_211 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | KI_220K2_ALL | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | KI_220K2_ALL | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KI_221 | C/D | • | • |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_02_1 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_02_2 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_03_C199 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_03_X | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_04_1 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_05_1 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_06_1 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_07_1 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 AJ_08_1 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | KI_230 C1_Muster | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | KI213 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KI213 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2006 | KI_169 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2006 | KI_169 (1) | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2007-2012 | KI_169 | C/D | | |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2007-2012 | KI_169 (1) | C/D | | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | KI_164 | C/D | | |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | KI213 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | KI_415 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC447KIG1 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC447KIG2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2018 | KI203M | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_Serie | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_A_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_ G463_Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_AeJ13 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B2_1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_B2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_C3_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D1_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_ Fabrig | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | KiG_Default | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | IC470 | C/D | • | |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | KI_639 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2007 | KI_639M | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 639 (Combi) | 2008-2014 | KI_639 | C/D | • | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | KI_639 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | KI_639 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 639 (Viano) | 2006-2007 | KI_639M | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 639 (Viano) | 2008-2014 | KI_639 | C/D | • | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | KI_639 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | KI_639 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 639 (Vito) | 2006-2007 | KI_639M | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 639 (Vito) | 2008-2014 | KI_639 | C/D | • | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | KI_906 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | KI907 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FL222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FL222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FL222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | LCU_FL222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FL222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FR222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FR222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FR222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | LCU_FR222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LCU_FR222 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC197_00D000 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC197_00D001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D000 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D000 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D000 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D000 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC197_00D001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SPC197_00D000 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SPC197_00D001 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC463_006300 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC463_006301 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF01 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF02 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF03 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO2 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F100 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F101 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F102 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F103 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_R09 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_R23_R04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_253_R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_253_R26_213_R08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_253_R28_213_R11 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF01 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF02 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF03 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO2 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F100 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F101 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F102 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F103 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R09 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R23_R04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_253_R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_253_R26_213_R08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_253_R28_213_R11 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF01 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF02 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF03 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO2 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F100 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F101 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F102 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F103 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R09 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R23_R04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_253_R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_253_R26_213_R08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_253_R28_213_R11 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ABC231 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EHNR212 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_000B08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LF212_Base | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC204 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC231 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SPC-MFA | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF01 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF02 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF03 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO2 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F100 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F101 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F102 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F103 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_R09 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_R23_R04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_253_R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_253_R26_213_R08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_253_R28_213_R11 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF00 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF01 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF02 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF03 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_$00DF06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EHNR213_SeriePRO2 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F100 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F101 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F102 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_$00F103 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_R09 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_R23_R04 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_253_R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_253_R26_213_R08 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_253_R28_213_R11 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPC222 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KBEH221 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner - Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KBEH221 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner - Rear |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KLA246 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_00_40 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_41 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_42 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_43 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_44 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_45 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | KLA230_46 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KLA246 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | KLA164 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | KLA164 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | AAC_166_004111 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | AAC_166_004200~004410 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | AAC_166_006200~006201 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | AAC_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | AAC_166_004111 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | AAC_166_004200~004410 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | AAC_166_006200~006201 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | AAC_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | KLA169_Base | C | | | Air Conditioning |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | KLA169_Basis_AC | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | KLA169_Heating | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | KLA169_KLA | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002101 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002102 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002107 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_00220D | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_00230D | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002501 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002502 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002601 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC172_002602 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002101 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002102 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002107 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_00220D | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_00230D | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002501 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002502 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002601 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HVAC172_002602 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KLA246 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC190 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HVAC190 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HVAC190 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HVAC190 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HVAC190 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _KLA203 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _KLA203 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KLA204 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KLA204 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HVAC212 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KLA212_$00 01 15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KLA212_$00 02 14 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KLA212_$00 02 15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KLA212_$00 02 20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HVAC212 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KLA212_$00 01 15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KLA212_$00 02 14 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KLA212_$00 02 15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KLA212_$00 02 20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2011 | _KLA203 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | KLA211 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | VZK | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HVAC212 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KLA212_$00 01 15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KLA212_$00 02 14 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KLA212_$00 02 15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KLA212_$00 02 20 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KLA221 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KLA221_EKMV | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KLA204 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | KLA211 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | VZK | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KLA221 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KLA221_EKMV | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_00_40 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_41 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_42 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_43 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_44 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_45 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | KLA230_46 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_00 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_02 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_03 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_04 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_05 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_ROW_06 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_00 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_02 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_03 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_04 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_05 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TOP_USA_BOOT | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KLA246 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | KLA169_Base | C | | | Air Conditioning |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | KLA169_Basis_AC | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | KLA169_Heating | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | KLA169_KLA | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KLA246 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | KLA164 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HVAC222 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | AAC_166_004111 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | AAC_166_004200~004410 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | AAC_166_006200~006201 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | AAC_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_00_40 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_41 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_42 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_43 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_44 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_45 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | KLA230_46 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _KLA203 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | AAC_166_004111 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | AAC_166_004200~004410 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | AAC_166_006200~006201 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | AAC_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Airmatic_004102 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Airmatic_00C100 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Airmatic_00C101 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Airmatic_00C103 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Airmatic_Base | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Airmatic_004102 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Airmatic_00C100 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Airmatic_00C101 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Airmatic_00C103 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Airmatic_Base | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET00 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET01 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET02 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET03 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET04 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET08 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET09 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET10 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET11 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET12 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _KLA_SET14 | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 2002-2002 | _KLA_H | | | | Airco |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TAU_H | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_H | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET00 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET01 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET02 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET03 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET04 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET08 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET09 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET10 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET11 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET12 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _KLA_SET14 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | _TAU_H | | | | Airco |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2006 | _KLA163 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _KLA414 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_H | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET00 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET01 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET02 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET03 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET04 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET08 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET09 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET10 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET11 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET12 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _KLA_SET14 | | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | _TAU_H | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_H | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET00 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET01 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET02 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET03 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET04 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET08 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET09 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET10 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET11 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET12 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _KLA_SET14 | | | | Airco |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _TAU_H | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2000 | _KLA_H | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2000 | _TAU_H | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET00 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET01 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET02 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET03 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET04 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET08 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET09 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET10 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET11 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET12 | | | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _KLA_SET14 | | | | Airco |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2002 | _KLA203 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET00 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET01 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET02 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET03 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET04 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET08 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET09 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET10 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET11 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET12 | | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _KLA_SET14 | | | | Airco |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2011 | _KLA414 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC292_00A100 | C/D | • | • | Airmatic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC292_00A101 | C/D | • | • | Airmatic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPC292_00A102 | C/D | • | • | Airmatic |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE00 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE01 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE02 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE03 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE04 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_253_ R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_253_R26_213_ R08 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SPCH213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE00 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE01 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE02 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE03 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE04 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_253_ R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_253_R26_213_ R08 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE00 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE01 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE02 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE03 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE04 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_253_ R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_253_R26_213_ R08 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SPCH213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE00 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE01 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE02 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE03 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE04 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_253_ R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_253_R26_213_ R08 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SPCH213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE00 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE01 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE02 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE03 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_$00FE04 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_253_ R25_1_213_R07 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_253_R26_213_ R08 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_Boot_Variante | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_R09_1 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_R24_R05 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SPCH213_R25_R06 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | AS207_Base | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | AS_F217 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EDW-Alarmsirene | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SIREN222STAR0 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN166 | C | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIREN222STAR1 | C/D | • | | Alarm Siren |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AAM2K_FV01 | C/D | | • | All Activity Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AAM2K_FV02 | C/D | | • | All Activity Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AAM2K_FV03 | C/D | | • | All Activity Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AAM2K_FV04 | C/D | | • | All Activity Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | _AAM2K_FV05 | C/D | | | All Activity Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | AWD_AMG | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | AWD_MFA | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | ALC213_ODX | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ALC213_ODX | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ALC213_ODX | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ALC213_ODX | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ALC213_ODX | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVU_000200 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVU_000300 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVU_000904 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVU_000905 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVU_PROF | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DRVU_NG_ODX | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_NG_ODX | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVU_NG_ODX | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DRVU_NG_ODX | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | APM_197_00D000 | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | APM_197_Base | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | APM_197_00D000 | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | APM_197_Base | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | APM_197_00D000 | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | APM_197_Base | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CLOCK | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CLOCK222 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CHM | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CHM | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CHM | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CHM | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | WIA4 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | WIA4 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | WIA | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WIA $00 00 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WIA $01 02 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WIA $01 03 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WIA $01 04 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | WIA5 | C/D | | •,S | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WIA $00 00 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WIA $01 02 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WIA $01 03 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WIA $01 04 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | WIA5 | C/D | | •,S | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | WIA4 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | WR4 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | WR4 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | WR | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WR $00 00 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WR $00 01 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WR $01 02 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WR $01 03 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WR $01 04 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | WR5 | C/D | | •,SIR | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WR $00 00 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WR $00 01 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WR $01 02 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WR $01 03 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WR $01 04 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | WR5 | C/D | | •,SIR | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | WR4 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XAGW | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHUAGW_HU BR169 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHUAGW_HU Entry | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHUAGW_HU MCS2 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XAGW | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHUAGW_HU BR169 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHUAGW_HU Entry | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHUAGW_HU MCS2 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XAGW | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XHUAGW_HU BR169 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XHUAGW_HU Entry | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XHUAGW_HU MCS2 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XAGW | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XHUAGW_HU BR169 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XHUAGW_HU Entry | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XHUAGW_HU MCS2 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XAGW | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XHUAGW_HU BR169 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XHUAGW_HU Entry | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XHUAGW_HU MCS2 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | HU25_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHU | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | HU25_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XHU | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | HU25_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XHU | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | HU25_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XHU | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | HU25_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XHU | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_0300 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2102 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2105 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2901 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_2902 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8301 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_8B00 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A100 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A101 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU204_A900 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3300 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3301 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_3302 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_4102 | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU45_Base | C/D | • | | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_Base | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5_ENTRY | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU55 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry CY15_R2 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry FreshUp | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_Entry SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High CY15 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HU5S1_High SOP | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSCP205_018400 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSCP205_Base | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DSPC_222 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DSPC_222 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DSPC_222 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC_222 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSCP205_018400 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSCP205_Base | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Base | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 High | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR172 Mid | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF High JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR204MOPF Mid JCI | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 B-Sample | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR212 Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_BR231SPV | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry Series | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_Entry X204 | C/D | | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DISPC_204_High Series | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC205 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC55 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSPC5S1 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_222 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_222 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CTRLC_222 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_222 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC_204 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC205_020300 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CTRLC5S1_166 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | ACS414 | C/D | | •,R | Automatic Clutch System(716.506) |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM164_Base | C/D | | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Base | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DRVM221_Code Only | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0006 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_0086 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008604 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC166_008605 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008106 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008107 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008113 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC204_008114 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC213_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_008300 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC218_Base | C/D | • | | Backup Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_000102 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_008007 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_008013 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RVC222_010000 | C/D | • | | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS205 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS222 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS222_000200 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2001 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2001 | BAS_H_PIN_8 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | BAS_H_PIN_8 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | BAS_H_PIN_8 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2002 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2002 | BAS_H_PIN_8 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | BAS_H_PIN_8 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 2000-2002 | BAS36 | C | | | BAS System |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | BAS36 | C | | | BAS System |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2005 | BAS36 | C | | | BAS System |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | BAS36 | C | | | BAS System |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | BAS36 | C | | | BAS System |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2006-2006 | _AAM2K_FV01 | C/D | | • | Base Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2006-2006 | _AAM2K_FV02 | C/D | | • | Base Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2006-2006 | _AAM2K_FV03 | C/D | | • | Base Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2006-2006 | _AAM2K_FV04 | C/D | | • | Base Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2006-2006 | _AAM2K_FV05 | C/D | | | Base Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | BSG211 | C/D | • | | Battery Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | BSG211 | C/D | • | | Battery Control Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_000004 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001000 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_001001 | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | BMS_GEN1MOD_Base | C/D | • | | Battery Management System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | BMS222MH | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | BMS222PI | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | BIS222_000003 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Batteriesensor | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | IBS213 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | BIS222_000003 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | BIS222_000003 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | BIS222_000003 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | BIS222_000003 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | IBS213 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | IBS213 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BIS222_000003 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | IBS213 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | IBS166 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2003 | _BAS203_FV01 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2006-2006 | _EHB_ASG_DK3 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2006-2006 | _EHB_ASG_DK4 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2006-2006 | _EHB_ASG_DK5 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2006-2006 | _EHB_ASG_GEN | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _ABS50 | | | | Brake Systems |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS166_000000 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS166_000006 | C/D | | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS204 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SVS207_Base | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CPF117 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF117 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CPF117 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CPF117 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CPF117 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008001 | C/D | | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008002 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008003 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008004 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_018000 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008001 | C/D | | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008002 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008003 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008004 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_018000 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008001 | C/D | | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008002 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008003 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008004 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_018000 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CPF222_008001 | C/D | | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CPF222_008002 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CPF222_008003 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CPF222_008004 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | CPF222_018000 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008001 | C/D | | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008002 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008003 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_008004 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | CPF222_018000 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | CPF117 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CPF222_008001 | C/D | | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CPF222_008002 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CPF222_008003 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CPF222_008004 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CPF222_018000 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XCDC | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XCDC | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XCDC | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XCDC | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XCDC | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_DB | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_DB | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | ASBM_DB | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_DB | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | CGW164 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | CGW164 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | ZGW169 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CGW212 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CGW231 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CGW212 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CGW231 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CGW212 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CGW231 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | CGW211 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CGW212 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CGW231 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | CGW221 | C/D | | | Central Gateway |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CGW212 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CGW231 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | CGW211 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | CGW221 | C/D | | | Central Gateway |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CGW212 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CGW231 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ZGW169 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | CGW164 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1993 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1995-2000 | CGW204 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTC221_1106 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTC221_2105 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTC221_2106 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTC221_Base | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | CTC221_1106 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | CTC221_2105 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | CTC221_2106 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | CTC221_Base | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OBL166 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OBL222 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | IGW212_Base | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | FCW222 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | FCW213_010400 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | FCW213_Base | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | FCW222 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | FCW222 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | FCW222 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | FCW222 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | FCW213_010400 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | FCW213_Base | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FCW213_010400 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FCW213_Base | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | FCW222 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | FCW213_010400 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | FCW213_Base | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | FCW246 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC_MFA | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E02 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E06 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E08 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC_NG_ODX_023E09 | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC_ODX | C/D | • | | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | CEPC242 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | CM164 | C/D | | • | Compass Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | CM164 | C/D | | • | Compass Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | CM164 | C/D | | • | Compass Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | _MRM209_FV01 | C/D | | | Control Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV04 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV05 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV06 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV07 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV08 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMF230_FV09 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMF220_FV01 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMF220_FV02 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMF220_FV03 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMF220_FV04 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMF220_FV05 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMF220_FV01 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMF220_FV02 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMF220_FV03 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMF220_FV04 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMF220_FV05 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMF220_FV01 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMF220_FV02 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMF220_FV03 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMF220_FV04 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMF220_FV05 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV04 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV05 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV06 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV07 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV08 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMF230_FV09 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV04 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV05 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV06 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV07 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV08 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMB230_FV09 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMB220_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMB220_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMB220_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMB220_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMB220_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMB220_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMB220_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMB220_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMB220_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV04 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV05 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV06 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV07 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV08 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMB230_FV09 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMH230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _SAMH230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMH220_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMH220_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _SAMH220_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMH220_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMH220_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _SAMH220_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMH220_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMH220_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _SAMH220_FV03 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMH230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _SAMH230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DCDC213_008403 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DCDC222_000103 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DCDC222_000104 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DCDC48_222 | C | | | DC/DC Converter |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | _DM_HFM | C | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | _DM_LH_12 | | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | _DM_LH_6_8 | | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | _DM2 | | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | _DM_HFM | C | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | _DM_LH_12 | | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | _DM_LH_6_8 | | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | _DM2 | | | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | _DM_HFM | C | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | _DM_LH_12 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | _DM_LH_6_8 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | _DM2 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | _DM_HFM | C | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | _DM_LH_12 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | _DM_LH_6_8 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | _DM2 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | _DM_HFM | C | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | _DM_LH_12 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | _DM_LH_6_8 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | _DM2 | | | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0100 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_204_0300 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DAB_45 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_DAB | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DAB25 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DAB25 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DAB25 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DAB25 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DAB25 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | EC222 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | IMIRR | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EC213 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | EC222 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | EC222 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | EC222 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | EC222 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EC213 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EC213 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EC222 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EC213 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | EC166 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DISP_RL_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DISP_RL_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISP_RL_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DISP_RL_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISP_RL | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISP_RL_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DISP_RR_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DISP_RR_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DISP_RR_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DISP_RR_5 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISP_RR | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DISP_RR_5S1 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SDTR213 | C | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR205 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SDTR213 | C | | | Distronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | LRR205 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | LRR205 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | LRR205 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR205 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | _ART220_FV01 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | _ART220_FV02 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | ARS200 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SDTR213 | C | | | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SDTR213 | C | | | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ARS210 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR205 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | LRR213 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SDTR213 | C | | | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000003 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000004 | C/D | | • | Distronic |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_000007 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARS310_Base | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DTR212 - DTR222 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR3 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRR3_463 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | DM_Baulos 3A | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV01 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV02 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV03 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV04 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV05 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV06 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV07 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHL220_FV08 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV01 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV02 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV03 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV04 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV05 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV06 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV07 | | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHL220_FV08 | | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV01 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV02 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV03 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV04 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV05 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV06 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV07 | | | | Door Right |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _TSGHR220_FV08 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV01 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV02 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV03 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV04 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV05 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV06 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV07 | | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _TSGHR220_FV08 | | | | Door Right |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor | | | | |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | | | | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Audio20 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Audio20_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Audio20_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Audio20_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Comand | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Comand_Android | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Comand_iPhone4und5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Comand_iPhone5 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SOP | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHM_FL205 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHMD222_Base | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHM_FL205 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHMD222_Base | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHM_FL205 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHMD222_Base | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHM_FL205 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHMD222_Base | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV03 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV04 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV05 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV06 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV07 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV08 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMF230_FV09 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | FDSVL211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | FDSVL211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | FDSVL211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | FDSVL221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MCMSFL221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | FDSVL211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | FDSVL221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MCMSFL221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FDSVL221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MCMSFL221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | FDSVL211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | FDSVR211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | FDSVR211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | FDSVR211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | FDSVR221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MCMSFR221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | FDSVR211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | FDSVR221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MCMSFR221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FDSVR221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MCMSFR221 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | FDSVR211 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP166_$000105 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP166_BASE | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | SG_EM | C/D | | | Electric Motor Control |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2009-2013 | SG_EM | C/D | | | Electric Motor Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0001 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0102 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0103 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0104 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0105 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0203 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0001 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0102 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0103 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0104 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0105 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EHPS_0203 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0001 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0102 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0103 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0104 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0105 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EHPS_0203 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EAC212_000000 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EAC212_000001 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EAC212_000000 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EAC212_000001 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EAC212_000000 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EAC212_000001 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SSGF164 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SSGF164 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SEATD212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SEATD212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SSGF211 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SEATD212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATD172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATD204 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SSGF211 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SSGF164 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2007-2007 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2007-2007 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATP172 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SEATP212 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SEAT_RL222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SEAT_RL222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SEAT_RL222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SEAT_RL222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SSGB164 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SSGB164 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SSGB211 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SSGB211 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SSGB164 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SEAT_RR222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SEAT_RR222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SEAT_RR222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SEAT_RR222 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SEATD222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMD166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1L_H_0..0 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1L_H_1..1 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1L_H_2..2 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1L_H_3..3 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGVL221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGVL221_Base | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGVL221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGVL221_Base | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1R_H_0..0 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1R_H_1..1 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1R_H_2..2 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | ESV1R_H_3..3 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGVR221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGVR221_Base | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGVR221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGVR221_Base | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SEATP222 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMP166 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGH221_0101 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGH221_0104 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSGH221_Base | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGH221_0101 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGH221_0104 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SSGH221_Base | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMD205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PSMD205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PSMD205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PSMD205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMD205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PSMD205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMP205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PSMP205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PSMP205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PSMP205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PSMP205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PSMP205 | | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2000 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _EWM220 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EWM203 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2011 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EWM220 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EWM220 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EWM220 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2003 | _EWM220 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2005-2012 | _EWM220 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | _EWM203 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | _EWM210 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 901 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EWM210 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 902 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EWM210 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 903 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EWM210 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 904 (Sprinter) | 1995-2006 | _EWM210 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 905 (Sprinter) | 2001-2007 | _EWM210 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EIS164_000001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EIS164_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EZS164_0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EZS164_0007 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | EZS164_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EIS164_000001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EIS164_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EZS164_0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EZS164_0007 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | EZS164_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0002 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_8002 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_8003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_8004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS213_02F000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS213_02F005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS213_Base | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EZS213_02F000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EZS213_02F005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EZS213_Base | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS222 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | EZS1_H_C208 | C/D | | • | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | EZS1_H_W202_W210 | C/D | | • | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$0003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$0004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$0005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$8001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$8003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$8004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$8005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_$8006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | EZS211_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EZS213_02F000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EZS213_02F005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EZS213_Base | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EIS221_000002 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EIS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS221_0005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS221_8003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EZS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | EIS222 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | EIS222 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$0003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$0004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$0005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$8001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$8003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$8004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$8005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_$8006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | EZS211_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EIS221_000002 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EIS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EZS221_0005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EZS221_8003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EZS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | EIS222 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS222 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EZS213_02F000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EZS213_02F005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EZS213_Base | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS213_02F000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS213_02F005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS213_Base | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0002 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0005 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_8002 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_8003 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_8004 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EIS164_000001 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EIS164_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EZS164_0006 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EZS164_0007 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | EZS164_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EIS222 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EZS204 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EZS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EZS213_02F000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EZS213_02F005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EZS213_Base | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EZS218 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS166_246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | EIS246 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | EZS166 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | EZS166_020403 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | EFB_221 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPBK222 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EFB_221 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | EPBK222 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | EPBK222 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EFB_221 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPBK222 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | EPBK222 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPBK166 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2014 | EPB447 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPB447 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS246 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS246 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | EPS169 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_0101 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_0102 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_0103 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_0104 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EHPS221_Boot | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_0101 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_0102 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_0103 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_0104 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EHPS221_Boot | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS246 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | EPS_MFA2 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0101 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0102 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0103 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0104 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_Boot | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_0101 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_0102 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_0103 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_0104 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EHPS221_Boot | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS205_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS205_TK_EPS213 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPS205_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPS205_TK_EPS213 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0101 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0102 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0103 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_0104 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EHPS221_Boot | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_0001 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_0101 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_0102 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_0103 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_0104 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_Base | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EHPS221_Boot | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EPS212 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EPS218 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | EPS231 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_$000402 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS222_ZF | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EPS205_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | EPS205_TK_EPS213 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS205_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | EPS205_TK_EPS213 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | EPS246 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | EPS169 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | EPS246 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS205_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EPS205_TK_EPS213 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EPS205_TK | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | EPS205_TK_EPS213 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | EPS415 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TSLM_204 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | 639_ESP | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Stability Program |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | 639_ESP8 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Stability Program |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | 639_ESP | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Stability Program |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | 639_ESP8 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Stability Program |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESS292_000000 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESS292_000002 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESS292_000100 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESS292_000000 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESS292_000002 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ESS292_000100 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESS292_000000 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESS292_000002 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESS292_000100 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS292_000000 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS292_000002 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS292_000100 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESS292_000000 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESS292_000002 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ESS292_000100 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESS205 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ESS213 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ESS205 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ESS213 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ESS205 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ESS213 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ESS205 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ESS213 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS205 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS213 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ESS205 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ESS213 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS292_000000 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS292_000002 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ESS292_000100 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2000-2005 | EAMK_VAR_04 | C/D | | | Extended Activity Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2000-2005 | EAMK_VAR_07 | C/D | | | Extended Activity Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2000-2005 | EAMK_VAR_0A_0B | C/D | | | Extended Activity Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | FLANFS463_000000 | C/D | • | | Fire Extinguishing System And Emergency Fresh Air System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | FLANFS463_Base | C/D | • | | Fire Extinguishing System And Emergency Fresh Air System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHM_FR205 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHMP222_Base | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHM_FR205 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHMP222_Base | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHM_FR205 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHMP222_Base | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHM_FR205 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHMP222_Base | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SHZ_SVN_231 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SHZ_SVN_166 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | FSCM_GEN4 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | FSCM219 | C/D | | | Fuel Pump |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | FSCM_GEN4 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | FSCM219 | C/D | | | Fuel Pump |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | FSCM_GEN4 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FSCM_GEN4 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | FSCM_GEN4 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | FSCM_GEN4 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | USM415 | C/D | • | •,RA | Fuse And Relay Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO222 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | GDO213 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | GDO222 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | GDO222 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | GDO222 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO222 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | GDO213 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | GDO213 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | GDO222 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | GDO213 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO | C/D | | | Garage Door Opener |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | GDO166 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | _GEM | C/D | | | Gear Recognition Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | FFAP205 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | FFAP205 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | FFAP205 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | FFAP205 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | FFAP205 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | EFS | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HUD222 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FL222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HLI_F213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216 $000300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216 $000301 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216 $010300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216M $001000 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216M $001001 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216M $001002 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL216M $001003 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL221M $000700 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL221M $000701 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL221M $000702 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL221M $000703 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL221M $010000 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRL221M $010700 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_000E | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_00E1 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_00E2 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_BR221_0007 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_BR221_0008 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0102 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0103 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0104 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0105 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_C216_0204 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_C216_0205 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_C216_02E0 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_M_C216_8204 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FL222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FL222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216 $000300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216 $000301 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216 $010300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216M $001000 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216M $001001 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216M $001002 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL216M $001003 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL221M $000700 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL221M $000701 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL221M $000702 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL221M $000703 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL221M $010000 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRL221M $010700 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_00E | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_00E1 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_00E2 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_BR221_0007 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_BR221_0008 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0102 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0103 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0104 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0105 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_C216_0204 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_C216_0205 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_C216_02E0 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_M_C216_8204 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | HLI_FL222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FL222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HLI_F213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HLI_F213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216 $000300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216 $000301 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216 $010300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216M $001000 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216M $001001 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216M $001002 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL216M $001003 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL221M $000700 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL221M $000701 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL221M $000702 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL221M $000703 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL221M $010000 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRL221M $010700 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_00E | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_00E1 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_00E2 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_BR221_0007 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_BR221_0008 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0102 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0103 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0104 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_BR245_0105 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_C216_0204 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_C216_0205 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_C216_02E0 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_M_C216_8204 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HLI_F213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FR222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HLI_R213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216 $000300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216 $000301 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216 $010300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216M $000100 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216M $001001 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216M $001002 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR216M $001003 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR221M $000700 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR221M $000701 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR221M $000702 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR221M $000703 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR221M $010000 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ALWRR221M $010700 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | XALWA221_S | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FR222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FR222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216 $000300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216 $000301 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216 $010300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216M $000100 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216M $001001 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216M $001002 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR216M $001003 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR221M $000700 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR221M $000701 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR221M $000702 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR221M $000703 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR221M $010000 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ALWRR221M $010700 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | XALWA221_S | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | HLI_FR222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | HLI_FR222_00020C | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HLI_R213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HLI_R213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216 $000300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216 $000301 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216 $010300 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216M $000100 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216M $001001 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216M $001002 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR216M $001003 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR221M $000700 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR221M $000701 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR221M $000702 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR221M $000703 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR221M $010000 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | ALWRR221M $010700 | C/D | • | | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | XALWA221_S | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HLI_R213 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | VLM463_Base | C/D | • | | Headlamp Range Adjustment |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HUD_ZUB | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SHZ164*1 | C/D | • | | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SHZ164*1 | C/D | • | | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | LRK_211 | C/D | • | • | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | LRK_211 | C/D | • | • | Heated Steering Wheel |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SHZ164*1 | C/D | • | | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EZS203_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EZS203_FV02 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EZS203_FV03 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EZS203_FV04 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EZS203_FV05 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | _EZS4 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | _EZS4 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS220_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV02 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV03 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV04 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV05 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV06 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _EZS230_FV07 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS220_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV02 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV03 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV04 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV05 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV06 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _EZS230_FV07 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS220_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV02 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV03 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV04 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV05 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV06 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV07 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS220_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV02 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV03 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV04 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV05 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV06 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _EZS230_FV07 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _EZS4 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _EZS463_FV01 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _EZS463_FV02 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _EZS463_FV03 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _EZS463_FV04 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _EZS463_FV05 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ICI_Base | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ICI_Base | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ICI_Base | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ICI_Base | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ICI_Base | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ICI_Base | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | IDC_213 | C | | | Intelligent Drive |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | IDC_213 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | IDC_213 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | IDC_213 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | IDC_213 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSM_000040 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSM_008015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSM_000040 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSM_008015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DSM_000040 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | DSM_008015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSM_000040 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | DSM_008015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSM_164 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ISM_164 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Motion Sensor | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Motion Sensor | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Motion Sensor | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Motion Sensor | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Motion Sensor | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA166_Base | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | VTA222_Base | C/D | | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | KG164 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Go |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | KG251 | C/D | | | Keyless Go |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | KG164 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Go |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | KG251 | C/D | | | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | KG221_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | KG221_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | KG164 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Go |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | KG251 | C/D | | | Keyless Go |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | KG213_000042 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | KG213_008300 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | KG213_008301 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | KG222_000022 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot-Variante | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG_212 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG_212_BR 204 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG166_003003 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG166_BASE | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG204_Base | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_000010 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_008200 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | KG212M_008202 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | PXL213_FL | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PXL213_FL | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PXL218_FL | C/D | • | | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PXL213_FL | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PXL213_FL | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PXL213_FL | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | PXL213_FR | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PXL213_FR | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PXL218_FR | C/D | • | | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PXL213_FR | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PXL213_FR | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PXL213_FR | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ITS217_1 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ITS217_3 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _LWR163_FV01 | | | | Lights |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | _LWR220_FV01 | C/D | | | Lights |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LISB197 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | LISB205 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | ALB211 | C/D | • | • | Loading Floor Automatically Extendable |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | ALB211 | C/D | • | • | Loading Floor Automatically Extendable |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | UBF1_H | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | UBF1_H_A208_C208 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | UBF1_H_W210_W202 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | UBF211 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | UBF211 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _UBF230_FV01 | C/D | | | Lower Control Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _UBF230_FV02 | C/D | | | Lower Control Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | VOLON190 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | VOLON190 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | VOLON190 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | VOLON190 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | VOLON190 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CTRL_L | C | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CTRL_L2 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_L | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | UBFL205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | UBFL205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | UBFL205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | UBFL205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UBFL205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | UBFL205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | UBFR205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | UBFR205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | UBFR205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | UBFR205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UBFR205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | UBFR205 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPD231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | FWLPD222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | FWLPD222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | FWLPD222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPD222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPP231 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | FWLPP222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | FWLPP222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | FWLPP222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | FWLPP222 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LTCU172 | C/D | • | | Magic Sky Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LTCU172 | C/D | • | | Magic Sky Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LTCU172 | C/D | • | | Magic Sky Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_FL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_FL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_FL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_FL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_RL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_RL213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_RL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_RL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_RL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_RL222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RL213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RL213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCU_RL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCU_RL213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_FR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_FR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_FR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_FR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_RR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_RR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_RR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCU_RR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PMCU_RR222 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCU_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCU_RR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCU_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ASCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ASCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ASCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ASCU_FL213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ASCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ASCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ASCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ASCU_FR213 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | UCI25 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | UCI25 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | UCI25 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | UCI25 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | UCI25 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | UCI_204 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | UCI45 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TELJP_204 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TELJP_204 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TELJP_204 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TELJP_204 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TELJP_204 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008010 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008020 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008010 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008020 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008010 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008020 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008010 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | WMI55_ODX_008020 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | WMI55R_ODX_Base | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | WMI55R_ODX_Base | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WMI55R_ODX_Base | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | WMI55R_ODX_Base | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_RL222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_RL222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_RL222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_RL222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_RR222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_RR222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_RR222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_RR222 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_FL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_FL213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_LF222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_LF222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_LF222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_LF222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_LF222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_LF222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_LF222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_LF222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FL213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FL213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_FL213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_FL213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_RL213_002001 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_RL213_Base | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RL213_002001 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RL213_Base | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RL213_002001 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RL213_Base | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_RL213_002001 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_RL213_Base | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_FR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_FR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_FR222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_FR222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_FR222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_FR222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_FR222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_FR222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_FR222_0001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MCMS_FR222_2001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_FR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_FR213_000C01 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_FR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_RR213_002001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MCMS_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RR213_002001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RR213_002001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MCMS_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_RR213_002001 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MCMS_RR213_Base | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | FDSHL221 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Left Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | FDSHL221 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Left Rear |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | FDSHR221 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Right Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | FDSHR221 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Right Rear |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MCMSFL_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MCMSFL_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MCMSFL_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MCMSFL_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MCMSFL_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MCMSFL_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MCMSFL_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MCMSFR_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MCMSFR_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MCMSFR_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MCMSFR_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MCMSFR_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MCMSFR_212_Base | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MCMSFR_166_Base | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MFK221_000001 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MFK221_000003 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MFK221_000008 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MFK221_000001 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MFK221_000003 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MFK221_000008 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC222 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_?0000A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_?00103 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000000 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000001 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000002 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000003 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000004 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000006 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000007 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000008 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_00000F | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000010 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000011 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000100 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000101 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000102 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000104 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000105 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000106 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000107 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000108 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000109 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPC212_000110 -› | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SMPC212 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | MFK_470 | C/D | | | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_008302/05 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_00830B | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_00830C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | MMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_008107/0B/0D | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_00810E | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | SMPC213_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPM221_Base | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPM221_EZS | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPM221_Special | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MPM221_Taxi | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MPM221_Base | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MPM221_EZS | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MPM221_Special | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MPM221_Taxi | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | MPM222 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | MSS203_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Control Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | MSS203_Base | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Control Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XNAVIH | C | | • | Navigation |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XNAVIH | C | | • | Navigation |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XNAVIH | C | | • | Navigation |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XNAVIH | C | | • | Navigation |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XNAVIH | C | | • | Navigation |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_008100 | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | NAVBOX45_Base | C/D | | • | Navigation Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | UMI_Base | C/D | • | | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | NV222 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | NV222 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | NV222 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | NV222 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_0300 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8200 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8202 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8203 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_8205 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NSA221_BASE | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | NV231 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ORBF | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SAMH211 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SAMH211*1 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SAMH211 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SAMH211*1 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSN_02B604 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSN_02B604 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_ASD | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_Boot | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_Light | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_SHD | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_ASD | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_Boot | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_Light | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | DBE164_SHD | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | DSN_0009 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSN_02B604 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP204 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OCP204 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OCP212 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OCP212 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_Base | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_Light | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_Light 04 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_Light 08 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_With ASD | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_With ASD 04 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_With ASD 08 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_With SHD | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_With SHD 04 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | DBE211_With SHD 08 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OCP212 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With ASD | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With ASD&Light | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With ASD_0106 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With ASD_0107 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With SHD | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With SHD_0006 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCP221_With SHD_0007 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCP212 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_Base | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_Light | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_Light 04 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_Light 08 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_With ASD | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_With ASD 04 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_With ASD 08 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_With SHD | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_With SHD 04 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | DBE211_With SHD 08 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With ASD | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With ASD&Light | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With ASD_0106 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With ASD_0107 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With SHD | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With SHD_0006 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCP221_With SHD_0007 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSN_02B604 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | DSN_0009 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSN_02B604 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DBE164_ASD | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DBE164_Boot | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DBE164_Light | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | DBE164_SHD | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OHCM213_000B04 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OHCM213_000B10 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OHCM222_00600D | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | OCP_W202_W210_C208 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | OCP_W208_820_2101 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM166 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | OHCM246 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ROOF172 | C/D | | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSD_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PSD_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCU166 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TSSR166_000001 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TSSR166_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TSSR166_Variant Boot | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCU166 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TSSR166_000001 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TSSR166_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TSSR166_Variant Boot | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PSD_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PSD204 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PSD212 02-06 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PSD212 07-0A | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PSD212-Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCU205_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TSSR222_000203 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PSD204 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PSD212 02-06 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PSD212 07-0A | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PSD212-Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PSD204 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PSD212 02-06 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PSD212 07-0A | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PSD212-Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PSD204 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PSD212 02-06 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PSD212 07-0A | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PSD212-Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PSD_000007 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PSD_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SCU205_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TSSR222_000203 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SCU205_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TSSR222_000203 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PSD204 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PSD212 02-06 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PSD212 07-0A | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PSD212-Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PSD_000007 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PSD_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SCU205_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TSSR222_000203 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SCU205_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TSSR222_000203 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSN_007106 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSN_007106 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCU205_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TSSR222_000203 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PSD_Base | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2006 | _PTS163 | C | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $0300 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $040B | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8306 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8307 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8308 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8406 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8407 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8408 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8409 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $840A | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $0300 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $040B | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8306 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8307 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8308 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8406 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8407 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8408 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $8409 | C/D | | | Parktronic |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS164 $840A | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 01 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 02 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 03 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | APC169 $00 00 0A | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $0100 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $0101 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $0102 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $0103 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $0104 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8100 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8102 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8103 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8104 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8105 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8106 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | PTS169 $8107 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0006 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0007 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0008 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0600 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0601 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0602 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0603 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0900 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0901 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $0C00 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8004 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8005 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8006 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8602 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8603 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8604 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8605 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211 $8905 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | PARK_213 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS_203 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $0001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $0100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $0500 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $0F00 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $8001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $8002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS203 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS_203 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $0001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $0100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $0500 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $0F00 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $8001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $8002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS203 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_222 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS_203 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $0001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $0100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $0500 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $0F00 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $8001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $8002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS203 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0006 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0007 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0008 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0600 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0601 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0602 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0603 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0900 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0901 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $0C00 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8004 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8005 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8006 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8602 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8603 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8604 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8605 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211 $8905 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PARK_213 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $0000 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $0001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $0002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $0003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $00E0 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $8002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTS_221 $80E0 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PTS_222 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PTS_222 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0006 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0007 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0008 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0600 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0601 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0602 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0603 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0900 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0901 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $0C00 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8004 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8005 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8006 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8100 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8602 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8603 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8604 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8605 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211 $8905 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $0000 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $0001 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $0002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $0003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $00E0 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $8002 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $8003 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTS_221 $80E0 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PTS_222 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_222 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | _PTS230 | | | | Parktronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | PTS_230 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PARK_213 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PARK_213 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 01 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 02 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 03 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | APC169 $00 00 0A | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $0100 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $0101 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $0102 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $0103 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $0104 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8100 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8102 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8103 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8104 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8105 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8106 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | PTS169 $8107 | C/D | | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $0300 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $040B | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8306 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8307 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8308 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8406 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8407 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8408 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $8409 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS164 $840A | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $000B | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $000C | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $0110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $0410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $0700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $0910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $8110 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $8301 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $8410 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $8700 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTS211MOPF $8910 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_222 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PARK_213 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | BR_166 $00 42 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | BR_218 $00 42 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_117 Base | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 04 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 05 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 06 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 07 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_204 $01 00 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 08 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 00 09 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $00 21 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 01 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 00 02 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_212 $01 01 00 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_246 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTS_463 $00 21 10 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 639 (Combi) | 2008-2014 | PTS639 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 639 (Combi) | 2008-2014 | PTS639M | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 639 (Viano) | 2008-2014 | PTS639 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 639 (Viano) | 2008-2014 | PTS639M | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 639 (Vito) | 2008-2014 | PTS639 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 639 (Vito) | 2008-2014 | PTS639M | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | PTS_906 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | PTS639M | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | PARK_213 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _PTS220 | | | | Parktronic System |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _PTS220 | | | | Parktronic System |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _PTS220 | | | | Parktronic System |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV03 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV04 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV05 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV06 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV07 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV08 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMB230_FV09 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PFDS211 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PFDS211 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | PFDS211 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | DSP221 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | PFDS211 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | DSP221 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | DSP221 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PFDS211 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PMCMS222 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PMCMS222 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PMCMS222 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PMCMS222 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCMS_STAR0_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PMCMS213 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-1996 | 170_PSE_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-1996 | 170_PSE_3 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-1996 | Codes_Only | C | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2005 | 170_PSE_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2005 | 170_PSE_3 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2005 | Codes_Only | C | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | Codes_Only | C | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW202_11 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW202_C | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_2 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_3 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_4 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_6 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_7 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_8 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_9 | C/D | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_C | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_D | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | PSEW210_F | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | Codes_Only | C | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | PSEW208_12 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | PSEW208_1X | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | PSEW208_2X | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | PSEW208_7X | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | PSEW210_9 | C/D | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | Codes_Only | C | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_1 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_2 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_2A | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_3 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_4 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_5 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_6 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_7 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_8 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_9 | C/D | | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_B | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_C | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_D | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_E | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | PSEW210_F | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | INVDCDC30EM01 | C | | | Power Electronics |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | LE_TUBE | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | INVDCDC30EM01 | C | | | Power Electronics |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LE_TUBE | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | INVDCDC30EM01 | C | | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LE_TUBE | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | INVDCDC30EM01 | C | | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LE_TUBE | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | INVDCDC30EM01 | C | | | Power Electronics |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LE_TUBE | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | INVDCDC30EM01 | C | | | Power Electronics |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LE_TUBE | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | INV20EM01 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _BNS230_FV01 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _BNS230_FV02 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _BNS230_FV03 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _BNS230_FV04 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _BNS230_FV01 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _BNS230_FV02 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _BNS230_FV03 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _BNS230_FV04 | | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RDU222 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RDU221_Base | C/D | | | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RDU222 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RDU222 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RDU221_Base | C/D | | | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RDU222 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RDU222 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU222 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 FR_020000 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 FR_023010 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RDU_212 FR_Boot | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VRDU | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRSM222_000107 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | LRSM222_000107 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | LRSM222_000107 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | LRSM222_000107 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | LRSM222_000107 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRSM222_000107 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | LRSM | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | VCS213 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | VCS213 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | VCS213 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | VCS213 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | LRSM166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | VCS166 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HBF_166_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HBF_166_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HBF_166_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XAVS | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XAVS | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XAVS | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XAVS | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XAVS | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | HBF164 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | HBF164 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | HBF164 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC166_000008 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC166_00000B | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC166_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC463_000000 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC463_000100 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC463_000200 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBC463_000300 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC166_000008 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC166_00000B | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC166_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC463_000000 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC463_000100 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC463_000200 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBC463_000300 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC166_000008 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC166_00000B | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC166_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC463_000000 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC463_000100 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC463_000200 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBC463_000300 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_0031 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_0032 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_0033 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_8003 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_BootV | C | | | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_0107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_0108 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_8000 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_8107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_0031 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_0032 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_0033 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_8003 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | PTCM164_BootV | C | | | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_0107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_0108 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_8000 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | REDC_8107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | HFS211_Base | C/D | • | | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | HFSS211_Q1 Stand | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | HFSS211_Q5 Stand | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | HFS211_Base | C/D | • | | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | HFSS211_Q1 Stand | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | HFSS211_Q5 Stand | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTCM164_0031 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTCM164_0032 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTCM164_0033 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTCM164_8003 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | PTCM164_BootV | C | | | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | REDC_0107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | REDC_0108 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | REDC_8000 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | REDC_8107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | PTCM164_0031 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | PTCM164_0032 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | PTCM164_0033 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | PTCM164_8003 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | PTCM164_BootV | C | | | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | REDC_0107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | REDC_0108 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | REDC_8000 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | REDC_8107 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | AWRT211 | C/D | | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RWT211 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | AWRT211 | C/D | | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RWT211 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | FU_222 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | FU_222 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | FU_222 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | FU_222 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | FU_Base | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | FU5S1 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HM_212_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HM_212_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HM_212_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HM_212_Base | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHM_R | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMH230_FV01 | C/D | • | | Rear Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | _SAMH230_FV02 | C/D | • | | Rear Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | IHTMRC205 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2010-2016 | RBS_212 | C/D | | •,S | Regenerative Braking System |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2009-2013 | RBS_221 | C/D | | •,S | Regenerative braking system |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL166_000401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL166_008401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL166_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL166_000401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL166_008401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL166_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RGSL211_0003 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RGSL211_8007 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RGSL211_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RBTMFL213 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL221_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL221_000105 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL221_00010B | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL221_00010C | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL221_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFL221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RGSL221_0003 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RGSL221_8001 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RGSL221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFL221_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFL221_000105 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFL221_00010B | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFL221_00010C | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFL221_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFL221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RGSL221_0003 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RGSL221_8001 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RGSL221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFL_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RBTMFL213 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL166_000401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL166_008401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL166_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR166_000401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR166_008401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR166_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR166_000401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR166_008401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR166_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR_172 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RGSR211_0003 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RGSR211_8007 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RGSR211_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | RBTMFR213 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR221_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR221_000105 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR221_00010B | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR221_00010C | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR221_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RBTMFR221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RGSR221_0003 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RGSR221_8001 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | RGSR221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFR221_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFR221_000105 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFR221_00010B | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFR221_00010C | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFR221_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RBTMFR221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RGSR221_0003 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RGSR221_8001 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | RGSR221_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR231_008300 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR231_Base | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | RBTMFR_204 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | RBTMFR213 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR166_000401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR166_008401 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR166_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFL164_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFL164_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFL164_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RGSL164_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFL164_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFL164_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFL164_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RGSL164_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RBTMFL164_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RBTMFL164_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RBTMFL164_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RGSL164_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFL222 | C/D | | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFR164_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFR164_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFR164_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | RGSR164_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFR164_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFR164_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RBTMFR164_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | RGSR164_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RBTMFR164_000104 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RBTMFR164_000203 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RBTMFR164_Base | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | RGSR164_Base | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RBTMFR222 | C/D | | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ITS217_2 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ITS217_4 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARS166_Base | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARS166_Base | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ARS166_Base | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | UVS_H_W208_00 | C/D | • | | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $0001 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $0002 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $0003 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $0204 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $0205 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $8000_5 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | UVS209 $8000_6 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _DBE230_FV01 | C/D | | | Roof Control |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _DBE230_FV02 | C/D | | | Roof Control |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _DBE220_FV01 | | | | Roof Control |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _DBE230_FV01 | C/D | | | Roof Control |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _DBE230_FV02 | C/D | | | Roof Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SDARS25 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SDARS25 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SDARS25 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SDARS25 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SDARS25 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SHZ164 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SHZ211 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SHZ164 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SHZ211 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SHZ164 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SHZ211 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SHZ164 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SHZ211 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SHZ164 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SHZ211 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHM_RL_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHM_RL_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHM_RL_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHM_RL_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SHM_RR_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SHM_RR_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SHM_RR_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SHM_RR_Base | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_Boot-Variant | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_Boot-Variant Serie | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V15 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V20 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 S4 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 S6 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V21 S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V22 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V23 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V23S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V24S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V30 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V31 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V32 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V32S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V33 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V34 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V35S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V35Sx | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V57 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V58 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V59 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V60 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCR_V61 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2012 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_Boot-Variant | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_Boot-Variant Serie | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V15 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V20 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 S4 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 S6 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V21 S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V22 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V23 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V23S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V24S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V30 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V31 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V32 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V32S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V33 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V34 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V35S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V35Sx | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V57 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V58 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V59 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V60 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCR_V61 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2014 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_Boot-Variant | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_Boot-Variant Serie | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V15 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V20 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 S4 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 S6 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V21 S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V22 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V23 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V23S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V24S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V30 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V31 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V32 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V32S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V33 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V34 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V35S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V35Sx | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V57 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V58 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V59 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V60 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCR_V61 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_Boot-Variant | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_Boot-Variant Serie | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V15 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V20 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 S4 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 S6 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V21 S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V22 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V23 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V23S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V24S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V30 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V31 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V32 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V32S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V33 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V34 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V35S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V35Sx | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V57 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V58 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V59 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V60 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCR_V61 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_Boot-Variant | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_Boot-Variant Serie | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V15 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V20 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 S4 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 S6 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V21 S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V22 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V23 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V23S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V24S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V30 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V31 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V32 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V32S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V33 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V34 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V35S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V35Sx | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V57 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V58 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V59 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V60 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCR_V61 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2013 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_Boot-Variant | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_Boot-Variant Serie | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V15 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V20 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 S4 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 S6 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V21 S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V22 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V23 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V23S5 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V24S1 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V30 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V31 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V32 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V32S7 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V33 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V34 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V35S2 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V35Sx | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V57 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V58 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V59 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V60 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCR_V61 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2014 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCRCM3 | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCRUDCM | C/D | • | •,RA | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | DCU_470 | C/D | | | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | EHB_ASG | C/D | | | Sensotronic brake control |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | EHB_ASG | C/D | | •,BS | Sensotronic Brake Control |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | EHB_ASG | C/D | | •,BS | Sensotronic brake control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _KI163 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | KI177 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2016 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2016 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | KI_203 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | KI203M | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | KI_203 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | KI203M | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | KI213 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | KI213 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | KI213 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SIR | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC205 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC222 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | KI213 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | KI_415 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC447KIG1 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | Boot_Variant_IC447KIG2 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | KI_639 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | KI_639M | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2014 | KI_639 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2014 | KI_639M | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2014 | KI_639 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2014 | KI_639M | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SIR | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | DSM222_$000004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | DSM222_$010004 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | SAM1_H | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$0000 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$0006&$0206 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$0007 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$000A&$010A | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$0207 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$030B | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$800A&$820A | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_$810A | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | SAM169_Base | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$0000 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$0006&$0206 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$0007 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$000A&$010A | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$0207 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$030B | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$800A&$820A | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_$810A | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | SAM169_Base | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Base | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Muster | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Rel10 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Rel20 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Rel25 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Rel30 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CBC_Rel9 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC447 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02A60B | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02A60C | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02B601 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02B602 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02B603 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02B604 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02C608 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02C60B | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02D601 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | CBC_02E608 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_HIGH_0425 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_HIGH_0454 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_LOW_0225 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_LOW_0254 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_MEDIUM_0325 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_MEDIUM_0354 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_MIN_0125 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | SAM906_MIN_0154 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | SAM415 | C/D | • | | Signal Aquisition Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SCU_TSSR213 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SCU_TSSR213 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCU_TSSR213 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCU_TSSR213 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | CRCM172_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | CRCM172_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CRCM197_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CRCM217 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | CRCM231_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CRCM238_000101 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | CRCM238_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM238_000101 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | CRCM238_Base | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOGESTAR2 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SOGESTAR2 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SOGESTAR2 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOGESTAR2 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOGESTAR2 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SOGESTAR2 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SOUND25_C-Sample | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SOUND25_Series | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SOUND25_Series 01 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SOUND25_C-Sample | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SOUND25_Series | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SOUND25_Series 01 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SOUND25_C-Sample | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SOUND25_Series | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SOUND25_Series 01 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SOUND25_C-Sample | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SOUND25_Series | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SOUND25_Series 01 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SOUND25_C-Sample | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SOUND25_Series | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SOUND25_Series 01 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_Base | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000002 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5_000102 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_008416 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND55_Base | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SND5S1 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND_204_BAO | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SOUND45 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTM205 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | IHTM213 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | IHTM | C/D | | | Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | IHTM | C/D | | | Stationary Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | STH211_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | STH212_A100 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | STH212_A200 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | IHTM | C/D | | | Stationary Heater |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTM | C/D | | | Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | IHTM213 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | IHTM213 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | IHTM213 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | IHTM213 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | IHTM166 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | STH164_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater With Remote Control |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | STH164_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater With Remote Control |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | STH164_Base | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater With Remote Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | MRM164 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | MRM164_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | MRM164 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | MRM164_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $0100 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8100 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8101 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8102 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8103 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8104 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8105 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2004-2012 | MRM169 $8106 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _MRM220_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _MRM220_FV02 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _MRM230_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCCM222 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2012-2012 | SCM204 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2005 | _MRM209_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SCM_171 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SCM_211 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | SCCM213_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _MRM220_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _MRM220_FV02 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _MRM230_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MRM8_$0000 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MRM8_$0002 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | MRM8_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | SCCM222 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | SCCM222 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM212_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM212_BR218 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | SCM212_Kostal | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SCM_171 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SCM_211 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _MRM220_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _MRM220_FV02 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _MRM230_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS220_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV02 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV03 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV04 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV05 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV06 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _EZS230_FV07 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _MRM220_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _MRM220_FV02 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _MRM230_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MRM8_$0000 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MRM8_$0002 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | MRM8_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | SCCM222 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | SCCM222 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _MRM220_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _MRM220_FV02 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | _MRM230_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | SCCM213_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SCCM213_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $0100 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8100 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8101 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8102 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8103 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8104 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8105 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2005-2012 | MRM169 $8106 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | MRM164 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | MRM164_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCCM222 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCCM213_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0406 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0409 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0506 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_$0507 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SCM166_Boot | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | SCM470_Base | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2003 | _MRM209_FV01 | C/D | | | Steering Control Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HMSW_212_Base | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HMSW_212_Base | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HMSW_212_Base | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HMSW_212_Base | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SLF_211 | C/D | | | Suspension |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF221_0800 | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF221_0802 | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | LF221_BASE | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | SLF_211 | C/D | | | Suspension |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | LF221_0800 | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | LF221_0802 | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | LF221_BASE | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | RLS | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SSP_LF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Left Front Seat Adjustment |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | SSP_RF166 | C/D | | | Switch Group - Right Front Seat Adjustment |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SSP_FL | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SSP_FL_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SSP_FR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SSP_FR_212 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | SSP_RR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | SSP_RR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | SSP_RR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | SSP_RR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | SSP_RR | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | SD164 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | SD164 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $0000 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $0001 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $0002 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $0102 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $0103 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $0104 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $8005_$8006 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $8007 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | SD211 $8008 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | SD221_BASE | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $0000 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $0001 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $0002 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $0102 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $0103 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $0104 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $8005_$8006 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $8007 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | SD211 $8008 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | SD221_BASE | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | SD164 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM166 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM292 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM166 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM292 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTCM166 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTCM292 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTECL | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTECL | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XLCTECL | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XLCTECL | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XLCTECL | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTTRK | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTTRK | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XLCTTRK | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XLCTTRK | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XLCTTRK | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | COM222_Base | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ECALL_RUS222 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | HERMES | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | PASS166 | C/D | | • | Telematic Services |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTSERV | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTSERV | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XLCTSERV | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XLCTSERV | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XLCTSERV | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTREM | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | XLCTREM | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | XLCTREM | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | XLCTREM | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | XLCTREM | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $00E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPM_164 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $00E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TPMLS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPMMFA2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | _RDK220 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2005 | _RDK210 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPM209 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2002 | _RDK210 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $0005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $0006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $0007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $0008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $0009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $000A | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $000B | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $000C | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $000D BR240 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | RDK211 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $00E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TPMLS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _RDK220 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TPMHS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_204 $8009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 30 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $0005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $0006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $0007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $0008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $0009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $000A | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $000B | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $000C | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $000D BR240 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | RDK211 $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $00E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TPMLS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | _RDK220 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | _RDK220 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 B0 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $00 B0 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $01 30 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 $01 B0 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $8006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TPMHS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | _RDK220 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $00E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TPMLS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $00 08 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $01 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPM_164 $01 01 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $0000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $0001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $0002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $0003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $0004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $00E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $00E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $00E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $8000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $8001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $8002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $8003 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $8004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $80E0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $80E1 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TPMLS $80E2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 00 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 08 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_222 $00 80 09 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1000 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1001 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPM213_Serie_PAL_1002 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | TPM415 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 447 (Vito / Metris - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_3V1 $00 40 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 20 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 00 Serie Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 01 Serie Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 02 Serie Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 03 Serie Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 04 Serie Corax 04 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 05 Serie Corax 05 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 06 Serie Corax 06 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 30 07 Serie Corax 07 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 00 Dev_Corax 00 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 01 Dev_Corax 01 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 02 Dev_Corax 02 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPM_172 $00 B0 03 Dev_Corax 03 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 470 (X - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPM470 | C/D | | •,RA | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | TPM_21V | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2006-2018 | TPM_906 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | TPMMFA2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000001 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD205_000002 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_00000B | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_00000C | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_008004 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD55_021000 | C/D | • | | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TPAD5S1_166 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TSR213_ODX_008002 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TSR213_ODX_Base | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TSR213_ODX_008002 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TSR213_ODX_Base | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TSR213_ODX_008002 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TSR213_ODX_Base | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TSR213_ODX_008002 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TSR213_ODX_Base | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 168 (A - Class) | 1998-2005 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK_GEN | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK0103 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK0104 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK0105 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK8100 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK8101 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK8102 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK8105 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK8106 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | _ESPMK8108 | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2000 | _ESP203 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2000 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2000 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2000 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2001-2001 | ASR_H_ABS/ASR | C/D | | | Traction Systems ABS/ASR/ETS/ESP |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2001-2001 | ASR_H_ESP | C/D | | | Traction Systems ABS/ASR/ETS/ESP |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2001-2001 | ASR_H_ETS | C/D | | | Traction Systems ABS/ASR/ETS/ESP |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | AAG211 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | AAG211 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 177 (A - Class) | 2018-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | AAG221_0004 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | AAG221_0005 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TM_212_000000 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TM_212_000002 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TM_212_008001 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM166 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TM166IBK | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 907 (Sprinter) | 2018-2018 | TM205 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2006 | _VG | | | | Transfer Case |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TC166_Base | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TC166_Base | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | _VGS | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TCASE463_Base | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | ARWT156 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000002 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000003 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000010 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000011 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000013 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | PTCM_008102 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | HFS221_Base | C/D | | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | PTCM_BASE | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | HFS221_Base | C/D | | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTCM_000001 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTCM_000023 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | PTCM_BASE | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PTCM213 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | PTCM222 | C/D | • | | Trunk Lid Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TV211 | C/D | | | TV Tuner |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TV25 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TV211 | C/D | | | TV Tuner |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TV25 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TV211 | C/D | | | TV Tuner |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TV25 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TV211 | C/D | | | TV Tuner |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TV25 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TV211 | C/D | | | TV Tuner |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TV25 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_HCCTV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_SDARS | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5_TV_SDARS_TV | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_002200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_004300 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_005200 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_009201 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TB5TVSDARSS1_00C301 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV221 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV34JAP | C/D | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV55_ODX | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TV5HD | C/D | | | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | TVJP_204 | C | | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | _OBF220_FV01 | | | | Upper Control Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | OBF164 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | OBF164 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBMDB205 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | OBF211 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OBF_204 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | ASBMDB205 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | UCP221_800B | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | UCP221_80E0 | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | UCP221_BASE | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | OBF211 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | UCP221_800B | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | UCP221_80E0 | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | UCP221_BASE | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | ASBMDB205 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | ASBMDB205 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | OBF164 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | ASBMDB205 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | ASBMDB205 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2014-2018 | ASBM_U | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | BNS_221_0006 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | BNS_221_800F | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | BNS_221_BASE | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | BNS_221_0006 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | BNS_221_800F | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | BNS_221_BASE | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2009-2014 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2010 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2007 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2011 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2011 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2013 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | Delphi_0100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | Delphi_0101 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | Delphi_0102 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | Delphi_8000 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | Delphi_8100 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | OCM172_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | OCM172_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | OCM204 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | OCM222_AKSE | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | OCM222_WSS | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | TRW_0200 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | TRW_0201 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | TRW_0202 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2003-2018 | WSS221 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2012-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | CAN HS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | CAN_HS | D | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2012 | UDS | C/D | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | CAN HS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | CAN_HS | D | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2012 | UDS | C/D | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESP203 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK_GEN | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK0103 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK0104 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK0105 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK0106 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK8100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK8101 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK8102 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK8105 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK8106 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | _ESPMK8108 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | ESPMK25 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 176 (A - Class) | 2012-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESP203 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK_GEN | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK0103 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK0104 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK0105 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK0106 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK8100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK8101 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK8102 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK8105 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK8106 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | _ESPMK8108 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2007 | ESPMK25 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESP203 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK_GEN | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK0103 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK0104 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK0105 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK0106 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK8100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK8101 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK8102 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK8105 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK8106 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | _ESPMK8108 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (CLC - Class) | 2008-2011 | ESPMK25 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | UDS | D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | UDS II | D | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | RBS_212 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_221 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020805 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020806 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020807 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $020808 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028803 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028804 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028805 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028806 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028807 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | ABR_XT $028808 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_221 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020805 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020806 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020807 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $020808 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028803 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028804 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028805 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028806 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028807 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2013 | ABR_XT $028808 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2012-2018 | UDS | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2014 | ESP_164 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UDS | D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | UDS II | D | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | CAN HS | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZ<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | UDS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | UDS II | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 415 (Citan - Class) | 2013-2018 | EPS415 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | CAN HS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | CAN_HS | D | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1995-1999 | UDS | C/D | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | 639_ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | 639_ESP8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Combi) | 2006-2014 | ESP_8.1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2014 | 639_ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2014 | 639_ESP8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2014 | ESP_8.1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2014 | 639_ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2014 | 639_ESP8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2014 | ESP_8.1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2018 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2015 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2014-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2010-2018 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2018 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | WPRA | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2014-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2014-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2016-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2015-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 257 (CLS - Class) | 2018-2018 | WPRA205 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |

# Engine Management Applications

| MINI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B36A15 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B36A15 | 1.5L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2014 | B38A15M0 | 1.2 Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2015-2017 | B38A12A | 1.2 Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B37D15 | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B38A12A | 1.2 Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B38A15A | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B37C15A | 1.5L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B37C15A | 1.5L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B38A15M0 | 1.5L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L Petrol | MEVD172 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | D70BX7A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B47D20 | 2.0L Diesel | DDE7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B48B20M0 | 2.0L Petrol | DME_BX8 | C/D | • | • |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | W10B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | EMS2 | C/D | • | |
| R50 Coupe | 2002-2006 | W10B14A | 1.4L 16V MPI | EMS2 | C/D | • | |
| R50 Coupe | 2002-2007 | 1ND | 1.4L T-Diesel | DDE4.09 | C/D | • | |
| R50 Coupe | 2004-2007 | 1ND | 1.4L T-Diesel | DDE6.0 EU4 | C/D | • | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | W10B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | EMS2 | C/D | • | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | W11B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | EMS2 | C/D | • | |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | W11B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | EMS2 | C/D | • | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 6.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N12B14A | 1.4L 16V MPI | MEV17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N12B14A | 1.4L 16V MPI | MEV172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MEV17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MEV172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| MINI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 6.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N12B14A | 1.4L 16V MPI | MEV17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N12B14A | 1.4L 16V MPI | MEV172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MEV17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MEV172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MEV17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MEV172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MINI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED17 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | MED172 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MV1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | MVD1722 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C16A | 1.6L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D70N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47A0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47B0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47C0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | D71N47D0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N47C20A | 2.0L T-Diesel | DDE 7.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DKG_10 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | GKEB23TU | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | GKEHY23 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | GS F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | GS F07 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | GSAW01 | C/D | • | • |
| R52 Convertible | 2005-2009 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | GSF21 | C/D | | • |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | GSW56 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC F25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC_25 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC_i1 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MK60 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MK60 DSC | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | MK60 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | MK60 DSC | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MK60 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MK60 DSC | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | ABS EBC450 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | DSC EBC450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ACSM4i | C/D | | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | CSM F01 | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | CSM F25 | C/D | • | • |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MRS5 | C/D | | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | MRS5 | C/D | | |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MRS3 | C/D | | |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MRS4 | C/D | | |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | MRS5 | C/D | | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | ACSM2 | C/D | | • |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | ACSM60 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MINI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | KOMB_01 | C/D | • | |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | KOMB25 | C/D | • | |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | KOMBRDCT | C/D | • | |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | KOM(2) | C | | •,SIR |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | KOM(2) | C | | •,SIR |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | KOM(2) | C | | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | KOMB56 | C/D | • | |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | KOMB60 | C/D | • | |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | KOMB70 | C/D | • | |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | KOMB87 | C/D | • | |

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | IHKA_15 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | IHKA_25 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | IHKA_25_2 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | IHKA01 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | IHX_i1 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | IHKA56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | IHKS56 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | IHS_56 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ICAM_F15 | C/D | • | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ICAM2 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | TRSVC01 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | HKFM_G11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | HKFM11 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | HKL_01 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | BDC | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | KAFAS01 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | KAFAS20 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | CHAMP2 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | CIC | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | CICM | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ENAVEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ENTRY | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ENTRYNAV | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | NBT | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | NBTEVO | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | RAD_UKL | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | RAD12 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ZGW_01 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CID 90 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CID_60 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CID_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CID_87 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CID_89 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CIDR_70 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | zbe_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | zbe5_01 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | ZBE6 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | zbel20 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CTM_F33 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CVM_12 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CVM_F23 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | CVM_F57 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | CVM R52 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | CVM R52_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | CVM2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | CVM3 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | CVM4 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CTM_89 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CVM_57 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CVM_59 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CTM_89 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CTM_93_5 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CVM_57 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CVM_59 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CVM_88_2 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | eps_10 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | eps_20 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | eps_25 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | EPS_i1 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | EPS_TK02 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | EKP301 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | EWS 2 | C/D | | | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | EWS 3 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | CAS | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |

# Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | eps_90 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | EPS56 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | FRM70 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | FRM87 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FLE_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | LHM2_L | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FLE_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | LHM2_R | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | SPEG56 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | PDC 1 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | PDC 2 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | PDC 3 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | PDC 4 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | PDC 5 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | PDC 6 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | PMA_10 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | PMA_15 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | PMA_20 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | REM_20 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FZD_20 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FZD_F15 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FZD3 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FAS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | FAS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | BFS_01 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | BFS_12 | C/D | | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2016 | SCR01 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Air Conditioning Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Brake Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Engine Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Instrument Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset % Items | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Brake Fluid | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Coolant | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Diesel Particle Filter Additive | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Engine Oil | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Front Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Micro (Pollen) Filter | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Rear Brake | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Spark Plugs | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Reset Vehicle Check | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Set Exhaust Emission Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | Set Vehicle Inspection Due Date | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | LWS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC i1 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC_10 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC_25_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | DSC_F01_RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | RDC_01 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | RDCUDS | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | DWS1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | RDC1 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | RDC2 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | RDC3 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

## Other

| MINI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2012 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2012 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2014-2017 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2014-2017 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | ABS EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | DSC EBC450 RDC | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | RDC 4 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | RDC 5 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | RDC 6 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | RDC 7 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | TPMS | | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | Imv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | Imv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | Imv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | Imv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | Imv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | Imv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | Imv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | Imv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | Imv_01 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | Imv_F45 | C/D | • | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MINI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | TVM_89 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | TVM2R | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | VID_65_2 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | VID_E65 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | VMSW65 | C | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2007 | DSC MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | DSC MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | ABS | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | DSC MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2015 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2015 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R57 Convertible | 2007-2017 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R58 Coupe | 2010-2017 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R59 Roadster | 2011-2017 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | ABS EBC450 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | DSC EBC450 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asx | 2009-2017 | 4A92 | 1.6L DOHC MIVEC | ASX ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | 4B11 | 2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | 4N13 | 1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC | ASX ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | 4N14 | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Asx | 2014-2017 | 9HD | 1.6L DiD | HDI_SID807 | C | | •,P |
| Carisma | 1999-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2002 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1405 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 140F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1604 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 160A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1636 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E20E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E21F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E221 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E245 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E408 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E40D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E41E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E427 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E444 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E446 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E44B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E456 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E45D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E45F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E481 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E487 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E494 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E49E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E530 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E566 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E57C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E583 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E60B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E617 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E627 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E62A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E65A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E65D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E668 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E671 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E672 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E699 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG E7E2 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2004 | 4G93 | 1.8L GDi | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | 4G93 | 1.8L MPi | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q1 | 1.9L DiD | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I |
| Carisma | 2002-2002 | 4G13 | 1.6L 12-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2004-2004 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2004-2005 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 2005-2005 | 4G92 | 1.6L 16-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | 3A91 | 1.1L MIVEC | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | 4A90 | 1.3L MIVEC DOHC | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | 4G15 | 1.5L MIVEC DOHC | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | 4G15 | 1.5L MIVEC DOHC TURBO | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | Z38A | 1.5L DiD Low Power | COLT ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | Z39A | 1.5L DiD High Power | COLT ECU | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | 4G15 | 1.5L MIVEC DOHC | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | 4G15 | 1.5L MIVEC DOHC TURBO | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 1999-2004 | 4G69 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | 2.4L | | C/D | • | |
| Grandis | 2006-2011 | BSY | 2.0L | GRANDIS ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Grandis | 2006-2011 | BWC | 2.0L | GRANDIS ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | 3B20 | 660 cc | iCAR ECU | C/D | • | • |
| L200 | 2001-2002 | | 2.5 /3.2TD | | C/D | • | |
| L200 | 2003-2004 | | 2.5/3.2 TD | | C/D | • | |
| L200 | 2005-2005 | | 2.5 /3.2TD | | C/D | • | |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | 4D56 | 2.5L DiD | L200 Denso | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | 4N15 | 2.4L DiD | L200 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | 4D56 | 2.5L DiD | L200 Denso | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2001 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | 4G63 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2002-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2011 | 4A91 | 1.5L MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2011 | BWC | 2.0L DiD | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2014 | 4B10 | 1.8L MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2015 | 4N13 | 1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | 4A92 | 1.6L MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2007 | | 2.0L TURBO | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2008-2008 | 4G63 | 2.0L Turbo | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo Vii | 2002-2002 | | 2.0L TURBO | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2003-2006 | | 2.0L TURBO | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | 4B11 | 2.0L TURBO | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | 4B11 | 2.0L TURBO | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2011 | 4A91 | 1.5L MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2011 | BWC | 2.0L DiD | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2014 | 4N13 | 1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | 4A92 | 1.6L MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | 4B10 | 1.8L MIVEC | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E24F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 160A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine Default | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E20E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E21F | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E221 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E242 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E408 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E40D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E41E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E427 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E444 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E446 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E45D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E49E | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E530 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E566 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E57C | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E60B | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E617 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E627 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E62A | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E65D | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E668 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E671 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E672 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E699 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2003 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | Engine EF85 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2008 | 4G63 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2004-2008 | 4G18 | 1.6L 16-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2005-2005 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12-Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2006-2007 | 4G18 | 1.6L 12Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander | 2001-2005 | 4G63 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander | 2001-2005 | 4G69 | 2.4L L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2010 | 4HN | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | 4HK | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | 4N14 | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | BSY | 2.0L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | 4HN | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | 4N14 | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | BSY | 2.0L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2008-2012 | 4HK | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | 4B11 | 2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | 4N14 | 2.2L DiD | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2015 | 4B11-S61-Y61 | 2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander PHEV | 2016-2017 | 4B11-S61-Y61 | 2.0L L4 DOHC 16V MIVEC | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | 4G63 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | 4G69 | 2.4L L DOHC | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-2000 | | 2.5/3.2L DiD | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1405 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 140F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1425 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1604 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 160A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1623 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1636 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E20E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E21F | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E221 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E245 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E408 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E40D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E41E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E427 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E444 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E446 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E44B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E456 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E45D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E45F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E481 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E487 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E494 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E49E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E530 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E566 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E57C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E583 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E60B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E617 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E627 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E62A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E65A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E65D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E668 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E671 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E672 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E699 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E7E2 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1405 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 140F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1425 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1604 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 160A | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1623 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1636 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E20E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E21F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E221 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E245 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E408 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E40D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E41E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E427 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E444 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E446 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E44B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E456 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E45D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E45F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E481 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E487 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E494 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E49E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E530 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E566 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E57C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E583 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E60B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E617 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E627 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E62A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E65A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E65D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E668 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E671 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E672 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E699 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E6E7 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E7E2 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2008 | | 2.5/3.2L DiD | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1405 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 140F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1425 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1604 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 160A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1623 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1636 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E20E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E21F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E221 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E245 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E408 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E40D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E41E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E427 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E444 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E446 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E44B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E456 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E45D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E45F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E481 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E487 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E494 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E49E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E530 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E566 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E57C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E583 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E60B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E617 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E627 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E62A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E65A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E65D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E668 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E671 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E672 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E699 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG E7E2 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | 6G74 | 3.5L V6 | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2008 | | 2.5/3.2L DiD | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | 4M41 | 3.2L DiD | | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | 4M41 | 3.2L DiD | | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | | 1.8 MPi | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 1999-2002 | | 2.5/3.2 TD | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1405 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 140F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1419 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1425 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1433 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 143E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1468 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 146B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 146F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1473 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 147C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1501 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1504 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1601 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1604 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 160A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1618 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 161C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1623 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1625 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1626 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 162D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 162F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1636 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 163C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1669 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1674 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1679 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 167F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1685 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 1686 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG 3003 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E20E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E21F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E221 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E245 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E271 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E27C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E408 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E40D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E41E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E427 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E444 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E446 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E44B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E456 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E45D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E45F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E481 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E487 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E494 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E49E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E530 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E566 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E57C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E583 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E589 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E58F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E60B | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E617 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E627 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E62A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E65A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E65D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E668 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E671 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E672 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E673 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E67F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E696 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E699 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E6E7 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG E7E2 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | 6G72 | 3.0L V6 SOHC 24V | ENG XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2003-2004 | | 2.5 /3.2 TD | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2005-2005 | | 2.5/3.2TD | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2006-2008 | | 2.5/3.2L DiD | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | | 1.6L 12Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | | 1.6L 16 Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 12-Valve Early | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L 16Valve | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | 4G13 | 1.3L Twin coil | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DDCR KWP2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LVCR 08 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN LVCR 18 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN S3000 | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | F9Q2 | 1.9D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | 3A90 | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | 3A92 | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | 3A90 | 1.0L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | 3A92 | 1.2L | Engine_ECU | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| Spacewagon | 1999-1999 | 4G63 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Spacewagon | 2000-2004 | | 2.0L | | C/D | • | |

## Auto Transmission

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asx | 2009-2017 | MMC CAN | C | | • |
| Asx | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Asx | 2015-2017 | Calibration Value Reset | C/D | | • |
| Asx | 2015-2017 | CVT Oil Degradation Level | C/D | | • |
| Asx | 2015-2017 | Electronic Oil Pump Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| Asx | 2015-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | •,R |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | TRANS CAN | C/D | | •,R |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| L200 | 2003-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | TRANS CAN | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C | • | •,RA |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | MMC CAN | C | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2011 | MMC CAN | C | | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | MMC CAN | C | | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | MMC CAN | C | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander | 2001-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C | | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | MMC CAN | C | | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | MMC CAN | C | | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | | C | | • |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C | | • |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | MMC CAN | C | | • |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-1999 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-2000 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | C | • | •,RA |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | MMC CAN | C | • | •,RA |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | C | • | •,RA |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | MMC CAN | C | • | •,RA |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 1999-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | CVT Oil Degradation Level | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | Electric Oil Pump Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | Reset | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | Sensor Calibration | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | CVT Oil Degradation Level | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Electric Oil Pump Air Bleeding | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Sensor Calibration | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Sensor Calibration | C/D | • | •,S |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B012 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B015 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B01F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B028 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B035 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B03C | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B03D | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B03E | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B03F | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B040 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B051 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B064 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B101 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B105 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B107 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B108 | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS B10A | C/D | • | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ABS XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1999-2000 | | C/D | • | • |
| Colt | 1999-2000 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Colt | 2001-2001 | | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 2002-2002 | | C/D | • | • |
| Colt | 2002-2002 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Colt | 2003-2004 | | C/D | • | |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | •,S |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | •,S |
| Galant | 1999-2004 | | C/D | • | |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | GRANDIS ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | iCAR ECU | C/D | • | • |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Chassis Dynamometer Test Mode | C/D | • | •,BS |
| L200 | 2001-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | L200 Advics | C/D | • | •,S |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Emission Gas Mode | C/D | • | •,S |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Sensor Calibration | C/D | • | •,S |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | L200 Advics | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lancer | 2001-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2008-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 2008-2008 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2008-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2008-2008 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo Vii | 2002-2002 | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2003-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Wagon | 2007-2008 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander | 2001-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-1999 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-2000 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B01F | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B028 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B035 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03C | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03D | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03E | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03F | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B040 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B051 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B064 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B101 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B105 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B107 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B108 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS B10A | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | ABS XXXX | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B01F | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B028 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B035 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03C | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03D | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03E | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B03F | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B040 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B051 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B064 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B101 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B105 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B107 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B108 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS B10A | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | ABS XXXX | C/D | • | •,S |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B012 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B015 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B01F | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B028 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B035 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B03C | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B03D | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B03E | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B03F | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B040 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B051 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B064 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B101 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B105 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B107 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B108 | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS B10A | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ABS XXXX | C/D | • | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 1999-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B012 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B015 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B01F | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B028 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B035 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B03C | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B03D | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B03E | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B03F | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B040 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B051 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B064 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B101 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B105 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B107 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B108 | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS B10A | C/D | • | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ABS XXXX | C/D | • | |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | ABS_ECU | C/D | • | •,S |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | ABS_ECU | C/D | • | •,S |

## Airbag

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asx | 2009-2017 | ASX ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Carisma | 1999-2005 | Read This First | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1999-2004 | Read This First | C/D | | |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Galant | 1999-2004 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Galant | 1999-2004 | Read This First | C/D | | |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | GRANDIS ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | iCAR ECU | C/D | | • |
| I-Miev | 2009-2014 | iCAR ECU | C/D | | • |
| I-Miev | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| L200 | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | L200 | C/D | | • |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Chassis No./VIN Information | C/D | • | • |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Chassis No./VIN Writing | C/D | • | • |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | L200 | C/D | | • |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Lancer | 2001-2008 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2008 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Lancer Evo Vii | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Lancer Evo Vii | 2002-2002 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2003-2006 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | LANCER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2008 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Outlander | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | • | • |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | • | • |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 1999-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | Read This First | C/D | | |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | SRS_ECU | C/D | • | • |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | SRS_ECU | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spacewagon | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Spacewagon | 1999-2004 | ECU Post Installation Inspection | C/D | | |
| Spacewagon | 1999-2004 | Read This First | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Indicator List | C/D | • | • |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Pointer And Status Setting | C/D | • | • |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional) | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • |

## Other

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Evo Vii | 2002-2002 | | C/D | • | | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2003-2006 | | C/D | • | | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Lateral G Sensor Calibration | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Longitudinal G SNS Calibration | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | SAS Calibration | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Lateral G Sensor Calibration | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Longitudinal G SNS Calibration | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | SAS Calibration | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | •,RA | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | •,RA | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,RA | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | •,RA | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2012 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2012 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2010-2012 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2010-2012 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer | 2005-2008 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Wagon | 2005-2008 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander | 2002-2005 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |

## Other

| MITSUBISHI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio |
| Asx | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Asx | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2011 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2011 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2015-2017 | | C | | • | Automatic High Beam |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2015-2017 | Test | C | | • | Automatic High Beam |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2015-2017 | | C | | • | Automatic High Beam |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2015-2017 | Test | C | | • | Automatic High Beam |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | ASX ECU | C/D | | • | AutoStop and Go System |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | ASX ECU | C/D | | • | AutoStop and Go System |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | ASX ECU | C/D | | • | AutoStop and Go System |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | AutoStop and Go System |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | AutoStop and Go System |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | ASX ECU | C/D | | • | AutoStop and Go System |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Battery Auto Capacity Measured | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Battery Maintenance Function | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Cell Voltage Smoothing | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | CMU ID Numbering | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Test | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Write Learned Value (Change ECU) | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 1 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 1 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 1 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 10 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 10 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 10 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 11 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 11 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 11 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 12 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 12 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 2 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 2 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 2 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 3 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 3 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 3 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 4 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 4 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 4 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 5 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 5 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 5 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 6 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 6 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2014 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 6 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 7 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 7 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 7 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 8 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 8 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 8 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 9 |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 9 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 9 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | Compressor |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Compressor And Heater |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Reset | C/D | • | • | Compressor And Heater |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Back Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Corner Sensor / Sonar |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | ASX ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Colt (CZ) | 2007-2011 | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • | Cruise Control |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2007-2007 | 1.3L 4A90 CAN | C/D | • | • | Cruise Control |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| L200 | 2010-2012 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| L200 | 2013-2013 | L200 ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| L200 | 2014-2014 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Pajero Denso | D | | • | Cruise Control |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2015 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2014 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2011 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2012-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2010-2011 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2012-2012 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (GF) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | CC 143E | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | CC 163C | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | CC 1669 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | CC 1674 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | CC 5101 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero | 2000-2000 | CC E68D | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 143E | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 163C | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 1669 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 1674 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 5101 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2006 | CC E68D | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 143E | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 163C | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 1669 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 1674 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | CC 5101 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | CC E68D | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2009 | Pajero Denso | D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2010-2011 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2012-2017 | Pajero Denso | D | | • | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2009 | Pajero Denso | D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2010-2011 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2012-2017 | Pajero Denso | D | | | Cruise Control |
| I-Miev | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I-Miev | 2013-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | | C/D | • | | Display |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | | C/D | • | | Display |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C | | | Display |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | | C | | | Display |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | | C | | | Display |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | C | | | Display |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | C | | | Display |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Motor Control Unit |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | ASX ECU | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Asx | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Asx | 2014-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | iCAR ECU | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | LANCER ECU | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Lancer Sportback | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | COLT ECU | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | COLT ECU | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Vehicle |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Initialization | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Vehicle |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Theft Alarm | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | COLT ECU | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | iCAR ECU | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Customization | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Customization Reset | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Keyless ID Registration | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Keyless Reception Check | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Option Coding | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | L200 | C/D | | •,RS | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Customization | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Customization Reset | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | L200 | C/D | | •,RS | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2010 | | C/D | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2011-2013 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2011-2013 | Theft Alarm | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Theft Alarm | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Theft Alarm | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Clear | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Height Sensor Initial Position Learning | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2006-2008 | | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | Customization | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | Customization Reset | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Customization | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Customization Reset | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Asx | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Asx | 2017-2017 | Automatic High Beam Operation Check Mode | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Asx | 2017-2017 | Camera Calibration | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Asx | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander (GF) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander (GF) | 2017-2017 | Automatic High Beam Operation Check Mode | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander (GF) | 2017-2017 | Camera Calibration | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander (GF) | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander PHEV | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander PHEV | 2017-2017 | Automatic High Beam Operation Check Mode | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander PHEV | 2017-2017 | Camera Calibration | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander PHEV | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | 4WD ECU | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | 4WD ECU | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2008-2014 | Customization | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2008-2014 | Equipment Information Reset | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2015-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2008-2014 | Customization | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2008-2014 | Equipment Information Reset | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2015-2017 | Reset | C/D | | • | Gateway |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • | Generator Control Unit |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asx | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Key Code Registration to Engine ECU | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Information | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Writing | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2014 | Additional Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2014 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg. | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2014 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2014 | Keyless Reception Check | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2014 | Additional Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2014 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg. | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2014 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2014 | Keyless Reception Check | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | Additional Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg. | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | Key Registration | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | Keyless Reception Check | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Comm.Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Information | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | VIN Writing | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Communication Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Communication Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | Communication Test | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2014 | F.A.S.T.-Key Registration | C/D | • | •,KC | IMMO/KOS |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | COLT ECU | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | COLT ECU | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Galant | 1999-2001 | | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Grandis | 2006-2011 | GRANDIS ECU | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Additional Key Registration (Using Key) | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg. | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Key Code Agreement Confirmation | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Key Registration (Barcode No.) | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Key Registration (Using Key) | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| L200 | 2003-2005 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | L200 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | L200 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Lancer | 2003-2008 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Lancer Evo Ix | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Lancer Evo Viii | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Lancer Wagon | 2003-2008 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Outlander | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Outlander(CU) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2003-2008 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2003-2008 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Shogun/Pajero Pinin | 1999-2005 | | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 2000-2008 | | C/D | | • | Immobilizer |
| Spacestar | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Spacewagon | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2010 | | | | •,KC | Key Registration |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2010 | | | | •,KC | Key Registration |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2008 | | | | •,KC | Key Registration |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2008-2008 | | | | •,KC | Key Registration |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Keyless Operation |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Help | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Learning | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Reset | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Standby Request Output | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2015 | Help | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2015 | Learning | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2015 | Reset | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2015 | Standby Request Output | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2015 | Help | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2015 | Learning | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2015 | Reset | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2015 | Standby Request Output | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Meter |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Test | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Test | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Turn Signal Sound Customization | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Instrument Panel test | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2014-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2014-2016 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2014-2016 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2014-2016 | Test | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2014-2016 | Turn Signal Sound Customization | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Service Reminder | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Test | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Turn Signal Sound Customization | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | Motor Control Unit - Front |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | Motor Control Unit - Rear |
| Outlander (GF) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Multi-Around Monitor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Multi-Around Monitor |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | | On Board Charger |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | | • | On Board Charger |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | End of list | C/D | • | | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Engine Switch Control | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Engine Switch Control | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | D | | • | Parking Lock |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | OUTLANDER ECU | C/D | • | • | Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Outlander (GF) | 2015-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Outlander PHEV | 2015-2017 | Freeze Frame Data | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | | Power Window |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Icar | 2006-2010 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2012 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | Rain Sensor Adaptation | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Remote System |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | Test | C/D | • | • | Remote System |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Remote System |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2008-2012 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer Evo X | 2008-2015 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2012 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| SpaceStar/Mirage | 2012-2016 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| SpaceStar/Mirage Juro | 2017-2017 | | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| L200 (KK/ KL) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero | 1999-2000 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero (AWD) | 2001-2008 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero (FWD) | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2011-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | • | • | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2011-2017 | Pajero Denso | C/D | • | • | Super Select 4WD |
| Shogun/Pajero Sport(PA) | 1999-2008 | | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Asx | 2009-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer (CY) | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2014-2017 | Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Topstack |
| Asx | 2009-2014 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Colt (CZ) | 2004-2013 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Colt Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grandis | 2005-2011 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| I-Miev | 2009-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| L200 | 2006-2014 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| L200(KA/KB) | 2015-2015 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer (CY) | 2008-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer Evo X | 2009-2015 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2008-2013 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer Sportback | 2008-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2012 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2008-2012 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander (GF) | 2012-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Shogun/Pajero (V8) | 2007-2017 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Shogun/Pajero (V9) | 2007-2017 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200Sx (S14) | 1999-1999 | SR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| 200Sx (S14A) | 2000-2001 | SR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| 350Z (Z33) | 2002-2003 | VQ35 | 3.5L | | C/D | • | • |
| 350Z (Z33) | 2004-2009 | VQ35 | 3.5L | | C/D | • | |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | VQ37 | 3.7L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | VQ37 | 3.7L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Almera (N15) | 1999-2000 | GA14 | 1.4L | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N15) | 1999-2000 | GA16 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N15) | 1999-2000 | SR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2000-2002 | QG15 | 1.5L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera (N16) | 2000-2002 | QG18 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2008 | QG15 | 1.5L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2008 | QG18 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2008 | YD22 | 2.2L dCi | | C/D | | • |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2004 | YD22 | 2.2L TD | | C/D | | • |
| Almera (N16) | 2000-2002 | YD22 | 2.2L TD | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 1999-2002 | QG18 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 1999-2002 | SR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2003-2008 | QG18 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2003-2008 | YD22 | 2.2L dCi | | C/D | | • |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2000-2004 | YD22 | 2.2L TD | | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Cube (Z12) | 2013-2014 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Cube (Z12) | 2013-2014 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN Denso | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN Denso | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN Denso | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN Denso | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | G9T | 2.2L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | ZD3 | 3.0L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2006 | G9U | 2.5L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2014 | HRA2DDT | 1.2L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2014 | HRA2DDT | 1.2L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2011-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2012-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2013-2017 | HR16DE | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4F | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Juke (F15) | 2011-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2012-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2013-2017 | HR16DE | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4B 0x4E | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x45 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Juke (F15) | 2015-2017 | HRA2DDT | 1.2L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG | C/D | • | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2010 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN Denso | C | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN EDC16(C1) | C | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN S3000 | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 1999-2005 | VQ20DE | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 1999-2005 | VQ30DE | 3.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Maxima Se (A32) | 1999-2000 | VQ20DE | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Se (A32) | 1999-2000 | VQ30DE | 3.0L | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K11) | 1999-2002 | CGA3 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K11) | 2001-2002 | CG10 | 1.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K11) | 1999-1999 | CG10 | 1.0L | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K11) | 1999-2000 | CG13 | 1.3L | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | Renault DDCR Injection | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | CR10 | 1.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | CR12 | 1.2L | | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | CR14 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | | |
| Micra (K13) | 2012-2017 | HR12DDR | 1.2L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K13) | 2012-2017 | HR12DE | 1.2L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K13) | 2012-2017 | HR12DDR | 1.2L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K13) | 2012-2017 | HR12DE | 1.2L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2010 | HR12 | 1.2L | | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K13) | 2011-2011 | HR12DDR | 1.2L | | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K13) | 2011-2011 | HR12DE | 1.2L | | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG | C/D | • | •,I |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | BR10DE | 1.0L | Engine 0xB2 | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | HR09DET | 0.9L | Engine 0xB2 | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | BR10DE | 1.0L | UDS_Engine 0x1E | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | HR09DET | 0.9L | UDS_Engine 0x1E | C/D | • | • |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | VDIAG 0xCC | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Murano (Z50) | 2004-2008 | VQ35 | 3.5L | | C/D | • | |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Murano (Z51) | 2010-2014 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | ENG | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Murano (Z51) | 2010-2014 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Navara (D22) | 2001-2005 | YD25DDTi | 2.5L | | C/D | | |
| Navara (D40) | 2010-2015 | V9X | 3.0L dCi | ENG | C/D | | |
| Navara (D40) | 2008-2008 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2007 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | ENG | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Navara (D40) | 2009-2015 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | ENG | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2007 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Navara (D40) | 2009-2015 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2009 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | | •,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Note (E11) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Note (E11) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Note (E11) | 2012-2012 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2009 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Note (E11) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2009 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | Renault DDCR Injection | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Note (E11) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | Renault DDCR Injection | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2012 | CR14 | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2013-2013 | CR14DE | 1.4L | | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2012-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2013-2013 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2012-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2013-2013 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E11) | 2013-2013 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | HR12DDR | 1.2L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | HR12DE | 1.2L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4F | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | HR12DDR | 1.2L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | HR12DE | 1.2L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4A | C/D | • | •,P,I, |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4B 0x4E | C/D | • | •,P,I, |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x45 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4F | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4A | C/D | • | •,P,I, |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x4B 0x4E | C/D | • | •,P,I, |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG 0x45 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA, |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2016-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17-C42-2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC17-C11 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2016-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2010-2014 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | 5X82C | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2009 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2010-2014 | YD25 | 2.5L dCi | | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2012-2014 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | | C/D | • | • |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2008 | VQ40DE | 4.0L | | C/D | • | |
| Patrol (Y61) | 2001-2007 | ZD30 | 3.0L DI | | C/D | | |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | K10B | 1.0L | 33920-68K0 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | K10B | 1.0L | 33920-71M0 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | K10B | 1.0L | 33920-71M2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC17-C11 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC17-C11-04 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN Denso | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | |
| Primera (P11) | 1999-1999 | GA16 | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P11) | 1999-1999 | SR20DE | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2000-2001 | QGA18 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primera (P12) | 2000-2001 | SR20DE | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Primera (P12) | 2000-2009 | QG16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Primera (P12) | 2002-2009 | QG18 | 1.8L | | C/D | • | • |
| Primera (P12) | 2002-2009 | QR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Primera (P12) | 2003-2009 | YD22 | 2.2L dCi | | C/D | | • |
| Primera (P12) | 2002-2004 | YD22 | 2.2L TD | | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG | C/D | • | •,I |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L DIG-T KH3 | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L DIG-T KH3 | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | HRA2DDT | 1.2L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | VDIAG 0xCC | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2008-2011 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC AS 4.1 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2008-2011 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2012-2013 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | | •,I,RA |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2007-2007 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN CAN DEFAULT | C | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2008-2008 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN CAN DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | SID305 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2007-2007 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN EDC AS 4.1 | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2008-2008 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN EDC AS 4.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2011-2013 | R9M | 1.6L dCi | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2010 | R9M | 1.6L dCi | SID305 | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN EDC 16 C3 | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2009 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2009 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 DPF | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 DPF | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | Renault DDCR Injection | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2009 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | DEFAULT | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2008 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2008 | MR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2009-2013 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2009-2013 | MR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2009-2013 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2009-2013 | MR20 | 2.0L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2009-2013 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2009-2013 | MR20 | 2.0L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | ENG | C/D | • | •,I |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6 DCI | ENG | C/D | • | •,I |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | HR16DE | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L DIG-T KH3 | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | HR16DE | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L DIG-T KH3 | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6 DCI | Engine 0xF1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6 DCI | Engine 0xF2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | HRA2DDT | 1.2L L4 DIG Turbo | ENG | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | VDIAG 0xCC | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2011 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC AS 4.1 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2011 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2012-2013 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | SID305 | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2011-2013 | R9M | 1.6L dCi | SID 305 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2010 | R9M | 1.6L dCi | SID305 | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 DPF | C/D | • | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | MR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | MR20 | 2.0L | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | HR16 | 1.6L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | MR20 | 2.0L | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| Serena (C23) | 2001-2001 | SR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Serena (C23) | 2000-2001 | GA16DE | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Serena (C23) | 2000-2001 | SR20DE | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| Serena (C23) | 2001-2001 | QG16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | • |
| Serena (C23) | 1999-1999 | GA16DE | 1.6L | | C/D | | |
| Serena (C23) | 1999-1999 | SR20DE | 2.0L | | C/D | | |
| Skyline (R34) | 1999-2001 | | 2.6L | | C/D | | |
| Terrano (R20) | 1999-2000 | KA24E | 2.4L | | C/D | | |
| Terrano (R20) | 2000-2007 | TD27 | 2.7L | | C/D | | |
| Terrano (R20) | 2000-2007 | ZD30 | 3.0L DI | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | K9K | 1.5L dCi | REN SID 301 | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | HR16 | 1.6L | | C/D | • | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2000-2008 | QR20 | 2.0L | | C/D | • | • |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2000-2008 | QR25 | 2.5L | | C/D | • | • |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2003-2008 | YD22 | 2.2L dCi | | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2001-2004 | YD22 | 2.2L TD | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC AS 4.1 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | M9R | 2.0L dCi | EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6 DCI | ENG | C/D | • | •,I |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2017-2017 | M9R | 2.0 DCI | ENG | C/D | • | •,I |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L DIG-T KH3 | ENG 0x00 | C/D | • | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L DIG-T KH3 | ENG 0xA0 | C/D | • | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6 DCI | Engine 0xF1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2017-2017 | M9R | 2.0 DCI | Engine 0xF1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6 DCI | Engine 0xF2 | C/D | • | •,I |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2017-2017 | M9R | 2.0 DCI | Engine 0xF2 | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Auto Transmission

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Micra (K13) | 2011-2017 | 1HD0A | C/D | | |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | 1HD0A | C/D | | |
| Micra (K13) | 2011-2017 | 31036-3HP2A | C/D | | |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | 31036-3HP2A | C/D | | |
| Micra (K13) | 2011-2017 | 31036-3VU0A | C/D | | |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | 31036-3VU0A | C/D | | |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 38880-68K0 | C/D | | |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 38880-71M0 | C/D | | |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2012-2016 | BVR-PA-41 | C/D | | |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2012-2016 | BVR-PA-48 | C/D | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |

# Auto Transmission

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2014 | Techshift - 49 | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2014 | Techshift-44 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2014 | Techshift-47 | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D | C/D | | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D | C/D | | • |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F | C/D | | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F | C/D | | • |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x30 0x31 | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x30 0x31 | C/D | | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x30 0x31 | C/D | | • |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Trans 0x30 0x31 | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | Trans 0x30 0x31 | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x80 0x83 0x85 0x89 | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x80 0x83 0x85 0x89 | C/D | | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | Trans 0x80 0x83 0x85 0x89 | C/D | | • |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Trans 0x80 0x83 0x85 0x89 | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | Trans 0x80 0x83 0x85 0x89 | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (Default) | C | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (Default) | C | | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x00) | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x00) | C/D | | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x01) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x01) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x02) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x02) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x03) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x03) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x04) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x04) | C/D | | • |

# Auto Transmission

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x05) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x05) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x06) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x06) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x07) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x07) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x08) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x08) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x09) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x09) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0A) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0A) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0B) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0B) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0C) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0C) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0D) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x0D) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x10) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x10) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x11) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x11) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x12) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x12) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x13) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x13) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x14) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x14) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x18) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x18) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x19) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x19) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x1C) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x1C) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x1D) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x1D) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x28) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x28) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x29) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x29) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2A) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2A) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2B) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2B) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2C) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2C) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2D) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x2D) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x30) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x30) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x34) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x34) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x50) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x50) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x80) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x80) | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x81) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x81) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x82) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x82) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x83) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x83) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x84) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x84) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x85) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x85) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x89) | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Transmission (ID 0x89) | C/D | | • |
| 200Sx (S14) | 1999-1999 | | C/D | | |
| 200Sx (S14A) | 2000-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N15) | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2000-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2001-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2001-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2004-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2004-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2009-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2000-2001 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2001-2001 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2001-2002 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X-Trail (T30) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2004-2004 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Juke (F15) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 1999-1999 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2000-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2001-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2001-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2004-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Maxima Se (A32) | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K11) | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2004-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2009-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Note (E11) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2009-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E11) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P11) | 1999-1999 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2000-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2000-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2001-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2001-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2003-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2003-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2004-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2009-2009 | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200Sx (S14) | 1999-1999 | | C | | |
| 200Sx (S14A) | 2000-2001 | | C | | |
| 350Z (Z33) | 2002-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Almera (N15) | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2003-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 2003-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS 02 | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS 02 | C | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |

# Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Maxima Se (A32) | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Micra (K11) | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | ABS 8.0 TYPE1 | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | ABS 8.0 TYPE2 | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | C/D | • | • |
| Murano (Z50) | 2004-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | ABS/ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | ABS_ | C/D | • | |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | 47660-3VU1B | C/D | • | •,S |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-10 | C/D * No Data | | |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-12 | C/D | | |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-14 | C/D | | •,S |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-47 | C/D | • | •,S |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-77 | C/D | • | •,S |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-80 | C/D | • | •,S |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-86 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 56100-68K5 | C/D | | •,S |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 56110-51K0 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |

# Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (04) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (08) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (0C) | | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS 02 | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2014 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2009 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2006 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2006-2007 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2007-2008 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2008-2009 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2009-2009 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2010-2014 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Primera (P11) | 1999-1999 | | C | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2002-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | C/D | • | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S |
| Serena (C23) | 1999-1999 | | C | | |
| Serena (C23) | 2000-2001 | | C/D | • | |
| Skyline (R34) | 1999-2001 | | C | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrano (R20) | 1999-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | ABS | C/D | • | |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200Sx (S14) | 1999-1999 | | C | | |
| 200Sx (S14A) | 2000-2001 | | C | | |
| 350Z (Z33) | 2002-2009 | | C | | |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10 | C/D | | |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | SRS 0x08 | C/D | | |
| Almera (N15) | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Almera (N16) | 2000-2008 | | C | | |
| Almera Tino (V10) | 1999-2008 | | C | | |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10 | C/D | | |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | SRS 0x08 | C/D | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Interstar (X70) | 2002-2012 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2013 | AF23 | C | | |
| Juke (F15) | 2012-2013 | | C | | |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10 | C/D *No Data | | |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | SRS 0x08 | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | |
| X-Trail (T30) | 2000-2008 | | C | | |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | | C | | |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | AF35 | C | | |
| Maxima Qx (A33) | 1999-2005 | | C | | |
| Maxima Se (A32) | 1999-2000 | | C | | |
| Micra (K11) | 1999-2002 | | C | | |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | | C | | |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | | C | | |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | UDS_AIRBAG | C/D | | • |
| Murano (Z50) | 2004-2008 | | C | | |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C | | |
| Navara (D22) | 2001-2005 | | C | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (Default) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x00) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x01) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x02) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x03) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x04) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x05) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x06) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x07) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x08) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x09) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x0A) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x10) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x20) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x81) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS (ID 0x83) | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10 | C/D | | |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | SRS 0x08 | C/D | | |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | | C | | |
| Navara (D40) | 2010-2015 | AF23 | C | | |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | | C | | |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2013 | | C | | |
| Note (E12) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Note (E12) | 2014-2017 | SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10 | C | | |
| Note (E12) | 2014-2017 | SRS 0x08 | C/D | | |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | | C | | |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | Autoliv RC-5 | C/D | | • |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | | C | | |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2012-2014 | AF23 | C | | |
| Patrol (Y61) | 2001-2007 | | C | | |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 38910-80J0 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | |
| Primera (P11) | 1999-1999 | | C | | |
| Primera (P12) | 2000-2009 | | C | | |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | | C | | |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | | C | | |
| Serena (C23) | 1999-2001 | | C | | |
| Skyline (R34) | 1999-2001 | | C | | |
| Terrano (R20) | 1999-2007 | | C | | |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | | C | | |

## Instrument Panel

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | INS-62 | C/D | • | • |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | INS-3D | C/D | • | |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| Note (E12) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Tiida (C11) | 2008-2012 | | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2009-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Murano (Z51) | 2010-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2008-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | UDS_HVAC 0x60 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (Default) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X00) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X01) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X02) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X03) | C/D | • | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X05) | C/D | • | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X06) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X07) | C/D | | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X08) | C/D | | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X10) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X20) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X21) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (Default) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X00) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X01) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X02) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X03) | C/D | • | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X05) | C/D | • | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X06) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X07) | C/D | | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X08) | C/D | | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X10) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X20) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X21) | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | 4WD (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Juke (F15) | 2015-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2015-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Note (E12) | 2015-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2015-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

## Other

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2016-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

## Other

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Interstar (X70) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Kubistar (X76) | 2002-2011 | REN Kangoo UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | UCH-02 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Primastar (X83) | 2002-2014 | | C/D | | | Body System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Gateway 0x00 | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Gateway 0x1D | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | Gateway(ID 0X02) | C/D | | | CAN Gateway |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Gateway 0x00 | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Gateway 0x1D | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Gateway(ID 0X02) | C/D | | | CAN Gateway |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Gateway 0x00 | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Gateway 0x1D | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Gateway(ID 0X02) | C/D | | | CAN Gateway |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Gateway 0x00 | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Gateway 0x1D | C | | | CAN Gateway |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Gateway(ID 0X02) | C/D | | | CAN Gateway |
| Juke (F15) | 2011-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | EPS 0x41 0x44 0x50 - 0x57 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Juke (F15) | 2014-2017 | EPS 0x70 - 0x87 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2014-2017 | EPS 0x41 0x44 0x50 - 0x57 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2014-2017 | EPS 0x70 - 0x87 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | EPS DEFAULT | C | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | EPS/SA | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2010 | EPS DEFAULT | C | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2010 | EPS/SA | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2010 | EPS DEFAULT | C | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | EPS/SA | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Note (E11) | 2011-2013 | EPS DEFAULT | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 38720-79J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 38720-82K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 38720-85L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | EPS 0x41 0x44 0x50 - 0x57 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | EPS 0x70 - 0x87 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2016 | EPS 0x41 0x44 0x50 - 0x57 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2016 | EPS 0x70 - 0x87 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2015 | EPS 0x41 0x44 0x50 - 0x57 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2015 | EPS 0x70 - 0x87 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | 3NL1A | C/D | | | Electric Vehicle System |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | 3NL2A | C/D | | | Electric Vehicle System |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | EPB 0x30 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | EPB 0x33 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | EPB 0x30 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | EPB 0x33 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (Default) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X00) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X10) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X11) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X12) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |

# Other

| NISSAN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X20~0X2F) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X30) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X31~0X33) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0x35) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X37) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X38) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X39) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X3A) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X3B) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X40) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X41) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X42) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X44) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X50~0X52) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X53) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X57) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X60) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X70~0X79) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X80) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X81) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X82) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X84) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X85) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X86) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X87) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X88) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X90) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X91) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X92) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X93) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0X99) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XA0) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XA2) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XA7) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XA8) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XFD) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XFE) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | Electronic Power Steering (ID 0XFF) | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | EPS (Default) | C | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | | HVAC |
| 350Z (Z33) | 2002-2009 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| 370Z (Z34) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Murano (Z50) | 2004-2008 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | IPDMER | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | USM3 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Navara (D40) | 2005-2015 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | • | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2014 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | IPDMER | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | USM3 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | IPDMER | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | USM3 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Tiida (C11) | 2007-2012 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | IPDMER | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | USM3 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-54P0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-54PA | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-57L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-61M1 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-61MA | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-61P0 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 37171-71L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (Default) | C | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (ID 0X03) | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (ID 0X10) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (ID 0X40) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (ID 0x41) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (ID 0X44) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | LDP (ID 0X80) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | LDP (Default) | C | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (Default) | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X03) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X10) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X40) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0x41) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X44) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X80) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (Default) | C | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X03) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X10) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X40) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0x41) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X44) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | LDP (ID 0X80) | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | UDS_RADAR | C | | | Laser / Radar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | UDS_RADAR | C | | | Laser / Radar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2015-2017 | UDS_RADAR | C | | | Laser / Radar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2015-2017 | UDS_RADAR | C | | | Laser / Radar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | UDS_RADAR | C | | | Laser / Radar |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2016-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Navara (D23) | 2016-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 200 (M20) | 2010-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Cube (Z12) | 2010-2014 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K13) | 2010-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | 0000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | 1000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | 5000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | 8000 | C/D | • | | Sonar |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UPC-60 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-50 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-80 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-91 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Juke (F15) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Juke (F15) | 2013-2017 | 40746-5ZE0A | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Leaf (ZE0) | 2012-2017 | 40746-5ZE0A | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | 40746-3VU0A | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| NISSAN<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | • | Urea Dosing Unit |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | • | Urea Dosing Unit |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | EPS/SA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K13) | 2013-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K13) | 2013-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K13) | 2013-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K14) | 2017-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Murano (Z51) | 2009-2014 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Navara (D23) | 2017-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Navara (D23) | 2017-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Navara (D23) | 2017-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | ABS/ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Note (E11) | 2005-2013 | ABS_ | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Note (E12) | 2013-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 300 | 2016-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-10 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-12 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-14 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-47 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 400 (X62) | 2010-2017 | ESP-86 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2005-2011 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Pathfinder (R51) | 2012-2014 | | | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 56100-68K5 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Pixo (UA0) | 2009-2013 | 56110-51K0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Pulsar (C13) | 2014-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Qashqai (J10) | 2006-2013 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Qashqai (J11) | 2014-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010-2013 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Tiida (C11) | 2011-2011 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X-Trail (T31) | 2008-2013 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X-Trail (T32) | 2014-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | 47660 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Juke (F15) | 2010-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Micra (K12) | 2003-2011 | EPS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adam | 2013-2015 | L2Z | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Adam | 2013-2017 | LDD | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Adam | 2013-2017 | LWD | 1.2L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Adam | 2015-2017 | LE1 | 1.0L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Adam | 2015-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Agila | 2000-2004 | Z10XE | 1.0L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Agila | 2000-2007 | Z12XE | 1.2L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Agila | 2004-2007 | Z10XEP | 1.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Agila | 2004-2007 | Z12XEP | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Agila | 2004-2007 | Z13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Agila-B | 2008-2012 | D13A/Z13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Agila-B | 2008-2015 | K10B | 1.0L SFI | MEA1X | C/D | • | • |
| Agila-B | 2008-2015 | K12B | 1.2L SFI | MEA1X | C/D | • | • |
| Ampera | 2012-2014 | A14XFL | 1.4L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Ampera | 2015-2016 | LUU | 1.4L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Antara | 2007-2007 | Z32SE | 3.2L SFI | | C/D | | • |
| Antara | 2007-2007 | Z32SE | 3.2L SFI | Display Codes | C/D | | |
| Antara | 2007-2007 | Z32SE | 3.2L SFI | VIN | C/D | | • |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | Z20DM | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 16C39 - CAN | C/D | • | •,I |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | Z20DMH | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 16C39 - CAN | C/D | • | •,I |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | Z24XE | 2.4L SFI | ME 7.9.9 | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2011-2014 | LE5 | 2.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2011-2014 | LF1 | 3.0L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | LNQ | 2.2L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Antara | 2012-2017 | LE9 | 2.4L Petrol/Alcohol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2012-2017 | LFW | 3.0L Petrol/Alcohol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2012-2017 | LNP | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Antara | 2016-2017 | LFS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | F8Q 606 | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1998-2000 | S8U 782 | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Arena | 1999-2000 | F8Q 600 | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1992 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI DIS | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1992 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI MHDI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1994 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1994 | C16SE | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1994 | C18NZ | 1.8L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1995 | C16NZ | 1.6L CPI | | | | • |
| Astra-F | 1992-1996 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M 1.5.2 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1992-1996 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1992-1996 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M2.5 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1993-1994 | 14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1993-1994 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1993-1994 | X16SZ | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1993-1995 | C18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1993-1996 | C18XEL | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | 14SE From 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | 14SE Up To 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | C14NZ From 1995 | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | C14NZ Up To 1995 | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | C14SE From 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | C14SE Up To 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | C16SE From 1995 | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | C16SE Up To 1995 | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | X16SZ From 1995 | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1995 | X16SZ Up To 1995 | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1996 | X16XEL | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1996 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1998 | 16LZ2 | 1.6L CPI | Multec M | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1998 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-1999 | 18SE | 1.8L SFI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1995-2002 | X16XEL | 1.6L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1996-1996 | X16SZ | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1996-1998 | 14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1996-1998 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1996-1998 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1996-1998 | C18SEL | 1.8L MPI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra-F | 1996-1998 | X18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1996-1999 | C16SE | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1996-1999 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1996-2002 | X14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-F | 1996-2002 | X16SZR | 1.6L CPI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1996-2002 | X16SZR | 1.6L CPI | Multec U | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2000 | X16XEL | 1.6L SFI | Multec H | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2000 | X17DTL | 1.7L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2000 | X20DTL | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2000 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 70 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2001 | X12XE | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2001 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | Multec H | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2001 | X16SZR | 1.6L CPI | Multec U | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2001 | X18XE1 | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 70 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1999-2009 | C16SEL | 1.6L MPI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2000-2000 | X20XER | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 70 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2000-2000 | Y17DIT | 1.7L T-Diesel | EDC V5 | C/D | | |
| Astra-G | 2000-2009 | Y17DT | 1.7L T-Diesel | HDRC | C/D | | |
| Astra-G | 2000-2009 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2000-2009 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2000-2009 | Z12XE | 1.2L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-G | 2000-2009 | Z22SE | 2.2L SFI | GMPT-E15 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2001-2002 | Y20DTL | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2001-2009 | Z14XE | 1.4L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2001-2009 | Z16SE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2001-2009 | Z16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2001-2009 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-G | 2001-2009 | Z18XEL | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-G | 2001-2009 | Z20LET | 2.0L SFI Turbo | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2003-2009 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2003-2009 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2003-2009 | Z16XEP | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) II | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2003-2009 | Z17DTL | 1.7L T-Diesel | EDC 15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 2005-2009 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z16XEP | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z17DTH | 1.7L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,I |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z17DTL | 1.7L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,I |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71.6 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z20LEL | 2.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | Z20LER | 2.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Astra-H | 2005-2008 | Z19DTJ | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | Z19DT | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | Z19DTH | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | Z20LEH | 2.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Astra-H | 2006-2014 | Z12XEP | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-H | 2006-2014 | Z13DTH | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J02 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2006-2014 | Z14XEL | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2006-2014 | Z18XER | 1.8L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Y13DTH | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J02 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Z16LET | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.2 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Z16XE1 | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Z16XER | 1.6L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Z17DTJ | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Z17DTR | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2007-2014 | Z22YH | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 81 - CAN | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra-H | 2008-2014 | A17DTJ | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2008-2014 | A17DTR | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-H | 2009-2014 | A16LET | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.2 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2011-2014 | A16XER | 1.6L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-H | 2011-2014 | A18XER | 1.8L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Astra-J | 2010-2010 | LBY | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2010 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | M7.6.4 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2012 | LPL | 1.7L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2012 | LPV | 1.7L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2015 | LBS | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2016 | LSF | 1.3L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | LDD | 1.4L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | LDE | 1.6L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2011-2012 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2012-2015 | LBY | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Astra-J | 2012-2015 | LKR | 1.7L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-J | 2012-2015 | LUD | 1.7L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-J | 2012-2015 | LUE | 1.7L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-J | 2012-2016 | 2H0 | 1.8L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2012-2016 | LBX | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-J | 2012-2017 | LHU | 2.0L Petrol | MED 9.6.1 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Astra-J | 2013-2014 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | M7.6.4 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Astra-J | 2013-2015 | LVP | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2014-2017 | LVL | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-J | 2014-2017 | LVM | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-J | 2014-2017 | LWC | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2015-2015 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2017-2017 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | M7.6.4 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LE1 | 1.0L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LE2 | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LV7 | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LVK | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LVL | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LWC | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LWQ | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | LWV | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Astra-K | 2017-2017 | LFE | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Calibra | 1992-1992 | 20XE | 2.0L SFI | M 2.5 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1992-1993 | 20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1992-1994 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M2.5 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1992-1996 | C20LET | 2.0L SFI Turbo | M 2.7 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1992-1996 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1992-1996 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1993-1996 | C25XE | 2.5L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1994-1996 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1994-1997 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1997-1997 | X25XE | 2.5L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Cascada | 2013-2015 | LBS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cascada | 2013-2015 | LBY | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cascada | 2013-2015 | LVP | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Cascada | 2014-2017 | LWC | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Cascada | 2015-2017 | LFS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | 12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | C12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | C16SE | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | C16SEI | 1.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | C16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1993-1994 | X12SZ | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1993-1995 | E16SE | 1.6L MPI | EST | C/D | | |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | 12NZ From 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | 12NZ Up To 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | C12NZ From 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | C12NZ Up To 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | C14NZ From 1995 | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | C14NZ Up To 1995 | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | C14SE From 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | C14SE Up To 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | X12SZ From 1995 | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1995-1995 | X12SZ Up To 1995 | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1995-1996 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1995-1996 | X16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1995-2000 | X16XE | 1.6L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1995-2001 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1996-1997 | C12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1996-2000 | 12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1996-2000 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1996-2000 | X12SZ | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1996-2001 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-B | 1996-2001 | X14SZ | 1.4L CPI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1997-2000 | X10XE | 1.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1998-2000 | C14SEL | 1.4L MPI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1998-2000 | C16SEL | 1.6L MPI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1998-2000 | X12XE | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2004 | Z10XE | 1.0L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | Y17DT | 1.7L T-Diesel | HDRC | C/D | • | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | Z12XE | 1.2L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | Z14XE | 1.4L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Combo-C | 2001-2011 | Y17DTL | 1.7L T-Diesel | HDRC | C/D | • | |
| Combo-C | 2001-2011 | Z16SE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Combo-C | 2001-2011 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2004-2011 | Z10XEP | 1.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2004-2011 | Z12XEP | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2004-2011 | Z13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Combo-C | 2004-2011 | Z13DTJ | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Combo-C | 2004-2011 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2004-2011 | Z17DTH | 1.7L T-Diesel | DEC 30 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Combo-C | 2005-2011 | Y13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Combo-C | 2005-2011 | Z16YNG | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | | |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LHZ | 2.0 Diesel | EDC 16C39 Euro 5 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LHZ | 2.0 Diesel | EDC 16C39 Euro 6 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LJ5 | 1.6 Diesel | EDC 16C39 Euro 5 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LJ5 | 1.6 Diesel | EDC 16C39 Euro 6 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LJA | 1.4 Petrol | ME7.9.10 Euro 5 | C/D | • | |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LJA | 1.4 Petrol | ME7.9.10 Euro 6 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | LN9 | 1.3 Diesel | Marelli_MJD8F2D1 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Combo-D | 2013-2017 | LJD | 1.4 Petrol | ME7.9.10 Euro 5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Combo-D | 2013-2017 | LJD | 1.4 Petrol | ME7.9.10 Euro 6 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Combo-D | 2014-2017 | LUS | 1.4 Petrol | ME7.9.10 Euro 6 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1992 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI DIS | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1992 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI MHDI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1993 | C12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1993 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1993 | C16SE | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1993 | C16SEI | 1.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1992-1993 | E16SE | 1.6L MPI | EST | C/D | | |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | 12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | C16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | X12SZ | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | 12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | C12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | C16SE | 1.6L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | C16SEI | 1.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | C16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1994 | X12SZ | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-1995 | E16SE | 1.6L MPI | EST | C/D | | |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | 12NZ From 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | 12NZ Up To 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | C12NZ From 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | C12NZ Up To 1995 | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | C14NZ From 1995 | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | C14NZ Up To 1995 | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | C14SE From 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | C14SE Up To 1995 | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | X12SZ From 1995 | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1995 | X12SZ Up To 1995 | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1996 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1995-1996 | X16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1995-2000 | X16XE | 1.6L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1995-2001 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1996-1997 | C12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1996-2000 | 12NZ | 1.2L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1996-2000 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1996-2000 | X12SZ | 1.2L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1996-2001 | C14SE | 1.4L MPI | Multec M | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-B | 1996-2001 | X14SZ | 1.4L CPI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1997-2000 | X10XE | 1.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1998-2000 | C14SEL | 1.4L MPI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1998-2000 | C16SEL | 1.6L MPI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-B | 1998-2000 | X12XE | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2004 | Z10XE | 1.0L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | Y17DT | 1.7L T-Diesel | HDRC | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | Z12XE | 1.2L SFI | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | Z14XE | 1.4L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-C | 2001-2011 | Y17DTL | 1.7L T-Diesel | HDRC | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-C | 2001-2011 | Z16SE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-C | 2001-2011 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2004-2011 | Z10XEP | 1.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2004-2011 | Z12XEP | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2004-2011 | Z13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-C | 2004-2011 | Z13DTJ | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-C | 2004-2011 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corsa-C | 2004-2011 | Z17DTH | 1.7L T-Diesel | DEC 30 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Corsa-C | 2005-2011 | Y13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-C | 2005-2011 | Z16YNG | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | | |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z10XEP | 1.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.2 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z12XEP | 1.2L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.2 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z13DTH | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J03 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z13DTH | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J03 No DPF | C/D | • | •,I |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z13DTJ | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J03 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z13DTJ | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J03 No DPF | C/D | • | •,I |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.2 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2007-2015 | Z16LER | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.3 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2007-2015 | Z17DTR | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2008-2015 | Z16LEL | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.3 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | A10XEP | 1.0L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | A12XEL | 1.2L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | A12XER | 1.2L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | A14XEL | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | A14XER | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | A17DTS | 1.7L T-Diesel | GMPTD1C | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A13DTC | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A13DTC | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A13DTE | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A13DTE | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A13DTR | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A13DTR | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A16LEL | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.3 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | A16LER | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.3 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | Z13DTE | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2011-2015 | Z13DTE | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC17C2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Corsa-D | 2014-2015 | B16LER | 1.6L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.3 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LDC | 1.2L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LDD | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LE1 | 1.0L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LKU | 1.3L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LKV | 1.3L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | LDI | 1.6L T-Diesel | EMS | C/D | | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | LEG | 1.2L Petrol | EMS | C/D | | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | LEK | 1.6L T-Diesel | EMS | C/D | | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | LES | 1.2L Petrol | EMS | C/D | | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | LEZ | 1.2L Petrol | EMS | C/D | | |
| Frontera | 1992-1995 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Frontera | 1992-1995 | C24NE | 2.4L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Frontera | 1995-1998 | X20SE | 2.0L SFI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Frontera | 1995-1998 | X22XE | 2.2L SFI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Frontera | 1997-1998 | 25TDS | 2.5L T-Diesel | MSA15.5 | C/D | • | |
| Frontera-B | 1998-2000 | X22DTH | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Frontera-B | 2001-2003 | Y22DTH | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Frontera-B | 2002-2003 | Y22DTH | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | • | • |
| Insignia | 2009-2010 | LBX | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2010 | LCD | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2011 | LDK | 2.0L Petrol | MED 9.6.1 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2013 | LBW | 2.8L Petrol | ME 9.6.1 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2013 | LDE | 1.6L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2013 | LLU | 1.6L Petrol | M7.6.4 | C/D | • | •,O |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Insignia | 2009-2015 | LBS | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2015 | LBY | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | 2H0 | 1.8L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | LAU | 2.8L Petrol | ME 9.6.1 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Insignia | 2011-2013 | LHU | 2.0L Petrol | MED 9.6.1 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Insignia | 2011-2015 | LBQ | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Insignia | 2011-2015 | LBR | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Insignia | 2012-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Insignia | 2013-2015 | LHV | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Insignia | 2014-2014 | LVP | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Insignia | 2014-2017 | LTG | 2.0L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Insignia | 2014-2017 | LWC | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Insignia | 2015-2017 | LFS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Insignia | 2016-2017 | LVL | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 16SV | 1.6L 2BL | EST | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 20NE | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 20SEH | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 20SEH | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 20SER | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | 20SER | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | C14NZ | 1.4L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | C16NZ | 1.6L CPI | | | | • |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | C18NZ | 1.8L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M2.5 | C/D | • | |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | E16NZ | 1.6L CPI | | | | • |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | L5Q | 1.0L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | Y17DT | 1.7L T-Diesel | HDRC | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | Z16SE | 1.6L SFI 8V | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | Z16XE | 1.6L SFI 16V | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2004-2010 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Meriva | 2004-2010 | Z17DTH | 1.7L T-Diesel | DEC 30 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Meriva | 2005-2010 | Y13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | Z13DTJ | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | Z16XEP | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) II | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2009-2010 | Z17DT | 1.7L T-Diesel | DEC 30 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Meriva | 2009-2010 | Z17DTR | 1.7L T-Diesel | DEC 30 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A13DTC | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A13DTE | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A14NEL | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A14NET | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A14XER | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A17DT | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECE2C | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A17DTC | 1.7L T-Diesel | GMPTD1C | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2014 | A17DTS | 1.7L T-Diesel | GMPTD1C | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2012-2014 | A17DTI | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECE2C | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2013-2014 | B14NEL | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2013-2014 | B14NET | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2015 | LDV | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2015 | LPL | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECE2C | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2015 | LSF | 1.3L T-Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2017 | LDD | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2017 | LUH | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meriva-B | 2015-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L SFI | GMPT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2017 | LVL | 1.6L T-Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2017 | LVM | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Meriva-B | 2015-2017 | LWQ | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | |
| Mokka | 2013-2015 | LUD | 1.7L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | 2H0 | 1.8L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | LDE | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Mokka | 2015-2017 | LVL | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Mokka | 2017-2017 | LE2 | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Mokka | 2017-2017 | LWV | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Movano | 1998-1999 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Movano | 1998-1999 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Movano | 1998-2000 | S9W | ...B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Movano | 1998-2000 | S9W | ...B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9T | .D.N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9T | .D.N | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9U | .D.M | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9U | .D.M | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S8U | ...E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2002 | G9T | .D.G | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2002 | G9T | .D.G | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2002 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2002 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.U | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.V | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.W | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.C | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.F | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.T | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2001-2003 | G9T | .D.N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | G9T | .D.N | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | G9U | .D.M | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | G9U | .D.M | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2001-2003 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2003-2003 | G9T | .D.G | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2003-2003 | G9T | .D.G | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2003-2003 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.P | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.N | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2009 | G9U | .D01 | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2009 | G9U | .D01 | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Movano | 2008-2009 | G9U | .D02 | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano | 2008-2009 | G9U | .D02 | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17-C42-2 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC17-C11 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano-B | 2016-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Movano-B | 2016-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1992 | 20SE | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1992 | C20NEF | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1992 | C20NEF | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1992 | C20NEJ | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | 20SE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C20NEJ | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C24NE | 2.4L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C26NE | 2.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C30NE | 3.0L MPI SOHC | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C30NE | 3.0L MPI SOHC | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C30SE | 3.0L MPI DOHC | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C30SEJ | 3.0L MPI DOHC | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C30XEI | 3.0L SFI DOHC | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C36NE | 3.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | C36NE | 3.6L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-1997 | 25DT | 2.5L T-Diesel | DDE 2.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-1999 | 20SE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-1999 | X20SE | 2.0L SFI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-1999 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-2001 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-2002 | X25XE | 2.5L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-2002 | X25XE | 2.5L SFI | M2.8.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1994-2003 | X30XE | 3.0L SFI | M2.8.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1996-2001 | X25DT | 2.5L T-Diesel | DDE 2.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1997-2001 | X20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 2000-2001 | Y22XE | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 2000-2003 | Y22DTH | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | | |
| Omega-B | 2000-2003 | Y26SE | 2.6L SFI | ME3.1.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 2000-2003 | Y32SE | 3.2L SFI | ME3.1.1 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 2000-2003 | Z22XE | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 2002-2003 | Y22DTH | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | | • |
| Senator | 1992-1992 | C30LE | 3.0L MPI SOHC | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C26NE | 2.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C30NE | 3.0L MPI SOHC | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C30NE | 3.0L MPI SOHC | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C30SE | 3.0L MPI DOHC | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C36NE | 3.6L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C36NE | 3.6L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | C40SE | 4.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2005 | Y30DT | 3.0L T-Diesel | Denso 0100 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | PSG 16 - CAN | C/D | • | •,O |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG 16 - CAN | C/D | • | •,O |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Z16XE | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71.5 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Z20NET | 2.0L SFI | TRIONIC 8 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Z22SE | 2.2L SFI | GMPT-E16 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Z22YH | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 81 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | Z32SE | 3.2L SFI | ME3.11 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2004-2010 | Z19DT | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Signum | 2004-2010 | Z19DTH | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Signum | 2006-2010 | Z16XEP | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Signum | 2006-2010 | Z18XER | 1.8L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Signum | 2006-2010 | Z28NEL | 2.8L SFI | ME 9.6 | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2006-2010 | Z28NET | 2.8L SFI | ME 9.6 | C/D | • | |
| Signum | 2006-2010 | Z30DT | 3.0L T-Diesel | DECD2 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Signum | 2007-2010 | Z28NEH | 2.8L SFI | ME 9.6 | C/D | • | |
| Sintra | 1997-2000 | X22DTH | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Sintra | 1997-2000 | X22XE | 2.2L SFI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Sintra | 1997-2000 | X30XE | 3.0L SFI | M2.8.3 | C/D | • | |
| Speedster/VX220 | 2001-2007 | Z22SE | 2.2L SFI | GMPT-E15 | C/D | • | |
| Speedster/VX220 | 2002-2004 | Z20LET | 2.0L SFI Turbo | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Speedster/VX220 | 2005-2007 | Z20LET | 2.0L SFI Turbo | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Tigra | 1995-1996 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Tigra | 1995-1996 | X16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S | C/D | • | |
| Tigra | 1995-2000 | X14XE | 1.4L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Tigra | 1995-2000 | X16XE | 1.6L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Tigra | 1997-2000 | C14SEL | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Tigra | 1997-2000 | C16SEL | 1.6L MPI | MOTRONIC 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | Z14XEP | 1.4L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Tigra-B | 2005-2010 | Z13DT | 1.3L T-Diesel | Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1993 | 16SV | 1.6L 2BL | EST | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1993 | 20XEJ | 2.0L SFI | M 2.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1994 | C18NZ | 1.8L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | 18SV | 1.8L 2BL | EST | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | 20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | 20NE | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | 20SEH | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | 20SEH | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | C16NZ | 1.6L CPI | | | | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | C20LET | 2.0L SFI Turbo | M 2.7 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M1.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | C20NE | 2.0L MPI | M4.1 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | C20XE | 2.0L SFI | M2.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1993-1994 | X16SZ | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1993-1995 | C16NZ2 | 1.6L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1993-1995 | C25XE | 2.5L SFI | M 2.8 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1994-1995 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1995-1995 | 16LZ2 | 1.6L CPI | Multec M | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1995-1995 | C18NZ From 1995 | 1.8L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1995-1995 | C18NZ Up To 1995 | 1.8L CPI | MULTEC IEFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1995-1995 | X16SZ From 1995 | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1995-1995 | X16SZ Up To 1995 | 1.6L CPI | Multec SZ | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-1996 | 18SV | 1.8L 2BL | EST | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-1998 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2000 | 16LZ2 | 1.6L CPI | Multec M | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2000 | 20NEJ | 2.0L SFI | M1.5.4 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | X16SZR | 1.6L CPI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | X16XEL | 1.6L SFI | Multec F | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | X16XEL | 1.6L SFI | Multec H | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | X18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | X20XEV | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | X25XE | 2.5L SFI | M2.8.3 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1997-1998 | X20DTL | 2.0L T-Diesel | MSA15.6 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1997-2003 | C20SEL | 2.0L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1997-2003 | X20DTL | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1998-2003 | C22SEL | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 56.5 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vectra-B | 1998-2003 | X18XE1 | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 70 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 1998-2003 | X20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2000-2002 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2000-2003 | Y16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | | • |
| Vectra-B | 2000-2003 | Y26SE | 2.6L SFI | ME3.1.1 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2001-2002 | Z18XEL | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2001-2003 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2001-2003 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2001-2003 | Z16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2001-2003 | Z22SE | 2.2L SFI | GMPT-E15 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2002-2003 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-B | 2003-2003 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2005 | Y30DT | 3.0L T-Diesel | Denso 0100 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | PSG 16 - CAN | C/D | • | •,O |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG 16 - CAN | C/D | • | •,O |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Z16XE | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71.5 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Z20NET | 2.0L SFI | TRIONIC 8 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Z22SE | 2.2L SFI | GMPT-E16 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Z22YH | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 81 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | Z32SE | 3.2L SFI | ME3.11 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2004-2010 | Z19DT | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Vectra-C | 2004-2010 | Z19DTH | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Vectra-C | 2006-2010 | Z16XEP | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vectra-C | 2006-2010 | Z18XER | 1.8L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vectra-C | 2006-2010 | Z28NEL | 2.8L SFI | ME 9.6 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2006-2010 | Z28NET | 2.8L SFI | ME 9.6 | C/D | • | |
| Vectra-C | 2006-2010 | Z30DT | 3.0L T-Diesel | DECD2 | C/D | • | •,I,O |
| Vectra-C | 2007-2010 | Z28NEH | 2.8L SFI | ME 9.6 | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0C | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0C | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0C | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0G | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0K | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .LOB | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH MSA5.5 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN Denso | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 8 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 C (119) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC15 VM | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN F9Q T-DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DCU3R | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (04) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN LUCAS DIESEL (06) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2010 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN SAGEM DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR 65PIIII | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR X06-X65 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN BOSCH 7.4.6 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN BOSCH MP7.0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN EWR 20 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (06) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (09b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN PETROL DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN S2000 TURBO | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SIRIUS34 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SIRIUS35 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN SIRIUS3H | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2004-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN V4Y-6143 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2009 | M9R | .L0H | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2009 | M9R | .L0M | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2009 | M9R | .L0H | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2009 | M9R | .L0M | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2014 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2006-2014 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2006-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2007-2009 | G9U | .L0J | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2007-2009 | G9U | .L0J | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC17-C11 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC17-C11-04 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Vivaro-B | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Vivaro-B | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | SID 310 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Zafira | 1999-2001 | X16XEL | 1.6L SFI | Multec H | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 1999-2001 | X20DTL | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 1999-2003 | X18XE1 | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 70 | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 2000-2005 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC 15M | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 2000-2005 | Z20LET | 2.0L SFI Turbo | ME 1.5.5 | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 2001-2005 | Z16XE | 1.6L SFI | MULTEC S(F) | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 2001-2005 | Z18XE | 1.8L SFI | Simtec 71 | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira | 2001-2005 | Z22SE | 2.2L SFI | GMPT-E15 | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 2002-2005 | Y20DTH | 2.0L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | • | |
| Zafira | 2002-2005 | Y22DTR | 2.2L T-Diesel | PSG16 | C/D | | |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | Z16XEP | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | Z18XER | 1.8L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | Z19DT | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | Z19DTH | 1.9L T-Diesel | EDC 16C9 - CAN | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | Z20LER | 2.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | Z22YH | 2.2L SFI | Simtec 81 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Zafira-B | 2006-2014 | Z20LEH | 2.0L SFI | MOTRONIC 7.6.1 - CAN | C/D | • | |
| Zafira-B | 2007-2014 | Z16XE1 | 1.6L SFI | Multec S(F) - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Zafira-B | 2007-2014 | Z16XER | 1.6L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Zafira-B | 2008-2014 | A17DTJ | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-B | 2008-2014 | A17DTR | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-B | 2008-2014 | Z17DTJ | 1.7L T-Diesel | DECOREE01 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-B | 2011-2014 | A16XER | 1.6L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Zafira-B | 2011-2014 | A18XER | 1.8L SFI | SIMTEC 75 - CAN | C/D | • | •,T |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2012 | LBS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2014 | LBX | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2015 | LBQ | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2015 | LBY | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2016 | 2H0 | 1.8L Petrol | GM-PT | C/D | • | •,O |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2016 | LBR | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | LUJ | 1.4L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2013-2015 | LVP | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2013-2016 | LBS | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Zafira-C | 2013-2016 | LGE | 1.6L Petrol/CNG | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2013-2017 | LVL | 1.6L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2014-2017 | LWC | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2015-2015 | LFS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2016-2017 | LFS | 2.0L Diesel | EMS | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Zafira-C | 2017-2017 | LGE | 1.6L Petrol | EMS | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| OPELVAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adam | 2016-2017 | M20 | C/D | | |
| Ampera | 2012-2016 | AET-50 | C/D | • | |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | D | | • |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | AF 33-5 | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | 6T4x | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1992-2002 | AF13/14/20 | C/D | | |
| Astra-F | 1992-2002 | AF13/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Astra-F | 1992-2002 | AF20/22+TC | C/D | | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Astra-H | 2004-2005 | CAN | C/D | | • |
| Astra-H | 2006-2014 | CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | AF-40 Gen1 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | Delphi T76 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | AF-40 Gen1 | C/D | • | |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | Delphi T76 | C/D | • | |
| Calibra | 1992-1997 | AF13/14/20 | C/D | | |
| Calibra | 1992-1997 | AF13/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | AF13/14/20 | C/D | | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | AF13/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | AF20/22+TC | C/D | | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | EASYTRONIC GEARBOX | C/D | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | AF13/14/20 | C/D | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | AF13/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | AF20/22+TC | C/D | | |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | EASYTRONIC GEARBOX | C/D | | |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | CAN | C/D | | |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | Delphi T76 | C/D | • | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | AF-40 Gen1 | C/D | • | |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | Delphi T76 | C/D | • | |
| Insignia | 2014-2017 | T43 | C/D | • | |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | M20 | C/D | | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | EASYTRONIC GEARBOX | C/D | | |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | AF-40 | C/D | • | |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | F46 | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| OPELVAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 2000-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 2008-2011 | Techshift - 49 | C | | |
| Movano | 2008-2011 | Techshift-44 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 2008-2011 | Techshift-47 | C/D | | • |
| Movano-B | 2012-2017 | BVR-PA-41 | C/D | | • |
| Movano-B | 2012-2017 | BVR-PA-48 | C/D | | • |
| Omega/Carlton | 1992-1994 | AR25/35 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1997-2001 | GS8.20 AR25/35 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1997-2001 | GS8.21 AR25/35 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 2001-2001 | 5L40E | C | | |
| Omega-B | 2002-2003 | KEYWORD 2000 | C | | |
| Senator | 1992-1994 | AR25/35 | C | | |
| Signum | 2002-2004 | CAN | C/D | | |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | EASYTRONIC GEARBOX | C/D | | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | AF13/14/20 | C/D | | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | AF13/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | AF20/22+TC | C/D | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | AF13/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2004 | CAN | C/D | | |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2007-2014 | Techshift - 49 | C | | |
| Vivaro | 2007-2014 | Techshift-44 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2014 | Techshift-47 | C/D | | • |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | AF13-II/17/20/22 | C/D | | |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | AF-40 Gen1 | C/D | • | |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | Delphi T76 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adam | 2013-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | |
| Agila | 2000-2007 | ABS KW2 AGILA VAR | C | | |
| Agila-B | 2008-2015 | ABS/ESP | C/D | • | |
| Ampera | 2012-2016 | EBCM | C/D | • | |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C | | • |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | EBCM with Vehicle Stability | C/D | • | |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | EBCM without Vehicle Stability | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1992-2002 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | ESP 5.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | ABS TC ESP | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,BS |
| Calibra | 1992-1997 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | ABS 4/4 F | C | | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C | | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | ABS/ESP 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | MK60EC ABS (EP) | C/D | • | |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | ABS 4/4 F | C | | |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | ABS 4/4 F | C | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C | | |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | ABS/ESP 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | ABS/TC/ESP 8.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | EBCM | C/D | | |
| Frontera | 1995-1998 | ABS 415 | C | | |
| Frontera | 1995-1998 | ABS 5.3 - TC KY2000 | C | | |
| Frontera | 1995-1998 | ABS 5-TC | C | | |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | • |
| Kadett/Astra/Belmont | 1992-1992 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D | C/D | • | • |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | ABS/ESP 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | ESP 5.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | • |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-10 | C/D | • | |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-12 | C/D | • | |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-14 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-47 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-77 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-80 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-86 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Omega-B | 1994-1994 | ABS 5.3 - TC KY2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Omega-B | 1994-1997 | ABS 2SH | C/D | • | • |
| Omega-B | 1994-1997 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C/D | • | • |
| Omega-B | 1994-1997 | ESP 5.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Omega-B | 1995-2002 | ABS 5.3 - TC KY2000 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1998-2002 | ABS 2SH | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1998-2002 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1998-2002 | ESP 5.3 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 2003-2003 | ABS 2SH | C/D | • | • |
| Omega-B | 2003-2003 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C/D | • | • |
| Omega-B | 2003-2003 | ESP 5.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | EBC 430EV - CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Speedster/VX220 | 2001-2007 | ABS 430 | C | | |
| Tigra | 1995-2000 | ABS 4/4 F | C | | |
| Tigra | 1995-2000 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C | | |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D | C/D | • | • |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | ABS/ESP 8 | C/D | • | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | ABS 415 | C | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | ABS 430 | C | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | ABS 5.3 - TC KY2000 | C | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | ABS 5-TC | C | | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | EBC 430EV - CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2006 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2007 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2006-2014 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2007-2008 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2008-2009 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2009-2010 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2010-2011 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2011-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2012-2013 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2013-2014 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2014-2014 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | ABS 5.3 ISO-82 | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | ESP 5.3 | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | ABS TC ESP | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | EBCM | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adam | 2013-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | • | |
| Agila | 2000-2007 | SAB6 KW2 AGILA VAR | C | | |
| Agila-B | 2008-2015 | SDM (Airbag) | C/D | | |
| Ampera | 2012-2016 | IRSDM | C/D | | |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | SRS LSCAN | C/D | | |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | • | |
| Astra-F | 1992-2002 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | AIRBAG SAB6M | C | | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | AIRBAG SAB8x | C | | |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | SRS LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | | |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Calibra | 1993-1997 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | • | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Combo-B | 1997-1999 | AIRBAG SAB8x | C | | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | SAB 6 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | SAB 8 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | Bosch Airbag (EP) | C/D | • | |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Corsa/Nova/Barina | 1993-1993 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Corsa-B | 1997-1999 | AIRBAG SAB8x | C | | |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | SAB 6 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | SAB 8 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | SRS LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | • | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | | |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | | |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | SAB 6 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | SAB 8 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | | |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | • | |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AUTOLIV KLIP-PAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN AUTOLIV KLIP-PAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Movano | 1998-2011 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | Autoliv RC-5 | C/D | | • |
| Omega-B | 1994-2003 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1994-2003 | AIRBAG SAB6x | C | | |
| Omega-B | 1994-2003 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Signum | 2002-2002 | AIRBAG2_VECTRA | C/D | | |
| Signum | 2003-2003 | AIRBAG2_VECTRA | C/D | | • |
| Signum | 2003-2010 | AIRBAG MULTI STAGE | C/D | | • |
| Sintra | 1997-2000 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Sintra | 1997-2000 | AIRBAG SAE4 | C | | |
| Speedster/VX220 | 2001-2007 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Speedster/VX220 | 2001-2007 | AIRBAG SAB8x | C | | |
| Tigra | 1995-2000 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | SAB 6 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | SAB 8 KW2000 | C/D | | • |
| Vectra/Cavalier MKIII | 1992-1995 | AIRBAG-S | C | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | AIRBAG SAE4 | C | | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2002 | AIRBAG2_VECTRA | C/D | | |
| Vectra-C | 2003-2003 | AIRBAG2_VECTRA | C/D | | • |
| Vectra-C | 2003-2010 | AIRBAG MULTI STAGE | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AUTOLIV KLIP-PAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN AUTOLIV KLIP-PAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | AIRBAG SAB6 | C | | |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | AIRBAG SAB8x | C | | |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | SRS LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | IRSDM | C/D | | |

## Instrument Panel

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adam | 2013-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Agila | 2000-2007 | AGILA INSTR PANEL | C | | • |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | INST LSCAN | C/D | • | • |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | ASTRA-G INSTR PANEL | C | • | • |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | INST LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | CORSA-C INSTR PANEL | C | | • |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | CORSA-C INSTR PANEL | C | | • |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | INST LSCAN | C/D | • | • |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | IPC | D | | |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | MERIVA INSTR PANEL | C | | • |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | • |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | INS-3D | C/D | • | |
| Omega-B | 1997-2003 | OMEGA-B INSTR PANEL | C | | |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | INST LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | TIGRA-B INSTR PANEL | C | | • |
| Tigra-B | 2005-2005 | CORSA-C INSTR PANEL | C | | • |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | VECTRA-B INSTR PANEL | C | | |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | INST LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | INS-62 | C/D | • | • |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | ZAFIRA INSTR PANEL | C | • | • |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | INST LSCAN | C/D | | • |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | IPC | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Active Safety Control Module |
| Combo-D | 2012-2017 | Denso 3 Mono Zone Climate Control (EP) | C/D | | | Airco |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | ATWS | C/D | • | • | Anti Theft Warning System |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | ATWS | C/D | • | • | Anti Theft Warning System |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Adam | 2013-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Agila-B | 2008-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ampera | 2012-2016 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C | | • | Body Control Module |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Body Control Module |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | BCM | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | BCM | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | BCM | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | BCM | C/D | • | •,R | Body Control Module |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | REN Trafic II UCH Codes only | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Movano | 2006-2011 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | UCH-02 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH Codes only | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Vivaro | 2001-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Brake Booster Control Module |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | BC | C/D | | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Astra-J | 2013-2017 | DSCCM | C/D | • | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | DSCCM | C/D | • | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | DSCCM | C/D | • | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| Agila-B | 2008-2015 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | SS Power Steering | C | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | EHPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EPS | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |

# Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | EPS NJ0 NJ1 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | EPS NJ2 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | EPS NV7 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | EPS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | EHPS | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | EHPS | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Astra-H | 2006-2014 | Electrohydraulic Hardtop | C/D | • | • | Electrohydraulic Hardtop |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0001 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0201 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0202 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0203 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0204 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0205 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0206 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0207 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0208 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0209 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0301 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0302 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0303 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0401 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0402 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0403 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0404 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0501 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0502 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0505 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0801 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHU0B01 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Astra-H | 2005-2014 | EHUR10 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0001 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0201 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0202 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0203 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0204 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0205 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0206 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0207 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0208 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0209 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0301 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0302 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0303 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0401 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0402 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0403 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0404 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0501 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0502 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0505 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0801 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHU0B01 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2015 | EHUR10 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0001 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0201 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0202 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0203 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0204 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0205 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0206 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0207 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0208 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0209 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0301 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0302 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0303 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0401 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0402 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0403 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0404 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0501 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0502 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0505 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0801 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHU0B01 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Meriva | 2006-2010 | EHUR10 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0001 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0201 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0202 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0203 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0204 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0205 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0206 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0207 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0208 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0209 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0301 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0302 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0303 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0401 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0402 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0403 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0404 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0501 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0502 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0505 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0801 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHU0B01 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Signum | 2005-2010 | EHUR10 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0001 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0201 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0202 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0203 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0204 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0205 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0206 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |

## Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0207 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0208 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0209 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0301 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0302 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0303 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0401 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0402 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0403 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0404 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0501 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0502 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0505 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0801 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHU0B01 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Vectra-C | 2005-2010 | EHUR10 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0001 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0201 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0202 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0203 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0204 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0205 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0206 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0207 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0208 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0209 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0301 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0302 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0303 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0401 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0402 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0403 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0404 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0501 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0502 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0505 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0801 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHU0B01 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | EHUR10 | C/D | • | • | Entertainment Head Unit |
| Ampera | 2013-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Astra-J | 2011-2012 | Vehicle Direction Camera Control Module | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Astra-J | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Insignia | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2012 | Vehicle Direction Camera Control Module | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Zafira-C | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Front View Camera Module |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | Frontview | C/D | | | Frontview Camera Module |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | Headlamp | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | LADCT | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | Headlamp | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2013 | Headlamp | C | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Meriva-B | 2014-2017 | Headlamp | C/D | • | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | Headlamp | C/D | • | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Zafira-C | 2013-2017 | Headlamp | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Cascada | 2013-2015 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | HVAC | D | | | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | HVAC | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning |
| Adam | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • | HVAC |
| Ampera | 2012-2016 | | C | | • | HVAC |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C | | • | HVAC |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | | C | | • | HVAC |
| Corsa-D | 2006-2014 | HVAC | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Astra-F | 1992-2002 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Astra-G | 1998-2009 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Combo-B | 1993-2001 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Combo-C | 2000-2011 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Corsa-B | 1993-2001 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Corsa-C | 2000-2011 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Meriva | 2003-2010 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Omega-B | 1994-2003 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tigra | 1995-2000 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tigra-B | 2004-2010 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Vectra-B | 1996-2003 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Zafira | 1999-2005 | Immobiliser | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Zafira-B | 2008-2014 | PAS | C/D | • | | Park Pilot |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | PACM | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | Parking Assist | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | PACM | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | PACM | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | | C/D | | • | Parking Brake Module |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | PBM | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Module |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | PBM | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Module |

## Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | PBM | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Module |
| Meriva-B | 2014-2017 | PBM | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Module |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | PBM | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Module |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Movano-B | 2016-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | T3-04 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Radio |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | REC | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REC) |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | REC | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REC) |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | REC | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REC) |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | REC | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REC) |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | RCDLR | C/D | • | •,R | Remote Control Door Lock Receiver |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Corsa-D | 2010-2015 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Crossland X | 2017-2017 | BSI | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Insignia | 2013-2017 | LSOD | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | CIM | C/D | | •,KC,S | Steering Column Module (CIM) |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | CIM | C/D | | •,KC,S,RA | Steering Column Module (CIM) |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | CIM | C/D | | •,KC,S,RA | Steering Column Module (CIM) |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | CIM | C/D | | •,KC,S | Steering Column Module (CIM) |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | SWAS | C | • | • | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | SWAS | C | • | • | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | SWAS | C | • | • | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | Suspension | C/D | • | | Suspension Control Module |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-50 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-80 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-91 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UPC-60 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Adam | 2013-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ampera | 2012-2016 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ampera-E | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Antara | 2007-2010 | TPMS | C | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Antara | 2011-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cascada | 2013-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corsa-E | 2015-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Karl/Viva | 2016-2017 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mokka | 2013-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| OPEL VAUXHALL<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | TPMS | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | UEC (With REC fitted) | C/D | • | | Underhood Electronic Module (UEC) |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | UEC (Without REC fitted) | C/D | • | | Underhood Electronic Module (UEC) |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | UEC | C/D | • | • | Underhood Electronic Module (UEC) |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | UEC | C/D | • | • | Underhood Electronic Module (UEC) |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | UEC (With REC fitted) | C/D | • | | Underhood Electronic Module (UEC) |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | UEC (Without REC fitted) | C/D | • | | Underhood Electronic Module (UEC) |
| Movano-B | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | •,SIR | Urea Dosing Unit |
| Vivaro-B | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | •,SIR | Urea Dosing Unit |
| Astra-H | 2004-2014 | CIM | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Astra-J | 2010-2017 | EBCM with Vehicle Stability System | C/D | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Astra-K | 2016-2017 | EBCM with Vehicle Stability System | C/D | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Insignia | 2009-2017 | EBCM | C | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Meriva-B | 2010-2017 | SWAS | C | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-10 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-12 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-14 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-47 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Movano-B | 2010-2017 | ESP-86 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | CIM | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | CIM | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Vivaro-B | 2014-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Zafira-B | 2005-2014 | CIM | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Zafira-C | 2012-2017 | EBCM with Vehicle Stability System | C/D | • | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Zafira-C | 2015-2017 | EBCM | C | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Antara | 2007-2017 | AHL | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| Signum | 2002-2010 | AHL/AFL | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| Vectra-C | 2002-2010 | AHL/AFL | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | N6B | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SID 806 DV4 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SID 806 DV4 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | KFZ | 1.4L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | MFZ | 1.3L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | NFY | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| 106 | 1997-1997 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | NFW | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2002 | VJU | 1.5L Diesel Bosch | BOSCH AS4 | C | • | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2003 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2003 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2003 | VJX | 1.5L Diesel Bosch | BOSCH AS4 | C | • | |
| 106 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1998-2003 | NFX | 1.6L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 106 Restyle | 2000-2003 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 106 Restyle | 2000-2003 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 106 Restyle | 2000-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 Restyle | 2000-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 106 Restyle | 2000-2003 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 106 Restyle | 2000-2003 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 107 | 2005-2011 | CFA | 1.0L MPI | ME7.9.5 | C/D | • | |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | 8HT | 1.4L T-Diesel | SID 805 | C/D | • | |
| 107 | 2012-2014 | CFB | 1.0L MPI | ME7.9.5 | C/D | • | |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | CFB | 1.0L MPI | ME 17_9_52 | C/D | • | |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | HMT/HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | HMW | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2008 | 2014-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 2008 | 2014-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 205 | 1995-1996 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG5 | C/D | | |
| 205 | 1995-1996 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG5-S | C/D | | |
| 205 | 1995-1996 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 205 | 1995-1996 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 205 | 1995-1996 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 205 | 1995-1996 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 205 | 1995-1998 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | CDY | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | CDZ | 1.0L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | HFY | 1.1L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | HFY | 1.1L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | HFZ | 1.1L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | HFZ | 1.1L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | NFW | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP7.2 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 206 | 1999-2002 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1999-2003 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 1999-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 1999-2003 | RFR | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 1999-2011 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 1999-2011 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 1999-2011 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2000-2003 | NFT | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2000-2003 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 2001-2003 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 2001-2003 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206 | 2001-2011 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2001-2011 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2002-2011 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | RFK | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2004-2011 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | HFV | 1.1L MPI | V34.3 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFS | 1.4L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | V34.3 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 2005-2011 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 206 | 2008-2011 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 5FY | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 9HV | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | N6B | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2007-2014 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2007-2014 | 8FS | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | 9HT | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 207 | 2008-2014 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | V34.1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 | 2010-2014 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 207 | 2010-2014 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 207 | 2011-2014 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 207 | 2011-2014 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 5FL | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 8FP | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 8HP | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 9HF | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 9HJ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 9HK | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | HMX | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5-EC5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | N6B | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5-EC5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5-EC5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 208 | 2013-2018 | HMW | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2014-2018 | 5FU | 1.6L MPI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2014-2018 | ZMZ | 1.0L CPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 | 2018-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 5FM | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2011-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2012-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2012-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 | 2012-2018 | RHC | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_HY | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | HNY | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI VTI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3008 (P84) | 2017-2018 | | 1.6T MPI | MED17_4_4 | C/D | • | • |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | R6D | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | RFX | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1996-1997 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1996-1997 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1996-1997 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| 306 | 1996-1997 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-1997 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2000 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | DHV | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP7.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2002 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1998-1998 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1998-2003 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1998-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2002 | DHY | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2002 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | NFT | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | NFV | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 2002-2002 | A9A | 1.8L Diesel | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 2002-2002 | A9A | 1.8L Diesel | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| 306 Restyle | 2002-2002 | D8B | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2002-2002 | DJY | 1.9L Diesel | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2002-2002 | WJZ | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2001 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2001 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2002 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2002 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2003 | NFT | 1.6L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2002-2004 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15C2 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2002-2006 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2003-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | 2003-2006 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2004-2006 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2004-2006 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2004-2006 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2004-2006 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2004-2006 | RFK | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2004-2006 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 | 2005-2006 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | 6FY | 1.8L MPI | MM6KP Non Bio Flex | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | 6FY | 1.8L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | 9HV | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | KFU | 1.4L MPI | MM6LPC | C/D | | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6KP Non Bio Flex | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RFK | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 5FT | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 5FY | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 8FS | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 9HV | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5-EC5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6KP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2008-2008 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2008-2008 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2009-2018 | 5FU | 1.6L MPI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2009-2018 | 8FR | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2010-2018 | 9HG | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 | 2011-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 | 2011-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 | 2011-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | 2012-2012 | RHC | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_HY | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | 5FA | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | 9HC | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | AHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | AHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | HMZ | 1.2L MPI | V46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | HNY | 1.2L MPI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | HNZ | 1.2L MPI | VD46 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | NFP | 1.2L MPI | V46.21 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 308 (T9) | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | 4HN | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC16CP39 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | SFZ | 2.4L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | | 1.8L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | 6HZ | 1.8L T-Diesel | HDI_4N13 | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | HDI_SID807 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | AFY | 2.0L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | AFZ | 2.0L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | NKZ | 1.6L MPI | CMM_4A92 | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | SFY | 2.4L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | SFZ | 2.4L MPI | MIVEC | C/D | • | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG5 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG5-S | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | BDY | 1.6L CPI | MMG6 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | SAGEM 4GJ | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | D6E | 1.9L MPI | MP3.1 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | KDX | 1.4L CPI | MA3.0 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1 RATIO | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | R6D | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | RFX | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | RGZ | 2.0L 16V Turbo MPI | MM AP | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-1996 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-1997 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-1997 | LFZ | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-1997 | R6D | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-1997 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-1997 | RFX | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-1997 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2000 | BFZ | 1.6L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-2000 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2000 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 406 | 1995-2002 | L6B | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | LFW | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | RFU | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-2002 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1996-2002 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1996-2002 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1997-1997 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel Bosch | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1997-2002 | XFZ | 3.0L 24V MPI | MP7.0 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1998-2000 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1998-2002 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1998-2002 | LFY | 1.8L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1998-2004 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 406 | 1998-2004 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 406 | 1999-2004 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 406 | 1999-2004 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 406 | 1999-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 406 | 1999-2004 | RFR | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 406 | 2000-2002 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 2000-2004 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 406 | 2000-2004 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 406 | 2001-2002 | RLZ | 2.0L 16V MPDI | SIRIUS 81 | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 2001-2004 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 406 | 2001-2004 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 2001-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 406 | 2001-2004 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 406 | 2001-2004 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 2001-2004 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 2003-2004 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 2003-2004 | RLZ | 2.0L 16V MPDI | SIRIUS 81 | C/D | | |
| 406 | 2003-2004 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| 407 | 2004-2005 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2005 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2005 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 3FY | 2.2L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 4HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 4HR | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 6FY | 1.8L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6KP Non Bio Flex | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | UHZ | 2.7L T-Diesel | SID 201 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 407 | 2005-2010 | 6FZ | 1.8L MPI | SAGEM S2000PM2 | C/D | | |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 407 | 2010-2010 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 407 | 2010-2010 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 5008 | 2011-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2011-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 | 2014-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | | 1.6T MPI | MED17_4_4 | C/D | • | • |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | | 1.8T MPI | MED17_4_4_EP8 | C/D | • | • |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 4HL | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC17CP42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC17CP42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 5FC | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 5FE | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 5FN | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RFH | 2.0L MPI | MM6KP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6KP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHA | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHC | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_HY | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHF | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4_P | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RXH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_HY | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 508 | 2011-2018 | AHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2011-2018 | AHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2011-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2012-2018 | 9HD | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 508 | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |
| 605 | 1995-1996 | UFZ | 3.0L MPI | FENIX 3B | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-1997 | R6A | 2.0L MPI | MMG5 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-1997 | R6A | 2.0L MPI | MMG5-S | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1996-2000 | THY | 2.5L T-Diesel | MSA11 3.6 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1996-2000 | THY | 2.5L T-Diesel | MSA11 7.6 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1997-2000 | XFZ | 3.0L 24V MPI | MP7.0 | C/D | | |
| 605 | 1998-2000 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2000-2002 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2000-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 607 | 2000-2003 | RFR | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2002-2005 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 | 2002-2005 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2003-2003 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | • | |
| 607 | 2004-2005 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 | 2004-2005 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2005 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2008 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | 3FY | 2.2L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | 4HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | 4HR | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | 4HT | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | RHS | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | UHZ | 2.7L T-Diesel | SID 201 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 Restyle | 2006-2010 | 4HX | 2.2L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 607 Restyle | 2009-2009 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | SID 201 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 607 Restyle | 2010-2010 | XFV | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.7 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 806 | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| 806 | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| 806 | 1995-2001 | LFW | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 806 | 1995-2001 | RFU | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| 806 | 1995-2001 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| 806 | 1997-2002 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| 806 | 1998-2001 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| 806 | 1998-2002 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 806 | 1998-2002 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 806 | 1999-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| 806 | 1999-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 806 | 2000-2002 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 806 | 2000-2002 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 806 | 2000-2002 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| 807 | 2002-2002 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | • | |
| 807 | 2002-2003 | 4HW | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | | |
| 807 | 2002-2003 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | 3FZ | 2.2L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | RHT | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 | 2003-2003 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| 807 | 2003-2005 | XFW | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| 807 | 2003-2005 | XFX | 3.0L 24V MPI | ME7.4.6 | C/D | | |
| 807 | 2004-2005 | 4HW | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2006 | RHM | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | 4HW | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM.SID803 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 Restyle | 2008-2017 | RHM | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| 807 Restyle | 2009-2017 | 4HS | 2.2L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16CP39 | C/D | | •,E,P,I |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | 8HS | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | FHZ | 1.3L HDI | HDI_8DF3 | C/D | • | •,O |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | FHZ | 1.3L HDI | MARELLI 6F3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | FHZ | 1.3L HDI | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | C/D | • | •,O |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | KFT | 1.4L MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | • |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | TU3 PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Boxer | 1995-1996 | RFW | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 1995-1997 | R6D | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 1995-1997 | RFT | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1995-1997 | RFX | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 1995-1997 | RFY | 2.0L MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | R6E | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | RFU | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.1.1 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | RFV | 2.0L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | RHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 1996-2001 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1996-2001 | RFS | 2.0L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| Boxer | 1997-2001 | 2800 D | 2.8L Diesel | EGR BITRON MID | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxer | 2000-2001 | 4HY | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 2000-2001 | 8140.43S | 2.8L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | 100HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | 120HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | 160HP | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | 110HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | 130HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | 150HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | AHM | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | AHN | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | AHP | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | F1CE3481E | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC17CP52 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Boxer 3 | 2016-2018 | | 2.3L T-Diesel | DCM62_F | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,O |
| Boxer 3 | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1_F | C/D | • | |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | 100HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | 120HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | DCU-102 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | 160HP | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC16C39 CF4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | 110HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | 130HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | 150HP | 2.2L T-Diesel | SID208 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | F1CE3481E | 3.0L T-Diesel | EDC17CP52 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2002 | 4HY | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2002 | 8140.43S | 2.8L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2002 | RHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | • | |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2006 | RFL | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2006 | RFL | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Boxer Restyle | 2003-2006 | 4HY | 2.2L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | | |
| Boxer Restyle | 2003-2006 | 8140.43S | 2.8L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | | |
| Boxer Restyle | 2003-2006 | RHV | 2.0L T-Diesel | EDC15C7 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1995-2000 | P8C | 2.1L 12V T-Diesel | EPIC J5 AFL | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1995-2001 | RGX | 2.0L Turbo MPI | MP3.2 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | 220A2 | 1.6L CPI | MA1.7 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | DHX | 1.9L T-Diesel | AS3.1 | C/D | • | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | L6A | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | L6B | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | RFU | 2.0L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Expert | 1997-2002 | LFW | 1.8L MPI | MM8P | C/D | • | |
| Expert | 1998-2002 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Expert | 1998-2002 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1998-2002 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Expert | 1998-2002 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 1998-2002 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Expert | 1998-2002 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | RFR | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | AHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | AHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHV | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2003 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2003 | RFR | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2003 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2003 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2003 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.MP | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM6LP PSA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | RHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | RHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| Expert 2 | 2004-2007 | RFN | 2.0L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2009 | RHG | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | 9HU | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3-ED-C16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | RHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | RHL | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID803A | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2010-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2011-2018 | 9HM | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Expert 3 | 2012-2018 | AHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2012-2018 | AHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | 9HH | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | HDY | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | HDZ | 1.1L CPI | MA3.1 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | LFX | 1.8L MPI | MM 1AP 41 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP5.2 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1996-2002 | NFZ | 1.6L MPI | MP7.2 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | MP7.3 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1997-2002 | KFX | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM SL96 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1998-2008 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Partner | 1998-2008 | RHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 1998-2008 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC15 | C/D | • | •,P |
| Partner | 1998-2008 | RHY | 2.0L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID801 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 2000-2002 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2003 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | S2000PM1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | M7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | KFW | 1.4L MPI | SAGEM S2000 BATT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2000-2008 | WJY | 1.9L Diesel | LUCAS DCN2 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HX | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HY | 1.4L T-Diesel | DELPHI C6 | C/D | | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 8HZ | 1.4L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID802 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2002-2008 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | SIEM. SID804 | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 2003-2008 | HFX | 1.1L MPI | MM 4.8P | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2004-2008 | 9HW | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16 | C/D | | |
| Partner | 2004-2008 | 9HW | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2004-2008 | 9HW | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner | 2004-2008 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner | 2005-2008 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 1 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Partner | 2005-2008 | KFV | 1.4L MPI | J34P 2 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HT | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3-ED-C16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3-ED-C16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3-ED-C16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | NFR | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | NFS | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2009-2012 | 9HS | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3-ED-C16C34 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HE | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HF | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HJ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HK | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HM | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HN | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2010-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FK | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FK | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | 5FS | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | AHW | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FU | 1.6L MPI VTI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FV | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FW | 1.6L MPI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FX | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FY | 1.6L MPI | MED17.4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 5FY | 1.6L MPI | MED17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 8FS | 1.4L MPI VTI | MEV17.4.2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 8HR | 1.4L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HL | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HP | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C10 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HR | 1.6L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HV | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HX | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HY | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | 9HZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | BOSCH EDC16C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | N6A | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | N6B | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | N6B | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.5 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | NFU | 1.6L MPI | ME7.4.9 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RFJ | 2.0L MPI | MM6LPB | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHD | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHE | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.5_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RHR | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM3.4 | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RCZ | 2013-2018 | RHC | 2.0L T-Diesel | SID807 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2013-2018 | RHC | 2.0L T-Diesel | SID807_BR2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| RCZ | 2014-2018 | 5FG | 1.6L MPI | MEVD17_4_2 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BHW | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | HNP | 1.2L MPI VTI | CMM_VD56 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | YHY | 1.5L T-Diesel | CMM_MD1CS003 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | AHH | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | AHK | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | AHX | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM6.2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BHV | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BHX | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BHY | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BHZ | 1.6L T-Diesel | EDC17C60 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Traveller | 2018-2018 | EHZ | 2.0L T-Diesel | DCM7.1 | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | MMT | C/D | | • |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2003 | A/T BVA MB3 | C/D | | |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | MMT | C/D | | • |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | MMT T | C/D | • | |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BVA_AT8 | C/D | • | • |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | • |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BVMP_MA | C/D | • | |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | MAPS_UDS | C/D | • | |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2003 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BVA_AT8 | C/D | • | • |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | BV_CVT | C/D | | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | BV_CVT | C/D | | |
| 406 | 1996-2004 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 406 | 1996-2004 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1998-2004 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | | • |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| 806 | 2000-2002 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 807 | 2003-2005 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 807 | 2003-2005 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| 807 | 2003-2005 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | BVA_AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | BVMP | C/D | • | • |
| Boxer Restyle | 2003-2006 | A/T ZF 4HP20 | C/D | • | |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | A/T AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | AL4 TA2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2014 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2015 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 3 | 2015-2016 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 3 | 2016-2017 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 3 | 2017-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| Expert 3 | 2018-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | AT AL4 | C/D | • | • |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BVA_AM6 | C/D | • | • |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_Euro5 | C/D | • | • |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | CFC 300P | C/D | • | • |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | ESP MK60 | C/D | | •,S |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ESP MK60 | C/D | | •,S |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 106 | 1995-1997 | BENDIX | C | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2003 | ABS MK4GI | C | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1997-2003 | ABS MK20E | C/D | | |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | ABS8.0_C1 | C/D | | |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | ABS90_T | C/D | • | |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | ESP8.0_C1 | C/D | • | |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | RBV | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | ESP_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 205 | 1995-1997 | BENDIX | C | | |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ABS MK20E | C/D | | |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ESP MK60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | ABS MK70.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | ESP_MK60-O | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | ABS_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | ESP_MK100 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | ABS 2SE | C | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | ABS 5 | C | | |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | BENDIX | C | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 5.7 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 8 | C/D | | |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ESP BOSCH 8 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ABS8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | TEVES ABS | C/D | • | |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | TEVES ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | TEVES ABS | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | TEVES ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | ABS 2SE | C | | |
| 405 | 1995-1996 | BENDIX INT | C | | |
| 406 | 1995-2004 | ABS 5 | C | | |
| 406 | 1995-2004 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 406 | 1995-2004 | ESP BOSCH 5.3 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 406 | 1998-2004 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ESP EBC 440 | C/D | | •,S |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ESP EBC 440 (CAN) | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | ABS 2E | C | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | ABS 2SE | C | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | ABS 5 | C | | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | BENDIX INT | C | | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | ABS 5.7 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | ABS 8 | C/D | | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | TEVES MK60 | C | | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | TEVES MK70 | C | | |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 806 | 1995-1997 | BENDIX | C | | |
| 806 | 1995-2002 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 806 | 1998-2002 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | ABS 5.7 | C/D | | |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | C/D | • | • |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | ABS ESP90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | BENDIX | C | | |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | ABS90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | ESP90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | BOSCH 8 ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | BOSCH 8 VDC ABS | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | ABS90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | ESP90_F | C/D | • | • |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2003 | ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT | C | | |
| Expert | 1995-1997 | BENDIX | C | | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2013 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2013 | ABS8_BOSCH | C/D | | |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2013 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | | |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | ABS8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | ASC | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 1996-2008 | ABS 5 | C | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Partner | 1997-2008 | ABS 5.3 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Partner | 1997-2008 | ABS 5.3 ESP | C | • | •,S,BB |
| Partner | 2004-2008 | ABS 5.7 ESP | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Partner | 2004-2008 | ABS 8 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| 106 Restyle | 1996-2003 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| 106 Restyle | 1998-2003 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | SAC_TRW | C/D | | |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | ABG | C/D | | |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| 206 | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 206 | 1998-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| 206 | 2002-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 206 | 2008-2010 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | SAC GONFLABLE | C/D | | • |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |
| 306 | 1995-1997 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-1997 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-1998 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| 306 Restyle | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2000-2001 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2001-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2002-2003 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 306 Restyle | 2003-2003 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | AB SIEMENS | C | | |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | SAC TRW | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | SAC TRW | C/D | • | |
| 406 | 1995-1995 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 1995-1996 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 1995-2004 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| 406 | 1996-1997 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 1997-1998 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 1999-2004 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| 406 | 2000-2001 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 2001-2002 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 2002-2003 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 2003-2004 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 406 | 2004-2004 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| 605 | 1995-1995 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 605 | 1995-1996 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 605 | 1995-2000 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 605 | 1996-1997 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 605 | 1997-1998 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 605 | 1998-1999 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 605 | 1998-2000 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| 605 | 1999-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 605 | 2000-2000 | SIDE-AIRBAG | C | • | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| 806 | 1995-2002 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| 806 | 1998-2002 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | AB TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | SAC_TEMIC | C/D | | • |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | AUTOLIV AIR-BAG(PROXI) | C/D | • | |
| Boxer | 1995-2001 | BREED MY97 | C | | |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | TRW1 | C/D | | |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | SDM | C/D | • | |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | TRW1 | C/D | | |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | SDM | C/D | • | |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2006 | SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN | C | • | |
| Expert | 1995-2002 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Expert | 2000-2002 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | SAC_BOSCH | C/D | | • |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | SRS | C/D | • | |
| Partner | 1996-2008 | AB TRW | C | • | |
| Partner | 1997-2008 | AB AUTOLIV | C | | |
| Partner | 1997-2008 | AUTOLIV ACU | C/D | | • |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | • |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | SAC_AUTOLIV | C/D | | |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | RBG_SPEED_UDS | C/D | | • |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | RBG_UDS | C/D | | • |

## Instrument Panel

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | MET | C/D | | |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | CIROCCO | C/D | • | |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 407 | 2004-2006 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | CIROCCO | C/D | • | |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | MATT_C_2010 | C | • | |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | MATT_M_2010 | C | • | |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | COMBINE | C/D | • | • |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP) | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | IPC | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | METER | C/D | • | |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | COMBINE | C/D | • | |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | COMBINE_UDS | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 206 | 2000-2011 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | Suspension | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | WABCO | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | MUS2 | C/D | | | Alarm |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ALARME-TEXTON | C | • | | Alarm |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | MUS2 | C/D | | | Alarm |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | ALARME | C/D | • | | Alarm |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | THATCHAM | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | ALARME | C/D | • | | Alarm |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | MUS2 | C/D | | | Alarm |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | MUS | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | AMPLI_AUDIO | C | • | | Audio Amplifier |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BECB | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BECB_GEN2 | C/D | | | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 14.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.80 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.32 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.36 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 141.22 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 141.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 141.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 141.55 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 27.04 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 32.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 34.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 36.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 42.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | BSI_SIEMENS | C/D | • | | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 15.04 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 5.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BSI VALEO VERSION 9.04 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.21 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.30 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.32 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 111.36 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 131.54 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 131.55 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 141.55 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 5.43 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 5.50 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 5.51 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.60 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.61 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.41 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.47 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.53 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.66 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.76 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.85 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.77 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.79 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 10.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 18.01 | C | | | BSI |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 18.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 20.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 21.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 30.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.04 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.02 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.31 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 120.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 19.40 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 11.31 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 9.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 9.73 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 10.60 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 11.47 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 11.62 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.31 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.32 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.33 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.55 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.70 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 131.80 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.67 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.46 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.64 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.73 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | ETACS_SUV | C/D | • | | BSI |
| 406 | 1998-2004 | BSI SIEMENS VERSION B4 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2006 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2006 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 407 | 2004-2006 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.22 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.05 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.27 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.54 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.55 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.80 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.43 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.41 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.66 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 5.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR | BSI |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.79 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.41 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.50 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.22 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.42 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.43 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.37 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 121.62 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 2.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.61 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.70 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.71 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 607 | 2000-2005 | BSI LUXURY VERSION | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | BSI JCAE VERSION 05.50 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | BSI JCAE VERSION 06.24 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 806 | 1995-2002 | CPH_TEXTON | C | • | | BSI |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| 807 Restyle | 2006-2017 | BSI VALEO SW VERSION 11.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | BCM | C/D | • | •,KC | BSI |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | Marelli Body Computer 6 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | BCM | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | BCM1 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | Marelli Body Computer 6 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | BCM | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | BCM1 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.50 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.51 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.61 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.80 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | CPH_TEXTON | C/D | • | •,KC | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20 | C | | •,SIR | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 100.25 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 6.14 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | ETACS | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Partner | 2003-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Partner | 2003-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.21 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Partner | 2003-2008 | BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 23.10 | C/D | • | •,SIR | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.41 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.52 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.53 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 113.54 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 100.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 14.32 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22 | C/D | • | •,S,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.33 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.37 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.39 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.40 | C/D | • | •,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.50 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.51 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.61 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.65 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 6.80 | C/D | • | | BSI |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSI Continental SW VERSION 8.41 | C/D | • | •,KC,SIR,CF | BSI |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | ACN_HVAC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | TDC_RF_MUX | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | TDC_RFTA_MUX | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | CLIMATISATION | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE_UDS | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | ACM | D | • | | Climate Control |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | ACM | D | • | | Climate Control |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | COMP_HTR | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | CLIM_REGULEE | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BCC | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | HDC | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | COM2008P | C/D | • | | COMM Switch |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | VCI | C/D | | | Control On The Steering Wheel |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 206 | 2003-2011 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 206 | 2003-2011 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 406 | 2000-2004 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 406 | 2000-2004 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | PSA ADDGO2 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | PSA ADDITIF FAP | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | ADDGO3 | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | Pompe mux MGI | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | Pompe mux TI | C/D | • | | Diesel Additive |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | PDPC | C/D | | | Door Control Pad |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | PDPC | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | PDPC_UDS | C/D | • | | Door Control Pad |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | | | Door Module Driver |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | PDPC | C/D | | | Door Module Driver |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | EDPC | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | MDP_CONDUCT | C/D | • | | Door Module Driver |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_G | C/D | • | | Door Module Left Hand Sliding |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_G | C/D | • | | Door Module Left Hand Sliding |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | | | Door Module Passenger |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | PDPP | C/D | | | Door Module Passenger |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | EDPP | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | MDP-PASSAG | C/D | • | | Door Module Passenger |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | PLCM | C/D | • | | Door Module Rear Sliding |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_D | C/D | • | | Door Module Right Hand Sliding |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | MDPLC_D | C/D | • | | Door Module Right Hand Sliding |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | MAE | C | • | • | Driving School Mode |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | MCU | C/D | • | | Electric Motor |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | PIU | C/D | • | | Electric Motor |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | FSE | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| 107 | 2005-2014 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 108 | 2014-2018 | EPS T | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Power Steering |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | DAE | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | EPS | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | HPI | C | • | | Electric Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | DIRECTN | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | GEP_UDS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | GEP | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | DAE_BVH2 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | GEP_UDS | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | AVE | C/D | • | | Electric Steering Lock |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSM | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSM_2010 | C/D | • | | Engine Relay Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BML | C/D | • | | Hands Free Access Control Module |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BML | C/D | | | Hands Free Access Control Module |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 407 | 2005-2010 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | RHF | C/D | | | High Frequency Unit |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | VTH | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | VTH | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | VTH_UDS | C/D | • | | High Head Vision |
| Boxer Restyle | 2001-2006 | ADC_X244 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | SIR | C/D | • | | Intrusion Alarm Siren |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | HALF | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | HALF | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | AFIL | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning System |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | CVM_3 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | CVM_2 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 407 | 2004-2006 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | EMF_A_UDS | C | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | EMF_A | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | EMF_C | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C/D | • | | Multifunction Screen |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | EMF_C_UDS | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | CD CHANGER | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 307 Restyle | 2006-2009 | CD CHANGER | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | CDE | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 407 | 2004-2006 | CD CHANGER | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | CD CHANGER | C/D | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | • | Multiple CD Player |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | CD CHANGER | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | • | Multiple CD Player |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | CD CHANGER | C | • | • | Multiple CD Player |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | CHANGEUR_CD | C | • | | Multiple CD Player |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | FMUX | C/D | • | | Multiplexed Control Panel |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | AIDE_STAT | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | AAS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AAS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | AAS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | AAS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2011 | AAS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | AAS | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | AAS | C/D | | | Parking Aid |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | AAS_UDS_G6 | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | AAS_UDS | C/D | • | | Parking Aid |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | Pedestrian Impact | C/D | | | Pedestrian Impact Detection |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | KML | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BOITIER_NOMADE | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 1007 | 2005-2007 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | RDE | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | RDE | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | | Radio |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 407 | 2004-2010 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RD5 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 607 | 2000-2005 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 807 | 2002-2005 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Partner | 2003-2008 | Radio CLARION | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Partner | 2003-2008 | Radio PHILIPS | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | AUTORADIO | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RD45 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | RD6 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | PLUIE_LUMINOSITE | C | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | CDPL_UDS_HELLA | C/D | | | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| 206 | 2000-2011 | TEXTON | C/D | • | | Retractable Roof |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | TEXTON | C/D | • | | Retractable Roof |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | BTE | C/D | • | | Retractable Roof |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Module Driver |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BDMC | C/D | • | | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BDMC | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BDMC | C/D | • | | Seat Memory Unit Driver |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | INSTRUMENT PANEL | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | INSTRUMENT PANEL | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | HDI_8DF3 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | MARELLI 6F3 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxer 3 | 2006-2008 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxer 3 (EU4) | 2009-2014 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | COMBINE | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BSI | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | MD_SERV | C/D | • | | Service Module |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | BTA | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | MD_SERV | C/D | • | | Service Module |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BTA_3S | C/D | | | Service Module |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BTA_2 | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| 4007 | 2007-2018 | CAV | C | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| 4008 | 2013-2018 | CAV | C | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | TOUV | C/D | • | • | Sunroof |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | TOUV | C/D | • | • | Sunroof |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BPGA2010 | C/D | | | Supply Protection And Management Unit (If Fitted) |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | RT3 | C/D | • | | Telematic |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | CRT_UDS | C/D | • | | Telematic |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematic |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematic |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | SMEG | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | SMEG | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RT4_NG4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | RT4_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 407 | 2007-2010 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RADIONAV_NG4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | RT4 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BOITIER_TELEMATIC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | SMEG_PLUS | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RADIONAV_RNEG | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | RNEG2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | RCC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | NAC | C/D | • | • | Telematics |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | DSG_UDS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxer 3 | 2015-2018 | TPMS | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxer 3 (EU5) | 2010-2014 | TPMS | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | DSG | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | DSG_UDS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | EMF_DGT_UDS | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | EMF_DGT_UDS_GP | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | EMF_DGT_LVDS_BD | C/D | • | | Touch Screen |
| Ion | 2011-2018 | BMU | C/D | • | | Traction Battery |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | BMU | C/D | | | Traction Battery |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_01 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 1 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_01 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 1 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_10 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 10 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_10 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 10 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_11 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 11 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_12 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 12 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_02 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 2 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_02 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 2 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_03 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 3 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_03 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 3 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_04 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 4 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_04 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 4 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_05 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_05 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 5 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_06 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 6 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_06 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 6 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_07 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 7 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_07 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 7 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_08 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 8 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_08 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 8 |
| Ion | 2012-2018 | CMU_09 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 9 |
| Partner (B9) | 2014-2018 | CMU_09 | D | | | Traction Battery Cell 9 |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | BSR_BSG_2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Fuse Box Module |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| Expert 3 | 2014-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | BSR | C/D | • | | Trailer Hitch Unit (If Fitted) |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | ARTIV | C/D | | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | ARTIV | C/D | | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | ARTIV_UDS | C/D | • | | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | DMTR_DTC3B | C | | | Voltage Retaining Device |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 1007 Restyle | 2006-2010 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2008 | 2013-2018 | ESP_MK100 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 206 | 1998-2011 | ESP MK60 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 | 2006-2014 | ESP_MK60-O | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 208 | 2012-2018 | ESP_MK100 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3008 (P84) | 2017-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 306 Restyle | 1997-2003 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 307 | 2001-2006 | ESP BOSCH 8 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 307 Restyle | 2005-2009 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| PEUGEOT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 406 | 1995-2004 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 406 | 1995-2004 | ESP BOSCH 5.3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ESP EBC 440 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ESP EBC 440 (CAN) | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 607 | 2000-2003 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 607 Restyle | 2005-2010 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 806 | 1995-2002 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 807 | 2002-2004 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 807 Restyle | 2005-2017 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Bipper | 2008-2018 | ABS BOSCH 8 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Expert (K0) | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Expert 2 | 2003-2007 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Expert 3 | 2007-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Partner | 1996-2006 | ABS 5.3 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Partner | 1996-2006 | ABS 5.7 ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Partner (B9) | 2008-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Partner (B9) | 2012-2018 | ESP8_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | ESP8.1_BOSCH | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Rifter (K9) | 2018-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Traveller | 2016-2018 | ESP90 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 508 | 2010-2018 | MOTEV_UDS | C/D | • | | Windscreen Wiper |
| 3008 | 2009-2018 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | ESV | C/D | • | | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| 5008 | 2010-2018 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | ESV | C/D | • | | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| RCZ | 2009-2018 | MOTEV | | • | • | Windscreen Wiper (If Fitted) |
| 807 | 2003-2005 | XENON VALEO LEFT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Light Left |
| 807 | 2003-2005 | XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon Light Right |
| 3008 (P84) | 2016-2018 | LADCT | C/D | • | | Xenon/ Directional Lights |
| 308 (T9) | 2014-2018 | LADCT | C/D | • | | Xenon/ Directional Lights |
| 5008 (P87) | 2017-2018 | LADCT | C/D | • | | Xenon/ Directional Lights |
| 308 | 2007-2018 | DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS | C | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS | C | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | XENON VALEO LEFT PSA | C/D | • | | Xenon/Directional Lights |
| 407 | 2004-2010 | XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA | C/D | | | Xenon/Directional Lights |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2008 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2009-2012 | MA1.02 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2009-2011 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2008 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2009-2011 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDA.B | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDB.C | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDB.CB | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDH.NA | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | M96.79 | 3.6L 6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | MA1.75 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | M96.79 | 3.6L 6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | M97.76 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | M97.77 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2016 | MA1.75 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2017-2018 | MDG.G | 4.0i V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2017-2018 | MDG.GA | 4.0i V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2017-2018 | MDG.GB | 4.0i V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2008 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2009-2012 | MA1.02 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2016 | | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2017-2017 | | 3.4T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | 3.4T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2008 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2009-2012 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2012 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2013-2013 | MA1.70 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2014 | MA1.71 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | MA1.71 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2017-2018 | MDA.CA | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2012 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2013-2013 | MA1.70 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2014 | MA1.71 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2015-2016 | MA1.71 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-1999 | M96.20 | 2.5L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2000-2002 | M96.22 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2003-2004 | M96.23 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2005-2006 | M96.25 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2007-2008 | M97.20 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2009-2012 | MA1.20 | 2.9L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | MA1.22 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Boxster S | 1999-2002 | M96.21 | 3.2L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2003-2004 | M96.24 | 3.2L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2005-2006 | M96.26 | 3.2L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2007-2007 | M97.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | MA1.23 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | M97.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | M97.22 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | MA1.23 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne | 2003-2006 | M02.2Y | 3.2L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne | 2007-2010 | M55.01 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne | 2011-2014 | M55.02 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2015-2016 | MCE.YA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MCE.YA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MCU.R | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MDC.A | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MDC.B | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MCE.YA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MCU.R | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MCU.RA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MDC.B | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2011 | M06.EC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2012-2016 | MCJ.T | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2017-2018 | MCJ.T | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | M05.9D | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2011 | M05.9E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2012-2014 | MCR.C | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2012-2014 | MCR.CA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2012-2014 | MCR.CB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2013-2014 | MCU.DB | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2013-2016 | MCN.RB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCU.DC | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCV.VA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCV.VB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCV.VC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCN.RB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCR.CA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCU.DC | 4.2T V8 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCV.VA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCV.VB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCV.VC | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | MCG.E | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | MCG.EA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | MCG.FA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | M48.01 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2014 | M48.02 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne GTS | 2015-2016 | | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne GTS | 2017-2018 | MCX.Z | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2006 | M48.00 | 4.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne S | 2007-2010 | M48.01 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2014 | M48.02 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S | 2015-2018 | MCU.RA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCG.E | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCG.EA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCG.FA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2011 | M06.EC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | M48.01 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2006 | M48.50 | 4.5L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2007-2008 | M48.51 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | M48.52 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCF.T | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCF.TB | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCY.X | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCY.XA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | M48.51 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2014 | M48.52 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2015-2018 | MCF.TB | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2016-2018 | MCY.XA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MCU.RA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MCX.ZA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MDC.U | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MDC.UA | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayman | 2007-2008 | M97.20 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2009-2012 | MA1.20 | 2.9L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | MA1.22 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | MDB.XA | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayman S | 2006-2008 | M97.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2009-2011 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | MA1.23 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan | 2015-2015 | CNC | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2016-2016 | MCY.PA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2016-2018 | MCN.CC | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2016-2018 | MCY.NA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macan | 2016-2018 | MCY.NB | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2017 | MCDK.N | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MCN.C | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MCY.P | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MDK.NA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MDT.H | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MDT.HB | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2018-2018 | MCD.KN | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | MDC.N | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S | 2015-2016 | CTM | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S | 2017-2018 | MCT.M | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S | 2017-2018 | MCT.MA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | MCD.UD | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | MCT.BC | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2016-2017 | MCN.RB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2016-2017 | MCT.BA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2016-2017 | MCT.BB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2017-2017 | MCP.NB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2015 | CTL | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2016-2017 | MDC.NA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2016-2018 | MCT.LA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2017-2018 | MDH.KA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCT.T | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2018-2018 | MDH.K | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | MCS.Z | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | M46.20 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | M46.40 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2016 | MCW.AA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2016 | MCW.F | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2016 | MCX.NA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2017-2017 | MCW.AA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2017-2017 | MCX.NA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MCX.T | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.PA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.PB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.RA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.RC | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2013 | M46.20 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2013 | M46.40 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2014-2014 | MCW.AA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2014-2014 | MCW.F | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2014-2014 | MCX.NA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCV.D | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCR.CB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCR.CC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCW.JA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2017-2017 | MDB.U | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2017-2017 | MDB.UB | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MCG.E | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MCG.EA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MCG.FA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MDG.PA | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2013 | M48.40 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2014-2016 | MCX.PA | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2014-2016 | MCX.RA | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2017 | | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2017 | MCX.PA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2017 | MCX.RA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | MCX.PA | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2013 | M48.20 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2013 | M48.40 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2014-2016 | MCW.DA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2014-2016 | MCW.F | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2014-2016 | MCW.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2015-2016 | MCW.D | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2017-2017 | MCW.D | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2017-2017 | MCW.DA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2017-2017 | MCW.F | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | M48.70 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2013 | M48.70 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2014 | MCW.BA. | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2014 | MCW.CA. | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2015-2015 | MCW.BA. | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2015-2015 | MCW.CA. | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2016-2016 | MCW.BA | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2016-2016 | MCW.CA | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2017 | MCS.ZA | 2.9T V6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2017 | MCV.DA | 4.0T V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2017 | MCX.TA | 3.0T V6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | MDG.P | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2017 | MDD.P | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster | 2018-2018 | MDD.P | 2.0T T4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster | 2018-2018 | MDN.YA | 2.0T T4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster | 2018-2018 | MDP.GB | 2.0T T4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDD.N | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDD.NC | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDJ.U | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDJ.UA | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDJ.UB | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDD.N | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDD.NC | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDJ.U | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDJ.UA | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDJ.UB | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZA | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZC | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | MDP.GB | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman | 2018-2018 | MDN.YA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2017 | MDN.ZB | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2017 | MDN.ZC | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDD.NC | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZA | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZB | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZC | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-1999 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-1999 | M96.02 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2000-2001 | M96.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2009-2012 | MA1.02 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2016 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2017-2018 | MDC.J | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2017-2018 | MDC.K | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-1999 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-1999 | M96.02 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2000-2001 | M96.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| PORSCHE Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| PORSCHE Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| PORSCHE Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Instrument Panel

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster | 1996-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| Boxster | 1996-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| Boxster S | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |


# Other


| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |


Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 1995-1995 | E7F | .53W | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1995-1995 | F3N | .53B | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | C3J | .532 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | E7J | .535 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | F3N | .53C | REN RENIX AC DELCO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | F3P | .538 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | F7P | .53D | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | F3P | .53D | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 21 | 1995-1995 | F3N | .48E | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 21 | 1995-1995 | J7R | .48C | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 21 | 1995-1995 | J7T | .48A | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 5 | 1996-1996 | C3J | .407 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | ENG | C/D | | •,P,I,RA |
| Avantime | 2001-2003 | F4R | .E0U | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Avantime | 2001-2003 | G9T | .E01 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Avantime | 2001-2003 | L7X | .E04 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | F4R | .E0U | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Avantime | 2004-2005 | G9T | .E01 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Avantime | 2004-2006 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Avantime | 2004-2006 | G9T | .E0K | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Avantime | 2004-2006 | L7X | .E04 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Captur | 2013-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Captur | 2013-2015 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Captur | 2013-2015 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Captur | 2016-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Captur | 2016-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | C3G | .577 | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | D7F | .57Y | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | E7F | .57A | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | E7J | .57B | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | F3P | .578 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | F7P | .57D | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | F7R | .57M | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | D7F | .57K | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | E7F | .57G | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | E7J | .57J | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | F3P | .57U | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1997 | E3P | .57C | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1997 | E7F | .57J | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1997 | E7J | .57B | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1997 | F3P | .579 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1998 | C3G | .577 | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1998 | D7F | .57K | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1998 | E7F | .57A | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1998 | E7J | .57J | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1998 | F3P | .578 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1997-1998 | F7P | .57D | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1998-1998 | F7R | .57M | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1998-1999 | E7J | .B0C | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1998-1999 | F8Q | .B02 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1998-2007 | D7F | .B0A | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1998-2007 | K7M | .B0D | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1999-1999 | E7J | .B0S | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio II | 1999-1999 | F9Q | .B0U | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1999-2000 | K4J | .B0K | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1999-2000 | K4M | .B0H | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1999-2001 | F4R | .B0M | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 1999-2003 | D7F | .B0F | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | D4F | .B05 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | D7F | .B10 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | F4R | .B1C | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .B2C | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | K4J | .B1L | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | K4M | .B14 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | K7M | .B0D | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2000 | K9K | .B07 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2001 | D7F | .B0A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2001 | F8Q | .B0J | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2002 | K4J | .B13 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2003 | K9K | .B09 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | D4D | .B06 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | D4F | .B05 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | D7D | .B0Y | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | D7F | .B0A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | F4R | .B0M | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | F9Q | .B2C | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | K4J | .B0K | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | K4M | .B0H | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | K7M | .B0D | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2000-2007 | K9K | .B07 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2001 | K7J | .B0B | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2002 | F4R | .B1C | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2002 | F9Q | .B0V | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2002 | K7J | .B03 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | D4F | .B05 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | D7F | .B10 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | F4R | .B1G | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .B2C | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | K4J | .B1L | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | K4M | .B14 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2003 | K9K | .B07 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2007 | K4J | .B0K | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2007 | K4M | .B0H | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2001-2007 | K7M | .B0D | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | D7F | .B0A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | F4R | .B0M | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2003-2007 | K4J | .B13 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | D4D | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | D7D | 1.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | D7F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | K4J | 1.4L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Clio II | 2004-2007 | K9K | .B09 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2006 | D4F | .R02 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2006 | F4R | .R0N | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio III | 2004-2006 | K4J | .R0A | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2006 | K4M | .R05 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2006 | K9K | .R0F | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2006 | M4R | .R0C | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | D4F | .M01 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | F4R | .R1P | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | K4J | .R00 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | K4M | .R09 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | K9K | .R0G | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | M4R | .R06 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III | 2006-2006 | D4F | .R01 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | K4J | 1.4L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Clio IV | 2013-2015 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2015 | H4Bt | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2015 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | H4Bt | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | H4Bt | 0.9L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | J7T | .63G | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | Z7W | .638 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1995-1997 | J7R | .636 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1995-1997 | J7T | .637 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1997-1999 | G8T | .E0E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | F3R | .E0A | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | Z7X | .E0D | REN FENIX 5 (0B85) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1998-2000 | G8T | .E0H | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 1999-1999 | G9T | .E0P | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1999-1999 | L7X | .E0G | BOSCH MP7 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1999-2001 | F4R | .E0N | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 1999-2002 | G8T | .E0P | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2000 | F3R | .E0A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2000 | F4R | .E00 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2000 | G8T | .E0E | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2000 | G9T | .E0K | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2000 | Z7X | .E0D | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2001 | F4R | .E0L | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2001 | L7X | .E0G | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2003 | F3R | .E0A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2003 | F4R | .E00 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2003 | G8T | .E0E | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2003 | G9T | .E0K | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2003 | L7X | .E0G | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2000-2003 | Z7X | .E0D | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2001-2001 | F9Q | .E0M | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 2001-2002 | G9T | .E0S | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 2001-2003 | F3R | .E0A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Espace | 2001-2003 | F4R | .E00 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2001-2003 | G8T | .E0E | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace | 2001-2003 | G9T | .E0K | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace | 2001-2003 | Z7X | .E0D | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2002-2003 | F4R | .E0L | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2002-2003 | G9T | .E0K | REN EDC16(C1) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace | 2002-2003 | L7X | .E0G | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace | 2003-2003 | G9T | .E0S | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2003-2004 | F9Q | .K0G | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2003-2008 | F4R | .K0B | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2003-2008 | F9Q | .K0U | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2003-2008 | G9T | .K0H | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2003-2008 | P9X | .K0E | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2003-2008 | V4Y | .K0F | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2004 | F4R | .K0A | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2005 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2005 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2007 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 MS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2008 | F9Q | .K1B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2008 | G9T | .K0T | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2008 | P9X | .K0V | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2008 | V4Y | .K0P | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2015 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 MS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2015 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2015 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2015 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2015 | P9X | 3.0L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2004-2015 | V4Y | 3.5L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2005-2005 | F4R | .K0B | REN S3000 MS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2005-2005 | F9Q | .K0G | REN EDC 16 C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2005-2005 | M9R | .K01 | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2005-2008 | F4R | .K0A | REN S3000 MS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2005-2008 | F9Q | .K0G | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2005-2008 | M9R | .K01 | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2006-2008 | F9Q | .K0G | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2006-2008 | M9R | .K01 | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2007-2007 | G9T | .K07 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2008-2008 | M9R | .K1J | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Espace IV | 2008-2015 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | M5M | 1.6L Petrol | Hi-BED 434 | C/D | • | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Express | 1995-1997 | C3G | .406 | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Express | 1995-1997 | C3J | .407 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Express | 1995-1997 | E7J | .40D | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Express | 1996-1997 | C3G | .40A | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Express | 1996-1999 | E7J | .40S | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V40 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Fluence | 2016-2016 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Kadjar | 2017-2017 | M5M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1998-1999 | F8Q | .C0D | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | D7F | .C0A | REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | E7J | .C0C | REN FENIX 5 (04) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 1999-1999 | F8Q | .C02 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 1999-2001 | E7J | .C0H | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | D4F | .C03 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | D7F | .C01 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | E7J | .C0C | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | F8Q | .C02 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .C0U | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | K4M | .C0L | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | K7J | .C0M | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2000 | K9K | .C07 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2001 | F8Q | .C0D | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2001 | F9Q | .C0V | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2001 | K4M | .C0R | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2001 | K9K | .C09 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2002 | D4D | .C06 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | D4F | .C03 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | D7D | .C0Y | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | D7F | .C01 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | E7J | .C0C | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | F8Q | .C02 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .C0U | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | K4M | .C0L | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | K7J | .C0B | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | K7M | .C00 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2000-2009 | K9K | .C07 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2002 | K7J | .C0M | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2003 | D4F | .C03 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2003 | D7F | .C01 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2003 | F8Q | .C0J | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .C0U | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2003 | K4M | .C06 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2003 | K9K | .C0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2009 | D7F | .C0A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2009 | E7J | .C0C | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2001-2009 | F8Q | .C02 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2002-2009 | E7J | .C0H | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2002-2009 | F8Q | .C0D | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2002-2009 | F9Q | .C0V | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2002-2009 | K4M | .C0R | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2002-2009 | K9K | .C09 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2003-2009 | K7J | .C0M | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | D4D | .C06 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | D7F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | F8Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | K7J | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo | 2004-2009 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2009 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo II | 2010-2012 | K7M | 1.6L Petrol | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Kangoo II | 2010-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Kangoo II | 2011-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo II | 2012-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | M5M | 1.6L Petrol | Hi-BED 434 | C/D | • | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | F3P | .56A | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | F3R | .56N | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | F4R | .56A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | Z7X | .565 | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | F3P | .56B | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | F3R | .56H | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | Z7X | .56E | REN FENIX 5 (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1997 | F3P | .56S | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1997 | F3R | .56C | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1998 | N7Q | .56D | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-1998 | Z7X | .56R | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | F3P | .560 | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | N7Q | .56M | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1996-1996 | F3P | .56Z | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1996-1996 | F4R | .56A | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1996-1998 | F3P | .56T | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1996-1998 | F3R | .56N | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1996-1998 | G8T | .566 | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1996-2001 | F3R | .56L | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1997-1997 | N7Q | .56D | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1997-1999 | L7X | .56V | BOSCH MP7 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | Z7X | .565 | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1998-1999 | F9Q | .56J | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1998-2000 | K4M | .568 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1999-2000 | F4P | .563 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1999-2000 | F4R | .56A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 1999-2000 | K4M | .561 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | F3P | .560 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | F3R | .56L | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .56J | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | G8T | .569 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | L7X | .56V | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | N7Q | .56M | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2000 | Z7X | .565 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | F3P | .560 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | F3R | .56L | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | F4P | .563 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | F4R | .56A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | F9Q | .56J | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | G8T | .569 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | K4M | .561 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | L7X | .56V | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | N7Q | .56M | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2000-2001 | Z7X | .565 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | F3P | .560 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | F3R | .56L | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | F4P | .563 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | F4R | .56A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | F9Q | .56J | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | G8T | .569 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | K4M | .561 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | L7X | .56V | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | N7Q | .56M | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna | 2001-2001 | Z7X | .565 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | F3P | .560 | REN FENIX 5 (08c) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | F3R | .56L | REN FENIX 5 (08a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | F9Q | .56J | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | G8T | .566 | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | K4M | .568 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | L7X | .56V | BOSCH MP7 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | N7Q | .56D | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | Z7X | .565 | REN FENIX 5 (08e) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1999-1999 | G8T | .56F | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | F4P | .G06 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | F4R | .G0K | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | F5R | .G0N | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .G08 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | G9T | .G0F | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | K4M | .G0A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2003 | L7X | .G01 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2004 | F9Q | .G0E | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | F4P | .G04 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | F4R | .G00 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | F5R | .G0N | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | F9Q | .G0E | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | G9T | .G0F | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | K4M | .G0A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | L7X | .G01 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2004 | F9Q | .G0E | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2004 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2005 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | F4P | 1.8L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | F5R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | L7X | 3.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2005-2007 | F4R | .G0P | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2005-2007 | F9Q | .G05 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2005-2007 | G9T | .G09 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2005-2007 | K4M | .G1G | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2005-2007 | L7X | .G1K | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2005-2007 | M9R | .G14 | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Laguna II | 2006-2007 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Laguna III | 2007-2008 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 CP58 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 CP58 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | V9X | 3.0L Diesel | EDC16 P42 | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 CP58 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Master | 1995-1997 | J7T | R..E | REN RENIX AC DELCO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Master | 1998-1999 | S9W | .D.B | REN LUCAS DIESEL (05) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Master | 1999-1999 | S8U | .D.E | REN SAGEM DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2000 | G9T | .D.N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2000 | G9U | .D.M | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2000 | S9W | ...D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2002 | G9T | .D.G | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2009 | S8U | .D.A | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2009 | S9W | .D.B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2000-2009 | ZD3 | .D.S | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2001-2003 | G9T | .D.N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2001-2003 | G9U | .D.M | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2003-2003 | G9T | .D.G | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2005 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .D.L | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2009 | G9T | .D.G | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2009 | G9U | .D.M | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2011 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2011 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2011 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2011 | S8U | 2.5L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2004-2011 | S9W | 2.8L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Master | 2006-2009 | G9U | .D01 | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | M9T | 2.3L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Megane | 1996-1996 | F8Q | .A09 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1996-1997 | F7R | .A0H | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1996-1998 | F3R | .A02 | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1996-1999 | E7J | .A0E | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1996-1999 | F8Q | .A0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1996-2003 | F3R | .A0G | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1996-2003 | K7M | .A0F | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1997-1998 | F9Q | .A08 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1997-1999 | F8Q | .A0J | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1997-2003 | F3R | .A07 | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1998-1999 | F8Q | .A09 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1998-1999 | F9Q | .A0N | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1998-2000 | F5R | .A0P | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1998-2000 | K4M | .A04 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1998-2003 | F5R | .A0P | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1999-2000 | E7J | .A0V | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1999-2000 | F4R | .A1B | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 1999-2000 | K4J | .A0W | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | E7J | .A0E | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | F3R | .A03 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | F4P | .A1A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | F4R | .A13 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | F8Q | .A0A | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .A05 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane | 2000-2000 | K4J | .A00 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | K4M | .A0B | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2000 | K7M | .A0F | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2001 | F4P | .A12 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2002 | F4R | .A0C | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2002 | F8Q | .A0R | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2002 | F9Q | .A0N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | E7J | .A0E | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | F3R | .A02 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | F4R | .A0C | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | F5R | .A03 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | F7R | .A0H | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | F8Q | .A06 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | F9Q | .A01 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | K4J | .A00 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | K4M | .A04 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2003 | K7M | .A0F | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2004 | F4P | .A12 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2004 | F4R | .A13 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2004 | F9Q | .A05 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2004 | K4J | .A0D | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2000-2004 | K4M | .A0B | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2001 | F5R | .A0P | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2002 | K4J | .A1K | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | E7J | .A0E | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | F3R | .A07 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | F4P | .A1A | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | F4R | .A1B | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | F8Q | .A0A | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .A05 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | K4J | .A0W | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | K4M | .A04 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2001-2003 | K7M | .A0F | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2002-2003 | F5R | .A0P | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2002-2003 | K4J | .A00 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2002-2004 | F4P | .A12 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane | 2003-2003 | F4R | .A0C | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2003-2003 | F8Q | .A0R | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Megane | 2003-2003 | F9Q | .A0N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Megane | 2003-2003 | K4J | .A1K | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2004-2004 | F4P | .A12 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2004-2004 | F4R | .A13 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2004-2004 | F9Q | .A05 | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Megane | 2004-2004 | K4J | .A0D | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane | 2004-2004 | K4M | .A0B | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | F4R | .M05 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | F9Q | .M00 | REN EDC 16 C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,SIR |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | K4J | .M08 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | K4M | .M0C | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | K9K | .M02 | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN EDC 16 C3 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,SIR |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | K4J | 1.4L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane III | 2008-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | EDC16-C36 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | H4JT | 1.4L Petrol | V40-T | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V40 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 CP19 | C/D | • | |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Megane III | 2013-2016 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Megane III | 2015-2016 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | EDC16-C36 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | H4JT | 1.4L Petrol | V40-T | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V40 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 CP19 | C/D | • | |
| Megane III Coupe | 2009-2015 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2012-2015 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2015-2015 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | M5M | 1.6L Petrol | Hi-BED 434 | C/D | • | |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | D4F | .POC | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | K4J | .PO1 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | K4M | .POB | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | K9K | .POD | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | K4J | 1.4L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2005-2009 | K4M | .POY | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | K4J | 1.4L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | M5M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 31-25 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2000 | L7X | .B1A | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2008-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | Bosch ME17-80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | H4D | 1.0L Petrol | Bosch ME17-80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | J7T | .54H | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1995-1996 | J7R | .540 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1995-1996 | J7T | .541 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1995-1996 | Z7X | .544 | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1996-1997 | N7U | .54F | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1996-1999 | G8T | .54G | REN SAGEM DIESEL (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | N7Q | .54L | REN FENIX 5 (0A) | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | Z7X | .54M | REN FENIX 5 (09a) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 1998-2000 | N7U | .54F | REN BOSCH M4.4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 2000-2000 | L7X | .54N | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 2000-2000 | N7Q | .54L | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 2000-2000 | N7U | .54F | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Safrane | 2000-2000 | Z7X | .54M | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-1997 | F7R | .A0H | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-1998 | F3R | .A02 | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-1998 | F9Q | .A08 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-1999 | E7J | .A0E | BENDIX/RENIX MONO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-1999 | F8Q | .A0K | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-2003 | F3R | .A07 | REN FENIX 5 (08d) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1997-2003 | K7M | .A0F | REN FENIX 5 (07) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-1999 | F8Q | .A09 | REN LUCAS DIESEL (01) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-1999 | F9Q | .A0N | REN BOSCH MSA15.5 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2000 | F4R | .A1S | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2000 | F9Q | .A1F | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2000 | K4M | .A04 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2003 | F4R | .A1B | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2003 | F5R | .A0P | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2003 | F9Q | .A1F | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2003 | K4J | .A1K | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2003 | K7M | .A1C | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2004 | F4P | .A1A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2004 | F9Q | .A1U | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2004 | K4J | .A1H | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1998-2004 | K4M | .A1J | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1999-2000 | E7J | .A0V | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 1999-2000 | K4J | .A0W | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | E7J | .A0E | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | F3R | .A03 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | F4R | .A0C | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | F8Q | .A0A | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .A0N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | K4J | .A0D | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2000 | K7M | .A0F | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | E7J | .A0E | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | F3R | .A02 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | F4R | .A0C | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | F5R | .A03 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | F7R | .A0H | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | F8Q | .A06 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | F9Q | .A01 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | K4J | .A00 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | K4M | .A04 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2003 | K7M | .A0F | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2004 | F4P | .A12 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2004 | F4R | .A13 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2004 | F9Q | .A05 | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2004 | K4J | .A0D | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2000-2004 | K4M | .A0B | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | E7J | .A0E | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | F3R | .A07 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | F4R | .A0C | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | F8Q | .A0A | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .A0N | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | K4J | .A0W | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | K4M | .A04 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2003 | K7M | .A0F | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2001-2004 | K4J | .A0D | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic | 2004-2004 | F4R | .A1S | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2008 | F4R | .M0U | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2008 | F9Q | .M0G | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2008 | K4J | .M0B | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2008 | K4M | .M0C | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | F4R | .M05 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | F9Q | .M00 | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | K4J | .M08 | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | K4M | .M0J | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | K9K | .M02 | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | K4J | 1.4L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2005-2008 | F9Q | .M14 | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2005-2008 | M9R | .M1K | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2006-2009 | F4R | .M1U | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2006-2009 | K4J | .M1S | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic II | 2006-2009 | K4M | .M1R | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | F4RT | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | EDC16-C36 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | H4JT | 1.4L Petrol | V40-T | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V40 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M4R | 2.0L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC 17 CP19 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III | 2011-2012 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Scenic III | 2012-2012 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-50 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | V40 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2015-2016 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | H5FT | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 31-55 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | F7R | .F0H | REN FENIX 5 (08b) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | M5M | 1.6L Petrol | Hi-BED 434 | C/D | • | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17 C84 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Trafic | 1995-1997 | J7T | T..E | REN RENIX AC DELCO | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Trafic | 1998-1999 | F8Q | ...J | REN LUCAS DIESEL (03) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | F4R | .L0A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2001-2003 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | F4R | .L0A | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | F9Q | .L0C | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | G9U | .L0D | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2004-2009 | F9Q | .L0B | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trafic II | 2004-2012 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2006-2006 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16CP33 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2006-2012 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2006-2012 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2007-2009 | G9U | .L0J | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic II | 2007-2012 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC17-C11 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | G9U | 2.5L Diesel | REN EDC16 C36 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | EDC17-C11 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | R9M | 1.6L Diesel | EDC 17-C42 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Twingo | 1995-1997 | C3G | .063 | REN MAGNETI-MARELLI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 1996-1998 | D7F | .067 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2000-2000 | C3G | .063 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2000-2000 | D7F | .066 | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2000-2001 | C3G | .063 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2000-2001 | D7F | .066 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2001-2001 | C3G | .063 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2001-2001 | D7F | .066 | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2001-2002 | D4F | .06C | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2001-2003 | D7F | .06K | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2001-2006 | D4F | .06C | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2002-2003 | D7F | .06G | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2002-2006 | D4D | .06H | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2002-2006 | D4F | .060 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2002-2006 | D7D | .06Y | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2002-2006 | D7F | .068 | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2003-2006 | D4F | .06C | REN SIM 32 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo | 2004-2006 | D7F | 1.2L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2009 | D4F | .N0A | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2009 | D7F | .N0D | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2009 | K4M | .N0R | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2009 | K9K | .N0E | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | D7F | 1.2L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | REN S3000 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Twingo II | 2010-2013 | D4F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Twingo II | 2010-2013 | D7F | 1.2L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Twingo II | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | EMS 3110 | C/D | • | |
| Twingo II | 2010-2013 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | DCM 3.4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | H4B | 0.9L Petrol | Bosch ME17-80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | H4D | 1.0L Petrol | Bosch ME17-80 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2003 | F4R | .J0K | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2003 | G9T | .J0E | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2003 | V4Y | .J0U | REN Sirius | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | F4R | .J0K | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | G9T | .J0E | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | P9X | .J0J | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | V4Y | .J0R | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2004-2007 | F4R | 2.0L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2004-2007 | G9T | 2.2L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2004-2007 | M9R | 2.0L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2004-2007 | P9X | 3.0L Diesel | REN BOSCH DIESEL | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2004-2007 | V4Y | 3.5L Petrol | REN 5NR (02) | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2005-2007 | M9R | .J03 | REN DCM 1.2 | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| Vel Satis | 2006-2007 | F4R | .J0B | REN S3000 MS | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wind Roadster | 2010-2013 | D4FT | 1.2L Petrol | SIM 32-D3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Wind Roadster | 2010-2013 | K4M | 1.6L Petrol | SIM 32 D3-50 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 1995-1995 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| 19 | 1995-1995 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1995-1995 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1995-1995 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1995-1995 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1995-1995 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| 19 | 1995-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| 19 | 1996-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D | C/D | • | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F | C/D | • | • |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Trans 0x30 0x31 | C/D | • | • |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Trans 0x80 0x83 0x85 0x89 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captur | 2013-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | EDC-36 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | EDC-37 | C/D | | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |
| Clio | 1996-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | EDC-36 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | EDC-37 | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1995-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1996-1997 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-1997 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1996-1997 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1996-1997 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1996-1997 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1996-1997 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1996-2003 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-1997 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-1997 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1997-1997 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1997-1997 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1997-1997 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1997-1997 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1998-2003 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1998-2003 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1998-2003 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1998-2003 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1998-2003 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1998-2003 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Getrag-04 | C/D | | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Getrag-08 | C/D | | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Getrag-15 | C/D | | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Getrag-18 | C/D | | |
| Express | 1995-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1995-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1995-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1995-1999 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1995-1999 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1996-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1996-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Express | 1996-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Express | 1996-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Express | 1996-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |
| Express | 1996-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | FKO-6B | C/D | | •,RA |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-035 | C/D | | |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |

# Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1999-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo II | 2010-2017 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | K-AT-46 | C/D | | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | EDC-18 | C/D | | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | K-EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-1995 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-1996 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1996-1997 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1996-1997 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1996-1997 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1996-1997 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1996-1997 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1996-1997 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |

# Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1997-2001 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Master | 1999-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1999-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Master | 2008-2011 | Techshift - 49 | C | | |
| Master | 2008-2011 | Techshift-44 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 2008-2011 | Techshift-47 | C/D | | • |
| Master III | 2012-2017 | BVR-PA-41 | C/D | | • |
| Master III | 2012-2017 | BVR-PA-48 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | FKO-6B | C/D | | •,RA |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-035 | C/D | | |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | FKO-6B | C/D | | •,RA |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-035 | C/D | | |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |

# Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | EDC-18 | C/D | | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |

# Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | EDC-36 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | EDC-37 | C/D | | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | FKO-6B | C/D | | •,RA |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-035 | C/D | | |
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | | |
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | | |
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Safrane | 1995-1995 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | | |
| Safrane | 1995-1996 | Renault Safrane Transmission AD8 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | FKO-6B | C/D | | •,RA |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-035 | C/D | | |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | FKO-6B | C/D | | •,RA |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | L3-AJ0 | C/D | | |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-035 | C/D | | |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | EDC-18 | C/D | | |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1999-2000 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Getrag-04 | C/D | | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Getrag-08 | C/D | | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Getrag-15 | C/D | | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Getrag-18 | C/D | | |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 1999-2000 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2009 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2007-2012 | Techshift - 49 | C | | |
| Trafic II | 2007-2012 | Techshift-44 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2012 | Techshift-47 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | Techshift - 49 | C | | |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | Techshift-44 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | Techshift-47 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | EDC-00 | C/D | | |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | EDC-36 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | EDC-37 | C/D | | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | DP0 TA 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | J.A Paddle Shift-46 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AD4/AD8/ADR | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN BVA SU1 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN BVA SU4 | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN BVR 4DF | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN DP0 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN LM0 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN MB1/MB3 (1) | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN MB1/MB3 (2) | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN SIEMENS | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN Siemens DPO | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-07(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-07(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-61 | C/D | • | |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 43 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 46 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 53 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 66 ESP | C/D | • | •,S |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2012 | REN ABS 8.1 | C/D | • | • |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | ESP-06 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | ESP-26 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | ESP-38 | C/D | • | |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | K-ABS-02 | C/D | • | • |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Continental - 72 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-ABS_60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-ABS_61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-ABS_60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-ABS_61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-ABS_60 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-ABS_61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-10 | C/D | • | |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-12 | C/D | • | |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-14 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-47 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-77 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-80 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-86 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-61 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-61 | C/D | • | |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-07(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-48(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-61 | C/D | • | |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2008-2013 | REN MK70 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | REN MK70 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-36(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-67(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-71(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-99(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |

# Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Safrane | 1997-2000 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-61 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-61 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |

# Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic | 2000-2000 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2006 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2007 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2006-2012 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2007-2008 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2008-2009 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2009-2010 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2010-2011 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2011-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2012-2012 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2013 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (0C) | C | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (04) | C | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (08) | C | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2014-2014 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo | 1995-2006 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | REN MK70 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-36(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-67(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-71(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-99(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (05) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (08) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (0C) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (11) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (13) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (14) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (1C) | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (45) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (4D) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (6F) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS (Vdiag 18) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS 02 | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 2E | C/D | • | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES (06) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04) | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS TEVES N31 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60 | C/D | • | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN ISO ABS DEFAULT | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wind Roadster | 2010-2013 | REN ABS 8.0 | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (Default) | C/D | | • |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x00) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x01) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x02) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x03) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x04) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x05) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x06) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x07) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x08) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x09) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x0A) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x10) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x20) | C/D | | • |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x81) | C/D | | |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | SRS (ID 0x83) | C/D | | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Avantime | 2001-2006 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Captur | 2016-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Captur | 2016-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | | C/D | | |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Clio | 1995-1996 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Clio II | 1997-2007 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | AUTOLIV 21 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN AIRBAG AB9 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | ACU 4 Mk2 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | AUTOLIV 21 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN AIRBAG AB9 | C/D | | • |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Espace | 1997-2003 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Express | 1997-1999 | | C/D | | |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Express | 1997-1999 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-04 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-08 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-AMR-02 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-AMR-03 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-AMR-05 | C/D | | • |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | KAD-04 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | | C/D | | |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo | 1998-2009 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2008 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2008 | AMR-08 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo II | 2009-2009 | REN AIRBAG AB9 | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kangoo II | 2010-2017 | AMR-00 | C/D | | • |
| Kangoo II | 2010-2017 | AMR-08 | C/D | | • |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | K-SRS-30 | C | | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Laguna | 1995-2001 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Laguna 1Ph2 | 1998-2001 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-1C | C/D | | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-1C | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-1C | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | | C/D | | |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Master | 1998-2011 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | Autoliv RC-5 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Megane | 1996-2004 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C | | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN AIRBAG ACU4 | C/D | | • |
| Megane II | 2008-2009 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-04 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-08 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-AMR-02 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-AMR-03 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-AMR-05 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-04 | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-08 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-AMR-02 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-AMR-03 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-AMR-05 | C/D | | • |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN AIRBAG ACU4 | C/D | | • |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C | | |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | ACU 4 Mk2 | C/D | | • |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | AUTOLIV 21 | C/D | | • |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | REN AIRBAG AB9 | C/D | | • |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN AIRBAG AB9 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2007-2012 | AUTOLIV 21 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2011-2012 | ACU 4 Mk2 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Clio V6 | 2000-2006 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN AIRBAG ACU4 | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C | | |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-04 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-08 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-AMR-02 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-AMR-03 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-AMR-05 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2008-2013 | REN AIRBAG MRSZ | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | REN AIRBAG MRSZ | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Safrane | 1996-2000 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Scenic | 1997-2004 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic II | 2003-2005 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C | | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN AIRBAG ACU4 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic II | 2006-2008 | ACU 4 Mk2 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic II | 2006-2008 | AUTOLIV 21 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic II | 2006-2008 | REN AIRBAG AB9 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic II | 2006-2009 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-04 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-08 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-AMR-02 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-AMR-03 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-AMR-05 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-04 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-07 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-08 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-AMR-02 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-AMR-03 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-AMR-05 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Spider | 1997-2000 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | AMR--04 | C/D | • | • |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | AMR--08 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | | C/D | | |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Trafic | 1995-2000 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | | C/D | | |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Twingo | 1996-2006 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | REN AIRBAG MRSZ | C/D | | • |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | AMR-30 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | AMR-70 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | | C/D | | |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 01 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 02 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 03 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 04 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 05 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 09 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 1 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 2 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG 2D | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG MATRA | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AIRBAG PROG 0800 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN BOSCH AB8.0 | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II | C/D | | • |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN SAGEM AC6 | C/D | | • |
| Wind Roadster | 2010-2013 | REN AIRBAG ACU4 | C/D | | • |
| Wind Roadster | 2010-2013 | REN AIRBAG RC5 | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captur | 2013-2017 | INS-62 | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Clio III CAN Instrument | C/D | • | • |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III CAN Instrument | C/D | • | • |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | INS-62 | C/D | • | • |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Visteon - 04 | C/D | • | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Visteon - 10 | C/D | • | |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Visteon - 20 | C/D | • | |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-INS-00 | C/D | | • |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-INS-01 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-INS-02 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-INS-03 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-INS-26 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-INS-5F | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Visteon - 04 | C/D | • | |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Visteon - 10 | C/D | • | |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Visteon - 20 | C/D | • | |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | INS-3D | C/D | • | |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | K-INS-68 | C/D | | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Visteon - 04 | C/D | • | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Visteon - 10 | C/D | • | |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Visteon - 20 | C/D | • | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-INS-00 | C/D | | |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-INS-5B | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-INS-00 | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-INS-5B | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-INS-00 | C/D | | |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-INS-5B | C/D | | |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | INS-3D | C/D | • | |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A | C/D | | • |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN Instrument | C/D | | • |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | Scenic II Instruments | C/D | • | • |
| Megane II | 2004-2009 | Scenic II Instruments Hi Line | C/D | • | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-00 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-01 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-02 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-03 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-26 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-5F | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-INS-00 | C/D | | • |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-INS-01 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-INS-02 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-INS-03 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-INS-26 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-INS-5F | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 04 | C/D | • | |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 10 | C/D | • | |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 20 | C/D | • | |
| Modus | 2004-2009 | REN Modus CAN Instrument | C/D | • | • |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | Modus Instrument | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN Clio III CAN Instrument | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN MeganeII CAN Instrument | C/D | | • |

# Instrument Panel

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-00 | C/D | | • |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-01 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-02 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-03 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-26 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-INS-5F | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2010-2013 | REN New Twingo CAN Instruments | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | REN New Twingo CAN Instruments | C/D | • | • |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | INS-07 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic II | 2003-2004 | REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A | C/D | | • |
| Scenic II | 2003-2004 | REN MeganeII CAN Instrument | C/D | | • |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | Scenic II Instruments | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic II | 2004-2009 | Scenic II Instruments Hi Line | C/D | • | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-INS-00 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-INS-01 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-INS-02 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-INS-03 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-INS-26 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-INS-5F | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-INS-00 | C/D | | • |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-INS-01 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-INS-02 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-INS-03 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-INS-26 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-INS-5F | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 04 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 10 | C/D | • | |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 20 | C/D | • | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 04 | C/D | • | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 10 | C/D | • | |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Visteon - 20 | C/D | • | |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | INS-62 | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | REN New Twingo CAN Instruments | C/D | • | • |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | INS-07 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (Default) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X03) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X05) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X06) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X07) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X08) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X20) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 4WD (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | AVM | C/D | • | • | Around View Monitor |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | BCM (ID 0x70) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | BCM (ID 0x80) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (Default) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X01) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X02) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X21) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X22) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X23) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X30) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X33) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X34) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X42) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X44) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X47) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4B) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X4D) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X51) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X52) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X55) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0X60) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFA) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFB) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Body Control Module (ID 0XFC) | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | REN Clio II UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | REN Clio II UCH 0D | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Clio III UCH-08 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Clio III UCH-48 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III UCH-08 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III UCH-48 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | Renault Espace IV UCH | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body System |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | Renault Espace IV UCH Ph2 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body System |

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UCH 0E | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Kangoo | 2002-2009 | REN Kangoo UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | K2-UCH-02 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | K2-UCH-05 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | K2-UCH-08 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | K2-UCH-09 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | K2-UCH-09(CAN) | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2017 | REN Clio III CAN UCH | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | K-UCH-00 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN Laguna II UCH | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body System |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN Laguna II UCH Ph2 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body System |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-UCH 09 | C/D | | • | Body System |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-UCH 11 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-UCH 14 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-UCH 6A | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-UCH 09 | C/D | | • | Body System |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-UCH 11 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-UCH 14 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-UCH 6A | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-UCH 09 | C/D | | • | Body System |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-UCH 11 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-UCH 14 | C/D | | | Body System |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-UCH 6A | C/D | | | Body System |
| Master | 2006-2011 | REN Trafic II UCH Codes only | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Master | 2006-2011 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Master | 2006-2011 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | UCH-02 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | | Body System |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH TPM | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UCH 0E | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UCH 0E | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | Modus UCH-12 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | REN Modus CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN Clio II UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | REN Clio II UCH 0D | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN Clio III UCH-08 | C/D | • | • | Body System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN Clio III UCH-48 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN CAN UCH | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN CAN UCH TPM | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UCH 0E | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2008-2013 | REN New Twingo CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2008-2013 | RS Twingo | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | REN New Twingo CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | RS Twingo | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH TPM | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Scenic II | 2005-2005 | Modus UCH-12 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Scenic II | 2005-2005 | REN Modus CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UCH 0E | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UCH 0E | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Body System |
| Trafic | 1998-2000 | REN Trafic II UCH Codes only | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic | 1998-2000 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic | 1998-2000 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN Trafic II UCH Codes only | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic II | 2001-2012 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH Codes only | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic II Ph3 | 2013-2014 | REN Trafic II UCH-06 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Body System |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | REN New Twingo CAN UCH | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | RS Twingo | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Body System |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | Renault Vel Satis UCH | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body System |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | Renault Vel Satis UCH Ph2 | C/D | • | •,KC,R | Body System |
| Wind Roadster | 2010-2013 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | • | Body System |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | C-00 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | C-04 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | C-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |

## Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio III | 2005-2009 | Airco-02 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Clio III | 2005-2009 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Clio III | 2005-2009 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | Airco-02 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-00 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-04 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Espace IV | 2006-2015 | Climate-14 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Espace IV | 2006-2015 | Climate-15 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | CCE-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | CCE-07 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | CCE-08 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | CCE-10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-05 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-15 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3C-16 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | CCK-05 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | CCK-10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | CCE-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | CCE-07 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | CCE-08 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | CCE-10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | Airco-07 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | Airco-11 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-05 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-15 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-16 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-04 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-08 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | 3C-11 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-05 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-15 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3C-16 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-04 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-08 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2013-2015 | 3C-11 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-07 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-08 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | Airco-02 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2005-2010 | Airco-02 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2005-2010 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2005-2010 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-00 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-04 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | Airco-07 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | Airco-11 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-05 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-15 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3C-16 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | Airco-07 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | Airco-11 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | Airco-12 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | Airco-20 | C/D | | • | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-04 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-08 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | 3C-11 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-01 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-02 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-03 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-04 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-08 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-09 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | 3C-11 | C/D | • | | Climate Control |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-07 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-08 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | CCE-10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | CCE-06 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | CCE-07 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | CCE-08 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | CCE-10 | C/D | • | •,RA | Climate Control |

## Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN Keyword EHB | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | Renault CAN Electric Handbrake | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | EPB-04 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | EPBK-02 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | EPBK-03 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | EPB-04 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | REN Keyword EHB | C/D | • | •,SIR | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna II | 2004-2007 | Renault CAN Electric Handbrake | C/D | • | •,SIR | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | EPB-04 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN Keyword EHB | C/D | • | •,SIR | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | Renault CAN Electric Handbrake | C/D | • | •,SIR | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | EPB-06 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | EPB-00 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | EPB-02 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | EPB-05 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | EPB-06 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | EPB-04 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | EPB-04 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN Keyword EHB | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | Renault CAN Electric Handbrake | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | K4-21 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | 4WS-07 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Steering |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | 4WS-08 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Steering |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | 4WS-05 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Steering |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | 4WS-08 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Steering |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | 4WS-08 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Steering |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | Valeo-45 (Xenon) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | Valeo-46 (Corner Lights) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | Valeo-56 (Xenon) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | Valeo-45 (Xenon) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | Valeo-46 (Corner Lights) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Modus | 2010-2011 | Valeo-56 (Xenon) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2010-2012 | Valeo-45 (Xenon) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2010-2012 | Valeo-46 (Corner Lights) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2010-2012 | Valeo-56 (Xenon) | C/D | • | • | Headlight Control Unit |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | IPDMER | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | USM3 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | AFK - 24 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | AFK - 40 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | AFK-4G2 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Delphi - 04 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Delphi - 24 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane III Coupe | 2012-2015 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane III Coupe | 2012-2015 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane III Coupe | 2012-2015 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Delphi - 04 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Delphi - 24 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2012-2016 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2012-2016 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2012-2016 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Delphi - 04 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Delphi - 24 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | AFK - 24 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | AFK - 40 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | AFK-00 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | AFK-01 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | AFK-10 | C/D | | • | Lane Assist |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Laser/Radar | C/D | • | • | Laser / Radar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | UDS_RADAR | C/D | • | • | Laser / Radar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • | Meter |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Captur | 2017-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Clio IV | 2016-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN KW PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | PDC-15 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | PDC-55 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Koleos | 2008-2013 | K-PDC-17 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | PDC-21 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |

## Other

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | PDC-21 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | PDC-21 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN KW PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-15 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-55 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | PDC-15 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | PDC-55 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN CAN PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN KW PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-15 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | PDC-55 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN KW PDC | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | PDC-15 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | PDC-55 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | PDC-15 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | PDC-18 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | PDC-22 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | PDC-24 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | PDC-55 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Bosch 3-04 | C/D | | • | Park Distance Control |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | PDC-17 | C/D | | | Park Distance Control |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | C-PAS-00 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | C-PAS-01 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | D.A.E- 04 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | D.A.E- 2A | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | D.A.E- 34 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | D.A.E- 43 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio II | 2002-2007 | D.A.E- 54 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Clio III CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-PAS-00 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-PAS-01 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | TRW-21 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | PAS-07 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | PAS-12 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | PAS-F2 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | PAS-07 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | PAS-12 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-PAS-53 | C | | | Power Steering |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-PAS-53 | C | | | Power Steering |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-PAS-53 | C | | | Power Steering |
| Master III | 2016-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only | C | | | Power Steering |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | TRW-09 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | TRW-11 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | TRW-21 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | REN Modus CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | D.A.E- 04 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | D.A.E- 2A | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | D.A.E- 34 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | D.A.E- 43 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio II | 2000-2005 | D.A.E- 54 | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN Clio III CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-PAS-00 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | C-PAS-01 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only | C | | | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Twingo | 2010-2013 | Twingo PAS | C/D | • | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Twingo II | 2014-2014 | Twingo PAS | C/D | • | • | Power Steering |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | PAS-00 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS Codes Only | C | | | Power Steering |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP | C/D | | • | Power Steering |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |

## Other

| RENAULT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | TRW-09 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | TRW-11 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | TRW-21 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | TRW-21 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | PAS-04 | C/D | | | Power Steering |
| Twingo II | 2007-2013 | Twingo PAS | C/D | • | • | Power Steering |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | PAS-00 | C/D | • | | Power Steering |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Megane III | 2012-2016 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Megane III Coupe | 2012-2015 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Megane III Coupe | 2012-2015 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2012-2016 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2012-2016 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | ADAS-00 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | ADAS-04 | C/D | | | Radar ADAS |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-06 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-07 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-09 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-12 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-24 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-40 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | CC-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-06 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-07 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-09 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-12 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-24 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-40 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | CAP-22 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-06 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-40 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Radio-85 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | CAP-22 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K-Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K-Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K-Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K-Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K-Radio-24 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Kangoo II | 2008-2015 | K-Radio-39 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | CAP-22 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | Radio-12 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | Radio-12 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | Radio-12 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-06 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-40 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-85 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

## Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-06 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-40 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | Radio-85 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | CAP-22 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-06 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-07 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-09 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-12 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-24 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-40 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | CC-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-01 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-06 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-08 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-14 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-30 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-40 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-49 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-64 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | Radio-85 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Radio-06 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Radio-07 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Radio-S-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Radio-S-01 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Radio-S-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Radio-S-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Radio-S-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Radio-S-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Radio-S-00 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Radio-S-01 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Radio-S-02 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Radio-S-03 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Radio-S-11 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Radio-S-15 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | CAP-22 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | CAP-22 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | T3-04 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Radio-06 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Radio-07 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 0000 | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 1000 | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 5000 | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 8000 | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X00) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Sonar (ID 0X10) | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Sonar_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Sonar1_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Sonar2_UDS | C/D | • | • | Sonar |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-30 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-31 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | UPC-52 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Clio III CAN UPC | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III CAN UPC | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-30 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-31 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-52 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UPC-04 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UPC-12 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UPC-43 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UPC-00 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UPC-07 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UPC-30 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UPC-32 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UPC-3A | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | UPC-90 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UPC-03 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UPC-43 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-30 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-31 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | UPC-52 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UPC-04 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UPC-12 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UPC-43 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-50 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-80 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | MV-UPC-91 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN Megane II UPC V1 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN Megane II UPC V2 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-00 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-07 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-30 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-32 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-3A | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-90 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UPC-00 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UPC-07 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UPC-30 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UPC-32 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UPC-3A | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | UPC-90 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UPC-43 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | Modus UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | REN Modus CAN UPC | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2006-2008 | REN Clio III CAN UPC | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2010-2010 | REN Clio III CAN UPC | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-00 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-30 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-31 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | UPC-52 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN Megane II UPC V1 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN Megane II UPC V2 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-00 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-07 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-30 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-32 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-3A | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | UPC-90 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | UPC-21 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN Megane II UPC V1 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN Megane II UPC V2 | C/D | • | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UPC-00 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UPC-07 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UPC-30 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UPC-32 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UPC-3A | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | UPC-90 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UPC-00 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UPC-07 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UPC-30 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UPC-32 | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UPC-3A | C/D | | • | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | UPC-90 | C/D | | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UPC-43 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talisman | 2016-2016 | UPC-03 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UPC-43 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talisman | 2017-2017 | UPC-04 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talisman | 2017-2017 | UPC-12 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Talisman | 2017-2017 | UPC-50 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UPC-51 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UPC-60 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UPC-21 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UPC-32 | C/D | • | | Switching Protection Unit |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | R-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN Laguna II UCH | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | REN Laguna II UCH Ph2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | TPMS-UCH 0E | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN Laguna II UCH | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Laguna II | 2001-2007 | REN Laguna II UCH Ph2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH TPM | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | TPMS-UCH 0E | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | TPMS-UCH 0E | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2016 | R-UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2016 | R-UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2016 | R-UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2016 | R-UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN CAN UCH | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Megane II | 2003-2007 | REN CAN UCH TPM | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | TPMS-UCH 0E | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN CAN UCH TPM | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | TPMS-UCH 0E | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | TPMS-UCH 0E | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-04 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-05 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-10 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-07 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-08 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-11 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | UCH-19 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN Laguna II UCH | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | REN Laguna II UCH Ph2 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-TPMS 09 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-TPMS 11 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-TPMS 14 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-TPMS 6A | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-TPMS 09 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-TPMS 11 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-TPMS 14 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-TPMS 6A | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-TPMS 09 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-TPMS 11 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-TPMS 14 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-TPMS 6A | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | •,SIR | Urea Dosing Unit |
| Master III | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | •,SIR | Urea Dosing Unit |
| Trafic III | 2016-2017 | Bosch-01 | C/D | | •,SIR | Urea Dosing Unit |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | 47660 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Alaskan | 2017-2017 | UDS_ABS3 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-07(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captur | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio III | 2004-2009 | REN Clio III CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio III Ph 2 | 2010-2012 | REN Clio III CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-07(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Espace V | 2015-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 43 ESP | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 53 ESP | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kadjar | 2015-2017 | Bosch 66 ESP | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kangoo II | 2013-2017 | REN Kangoo II CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Koleos | 2017-2017 | Continental - 72 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-10 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-12 | C/D | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-14 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-47 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Master III | 2010-2017 | ESP-86 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane III Coupe | 2008-2015 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Megane IV | 2016-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Modus | 2004-2011 | REN Modus CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio III | 2004-2012 | REN Clio III CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-07(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-09(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-36 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-47(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-56 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-60 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-61 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Clio IV | 2013-2017 | Bosch-64 (ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2008-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-36(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-67(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-71(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Renault Sport Twingo III | 2017-2017 | Bosch-99(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic II | 2003-2009 | REN MeganeII CAN PAS With ESP | C | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic III | 2008-2012 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-PAS-2E | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-PAS-4A | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | M3-PAS-4D | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Scenic IV | 2016-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Talisman | 2016-2017 | Continental - 04 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Trafic III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-15(ESP) | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-36(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-67(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-71(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Twingo III | 2014-2017 | Bosch-99(ESP) | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | HELLA | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| Espace IV | 2003-2015 | VALEO | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| Fluence | 2010-2016 | Valeo-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |

# Other

| RENAULT<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laguna III | 2007-2010 | L3-XN-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Laguna III Coupe | 2007-2014 | L3-XN-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Laguna III Ph2 | 2011-2014 | L3-XN-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Megane III | 2010-2016 | Valeo-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Megane III Coupe | 2010-2015 | Valeo-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Renault Sport Megane III | 2010-2016 | Valeo-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Scenic III | 2010-2012 | Valeo-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Scenic III/XMOD | 2013-2016 | Valeo-00 | C/D | | • | Xenon Lights |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | HELLA | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| Vel Satis | 2001-2007 | VALEO | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alhambra | 1995-1995 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 1995-1996 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 1995-2001 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 1995-2001 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 1996-2001 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 1996-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 1997-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 1998-2001 | AJH | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 1999-2003 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 1999-2004 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 2000-2001 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 2000-2001 | AUE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 2000-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 2000-2002 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 2000-2003 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 2000-2003 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Alhambra | 2003-2003 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Alhambra | 2003-2004 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Alhambra | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Alhambra | 2004-2004 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Alhambra | 2004-2004 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Alhambra | 2004-2004 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2005-2006 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2006-2006 | BTB | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2006-2006 | BVK | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2006-2010 | BRT | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Alhambra | 2007-2007 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Alhambra | 2007-2007 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Alhambra | 2007-2007 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | | | •,P |
| Alhambra | 2007-2010 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2007-2010 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2007-2010 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2007-2010 | BTB | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2007-2010 | BVK | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2008-2010 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2008-2010 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2008-2010 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2009-2010 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2009-2010 | BVH | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Alhambra | 2010-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2011-2018 | CAVA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2011-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2011-2018 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2011-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2015-2018 | CFFE | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CTHA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CUVA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CUVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CUWA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | DFLA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | DFLD | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Alhambra | 2016-2018 | DFMA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Altea | 2004-2004 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Altea | 2004-2004 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Altea | 2004-2004 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Altea | 2004-2008 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea | 2004-2008 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea | 2004-2008 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea | 2005-2005 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Altea | 2005-2005 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea | 2005-2006 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2005-2006 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2006-2006 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2006-2006 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea | 2006-2008 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea | 2007-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea | 2007-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea | 2007-2008 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2007-2008 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2008-2008 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea | 2008-2008 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2009 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BXF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2009-2018 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2010-2018 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2010-2018 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2010-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2010-2018 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2011-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2017 | CXMA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BWA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BYT | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Altea/Freetrack | 2016-2018 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | BXJ | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | BZG | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CAVE | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CAVF | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CEKA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CFWA | 1.2L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CHZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CUSA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Arona | 2017-2018 | DAJA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1997-1998 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1997-1999 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1997-1999 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1997-1999 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1997-2004 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Arosa | 1998-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-1999 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2002 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | AFK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | AHT | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | ANM | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | ANV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | ANY | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Arosa | 2000-2003 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arosa | 2003-2004 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Arosa | 2004-2004 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arosa | 2004-2004 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Arosa | 2004-2004 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ateca | 2016-2018 | DDYA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ateca | 2016-2018 | DFFA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cordoba | 1993-1995 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1993-1995 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1993-1995 | ABU | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1993-1996 | ABD | 1.4L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1993-1997 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1993-1998 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1993-2003 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1994-1996 | ADL | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1994-2001 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1995-1996 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1995-1996 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1995-1997 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1995-2003 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1996-1997 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1996-1997 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1996-1999 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1996-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1996-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1997-1999 | AFH | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1997-2001 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1997-2001 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1997-2001 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1997-2001 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1997-2001 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1998-1998 | ANX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1998-2001 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1998-2001 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | ANV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | AST | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2002 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AFR | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AQX | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 2000-2001 | ASU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cordoba | 2000-2001 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 2000-2001 | AVZ | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 2000-2001 | AYP | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 2003-2003 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 2003-2003 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 2003-2003 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 2003-2003 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cordoba | 2003-2004 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 2003-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 2003-2004 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2003-2004 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Cordoba | 2003-2004 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2004-2004 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Cordoba | 2004-2004 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2004-2004 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2004-2004 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | BJX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | BKV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | BKY | 1.4L 4TV | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2006 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2005-2007 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2007 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2009 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2005-2009 | BME | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2006-2006 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2006-2006 | BUK | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2006-2009 | BXV | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | BJX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | BKV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | BKY | 1.4L 4TV | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Cordoba | 2007-2007 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Cordoba | 2007-2009 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2007-2009 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2007-2009 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2009 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2007-2009 | BUK | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | BJX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | BKV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | BKY | 1.4L 4TV | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Cordoba | 2008-2009 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BBM | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BNV | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cordoba | 2009-2009 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Exeo | 2009-2018 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Exeo | 2009-2018 | BWE | 2.0L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Exeo | 2009-2018 | CAGA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Exeo | 2009-2018 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Exeo | 2011-2012 | CDND | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Exeo | 2011-2018 | CAGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Exeo | 2011-2018 | CDHA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Exeo | 2011-2018 | CDHB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Exeo | 2011-2018 | CFMA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Exeo | 2013-2018 | CDND | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1995 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1995 | AAU | 1.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1995 | AAV | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1995 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1995 | ABU | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1996 | ABD | 1.4L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-1998 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-2001 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1993-2001 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1994-1995 | ADL | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1994-2001 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1995-1996 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1995-1997 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1995-2001 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1995-2001 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1996-1997 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1996-1997 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1996-1999 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1996-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1996-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | AFH | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1997-2001 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1998-1998 | ANX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2001 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1999-2001 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2001 | ANV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2001 | AST | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1999-2002 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AFR | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AQX | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2000-2001 | ASU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 2000-2001 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2000-2001 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2000-2001 | AVZ | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2000-2001 | AYP | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2002-2003 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 2002-2003 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2002-2004 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 2002-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 2002-2004 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 2003-2003 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Ibiza | 2003-2004 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2003-2004 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2003-2004 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2003-2004 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | BJX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | BKV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2004-2004 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | BBU | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | BJX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | BKV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | BKY | 1.4L 4TV | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | BLZ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2006 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2005-2007 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2007 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2007 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2007 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2009 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2005-2009 | BME | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2006-2006 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2006-2006 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2006-2006 | BUK | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2006-2009 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Ibiza | 2006-2009 | BNV | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | BBU | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | BKY | 1.4L 4TV | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | BLZ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2007 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Ibiza | 2007-2008 | BXV | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2009 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2007-2009 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2007-2009 | BJX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2009 | BKV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2009 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2007-2009 | BUK | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2007-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2007-2018 | BZG | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BBM | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BBU | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BKY | 1.4L 4TV | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BLZ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2008-2009 | BPX | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2009-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Ibiza | 2009-2018 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2009-2018 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2010-2012 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2010-2018 | CAVE | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2010-2018 | CAVF | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2010-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2010-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2010-2018 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2011-2011 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ibiza | 2011-2014 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2011-2018 | BXJ | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Ibiza | 2011-2018 | CEKA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2011-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2011-2018 | CFWA | 1.2L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ibiza | 2013-2018 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2015-2015 | CBZA | 1.2L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2015-2015 | CBZB | 1.2L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CAYA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CBZA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CFHD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CHFA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CHPA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CHZC | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CJZC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CJZD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CPTA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CTHE | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CTJB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CTJC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CUTA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ibiza | 2016-2017 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2018 | CHZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2018 | CUSA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Ibiza | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza | 2016-2018 | DAJA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | BZG | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CAVE | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CAVF | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Ibiza (VIN 6J) | 2009-2009 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Inca | 1995-1997 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1995-1998 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1995-2003 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 1995-2003 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 1995-2003 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 1995-2003 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 1996-2003 | AHB | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 1997-1999 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1997-1999 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1997-2003 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1997-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 1998-2003 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1999-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Inca | 1999-2003 | AYQ | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Inca | 2003-2003 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 1999-2001 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2001 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2001 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2002 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 1999-2002 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AJQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leon | 1999-2003 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | APP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AUE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AUS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2003 | AZD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 1999-2004 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 1999-2004 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 2002-2003 | AMK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2002-2003 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2002-2003 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2002-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 2003-2003 | ATN | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2003-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Leon | 2003-2004 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2004-2004 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2005-2006 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2006-2006 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2006-2006 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2006-2006 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2006-2006 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2006-2006 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2006-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2006-2009 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2006-2018 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Leon | 2006-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2006-2018 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2006-2018 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2006-2018 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2006-2018 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2007-2007 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2007-2007 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Leon | 2007-2007 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2007-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2007-2007 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leon | 2007-2009 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2007-2009 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2008-2009 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Leon | 2008-2009 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2008-2009 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Leon | 2008-2009 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2008-2009 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2008-2009 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Leon | 2008-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2009-2018 | BXF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Leon | 2009-2018 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2010-2018 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | CDLD | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2011-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2013-2018 | CLHA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2014-2015 | CKFC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2014-2018 | CJXE | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Leon | 2014-2018 | CUPA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CHZD | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CJSA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CJSB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CJZA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CJZB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CLHB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CPWA | 1.4L TFSI-CNG | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CRBC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CRKB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CRLB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CRMB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CRVA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CRVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CXSA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CXXB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CYVA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2017 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Leon | 2016-2017 | DDYA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | CKFC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | CUNA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | CXXA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | CYVB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L TFS | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Leon | 2016-2018 | DBKA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Leon | 2017-2018 | CJXC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Marbella | 1995-1998 | 08NCB | 0.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Mii | 2012-2015 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Mii | 2012-2018 | CHYA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Mii | 2016-2018 | CGPA | 1.0L MPI - CNG | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Mii | 2016-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1992-1994 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1993-1995 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1994-1996 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1994-1996 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1994-1997 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1994-1997 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1995-1996 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1996-1997 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1996-1997 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1996-1998 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1996-2001 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1997-1998 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 1998-2001 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1998-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1998-2003 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1998-2003 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1998-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-1999 | AUE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | AJQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | APP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | ARY | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-2001 | AZD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2002 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-2002 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 1999-2003 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2003 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2003 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2003 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 1999-2004 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 2000-2001 | AKS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 2000-2003 | AUS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo | 2003-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2003-2004 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2003-2004 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Toledo | 2003-2004 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2003-2004 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor | | |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2004-2004 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2005-2005 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2005-2005 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2005-2006 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2005-2006 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2005-2009 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo | 2005-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo | 2005-2018 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo | 2006-2006 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2006-2006 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2006-2009 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo | 2006-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo | 2006-2018 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo | 2006-2018 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo | 2006-2018 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2006-2018 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2006-2018 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo | 2007-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2007-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2007-2009 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2007-2009 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2008-2009 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2008-2009 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2009-2018 | BXF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo | 2009-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2009-2018 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo | 2010-2018 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2010-2018 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2010-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2010-2018 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo | 2011-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN 1M) | 2005-2005 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BXF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2013-2018 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CBZA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CFNA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CGPC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CJZC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CJZD | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CXMA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Toledo (VIN NH/KG) | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AFH | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AFR | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ANV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SEAT<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AQX | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AST | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Vario | 1999-1999 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AFH | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AFR | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ANV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AQX | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AST | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Vario | 2000-2002 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| SEAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AT_02E | C/D | | •,RA |
| | - | AT_09D | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09L | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AM | C/D | | •,RA |
| | - | AT_0AT | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AW | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0B5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BH | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0C8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CK/0CL | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CM | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CT | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CW | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0D9 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0DD | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0Dx | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0GC | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_100 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_101 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_8K0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_CODES_ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | AT0011 | | | • |
| | - | AT0181 | | | • |
| | - | AT01J1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01J2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01K1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01K2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01M1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01N1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V4 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V5 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V6 | | | • |
| | - | AT02E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0851 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0961 | | | • |
| | - | AT0991 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | GENERAL_Transmission | C | | • |
| | - | Marelli | C/D | | • |
| | - | TCMDL800041_001006 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| SEAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 450M | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,BS,S,BB |
| | - | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| | - | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS01 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS02 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS03 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS04 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS05 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS06 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS07 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS08 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS09 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS10 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS11 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS12 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS13 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS14 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS15 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS16 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS17 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS18 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS19 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS20 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS21 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS22 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS24 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP8.0 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |

## Antilock Brakes

| SEAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | GENERAL_ABS | C | | •,BS |
| | - | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | |
| | - | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| SEAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AIR_VW_8.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW_9.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW51 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AIR_VW52 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8.0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8_1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_Airba1041BPAAU210 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10BPAAU736 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11BPAVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11SMEVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22BPAVW27X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | GENERAL_AIRBAG | C | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR AU1042 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW20 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW-AU10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIRBAG CODE ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | UDS VW20Airbag | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag 009 H02 0005 | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag00M H06 0013 | C/D | | • |

## Instrument Panel

| SEAT Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_DEMO | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_ID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_J285 KOMBI-INST | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M04 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M05 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M06 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M07 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M11 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M12 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M13 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M15 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M16 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M17 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M18 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M19 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M20 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M21 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M40 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M41 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M42 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M43 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M60 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M66 | C/D | | • |
| | - | ATM_UNK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardAU736 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBA0 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_RM09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_KombiUDSRBVW526 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBC7KMID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBD4K | C/D | • | • |
| | - | GENERAL_ATM | C | | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 1 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 2 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 450M | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS01 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS02 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS03 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS04 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS05 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS06 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS07 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS08 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS09 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS10 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS11 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS12 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS13 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS14 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS15 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS16 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS17 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS18 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS19 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS20 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS21 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS22 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS24 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GENERAL_ABS | C | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | START_AUTH | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_01 | C | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Start Auth-Kessy-Entry | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | UDS_START_AUTH_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | AIRCO_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_12 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_13 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_14 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | Climatronic_B | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaBHBMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaBHBVW416 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaPrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManuaElectGen2BHTC | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueBHBVW416 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueDESVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueFUYVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueKMMValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManuePrehMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManuePrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiBassisUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiBHTCAU491 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiBHTCMQB3rTranc | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiComfoUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFront | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontAU210 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontBHTCVW511 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontManAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontVaAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiMAPrehAU33x | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiPrehSK251 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiVAPrehAU33x | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ClimaKMESVVW36X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | GENERAL_Airco | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | UDS Climatic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UDS Climatronic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | UDS_Airco_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | ATM_ID | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | ATM_M12 | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | CEN_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | GENERAL_CEN | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_EV_BCMA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | C | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | GENERAL_CODES_ONLY | | | • | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | C | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Default Park Assist | | | • | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | GENERAL_Park Assist | C | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe PLA H07 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | C | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | DISTANCE_CONTROL | | | • | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBEGVW361 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBOSCHAU49X | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBoschMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBOSCHVW416 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBOSCHVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCMRRBoschVW372 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCMRRCONTIVW376 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_AdaptCruisContrAU64X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_AdaptCruisContrVW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ACC | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_AudiMagneRide | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | EV_DRCONTITEMIC | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | EV_SwitcDampeContiTemic | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | SUSPENSION_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | UDS_GENERAL_WDE | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | EV_SMLSKLOAU736 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | GENERAL_SWE | C | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_04 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_05 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SWE_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | C | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | GENERAL_HEATER | | | • | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | CAN_BUS_INTERFACE | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | EV_GatewNF | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 40 Bit Ver | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 48 Bit Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 56 Bit Type 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 56bit Type 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 56bit Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 64bit Type 1 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 64bit Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 72bit Type 1 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 72bit Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 8 Byte Ver | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 1 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | Gateway_1 | D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GENERAL_GATEWAY | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 6 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 8 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | ACTIVE_STEERING_01 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 1B-Active Steering |
| | ACTIVE_STEERING_CODES_ONLY | | | • | 1B-Active Steering |
| | 4WD_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | 4WD_Haldex 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | 4WD_TRANSFERCASE | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | 4WD_VTG | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | GENERAL_4WD | C | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_01 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_02 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_03 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_04 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | | | | 25-Immobilizer |
| | UDS IMMO 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | UDS_GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | EV_ImmoUDSVDDAU10 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | GENERAL_IMMO | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | IMMO_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | IMMO_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | IMMO_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UDS IMMO 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | UDS_GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | Elec_Roof_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | Elec_Roof_Ctrl_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | ELECTRONIC_ROOF_CONTROL | | | • | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | EV_ElectRoofContr | C | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | EV_ElectRoofContrMAQAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | EV_ElectRoofContrMAQAU495 | C/D | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ERC | C | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | VERDECK | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_L01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_LEFT | | | • | 29-Light Control Left |
| | GENERAL_Media Player Position 3 | C | | •,CF | 2E-Media Player Position 3 |
| | MPP3_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 2E-Media Player Position 3 |
| | MPP3_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 2E-Media Player Position 3 |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Lock Electronics | C | | •,CF | 32-Differential Lock |
| | ELECTRONIC_LEVEL_CONTROL | | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | EV_AirSuspe | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | LUFTDR-CDC_1 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | LUFTDR-CDC_2 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | LUFTDR-CDC_H03 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Elec Level Control | C | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | CENT_LOCK_01 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_03 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_04 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENTRAL_DOOR_LOCK | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_DRIVER | | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_01 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_02 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_03 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | C | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | GENERAL_Navigation | C | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | NAVI_1 | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | NAVI_2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | Navigation_RNS 510 | C/D | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | NAVIGATION_SYSTEM | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | UDS RNS315_CN | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_R01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_RIGHT | | | • | 39-Light Control Right |
| | EV_HREntryHella | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_HREntryHellaGen3KI15 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_LaneChangAssis | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_RearRadarS1BoschAU736 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_RearRadarS1BoschVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | GENERAL_Lane Change Assistance | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | Lane Change Assistant 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | UDS_GENERAL_LCA | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | DPE_1 | | | • | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | DPE_2 | | | • | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | DPE_CODES_ONLY | C | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | 42 Door Elec 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 42 Door Elec 003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 009 | C/D | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | Elec Door Module Driver | | | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCU2DriveSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCUDriverSideEWMINLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | GENERAL_42 Door Elec | C | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | UDS_Driver Door Module 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | UDS_Driver Door Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | EV_EPSVWBSAU426 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | EV_SteerAssisVWBSMQBGen2 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | GENERAL_STEERING | C | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_01 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_02 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_HELP | C | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 02 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 05 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 06 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 07 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | ALARM_SYSTEM_INTERIOR | | | • | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| | CEN_CONV_1_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | CENCONV_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | CENCONV_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | CENCONV_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | Comfort A4 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_2_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_3_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_4_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_5_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_SYSTEMS | | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | GENERAL_CENCONV | C | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | C | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | Audio_01_Amp-ASK | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | Audio_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | Audio_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | AUDIO_SYSTEM | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPCAN8C1PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst11CALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst11CGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst12C1ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst12C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C1Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C2Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EV_AMPMst16C3ALPI | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2BOSE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C5Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C7Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16CAGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst24C1Gen2BAO | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AudioVerst10KanalBNO2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | UDS Sound System 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | GENERAL_TPMS 2 | C | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | TPMS 2_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | TPMS 2_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | TPMS 2_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| | 4F_TYPE 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F Central Electronics II |
| | 4F_TYPE 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F Central Electronics II |
| | 4F_TYPE 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F Central Electronics II |
| | GENERAL_CEN 2 | C | | •,CF | 4F Central Electronics II |
| | | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 006 | C/D | | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | Elec Door Mod Gen | | | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | EV_DCU2PasseSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | EV_DCUPasseSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | GENERAL_52 Door Elec | C | | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | DSN-000006 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | EV_ParkiBrake | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_01 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_03 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_04 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_05 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARKING_BRAKE_CONTROL | C | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | UDS_Parking Brake 01 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | UDS_Parking Brake Code Only | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | EV_AdvanFrontSyste | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulBasic | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulLEDAFSPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRCC | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | GENERAL_XENON LIGHTS | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | LVL_CTRL_XENON_LIGHTS | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWAFSMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon UDS_AFS-ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon_Codes_Only | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | XENON_LIGHTS H07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H12 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H13 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | GENERAL_Radio | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_2 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_5 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_7 | D | | • | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO-R | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | EV_MUEnt4CCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUEnt4CGen2LGE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CDESAY | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CGen25DESAY | C/D | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CGen25TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CGen2TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CTPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig4CGen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig4CGen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig6C3AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHigScl6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd4CDELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd4CPASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd4CTSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C1TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C3PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C3TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | GENERAL_ICU 1 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 4 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | Batt.regelung _01 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | GENERAL_Battery regulation | C | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | 62-Door Elec 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | 62-Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | 62-Door Elec 003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | Elec Door Module Rear Left | | | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | GENERAL_62 Door Elec | C | | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | EV_RDKBERU30 | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | Tire_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | Tire_Pressure_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TIRE_PRESSURE_MONITORING | | | • | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TPM_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |

## Other

| SEAT Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TPM_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TPM_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | SPEECH_CONTROL | | | • | 67-Speech Control |
| | EV_TrailFunctGener2Hella | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | EV_TrailFunctPivotHella | C/D | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | GENERAL_Trailer Module | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Non OEM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ETM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | EV_2CamSysRearPASE | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamerSysteTopViewAUDI | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamerSysteTopViewVW | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRearPANAAU914 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRearPANAVW428 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2MQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2VW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVAV2CE2MLBEv | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVRVCARPANAMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVRVCLGITMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVRVCPANAAU57X | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | GENERAL_Rear View Camera System | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | RVCS_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | RVCS_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | RVCS_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | RVCS_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | UDS_GENERAL_RVCS | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | Trunk Electronics Code Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | Trunk_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | UDS_Trunk_Elec_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| | Cen_Conv_II_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| | GENERAL_Comfort System 2 | C | | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| | 72-Door Elec 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | 72-Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | 72-Door Elec 003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | Elec Door Module Rear Right | | | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | GENERAL_72 Door Elec | C | | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | C | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_1 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_2 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_4 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_HELP | | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SEAT<br>Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | C | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | EV_UHVNA | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | EV_UHVUMI | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | GENERAL_Telephone | C | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | Telephone 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | Telephone 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | Aux_Heat01 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | GENERAL_AUX HEAT 7D | | | • | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | AD-Emergency Braking System |
| | EV_KessyHellaMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ASSI | C | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | DERDS 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | DERDS 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | DERDS 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | DERDS 04 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | UDS_GENERAL_DERDS | C | | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | DERPS 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | DERPS 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | DERPS 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | DERPS 04 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | UDS_GENERAL_DERPS | C | | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | SIR | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| | ABS 8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS MK60 EC | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS MK70 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS TRW | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS03 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS04 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS05 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS06 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS07 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS09 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS10 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS11 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS12 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS13 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS14 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS15 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS16 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS17 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS18 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS19 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS20 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS21 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS22 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS23 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS24 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| SEAT<br>Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | BOSCH ABS 90 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | BOSCH ESP 90i | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EBC 460 ESP H08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP 8.0_01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP 8.0_02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP MK60EC1 H31 0121 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP PREMIUM H09 0250 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP TRW | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP_MK25 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | TRW 450M | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | UDS_MK25AXT | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | Wheel Alignment_CAN | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Citigo | 2012-2015 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Citigo | 2012-2018 | CHYA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Citigo | 2016-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Citigo | 2016-2018 | CPGA | 1.0L MPI - CNG | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Estate | 1993-1994 | 136X | 1.3L Carbureted | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Estate | 1993-1996 | 135B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Estate | 1994-1996 | 136B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2003 | AQV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2003 | AQW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2003 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2003 | ATZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2003 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2003 | AZP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 1999-2004 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | AME | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | ARV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | ATY | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | AZE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | AZF | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2003 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2000-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Fabia | 2003-2003 | BDY | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2003-2004 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Fabia | 2003-2005 | AWY | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2003-2005 | BAY | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Fabia | 2003-2005 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2003-2007 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2004-2004 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2004-2004 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2004-2004 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Fabia | 2004-2005 | AZF | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2004-2005 | BDY | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2004-2007 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2004-2007 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2005-2005 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia | 2005-2005 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2005-2007 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia | 2005-2007 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia | 2005-2007 | BKY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2005-2009 | BMD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2005-2009 | BME | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2006-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Fabia | 2006-2007 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia | 2006-2007 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia | 2006-2015 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Fabia | 2006-2015 | BNV | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Fabia | 2007-2007 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | BKY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fabia | 2008-2009 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2015 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2015 | BSW | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2008-2015 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2015 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | BBM | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | BZG | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | CEV | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | CHFA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2009-2018 | CHTA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CAVE | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CAYA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2011-2018 | CFWA | 1.2L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fabia | 2014-2015 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fabia | 2015-2015 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2015-2018 | CJZC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CHHA | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CHYA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CJZD | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CTHE | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CUSA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CUTA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia | 2016-2018 | CWVB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | BKY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2007 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2008 | BMD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2008 | BME | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2008 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2006-2008 | BNV | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2007-2007 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | AZL | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | BKY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | BSW | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fabia (VIN 6Y) | 2008-2008 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Favorit | 1993-1996 | 135B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Favorit | 1994-1996 | 136B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1994-1999 | 135B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1994-1999 | 136B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1995-2003 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1996-2003 | AMG | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1996-2003 | AMJ | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1997-2000 | 136M | 1.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia | 1998-2003 | AMH | 1.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia Pickup | 1994-2001 | 135B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia Pickup | 1994-2001 | 136B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia Pickup | 1996-1998 | AMG | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia Pickup | 1996-2001 | AMJ | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia Pickup | 1997-2000 | 136M | 1.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Felicia Pickup | 1998-2001 | AMH | 1.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Forman | 1993-1996 | 135B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Forman | 1994-1996 | 136B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Karoq | 2017-2018 | CUFA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Karoq | 2017-2018 | CUGA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Karoq | 2017-2018 | DFGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Kodiaq | 2017-2018 | CUFA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Kodiaq | 2017-2018 | CUGA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Kodiaq | 2017-2018 | DFGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 1996-2003 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1996-2003 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1996-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 1997-2001 | AGD | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 1997-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1997-2003 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 1997-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 1998-2003 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1998-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1999-2003 | AMD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1999-2003 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1999-2003 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 1999-2003 | ATF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | ARZ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | AVU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2000-2003 | AZH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2001-2003 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 2001-2003 | ARX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2001-2003 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2001-2003 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2002-2003 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 2003-2003 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia | 2003-2003 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Octavia | 2003-2003 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2013 | CFHF | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2012-2013 | CLCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BMM | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2012-2015 | CLCB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2012-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2013-2015 | CKFC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2013-2018 | CHZD | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2013-2018 | CJZA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2013-2018 | CJZB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2013-2018 | CLHA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2014-2018 | CUNA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2015-2015 | CUPA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CHPA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CJSA | 1.8L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CJSB | 1.8L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CKFB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CKFC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CLHB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CPWA | 1.4L TSI - CNG | - | C/D | | •,T |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CRKB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CRMB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CRVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CUPA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CXXA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CXXB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CYKA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CYVA | 1.2L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CYVB | 1.2L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia | 2016-2018 | DBKA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia | 2017-2018 | DDYA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AMD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | ARX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | ARZ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AVU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AZH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2004-2004 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2005 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2007 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2007 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2011 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2011 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2011 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2011 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2005-2011 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2006-2006 | ARX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2006-2008 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2006-2011 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2008-2011 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2008-2011 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2008-2011 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2008-2011 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2008-2011 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia (VIN 1U) | 2008-2011 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2004 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2004 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2004 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2004 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | | | • |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2004 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2011 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2011 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2011 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2004-2011 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2005-2007 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2005-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2005-2007 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2007 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2008 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BMM | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2006-2011 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2007-2007 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2008 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2008-2011 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2009-2011 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2009-2011 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2009-2011 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2009-2011 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CLCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2010-2011 | CLCB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Octavia II (VIN 1Z) | 2011-2011 | CFHF | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Pickup | 1993-1996 | 135B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Pickup | 1994-1996 | 136B | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rapid | 2012-2015 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Rapid | 2012-2015 | CLSA | 1.6L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Rapid | 2012-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rapid | 2012-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Rapid | 2012-2018 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rapid | 2012-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rapid | 2012-2018 | CFNA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rapid | 2012-2018 | CGPC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rapid | 2015-2015 | CJNB | 1.2L TFS | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rapid | 2015-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CJZC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CJZD | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CXMA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Rapid | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Roomster | 2006-2007 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Roomster | 2006-2007 | BSW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Roomster | 2006-2010 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Roomster | 2006-2010 | BNV | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Roomster | 2006-2015 | BME | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2006-2015 | BTS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2006-2015 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2006-2015 | BXW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2008-2010 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roomster | 2008-2010 | BSW | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roomster | 2009-2010 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Roomster | 2009-2010 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roomster | 2009-2015 | BZG | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2010-2015 | CEV | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2010-2015 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2010-2015 | CHTA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CAYA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CFWA | 1.2L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CGGB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Roomster | 2011-2015 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2002-2003 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Superb | 2002-2003 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Superb | 2002-2003 | AZM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Superb | 2002-2004 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Superb | 2002-2004 | AYM | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Superb | 2003-2004 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Superb | 2003-2004 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Superb | 2003-2007 | BBG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Superb | 2004-2007 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Superb | 2004-2007 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Superb | 2004-2007 | AZM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Superb | 2005-2005 | AYM | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2005-2007 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2005-2007 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2005-2009 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2006-2007 | AVF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2006-2007 | BSV | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2006-2009 | BSS | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2007-2008 | BPZ | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | AVF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| ŠKODA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superb | 2008-2009 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | AZM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | BBG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2008-2009 | BSV | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2009-2010 | BMP | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Superb | 2009-2010 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Superb | 2009-2010 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2009-2010 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2009-2011 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Superb | 2010-2018 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2010-2018 | CAXC | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2010-2018 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2010-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2010-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Superb | 2011-2015 | CDVA | 3.6L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2011-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2016-2016 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | | | •,P |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CJLA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CJSA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CJSC | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | DFCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Superb | 2016-2018 | DFEA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Superb | 2017-2018 | CRLB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Superb | 2017-2018 | DCXA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2010-2015 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2010-2017 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Yeti | 2010-2017 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Yeti | 2010-2017 | CFHA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2010-2017 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2010-2018 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Yeti | 2010-2018 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Yeti | 2010-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2010-2018 | CFHF | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2010-2018 | CLCB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2011-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yeti | 2011-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2016-2016 | CRLB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Yeti | 2016-2017 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | | | •,P |
| Yeti | 2016-2017 | DFSA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CLCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CUUA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CUUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CYVB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yeti | 2016-2018 | DFSB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| ŠKODA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AT_02E | C/D | | •,RA |
| | - | AT_09D | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09L | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AM | C/D | | •,RA |
| | - | AT_0AT | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AW | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0B5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BH | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0C8 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CK/0CL | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CM | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CT | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CW | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0D9 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0DD | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0Dx | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0GC | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_100 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_101 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_8K0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_CODES_ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | AT0011 | | | • |
| | - | AT0181 | | | • |
| | - | AT01J1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01J2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01K1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01K2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01M1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01N1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V4 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V5 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V6 | | | • |
| | - | AT02E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0851 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0961 | | | • |
| | - | AT0991 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | GENERAL_Transmission | C | | • |
| | - | TCM-DL800041_001006 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| ŠKODA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 450M | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,BS,S,BB |
| | - | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| | - | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS01 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS02 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS03 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS04 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS05 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS06 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS07 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS08 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS09 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS10 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS11 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS12 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS13 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS14 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS15 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS16 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS17 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS18 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS19 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS20 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS21 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS22 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS24 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP8.0 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHABSMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHABSSVWCUV | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPSVWCUV | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS |

## Antilock Brakes

| ŠKODA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCEPBTRWMQBCN | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | GENERAL_ABS | | | •,BS |
| | - | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | |
| | - | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| ŠKODA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AIR_VW_8.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW_9.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW51 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AIR_VW52 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8.0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8_1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_Airba1041BPAAU210 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10BPAAU736 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11BPAVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11SMEVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22BPAVW27X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | GENERAL_AIRBAG | | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR AU1042 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW20 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW250 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW253 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW-AU10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIRBAG CODE ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | UDS VW20Airbag | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag 009 H02 0005 | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag00M H06 0013 | C/D | | • |

## Instrument Panel

| ŠKODA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_DEMO | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_ID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_J285 KOMBI-INST | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M04 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M05 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M06 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M07 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M11 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M12 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M13 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M15 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M16 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M17 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M18 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M19 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M20 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M21 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M40 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M41 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M42 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M43 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M60 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_UNK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardAU736 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoard-BOSCHAU33X | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBA0 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_RM09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_KombiUDSRBVW526 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBC7KMID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBD4K | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 1 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 2 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 450M | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS01 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS02 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS03 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS04 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS05 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS06 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS07 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS08 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS09 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS10 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS11 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS12 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS13 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS14 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS15 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS16 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS17 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS18 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS19 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS20 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS21 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS22 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ABS24 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1BOSCHABSMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1BOSCHABSSVWCUV | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPSVWCUV | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESCEPBTRWMQBCN | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | GENERAL_ABS | | | •,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | START_AUTH | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_01 | C | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | START_AUTH_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Start Auth-Kessy-Entry | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | UDS_START_AUTH_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | EV_SCMPasseSideCONTIAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | EV_SeatMemorPasseSide | C/D | | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | UDS_GENERAL_SEATAD PS | C | | •,CF | 06-Seat Memory Passenger |
| | AIRCO_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_12 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_13 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | AIRCO_14 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | Climatronic_B | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaBHBMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaBHBVW416 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaPrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACClimaValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManuaElectGen2BHTC | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueBHBVW416 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueDESVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueFUYVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManueKMMValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManuePrehMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ACManuePrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiBassisUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiBHTCAU491 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiBHTCMQB3rTranc | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiComfoUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFront | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontAU210 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontBHTCVW511 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiFrontManAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EV_AirCondiFrontVaAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiMAPrehAU33x | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiPrehSK251 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_AirCondiVAPrehAU33x | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | EV_ClimaKMESVVW36X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | GENERAL_Airco | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | UDS Climatic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | UDS Climatronic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | UDS_Airco_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | ATM_ID | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | ATM_M12 | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | CEN_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | Cent_Elec_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | GENERAL_CEN | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | UDS_EV_BCMA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | C | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | DAB_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | GENERAL_CODES_ONLY | | | • | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | C | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Default Park Assist | | | • | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | Parkhilfe PLA H07 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | DISTANCE_CONTROL | | | • | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBEGVW361 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBOSCHAU49X | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBoschMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBOSCHVW416 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCBOSCHVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCMRRBoschVW372 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_ACCMRRCONTIVW376 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_AdaptCruisContrAU64X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_AdaptCruisContrVW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ACC | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | EV_AudiMagneRide | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | EV_DRCONTITEMIC | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | EV_SwitcDampeContiTemic | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | SUSPENSION_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | UDS_GENERAL_WDE | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | EV_SMLSKLOAU736 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_01 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_02 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_03 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_04 | D | • | •,S | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_05 | D | • | •,S | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | SWE_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | C | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | UDS_SWE_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | GENERAL_HEATER | | | • | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | CAN_BUS_INTERFACE | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | EV_GatewNF | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 40 Bit Ver | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 48 Bit Type 3 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 56 Bit Type 3 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 56bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 56bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 64bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 64bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 72bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 72bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 8 Byte Ver | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 3 | C/D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | Gateway_1 | D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 6 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 8 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | UDS_GATEWAY 9 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | EV_HighBeamAssisAU210 | C/D | • | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | EV_HighBeamAssisAU316 | C/D | • | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | EV_HighBeamAssisAU33X | C/D | • | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | EV_HighBeamAssisAU37X | C/D | | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | EV_HighBeamAssisAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | EV_HighBeamAssisMXBAU33X | C/D | • | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | UDS_GENERAL_HBA | C | | •,CF | 20-High Beam Assistance |
| | 4WD_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | 4WD_Haldex 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | 4WD_TRANSFERCASE | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | 4WD_VTG | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | EV_AllWheelContrHA1VW37X | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | EV_AWDCQUOD31 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | UDS_GENERAL_4WD | C | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_01 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_02 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_03 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_04 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | | | | 25-Immobilizer |
| | UDS IMMO 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | UDS_GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_L01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_LEFT | | | • | 29-Light Control Left |
| | EV_ELVMarqMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | EV_ELVMarquMPVW36X | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | EV_ELVMarquMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ESCL | C | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | CENT_LOCK_01 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_03 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_04 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENT_LOCK_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | CENTRAL_DOOR_LOCK | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | EV_SCMDriveSideCONTIAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | EV_SeatMemorDriveSide | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_DRIVER | | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_01 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_02 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_03 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | SEATAD_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UDS_GENERAL_SEATAD | C | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | C | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | NAVI_1 | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | NAVI_2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | Navigation_RNS 510 | C/D | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | NAVIGATION_SYSTEM | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | UDS RNS315_CN | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_R01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| | LIGHT_CONTROL_RIGHT | | | • | 39-Light Control Right |
| | EV_HREntryHella | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_HREntryHellaGen3KI15 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_LaneChangAssis | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_RearRadarS1BoschAU736 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | EV_RearRadarS1BoschVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | UDS_GENERAL_LCA | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | DPE_1 | | | • | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | DPE_2 | | | • | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | DPE_CODES_ONLY | C | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | 42 Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 003 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 004 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 005 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 006 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 007 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | 42 Door Elec 009 | C/D | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | Elec Door Module Driver | | | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCU2DriveSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCUDriverSideEWMINLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | UDS_Driver Door Module 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | UDS_Driver Door Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | EV_EPSVWBSAU426 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | EV_SteerAssisVWBSMQBGen2 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | GENERAL_STEERING | C | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_01 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_02 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | STEERING_HELP | C | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 02 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 05 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 06 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | UDS STEERING 07 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | CEN_CONV_1_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | CENCONV_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | CENCONV_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | CENCONV_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | Comfort A4 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COMFORT_2_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_3_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_4_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_5_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | COMFORT_SYSTEMS | | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | C | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | Audio_01_Amp-ASK | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | Audio_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | Audio_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | AUDIO_SYSTEM | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPCAN8C1PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst11CALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst11CGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst12C1ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst12C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C1Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C2Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C3ALPI | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2BOSE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C5Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16C7Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst16CAGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AMPMst24C1Gen2BAO | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | EV_AudioVerst10KanalBNO2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | UDS Sound System 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Sound System | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 003 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 004 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | 52-Door Elec 006 | C/D | | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | Elec Door Mod Gen | | | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | EV_DCU2PasseSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | EV_DCUPasseSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | PARK_01 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_03 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_04 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARK_05 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | PARKING_BRAKE_CONTROL | C | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | EV_AdvanFrontSyste | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulAUDIMXBAU33X | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulAUDIMXBAU64X | C/D | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulBasic | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulLEDAFSMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulLEDAFSPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRCC | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | GENERAL_XENON LIGHTS | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | LVL_CTRL_XENON_LIGHTS | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWAFSMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |

## Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Xenon UDS_AFS-ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | Xenon_Codes_Only | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | XENON_LIGHTS H12 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | GENERAL_Radio | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_2 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO_7 | D | | • | 56-Radio |
| | RADIO-R | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | 5F-ICU 001 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUEnt4CCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUEnt4CGen2LGE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CDESAY | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CGen25DESAY | C/D | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CGen25TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CGen2TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUGlb4CTPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig4CGen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig4CGen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig6C3AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUHigScl6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd4CDELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd4CPASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd4CTSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C1TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C3PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | EV_MUStd6C3TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | GENERAL_ICU 1 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 4 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | Batt.regelung _01 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | GENERAL_Battery regulation | C | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH | | | • | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH_01 | C | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | 62-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | 62-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | Elec Door Module Rear Left | | | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EV_RDKBERU30 | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | Tire_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | Tire_Pressure_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TIRE_PRESSURE_MONITORING | | | • | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TPM_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TPM_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | TPM_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | SPEECH_CONTROL | | | • | 67-Speech Control |
| | EV_TrailFunctGener2Hella | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | EV_TrailFunctPivotHella | C/D | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Non OEM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_01 | D | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_02 | D | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | Trailer Module_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ETM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | EV_2CamSysRearPASE | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamerSysteTopViewAUDI | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamerSysteTopViewVW | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRearPANAAU914 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRearPANAVW428 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2MQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2VW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVAV2CE2MLBEv | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVRVCARPANAMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVRVCLGITMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_CamSysRVRVCPANAAU57X | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | UDS_GENERAL_RVCS | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | EV_DeckLidCONTIAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | EV_HDSGAU316 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | EV_HDSGSk462 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | EV_HDSGVW428 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | Trunk_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | Trunk_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | UDS_Trunk_Elec_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | 72-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | 72-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | Elec Door Module Rear Right | | | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | EMERGENCY_UNIT | | | • | 75-Telematics |
| | | C | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_SE250ParkiAssis8K | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |

# Other

| ŠKODA Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PARKING_1 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_2 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_4 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | PARKING_HELP | | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | UDS PARK ASSIST 6 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | Aux_Heat01 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | GENERAL_AUX HEAT 7D | | | • | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | EV_BVSMLBevKOSTAAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | EV_MFKBoschAU370 | C/D | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | EV_MFKBoschMQBB | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | EV_MFKHellaVW47X | C/D | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | UDS_GENERAL_FSDAS | C | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | AD-Emergency Braking System |
| | EV_KessyHellaMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | UDS_GENERAL_ASSI | C | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | EV_SunRoofCONTIAU736 | C | • | •,CF | CA-Control Module For Sunroof |
| | UDS_GENERAL_SUNROOF CONTROL | C | | •,CF | CA-Control Module For Sunroof |
| | EV_LEDMinMaxLKEBODVW481 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | EV_LEDModLeftMELCOAU736 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | EV_LEDPLUSLeftKEBODVW416 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | EV_LMSLeftHELLAAU58X | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Light Control Left 2 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | EV_LEDMinMaxR_KEBODAVW481 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | EV_LEDMinMaxRKEBODVW481 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | EV_LEDModRightMELCOAU736 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | EV_LEDPLUSRightKEBODVW416 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | EV_LMSRightHELLAAU58X | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | UDS_GENERAL_Light Control Right 2 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | SIR | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| | TBR | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| | ABS 8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS MK60 EC | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS MK70 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS TRW | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS03 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS04 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS05 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS06 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS07 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| ŠKODA<br>Model | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ABS09 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS10 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS11 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS12 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS13 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS14 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS15 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS16 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS17 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS18 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS19 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS20 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS21 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS22 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS23 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ABS24 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | BOSCH ABS 90 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | BOSCH ESP 90i | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EBC 460 ESP H08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP 8.0_01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP 8.0_02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP MK60EC1 H31 0121 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP PREMIUM H09 0250 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP TRW | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP_MK25 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | TRW 450M | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | UDS_MK25AXT | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | Wheel Alignment_UDS | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |

# Engine Management Applications

| SMART Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2015 | 281.910 | 0.9L 66kW | ME30 | C/D | | |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | 281.920 | 1.0L 45kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | 281.920 | 1.0L 52kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (453) | 2016-2017 | 281.910 | 0.9L 66kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 122.950 | 1.5L Brabus 130kW | ENG_454 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 134.910 | 1.1L 55kW | ENG_454 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 134.911 | 1.1L 45kW | ENG_454 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 135.930 | 1.3L 70kW | ENG_454 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 135.950 | 1.5L 80kW | ENG_454 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 639.939 | 1.5L cdi 50kW | EDG_454 | C/D | • | •,I,R |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | 639.939 | 1.5L cdi 70kW | EDG_454 | C/D | • | •,I,R |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | 281.910 | 0.9L 66kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | 281.920 | 1.0L 45kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | 281.920 | 1.0L 52kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L cdi 30kW | EDG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L cdi 30kW | EDG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L cdi 30kW | EDG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2003 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2003 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2003 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| SMART Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L 45kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L 52kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L mhd 52kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.930 | 1.0L 62kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.930 | 1.0L Brabus 72kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.950 | 0.8L cdi 33kW | CDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.950 | 0.8L cdi 33kW | CDI_DPF | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.951 | 0.8L cdi 40kW | CDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.951 | 0.8L cdi 40kW | CDI_DPF | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | 281.910 | 0.9L 66kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | 281.920 | 1.0L 45kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | 281.920 | 1.0L 52kW | ME17_453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L cdi 30kW | EDG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L cdi 30kW | EDG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 33kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 40kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2002 | 160.910 | 0.6L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L cdi 30kW | EDG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2004 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 37kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | 160.920 | 0.7L 55kW | MEG_450 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SMART<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L 45kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L 52kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L mhd 45kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.910 | 1.0L mhd 52kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.930 | 1.0L 62kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 132.930 | 1.0L Brabus 72kW | ME-SFI | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.950 | 0.8L cdi 33kW | CDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.950 | 0.8L cdi 33kW | CDI_DPF | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.951 | 0.8L cdi 40kW | CDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | 660.951 | 0.8L cdi 40kW | CDI_DPF | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | 160.921 | 0.7L 45kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | 160.922 | 0.7L 60kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | 160.923 | 0.7L Brabus 74kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | 160.922 | 0.7L 60kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | 160.923 | 0.7L Brabus 74kW | MEG | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| SMART Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | DCT453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | DCT453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | SEQ | C/D | • | •,R |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | DCT453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | SEQ | C/D | • | •,R |

## Antilock Brakes

| SMART Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | ESP453 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | CAN HS | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | ESP453 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | ESP | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | ESP453 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | ABS | C/D | | •,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | ESP8_450 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | ESP | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | ESP450 | C/D | | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| SMART Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | SRS453 | C/D | | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | SRS453 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | AB | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | SRS453 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | AE450 | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | AB | C/D | | |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | AE_452 | C/D | | |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | AE_452 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| SMART<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | IC453 | C/D | • | |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | A1 Instrument Cluster | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | IC453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | IC | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | IC453 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | KI450 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | IC | C/D | • | |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | KI_452 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | KI_452 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Other

| SMART<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | AC453 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | AC453 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | AC453 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | AAC | C/D | • | • | Automatic Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | AAC | C/D | • | • | Automatic Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | AAC | C/D | • | • | Automatic Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2003 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2003 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2003 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2003 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2003 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2003 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2003 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 1998-2003 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2003 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 1998-2003 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2003 | ZEE | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2003 | ZEE_450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Central Electronics |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | AEBS453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | FCW453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | AEBS453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | FCW453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | AEBS453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | FCW453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | ADAS453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Gateway |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | ADAS453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Gateway |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | ADAS453 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Gateway |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | ES453 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | EPS_454 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | ES453 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2002-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2002-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 1998-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | ES | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | ES453 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2001-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2002-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2002-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2002-2007 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | ES | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | SHIFTER453 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Module |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | SHIFTER453 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Module |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | SHIFTER453 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Module |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | LDW453 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | LDW453 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | LDW453 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | MFL_454 | C/D | | | Multifunction Steering Wheel |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | SAM453 | C/D | • | •,R | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | SAM | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | SAM453 | C/D | • | •,R | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |

# Other

| SMART<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | SAM | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | SAM453 | C/D | • | •,R | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | SAM450 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | SAM | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | SAM | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | SAM | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | EMM453 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | EMM453 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | EMM453 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | BSA | C/D | • | | Starter Alternator Control Unit |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | BSA | C/D | • | | Starter Alternator Control Unit |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | TCU453 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | TCU453 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | TCU453 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | SAM453 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | SAM453 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | TPC | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | SAM453 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | TPC | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | OCM453 | C/D | • | • | Weight Sensing System |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | OCM453 | C/D | • | • | Weight Sensing System |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | OCM453 | C/D | • | • | Weight Sensing System |
| Forfour (453) | 2014-2017 | ESP453 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Forfour (454) | 2004-2006 | CAN HS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo (453) | 2014-2017 | ESP453 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (451) | 2007-2013 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabrio (453) | 2016-2017 | ESP453 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Brabus | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Passion | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pulse | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | ABS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01) Pure | 2003-2007 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2007-2013 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Roadster (452) | 2003-2006 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Roadster Coupe (452) | 2003-2006 | ESP | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC) | 2012-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L Petrol | | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2000 | EJ202 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2000 | EJ205 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2000 | EJ20J | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2000 | EJ20J | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | EJ202 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | EJ205 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2005 | EJ201 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2005 | EJ205 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2003-2005 | EJ251 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2004-2009 | EJ255 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2005-2009 | EJ204 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EJ204 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EJ253 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EJ255 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2010-2018 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2010-2018 | FB25 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | FB25 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2000 | EJ161 | 1.6L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2000 | EJ201 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2000 | EJ205 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2005 | EJ205 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2006 | EJ161 | 1.6L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2006 | EJ201 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2001-2005 | EJ207 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2005-2007 | EJ204 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2005-2007 | EJ255 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2005-2007 | EJ257 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2006-2007 | EL154 | 1.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | EJ204 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | EJ255 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | EJ257 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | EL154 | 1.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | FB20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Justy | 2000-2003 | G13BA | 1.3L Petrol | 14 53 | C/D | • | |
| Justy | 2000-2003 | G13BA | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-68E4 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Justy | 2003-2003 | | A8,00,00,00,1C,00,02,71,00,00,0E,00,0 0,0F,00,01,EE,00,01,EF,00,00,07,00,01 ,E7,00,00,13,00,00,14,00,01,E6,00,00, 1D,00,00,46,00,00,47,00,00,42,00,00,43,- 00,00,44,00,00,45,00,00,0D,00,01,E5,00, 00,23,00,00,24,00,01,F0,00,00,08,00,01, ED,00,00,12,00,00,29,00,01, | 14 53 | C/D | • | |
| Justy | 2003-2003 | | A8,00,00,00,1C,00,02,71,00,00,0E,00,0 0,0F,00,01,EE,00,01,EF,00,00,07,00,01 ,E7,00,00,13,00,00,14,00,01,E6,00,00, 1D,00,00,46,00,00,47,00,00,42,00,00,43,- 00,00,44,00,00,45,00,00,0D,00,01,E5,00, 00,23,00,00,24,00,01,F0,00,00,08,00,01, ED,00,00,12,00,00,29,00,01, | 33920-68E4 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-62J0 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-62J1 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-62J3 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-72K3 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-86G0 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-62J0 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-62J1 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-62J3 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-72K3 | C/D | • | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-86G0 | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2000 | EJ201 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2000 | EJ202 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2000 | EJ251 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2000 | EZ30D | 3.0L Petrol | Denso | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | EJ201 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | EJ202 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | EJ251 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | EZ30D | 3.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | FB25 | 2.5L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | FB25 | 2.5L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2008 | EJ204 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | EJ20 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | EJ203 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | EJ25 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | EZ30 | 3.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2004-2005 | EJ253 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2008-2009 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2008-2009 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2008-2009 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2009 | EZ36 | 3.6L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Denso_KW | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | EE20 | 2.0L Diesel | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | EJ253 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2009-2013 | EJ204 | 2.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | FB16 | 1.6L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | EZ30 | 3.0L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2007-2018 | EZ36 | 3.6L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | EJ257 | 2.5L Petrol | Denso_KW | C/D | • | |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0x00xx | C/D | | |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L Petrol | Engine Control Module 0xF4xx | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC) | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | | C/D | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | | C/D | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | | C/D | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | | C/D | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission | C/D | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | | C/D | |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | | C/D | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission | C/D | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | | C/D | |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission | C/D | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | 38880-70H5 | C/D | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | | C/D | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission | C/D | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | | C/D | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | | C/D | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission | C/D | |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission | C/D | |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | | C/D | |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC) | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_1953 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2005 | ABS_1953 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_B20503 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_Default | C/D | • | •,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_B20503 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_B20604 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2005 | ABS_1953 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_B20503 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_BB0A02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_BB0A04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_BB0C02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_BB0C04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_Default | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_EPB_B20503 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ABS_VDC_EPB_B20604 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_B20503 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_Default | C/D | • | •,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_B20503 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_B20604 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | 56100-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | 56110-84E0 | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_1953 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| SUBARU Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_B20503 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_Default | C/D | • | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20503 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20604 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2005 | ABS_1953 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2007-2009 | ABS_1953 | C/D | | •,S |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUBARU Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_B20503 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_Default | C/D | • | •,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20503 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20604 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_B20100 | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_BB0200 | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_BB0500 | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_B202xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_B203xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_B501xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_B502xx | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0300 | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0800 | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0801 | C/D | | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_B20503 | C/D | • | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0A04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C02 | C/D | • | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_BB0C04 | C/D | • | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_Default | C/D | • | •,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20503 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | ABS_VDC_EPB_ B20604 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |

## Airbag

| SUBARU Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC) | 2012-2018 | | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SF) | 2000-2002 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2005 | SRS | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SG) | 2002-2009 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | SRS_Default | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG) | 2000-2007 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | SRS_Default | C/D |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP/GT) | 2018-2018 | SRS_Default | C/D |
| Justy | 2000-2003 | 74 19 | C/D |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | 38910-74G0 | C/D |
| Justy G3X | 2003-2009 | 38910-86G0 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS_580200 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH) | 2000-2003 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | SRS_Default | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP) | 2003-2009 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | SRS_Default | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | SRS_Default | C/D |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | SRS_580000 | C/D |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | SRS_580100 | C/D |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | SRS_580200 | C/D |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | SRS_580300 | C/D |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | SRS_580400 | C/D |
| Tribeca (4th VIN = W) | 2006-2018 | SRS_580500 | C/D |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | SRS_570000 | C/D |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | SRS_580600 | C/D |
| WRX/WRX STI (4th VIN = V) | 2014-2018 | SRS_Default | C/D |

## Instrument Panel

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC) | 2012-2018 | | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2014-2018 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2014-2018 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2014-2018 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2014-2018 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_0x750 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_AC0000 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_AC0100 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | ACCM_AC0200 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2014-2018 | AHL_440000 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2014-2018 | AHL_440000 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | AHL_440000 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | AHL_440000 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2012-2018 | AHL_440000 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | AHL_440000 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2008-2018 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2008-2018 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | BIU_208086 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | BIU_210301 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | CMM_000001 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | CMM_000002 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | CMM_4D0003 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | CMM_Default | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | CMM_000001 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | CMM_000002 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | CMM_4D0003 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | CMM_Default | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |

## Other

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | CMM_000001 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | CMM_000002 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | CMM_4D0003 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | CMM_Default | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | CMM_000001 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | CMM_000002 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | CMM_4D0003 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | CMM_Default | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | CMM_000001 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | CMM_000002 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | CMM_4D0003 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | CMM_Default | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | CMM_000001 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | CMM_000002 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | CMM_4D0003 | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | CMM_Default | C/D | • | | Combination Meter |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2010-2014 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DA0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DB0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DB0100 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DB0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DB0300 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DB0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DC0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DC0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DC0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | EPS_DC0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DA0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DB0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DB0100 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DB0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DB0300 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DB0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DC0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DC0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DC0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | EPS_DC0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DA0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DB0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DB0100 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DB0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DB0300 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DB0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DC0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DC0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DC0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2011 | EPS_DC0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DA0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DB0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DB0100 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DB0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DB0300 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DB0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DC0000 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DC0101 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DC0200 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2013-2018 | EPS_DC0400 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | MFD_300000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2013-2018 | MFD_F10000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | MFD_300000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | MFD_F10000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | MFD_300000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2011-2018 | MFD_F10000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | MFD_300000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | MFD_F10000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | MFD_300000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | MFD_F10000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | MFD_300000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | MFD_F10000 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0300 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CA0400 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CC0100 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | TPM_CC0200 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_B20100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

# Other

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_B202xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_B203xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_B501xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_B502xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0200 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0300 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0500 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0800 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SH) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0801 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B20100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B202xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B203xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B20503 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B20604 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B501xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_B502xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0200 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0300 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0500 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0800 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0801 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0A02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0A04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0C02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ) | 2013-2018 | WA_BB0C04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_B20100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_B202xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_B203xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_B501xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_B502xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_BB0200 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_BB0300 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_BB0500 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_BB0800 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV) | 2007-2018 | WA_BB0801 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | WA_B20503 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | WA_B20604 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | WA_BB0A02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | WA_BB0A04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | WA_BB0C02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP) | 2012-2017 | WA_BB0C04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | WA_B20503 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | WA_B20604 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0A02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0A04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0C02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BS) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0C04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_B20100 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_B202xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_B203xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_B501xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_B502xx | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0200 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0300 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0500 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0800 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| SUBARU<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR) | 2008-2018 | WA_BB0801 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | WA_B20503 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | WA_B20604 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0A02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0A04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0C02 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Levorg (4/5th VIN = VM) | 2015-2018 | WA_BB0C04 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

# Engine Management Applications

| SUZUKI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alto | 2000-2002 | G10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-70FD | C/D | • | |
| Alto | 2002-2007 | F10D | 1.1L Petrol | 33920-79G3 | C/D | • | |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-68K0 | C/D | • | |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-71M0 | C/D | • | |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-71M2 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | G13 | 1.3L Petrol | 14 53 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | G13 | 1.3L Petrol | 19 43 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | G13 | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-69G4 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | G16 | 1.6L Petrol | 14 53 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | G16 | 1.6L Petrol | 19 43 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | J18 | 1.8L Petrol | 18 41 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | J18 | 1.8L Petrol | 33920-69GS | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K10C | 1.0L Petrol | 33921-68P0 | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-68PA | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-68PC | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33921-68PA | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33921-68PC | C/D | • | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-53R0 | C/D | • | • |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-62R0 | C/D | • | • |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Carry | 2000-2006 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-76A0 | C/D | • | |
| Carry | 2000-2006 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-76A6 | C/D | • | |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-84M0 | C/D | • | |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | K10C | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-84MA | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | G16 | 1.6L Petrol | 19 02 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | G16 | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-82D2 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | H25 | 2.5L Petrol | 19 01 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | H25 | 2.5L Petrol | 33920-67DG | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | J20 | 2.0L Petrol | 19 02 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | J20 | 2.0L Petrol | 33920-82D2 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | RHW | 2.0L Diesel | Bosch EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | RHW | 2.0L Diesel | Siemens SID801 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | RHZ | 2.0L Diesel | Bosch EDC15 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | RHZ | 2.0L Diesel | Siemens SID801 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2011 | J20 | 2.0L Petrol | 33920-65J0 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2008 | H27 | 2.7L Petrol | 33920-54JH | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | Bosch EDC16 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | F9Q | 1.9L Diesel | Bosch EDC16 C35 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-64J0 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33980-76K0 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara | 2008-2017 | J24B | 2.4L Petrol | 33980-78K0 | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-80GA | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-86G0 | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-60J1 | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2003-2009 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-86G0 | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-68PA | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-68PC | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33921-68PA | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33921-68PC | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-53R0 | C/D | • | • |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-62R0 | C/D | • | • |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12CS | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-53R1 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | K12CS | 1.2L Petrol | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Jimny | 2000-2006 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 19 03 | C/D | • | |
| Jimny | 2000-2006 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-81AL | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| SUZUKI Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-76JB | C/D | • | |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-81AL | C/D | • | |
| Jimny | 2004-2011 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Jimny | 2004-2011 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 1 | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Jimny | 2004-2011 | K9K | 1.5L Diesel | REN DDCR 2 | C | • | •,I |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | J24B | 2.4L Petrol | 33980-57L0 | C/D | • | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-54G3 | C/D | • | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-54G3 | C/D | • | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-68JA | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2011 | D13A | 1.3L Diesel | Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Splash | 2008-2011 | Z13DTJ | 1.3L Diesel | Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-51K0 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-85L0 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-85L1 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K10B | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-85L6 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K12B | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-51K0 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K12B | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-85L0 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K12B | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-85L1 | C/D | • | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | K12B | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-85L6 | C/D | • | |
| Super Carry | 2000-2006 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-76A0 | C/D | • | |
| Super Carry | 2000-2006 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-76A6 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2000-2004 | G10 | 1.0L Petrol | 14 53 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2000-2004 | G10 | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-68E4 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2000-2004 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 14 53 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2000-2004 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-68E4 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2004-2011 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-62J0 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2004-2011 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-62J1 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2004-2011 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-62J3 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2004-2011 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-72K3 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2004-2011 | Z13DT | 1.3L Diesel | Magneti Marelli Multijet 6JF | C/D | • | •,I |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | D13A | 1.3L Diesel | 33920-60P0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | D13A | 1.3L Diesel | 33920-68L0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | D13A | 1.3L Diesel | Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-57K3 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-57K7 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33980-70L0 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | K12B | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-69L0 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | K10C | 1.0L Petrol | 33980-53RP | C/D | • | • |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | K10C | 1.0L Petrol | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | K10CS | 1.0L Petrol | 33980-53RQ | C/D | • | • |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | K12CS | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-53R1 | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | K12CS | 1.2L Petrol | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-68PA | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33920-68PC | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33921-68PA | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33921-68PC | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-53R0 | C/D | • | • |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | 33980-62R0 | C/D | • | • |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K12C | 1.2L Petrol | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2018-2018 | K14C | 1.4L Petrol | 33980-68R2 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2010 | D19AA | 1.9L Diesel | Engine (D19AA) | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUZUKI<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SX4 | 2006-2014 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-75K0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2014 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-79J0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2014 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33920-79J1 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2014 | M15A | 1.5L Petrol | 33980-54L0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-75K0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-79J0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-79J1 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33980-54L0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2007-2012 | 9HX | 1.6L Diesel | Engine (9HX) | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| SX4 | 2009-2014 | D20AA | 2.0L Diesel | Engine (D20AA) | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | D16AA | 1.6L Diesel | 33920-62M0 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | D16AA | 1.6L Diesel | 33980-61M0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33920-62M0 | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33980-61M0 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2016-2018 | K10C | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-68M0 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2016-2018 | K14C | 1.4L Petrol | 33920-68M0 | C/D | • | |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | D16AA | 1.6L Diesel | 33920-55P0 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | M16A | 1.6L Petrol | 33980-61M0 | C/D | • | |
| Vitara | 2016-2018 | K14C | 1.4L Petrol | 33980-60R2 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2000 | K10A | 1.0L Petrol | 18 81 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2000 | K12A | 1.2L Petrol | 18 81 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | G10 | 1.0L Petrol | 33920-83E0 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | G13B | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-83E0 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2003-2008 | M13A | 1.3L Petrol | 33920-84E0 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2005-2008 | Z10XEP | 1.0L Petrol | Motronic ME7.6.1 | C/D | • | |
| Wagon R+ | 2005-2008 | Z12XEP | 1.2L Petrol | Motronic ME7.6.2 | C/D | • | |

## Auto Transmission

| SUZUKI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 38880-68K0 | C/D | | |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 38880-71M0 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | 34 98 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 38880-50R3 | C/D | | |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 23100-84ME | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 38880-54J0 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 38880-65J1 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 38880-78K0 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 38880-83E0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 38880-70H5 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 23100-62RE | C/D | | •,RA |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | 38 57 | C/D | | |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | 38880-76JA | C/D | | |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | 38880-81A4 | C/D | | |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38880-54LA | C/D | | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | 38880-70H5 | C/D | | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 38880-85L0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38880-63J0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38880-63JA | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38880-69L0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 38880-50R3 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 38880-62R0 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | DEFAULT | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 38880-79J0 | C/D | | |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 38880-61M0 | C/D | | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2000 | 38 57 | C/D | | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38880-70H5 | C/D | | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38880-83E0 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUZUKI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alto | 2002-2007 | 56100-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 56100-68K5 | C/D | | •,S |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 56110-51K0 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | 24 44 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 56100-68PA | C/D | • | •,S |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 56100-69PA | C/D | • | •,S |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 56100-84MB | C/D | | •,S |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2006 | 56100-78A0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 24 44 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 56100-52D0 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 56100-64J0 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 56100-65J0 | C/D | | •,S |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 56100-78K0 | C/D | | •,S |
| Grand Vitara | 2007-2017 | 56100-78A0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 56100-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 56110-84E0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 56100-62RA | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | 56100-81A1 | C/D | | •,BS |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 56100-57L0 | C/D | | •,S |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | 56100-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | 56110-84E0 | C/D | | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 56100-52K0 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 56100-86L0 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 56110-51K0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-60PA | C/D | | •,S |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-64J0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-65J0 | C/D | | •,S |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-68LA | C/D | | •,S |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-72K0 | C/D | | •,S |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56110-84E0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 56100-52RA | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 56100-67RA | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | DEFAULT | C/D | • | •,S |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 56110-79J0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 56110-79JA | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 56100-61MA | C/D | • | •,S |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 56100-61MS | C/D | • | •,S |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 56100-54PA | C/D | • | •,S |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 56100-54PE | C/D | • | •,S |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 56110-84E0 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| SUZUKI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alto | 2002-2007 | 38910-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 38910-80J0 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | 74 19 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2000-2002 | 78 13 | C/D | | |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 38910-68P0 | C/D | | |
| Carry | 2000-2006 | 38910-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 38910-84MA | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 38910-65J0 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 38910-76G0 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara | 2000-2017 | 78 13 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 38910-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 38910-86G0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 38910-62R0 | C/D | | |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| Jimny | 2000-2006 | 79 52 | C/D | | |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | 38910-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38910-57L0 | C/D | | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | 38910-54G0 | C/D | | |
| Liana | 2001-2008 | 38910-86G0 | C/D | | |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 38910-51K0 | C/D | | |
| Super Carry | 2000-2006 | 38910-74G0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2000-2004 | 74 19 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38910-59JA | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38910-68L0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 38910-52R0 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | DEFAULT | C/D | | |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 38910-80J0 | C/D | | |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 38910-61M0 | C/D | | |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 38910-54P0 | C/D | | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2000 | 78 9A | C/D | | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38910-83E0 | C/D | | |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38910-86G0 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SUZUKI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alto | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-64J0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

## Other

| SUZUKI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-51K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36770-85L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| SUZUKI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-54P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-57L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-60P0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-61M0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-68K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-68L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-70L0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36770-76K0 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36775-52R0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36775-53RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36775-62R1 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36775-62RA | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36775-68P0 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 36775-68PD | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alto | 2002-2007 | 38720-57K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Alto | 2002-2007 | 38720-63J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Alto | 2002-2007 | 38720-76A0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 38720-79J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 38720-82K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 38720-85L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |

## Other

| SUZUKI Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carry | 2000-2006 | 38720-57K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Carry | 2000-2006 | 38720-63J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Carry | 2000-2006 | 38720-76A0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 38720-57K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 38720-63J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2000-2009 | 38720-76A0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 38720-79J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 38720-82K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 38720-85L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Super Carry | 2000-2006 | 38720-57K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Super Carry | 2000-2006 | 38720-63J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Super Carry | 2000-2006 | 38720-76A0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-57K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-63J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-76A0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 38720-79J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 38720-82K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 38720-85L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SUZUKI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 31390-53R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 31390-61M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 31390-64R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 31390-68P1 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 38720-57LA | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 38720-62R0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 38720-68L0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 38720-84M0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2000 | | C | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38720-57K0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38720-63J0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Wagon R+ | 2000-2008 | 38720-76A0 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 38885-65J0 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Grand Vitara | 2001-2017 | 38885-78K0 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Jimny | 2000-2018 | | C | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 38885-61M0 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 38885-79J0 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 38885-61M0 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-54P0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-54PA | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-57L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-61M1 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-61MA | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-61P0 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 37171-71L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-54P0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-54PA | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-57L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-61M1 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-61MA | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-61P0 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37171-71L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-54P0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-54PA | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-57L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-61M1 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-61MA | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-61P0 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Start |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37171-71L0 | C/D | • | | Keyless Start |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | Bosch EDC16 | C/D | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | Bosch EDC16 C35 | C/D | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Splash | 2008-2011 | Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | 33920-60P0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | 33920-68L0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Swift | 2006-2017 | Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SX4 | 2006-2010 | Engine (D19AA) | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SX4 | 2009-2014 | Engine (D20AA) | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 33920-62M0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| SUZUKI<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 33980-61M0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 33920-55P0 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 37160-61M0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 37160-61M0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Swift | 2010-2018 | 37160-61M0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 37160-61M0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vitara | 2015-2018 | 37160-61M0 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 56100-68K5 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Alto | 2009-2017 | 56110-51K0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 56100-68PA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Baleno | 2016-2018 | 56100-69PA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Celerio | 2015-2018 | 56100-84MB | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | 24 44 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | 56100-52D0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | 56100-64J0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | 56100-65J0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | 56100-78A0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara | 2005-2017 | 56100-78K0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ignis | 2017-2018 | 56100-62RA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kizashi | 2010-2016 | 56100-57L0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 56100-52K0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 56100-86L0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Splash | 2008-2016 | 56110-51K0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-60PA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-64J0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-65J0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-68LA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56100-72K0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2004-2018 | 56110-84E0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 56100-52RA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Swift | 2017-2018 | 56100-67RA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 56110-79J0 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| SX4 | 2006-2017 | 56110-79JA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 56100-61MA | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013-2018 | 56100-61MS | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auris | 2007-2008 | 2ZR-FAE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Auris | 2007-2011 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Auris | 2007-2012 | 1ZR-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Auris | 2007-2012 | 2AD-FHV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Auris | 2007-2012 | 4ZZ-FE | 1.4L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Auris | 2007-2015 | 1AD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Auris | 2008-2018 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Auris | 2009-2012 | 2ZRFAE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Auris | 2012-2018 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Auris | 2013-2018 | 1ZR-FAE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Auris | 2015-2018 | 1WW | 1.6L D-4D | - | C/D | • | |
| Auris | 2015-2018 | 8NR-FTS | 1.2L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Avensis | 1999-2000 | 2C-TE | 2.0L TD | - | C/D | | |
| Avensis | 1999-2000 | 7A-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | | |
| Avensis | 2001-2002 | 1AZ-FSE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avensis | 2001-2002 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Avensis | 2001-2002 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avensis | 2001-2005 | 3ZZ-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | 2AZ-FSE | 2.4L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2007-2009 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2007-2009 | 3ZZ-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2007-2015 | 1AD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Avensis | 2007-2015 | 2AD-FHV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Avensis | 2009-2009 | 1AZ-F | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2009-2009 | 2AD-F | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Avensis | 2009-2015 | 2AD-FTV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | 1ZR-FAE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | 2ZR-FAE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | 3ZR-FAE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Avensis | 2015-2018 | 1WW | 1.6L D-4D | - | C/D | • | |
| Avensis | 2015-2018 | 2WW | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | |
| Avensis Verso | 2000-2003 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avensis Verso | 2001-2007 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Avensis Verso | 2004-2007 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Aygo | 2006-2011 | 2WZ-TV | 1.4L D | - | C/D | • | |
| Aygo | 2006-2013 | 1KR-FE | 1.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | 1KR-FE | 1.0L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Camry | 1999-2001 | 5S-FE | 2.2L | - | C/D | | |
| Camry | 1999-2003 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2002-2003 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2004-2004 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2004-2005 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2005-2005 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Celica | 1999-2000 | 3S-GE | 2.0L | - | C/D | | |
| Celica | 1999-2000 | 7A-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | | |
| Celica | 1999-2003 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Celica | 1999-2003 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Celica | 2004-2007 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Celica | 2004-2007 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | 8NR-FTS | 1.2L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 1999-2001 | 4A-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corolla | 1999-2001 | 4E-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | | |
| Corolla | 2000-2006 | 4ZZ-FE | 1.4L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2000-2007 | 3ZZ-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2001-2004 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2001-2006 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Corolla | 2004-2006 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Corolla | 2005-2007 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2007-2007 | 4ZZ-FE | 1.4L | - | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Corolla | 2007-2012 | 1AD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Corolla | 2007-2012 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Corolla | 2007-2012 | 1ZR-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Corolla | 2008-2012 | 2ZRFAE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Corolla | 2008-2012 | 4ZZ-FE | 1.4L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Corolla | 2008-2018 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Corolla | 2013-2018 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Corolla | 2013-2018 | 1ZR-F | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2003 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2003 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2011 | 3ZZ-FE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla Verso | 2004-2007 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L | - | C/D | | |
| Corolla Verso | 2004-2008 | 2AD-FHV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Corolla Verso | 2004-2011 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla Verso | 2009-2011 | 2AD-F | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Hiace | 2001-2001 | 2L | 2.4L D | - | C/D | | |
| Hiace | 2002-2005 | 2KD-FTV | 2.5L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Hiace | 2006-2006 | 2KD-FTV | 2.5L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Hiace | 2007-2012 | 2KD-FTV | 2.5L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Hilux | 2001-2001 | 2LT | 2.4L TD | - | C/D | | |
| Hilux | 2002-2004 | 2KD-FTV | 2.5L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Hilux | 2005-2008 | 1KD-FTV | 3.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Hilux | 2005-2008 | 2KD-FTV | 2.5L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Hilux | 2009-2018 | 1KD-FTV | 3.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Hilux | 2009-2018 | 2KD-FTV | 2.5L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | 1GD-FTV | 2.8L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | 2GD-FTV | 2.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | 1KR-FE | 1.0L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| iQ | 2012-2012 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-1999 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2000 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2000-2001 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2001-2003 | 1KD-FTV | 3.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2001-2007 | 1HD-FTE | 4.2L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2002-2002 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2002-2002 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2004 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2009 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2004-2004 | 1KD-FTV | 3.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Land Cruiser | 2005-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L | - | C/D | • | |
| Land Cruiser | 2005-2017 | 1KD-FTV | 3.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2010 | 1HD-FTE | 4.2L TD | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2011 | 1VD-FTV | 4.5L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2012-2015 | 1VD-FTV | 4.5L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Land Cruiser | 2015-2018 | 1GD-FTV | 2.8L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Mr2 | 1999-2001 | 3S-GE | 2.0L | - | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr2 | 2000-2003 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mr2 | 2004-2005 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Paseo | 1999-1999 | 5E-FE | 1.5L | - | C/D | | |
| Picnic | 1999-2000 | 3S-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | | |
| Picnic | 2001-2001 | 3S-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Picnic | 2002-2002 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Previa | 1999-2000 | 2TZ-FE | 2.4L | - | C | | |
| Previa | 2000-2003 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Previa | 2001-2007 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Previa | 2004-2007 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 1999-2003 | 1NZ-FXE | 1.5L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2004-2010 | 1NZ-FXE | 1.5L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2017 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Prius Plug-In | 2018-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | 3WZ-TV | 1.6L D | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | 4WZ-FHV | 2.0L D | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | 4WZ-FTV | 2.0L D | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | | 1.6L T-Diesel | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L T-Diesel | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Rav4 | 1999-2001 | 3S-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | | |
| Rav4 | 2000-2004 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2000-2010 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Rav4 | 2001-2003 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Rav4 | 2004-2004 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2005-2005 | 1CD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Rav4 | 2005-2005 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2005-2010 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | 2AD-FHV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Rav4 | 2010-2010 | 2AD-FTV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Rav4 | 2013-2016 | 1AD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | 2AD-FTV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | 2AR-FE | 2.5L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | 3ZR-FAE | 2.0L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | 2WW | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Starlet | 1999-1999 | 4E-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | | |
| Tundra | 2000-2004 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2000-2005 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2005-2006 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2007-2007 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2008-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2008-2009 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2008-2009 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2009-2009 | 3UR-FBE | 5.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2010-2014 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | 1UR-FE | 4.6L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | 3UR-FBE | 5.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | 1AD-FTV | 2.0L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verso | 2009-2018 | 1ZR-FAE | 1.6L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | 2AD-FHV | 2.2L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Verso | 2013-2018 | 2ZR-FAE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Verso | 2014-2018 | 1WW | 1.6L D-4D | - | C/D | • | |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Verso S | 2013-2018 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Yaris | 1999-2001 | 2NZ-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris | 1999-2006 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris | 1999-2006 | 1SZ-FE | 1.0L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris | 2001-2005 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | | |
| Yaris | 2002-2005 | 2SZ-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris | 2006-2006 | 2SZ-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Yaris | 2006-2008 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | | •,I |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | 1KR-FE | 1.0L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris | 2007-2009 | 2SZ-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris | 2009-2011 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Yaris | 2009-2018 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris | 2011-2011 | 2SZ-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris | 2012-2018 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | • | •,P,I,R |
| Yaris | 2017-2018 | 2NR-FKE | 1.5L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris | 2017-2018 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | 1NZ-FXE | 1.5L | - | C/D | • | •,R |
| Yaris Verso | 1999-2006 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris Verso | 1999-2006 | 2NZ-FE | 1.3L | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris Verso | 2001-2006 | 1ND-TV | 1.4L D-4D | - | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auris | 2007-2007 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Auris | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Avensis | 1999-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avensis | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | |
| Avensis Verso | 2000-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aygo | 2006-2014 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Aygo | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Camry | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Corolla | 2000-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2003 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2004-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2012 | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | |
| Previa | 2000-2003 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Previa | 2004-2007 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2006-2009 | - | C/D | • | |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Tundra | 2006-2008 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2014 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Yaris | 1999-2003 | - | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Yaris | 2004-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris | 2007-2008 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | |
| Yaris Verso | 1999-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avensis | 1999-2002 | - | C | | |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avensis | 2007-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avensis | 2008-2008 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avensis | 2009-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avensis | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avensis Verso | 2000-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aygo | 2006-2013 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Camry | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Camry | 2000-2003 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Camry | 2005-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Celica | 1999-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corolla | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Corolla | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Hiace | 2001-2012 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Hilux | 2001-2004 | - | C | | |
| Hilux | 2005-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Hilux | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2002 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2003 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 2004-2004 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 2005-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 2006-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mr2 | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Mr2 | 2000-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Paseo | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Picnic | 1999-2002 | - | C | | |
| Previa | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Previa | 2000-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius | 1999-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rav4 | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Rav4 | 2000-2004 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Starlet | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Tundra | 2000-2001 | - | C | | |
| Tundra | 2002-2003 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yaris | 1999-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris | 2006-2008 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris | 2009-2009 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris Verso | 1999-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Avensis | 1999-2005 | - | C | | |
| Avensis | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Avensis Verso | 2000-2007 | - | C | | |
| Aygo | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Camry | 1999-2005 | - | C | | |
| Celica | 1999-2003 | - | C | | |
| Celica | 2007-2007 | - | C | | |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Corolla | 1999-2006 | - | C | | |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2006 | - | C | | |
| Corolla Verso | 2007-2011 | - | C/D | | |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Hiace | 2001-2012 | - | C | | |
| Hilux | 2001-2004 | - | C | | |
| Hilux | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2009 | - | C | | |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Mr2 | 1999-2005 | - | C | | |
| Paseo | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Picnic | 1999-2002 | - | C | | |
| Previa | 1999-2007 | - | C | | |
| Prius | 1999-2003 | - | C | | |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | | • |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • |
| Rav4 | 1999-2004 | - | C | | |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Starlet | 1999-1999 | - | C | | |
| Tundra | 2000-2004 | - | C | | |
| Tundra | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Yaris | 1999-2005 | - | C | | |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | |
| Yaris Verso | 1999-2006 | - | C | | |

## Instrument Panel

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Auris | 2007-2009 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Auris | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2008-2009 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2015 | - | C/D | • | |
| Tundra | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Avensis | 2009-2012 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Avensis | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Corolla Verso | 2001-2001 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Prius+ | 2014-2014 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Alarm |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Battery Charge Status Unit (If Fitted) |
| Tundra | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Tundra | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Auris Hybrid | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Rav4 | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Yaris | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Body (Main) |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Body 4 |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2015 | - | D | | • | Body 5 |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Avensis | 2007-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corolla Verso | 2004-2006 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corolla Verso | 2008-2011 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Prius | 1999-2010 | - | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

# Other

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tundra | 2007-2007 | - | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tundra | 2004-2005 | - | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (Double Cab Only) |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | BSI |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | BSI |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Climate Control |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | COMM Switch |
| Tundra | 2000-2006 | - | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Tundra | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Diesel Additive |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2000 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Land Cruiser | 2002-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Tundra | 2004-2006 | - | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Tundra | 2005-2006 | - | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Left) |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2009 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Rear Right) |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module Left Hand Sliding |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Module Right Hand Sliding |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Motor - Driver |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Door Motor - Passenger |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Verso S | 2011-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Passenger) |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Verso S | 2011-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Left) |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Verso S | 2011-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Rear Right) |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Avensis | 2007-2008 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Aygo | 2006-2013 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Corolla | 2001-2006 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2003 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Electric Steering Lock |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Engine Relay Unit |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |

# Other

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Tundra | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | High Head Vision |
| Prius | 2004-2010 | - | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Avensis | 2001-2002 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Avensis | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Avensis Verso | 2000-2000 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Avensis Verso | 2001-2007 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Aygo | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Camry | 1999-2005 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Celica | 1999-2007 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Corolla | 1999-2006 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Corolla Verso | 2000-2003 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Corolla Verso | 2004-2011 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Hilux | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2000 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Land Cruiser | 2001-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Mr2 | 1999-2005 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Prius | 2004-2010 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Rav4 | 2000-2000 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Rav4 | 2001-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Immobilizer |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Yaris | 1999-2005 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Yaris Verso | 1999-2006 | - | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tundra | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tundra | 2010-2017 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| Rav4 | 2013-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| Avensis | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GT86 | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Main Body |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2009 | - | D | • | • | Mirror Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Mirror Module |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| Tundra | 2008-2017 | - | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera System |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C | • | • | Multifunction Screen |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C | • | • | Multiple CD Player |
| Tundra | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Tundra | 2005-2006 | - | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Tundra | 2007-2007 | - | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| Tundra | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Parking Aid |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Parking Aid |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Phone Kit |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | | • | Plug-In Control |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Plug-In Control |
| Avensis | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Avensis | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Land Cruiser | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Auris | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Auris Hybrid | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Avensis | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Aygo | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Corolla | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |

# Other

| TOYOTA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verso | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Yaris | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Avensis | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| Land Cruiser | 2011-2017 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| Prius+ | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Rav4 | 2015-2015 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Prius Plug-In | 2017-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Prius+ | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Rav4 | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Rain/Sunlight Sensor |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Road Sign Assist |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Tundra | 2008-2018 | - | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Tundra | 2012-2017 | - | D | • | | Seat Module (Passenger) |
| Auris | 2008-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Corolla | 2008-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Corolla Verso | 2009-2011 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Hiace | 2009-2012 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Hilux | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| iQ | 2012-2012 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Land Cruiser | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Rav4 | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Verso S | 2013-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Yaris | 2009-2018 | - | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Service Module |
| Tundra | 2004-2005 | - | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Tundra | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Auris | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Auris Hybrid | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Avensis | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Corolla | 2007-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Smart Key Access |
| Hilux | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| TOYOTA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| iQ | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Prius | 2004-2010 | - | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Prius | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Prius+ | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Rav4 | 2005-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009-2015 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Verso | 2009-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| Auris | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Avensis | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Aygo | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Corolla | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Verso | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Verso S | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Yaris | 2006-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Stop Start |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Supply Protection And Management Unit |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Telematic |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Telematic |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| Tundra | 2008-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| Auris | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Auris Hybrid | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Avensis | 2003-2005 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Avensis | 2011-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C-HR | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corolla | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GT86 | 2012-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hilux | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Land Cruiser | 2011-2017 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius | 2010-2014 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius Plug-In | 2013-2017 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius Plug-In | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rav4 | 2007-2012 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rav4 Hybrid | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tundra | 2005-2005 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tundra | 2006-2006 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tundra | 2008-2017 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Verso | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Verso S | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris Hybrid | 2014-2018 | - | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Tundra | 2015-2018 | - | C/D | • | | Trailer Brake Control |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Trailer Fuse Box Module |

## Other

| TOYOTA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | C/D | • | • | Trailer Hitch Unit |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Distance Assistance |
| Proace | 2013-2016 | - | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Proace (K0) | 2016-2018 | - | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Tundra | 2004-2006 | - | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Tundra | 2008-2018 | - | | | • | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amarok | 2010-2016 | CDBA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Amarok | 2010-2016 | CDCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Amarok | 2012-2016 | CFPA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Amarok | 2016-2018 | CNEA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Amarok | 2016-2018 | CNFA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Amarok | 2016-2018 | CNFB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Amarok | 2016-2018 | CSHA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| Arteon | 2017-2018 | CUAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Arteon | 2017-2018 | DFGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Arteon | 2017-2018 | DFHA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | AWV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | BDC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | BGD | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2007 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2007 | AWU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2007 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2007 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2007 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2007 | BFS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2009 | BER | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2009 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2006-2007 | BPS | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2006-2007 | BSW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Beetle | 2006-2009 | BRT | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Beetle | 2008-2009 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | AWU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | BFS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | BPS | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2008-2016 | BSW | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Beetle | 2010-2017 | CBPA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2010-2018 | CFEA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2011-2018 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2011-2018 | CDVA | 3.6L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Beetle | 2013-2013 | CPLA | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Beetle | 2013-2018 | CNWA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle | 2014-2014 | CTHD | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2016-2017 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2016-2017 | CJAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | | | •,P |
| Beetle | 2016-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2016-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2016-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1998-2000 | APH | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1998-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1998-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1998-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1998-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bora | 1998-2003 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-1999 | AQA | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2000 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2000 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1999-2000 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2001 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2001 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1999-2001 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2001 | AKQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2001 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2001 | AQP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2002 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | ATN | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 1999-2003 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1999-2004 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 1999-2004 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2000-2001 | ARX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2001 | AUE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AUS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AVU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AZD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2000-2003 | AZH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2001-2001 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2001-2003 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2001-2003 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2002-2003 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2002-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2002-2003 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2002-2003 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2002-2003 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2002-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Bora | 2002-2004 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2002-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2003-2003 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2003 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2003 | AKS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bora | 2003-2003 | BEJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2003-2004 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2003-2004 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2003-2005 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2005 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2005 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2005 | BBW | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2005 | BDF | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2003-2005 | BEK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bora | 2003-2005 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2004 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Bora | 2004-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Bora | 2004-2004 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Bora | 2004-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2004 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2004-2005 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | BER | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2005-2005 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2006 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2006 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BTK | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Bora | 2007-2007 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2007-2007 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2007-2007 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Bora | 2007-2007 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Caddy | 1995-2002 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1995-2003 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1995-2003 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1995-2003 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 1996-2003 | AHB | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 1996-2003 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 1997-2003 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1997-2003 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caddy | 1997-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 1997-2003 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1999-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 2000-2003 | AYQ | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2002-2003 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | ADC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | USF | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2003 | UVC | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2005 | AFX | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2003-2005 | AGY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2004-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2004-2004 | BDJ | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2004-2013 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Caddy | 2005-2005 | BST | 2.0L SDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Caddy | 2005-2007 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2005-2007 | BDJ | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Caddy | 2005-2007 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2006-2007 | BST | 2.0L SDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| Caddy | 2006-2013 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Caddy | 2006-2013 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Caddy | 2006-2013 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2006-2013 | BSU | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Caddy | 2006-2015 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2008-2013 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Caddy | 2008-2013 | BDJ | 2.0L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2008-2013 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Caddy | 2008-2015 | BST | 2.0L SDI-PI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2009-2013 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Caddy | 2009-2013 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2011-2016 | CAYA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2011-2016 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2011-2016 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2011-2016 | CFHE | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2011-2018 | CAYD | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2011-2018 | CAYE | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2011-2018 | CFHF | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2013-2013 | CAYY | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Caddy | 2014-2015 | BSX | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | CPWA | 1.4L TFSI-CNG | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | CUUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | CUUD | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | CUUE | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | CUUF | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | DFSB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | DFSC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | DFSD | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | DFSE | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caddy | 2016-2018 | DFSF | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Caddy | 2017-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Caddy Pickup | 1997-1998 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy Pickup | 1997-2003 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caddy Pickup | 1999-2000 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Campmobil | 1995-1996 | 1E | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| CC | 2013-2016 | BWS | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CBAC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CCTB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2017 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2013-2018 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2013-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2013-2018 | CGYA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2014-2018 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2016-2016 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2018-2018 | CDVA | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| CC | 2018-2018 | CLLA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2018-2018 | CTHD | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2018-2018 | CUVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2018-2018 | CUWA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2018-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corrado | 1992-1998 | ABV | 2.9L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corrado | 1993-1994 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corrado | 1994-1995 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Crafter | 2006-2018 | BJJ | 2.5L TDI-CR 88hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2006-2018 | BJK | 2.5L TDI-CR 109hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2006-2018 | BJL | 2.5L TDI-CR 136hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2006-2018 | BJM | 2.5L TDI-CR 163hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2008-2018 | CEBA | 2.5L TDI-CR 87hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2008-2018 | CEBB | 2.5L TDI-CR 107hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2008-2018 | CECA | 2.5L TDI-CR 134hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2008-2018 | CECB | 2.5L TDI-CR 160hp | - | C | • | • |
| Crafter | 2012-2018 | CKTB | 2.0L TDI-CR 107hp | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Crafter | 2012-2018 | CKTC | 2.0L TDI-CR 134hp | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Crafter | 2012-2018 | CKUB | 2.0L TDI-CR 160hp | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Crafter | 2012-2018 | CKUC | 2.0L TDI-CR 140hp | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Eos | 2006-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2006-2009 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Eos | 2006-2018 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2008-2009 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2008-2018 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2008-2018 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2008-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eos | 2009-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eos | 2009-2018 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2009-2018 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Eos | 2010-2018 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2010-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2010-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2011-2018 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Eos | 2011-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Eos | 2016-2018 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2016-2018 | BMM | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Eurovan | 1992-1995 | AAF | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1992-2000 | AAC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1994-1996 | ACU | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1995-1996 | AEN | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1995-2000 | ACV | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Eurovan | 1996-2000 | AES | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1996-2000 | AET | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1996-2000 | AEU | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1998-2000 | AVT | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1998-2001 | AHY | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Eurovan | 1998-2001 | AJT | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Eurovan | 1999-2000 | APL | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 1999-2000 | AUF | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Eurovan | 2000-2001 | AMV | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eurovan | 2000-2001 | AXK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | ABG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fox | 2005-2007 | BKR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2005-2014 | BMD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2005-2014 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Fox | 2006-2007 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Fox | 2006-2007 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2006-2007 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2006-2007 | BLH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2006-2009 | BJA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2006-2014 | BPA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2008-2009 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fox | 2008-2009 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fox | 2008-2014 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fox | 2008-2014 | BKR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fox | 2008-2014 | BLH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Fox | 2010-2014 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Fox | 2010-2014 | CHFA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 2010-2014 | CHFB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1992-1993 | ABX | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1994 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1994 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1995 | ABU | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1996 | ABD | 1.4L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1997 | AAM | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1997 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-1997 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-2000 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1992-2000 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1993-1993 | 2H | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1993-1997 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1993-2000 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1993-2000 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 1994-1996 | AEA | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1994-1996 | AEK | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1994-1997 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1994-1998 | ABV | 2.9L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1994-1998 | ADC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-1997 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-1997 | AEP | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-1998 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-1998 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1995-1998 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-1999 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-2000 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1995-2000 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-2000 | AKR | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1995-2001 | AKS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1996-1997 | AFA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1996-2000 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1996-2000 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1997-1998 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1997-2001 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1997-2001 | ANN | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1997-2001 | ANP | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1997-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1998-1998 | ALN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2000 | APG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2000 | APH | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2001 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2001 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1998-2001 | AKQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2003 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1998-2004 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1999-2000 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2000 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2000 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1999-2000 | AQA | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2000 | ATU | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2000 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2001 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2001 | AQP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2001 | ARZ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2001 | ATN | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | AUS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 1999-2004 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2000-2000 | AWD | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2001 | ARX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 2000-2001 | AUE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2001 | AWF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2001 | AWG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AVU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AZD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AZH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2000-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2001-2002 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2003 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2002-2004 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2002-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2003-2003 | AGN | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2003 | AXU | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2003-2003 | BEJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2003 | BFH | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | BDF | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | BEH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2003-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BFH | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BJS | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BML | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2007 | AXW | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor | | | | |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | | | | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 2004-2007 | BAG | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2007 | BKG | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2009 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Golf | 2004-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2004-2009 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Golf | 2005-2005 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BMY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2007 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | BJB | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | BLN | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | BLP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2005-2009 | BRU | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2005-2016 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2005-2016 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2006 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2006 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,P,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BEH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2006-2009 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2009 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2009 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2009 | BXF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Golf | 2006-2011 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Golf | 2007-2007 | BLG | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2007-2007 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 2007-2007 | BYD | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2007-2009 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2007-2009 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | ARL | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AUQ | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AXW | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BAG | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BEH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BFQ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BKG | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BMY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BUB | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2009 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2008-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2009-2009 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2009-2009 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2009-2009 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CBDA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | | •,P |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CBDC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2009-2016 | CGGA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2009-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2009-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2009-2018 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2010-2011 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 2010-2011 | BER | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2011 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2011 | BPA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2013 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2010-2016 | CBPA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2010-2016 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2010-2016 | CFEA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2010-2016 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Golf | 2011-2011 | BLG | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2011-2011 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CDLC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CFHB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2011-2016 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2011-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2012-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2013-2013 | CMBA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Golf | 2013-2018 | CLHA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2013-2018 | CLHB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2015-2015 | CXXB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf | 2016-2018 | CHHA | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2016-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2016-2018 | CUNA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf | 2017-2018 | CUUA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf | 2017-2018 | CUUB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2015 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2015 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2016 | CFHB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBDA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | | •,P |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBDC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBPA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CDLC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CFEA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CGGA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2017 | CHGA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CLHA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CLHB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CRBC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2013-2018 | CRKB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2014-2014 | CPTA | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2014-2015 | CHHB | 2.0L TSI | - | C | | • |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2014-2018 | CUNA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2015-2015 | CJXC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2015-2016 | CXXA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2015-2018 | CHHA | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2015-2018 | CXXB | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2015-2018 | CYVB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2016-2016 | CUUA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2016-2016 | CUUB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2016-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2016-2018 | CJXC | 2.0L TSI | - | C | | • |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2016-2018 | CRLB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2016-2018 | CYVA | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2017-2017 | CHZC | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2017-2018 | DDYA | 1.6L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2017-2018 | DYCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2018-2018 | CJXB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2018-2018 | CJXE | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2018-2018 | CNTA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C | | • |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2018-2018 | CRKA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2018-2018 | CXCB | 2.0L MPI | - | C | | • |
| Golf (VIN AU) | 2018-2018 | CXDA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Golf Cabrio | 1993-1994 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1993-2000 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1993-2002 | AAM | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1994-1996 | AEK | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1995-1997 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Cabrio | 1995-2003 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1995-2003 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Cabrio | 1995-2003 | ANP | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-1998 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2000 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2003 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2003 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2003 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2003 | AKR | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2003 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Cabrio | 1996-2003 | ANN | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1998-2003 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Cabrio | 1999-2000 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1999-2003 | AKS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 1999-2003 | ATU | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 2000-2003 | AWF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 2000-2003 | AWG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Cabrio | 2003-2003 | AAM | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AHF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | ATN | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AUM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AUS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AVU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AZD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AZH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | BAD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | BCB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf Variant | 2003-2003 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 1992-1994 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 1992-1998 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 1993-1995 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 1993-1998 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 1996-1997 | AAZ | 1.9L TD | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 1996-1998 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 1999-2001 | AHP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 1999-2001 | ATK | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | | | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta | 2004-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2007 | BTK | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2008 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta | 2004-2008 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta | 2004-2008 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta | 2004-2016 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta | 2005-2007 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta | 2005-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetta | 2005-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2016 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2016 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2016 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2006-2008 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta | 2006-2016 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BTK | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2008 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2009-2016 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2009-2017 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2009-2017 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2009-2017 | CBDA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2009-2017 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2009-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2009-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2009-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2011-2017 | CLCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2011-2018 | CAVA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2011-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2011-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2011-2018 | CLCB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2015-2015 | CUUA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2016-2017 | CUUA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Jetta | 2016-2018 | CHHA | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2016-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2018-2018 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2018-2018 | CBPA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 1999-2000 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 1999-2000 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 1999-2000 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 1999-2000 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 1999-2000 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 1999-2000 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 2000-2001 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 2000-2001 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 2000-2001 | AXP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (USA/Canada) | 2000-2001 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2005 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2007 | BTK | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2009 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2009 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2009 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2014 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2014 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2014 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2005-2014 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2006-2007 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2007-2009 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2007-2014 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BDK | 2.0L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BTK | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2008-2009 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2009-2009 | CEGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2009-2014 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2009-2014 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2009-2014 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2009-2014 | CBDA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2009-2014 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2010-2014 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2010-2014 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2010-2014 | CCSA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CAVA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CLCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (VIN 9M) | 2011-2014 | CLCB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| LT | 1995-1996 | 1E | 2.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| LT | 1997-2003 | AGL | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| LT | 1997-2003 | AGX | 2.5L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 1997-2003 | AHD | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 1998-2003 | AGK | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 1998-2004 | ANJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 1999-2003 | APA | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 1999-2003 | ATA | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2000-2004 | AVR | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2001-2004 | AUH | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2001-2004 | BBE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2001-2004 | BBF | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2003-2004 | BCQ | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2005-2005 | ANJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| LT | 2005-2005 | AUH | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | •,P |
| LT | 2005-2005 | AVR | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| LT | 2005-2005 | BBE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| LT | 2005-2005 | BBF | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| LT | 2005-2005 | BCQ | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | •,P |
| LT | 2006-2006 | ANJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2006-2006 | AUH | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2006-2006 | AVR | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2006-2006 | BBE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2006-2006 | BBF | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| LT | 2006-2006 | BCQ | 2.8L TD | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | AHT | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | AKQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1998-2003 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-1999 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 1999-2000 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2001 | ANM | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2001 | ARC | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2003 | AFK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2003 | ANV | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2003 | ANY | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2003 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 1999-2003 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | ARR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AYR | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 2000-2003 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 2002-2003 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lupo | 2003-2003 | AWH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2005 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Lupo | 2005-2005 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | ARR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2005-2007 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2006-2006 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 2006-2007 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo | 2006-2007 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2006-2009 | BJA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2007-2007 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | ARR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Lupo | 2008-2009 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2008-2014 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2010-2014 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Lupo | 2010-2014 | BKR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2010-2014 | BLH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Lupo | 2010-2014 | BMD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2010-2014 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor | | | | |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | | | | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lupo | 2010-2014 | BPA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2011-2014 | CHFA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo | 2011-2014 | CHFB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2004 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2004 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | ARR | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2004-2006 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2005-2006 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2005-2006 | AYZ | 1.2L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2006-2006 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Lupo (VIN 6X) | 2006-2006 | BJA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AAC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | ACU | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | ACV | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AES | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AET | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AEU | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AHY | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AJT | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AMV | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | APL | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AUF | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AVT | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AXG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AXK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AXL | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AYC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2003 | AYY | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2004 | AXB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2004 | AXC | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2004 | AXD | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2003-2004 | AXE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2004-2004 | BLJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Multivan | 2004-2007 | AXA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Multivan | 2004-2007 | BDL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Multivan | 2004-2007 | BKK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Multivan | 2005-2007 | AXD | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2005-2007 | AXE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2005-2007 | BLJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2005-2009 | AXB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2005-2009 | AXC | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2006-2009 | BNZ | 2.5L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2006-2009 | BPC | 2.5L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2006-2009 | BRR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2006-2009 | BRS | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Multivan | 2008-2009 | AXD | 2.5L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2008-2009 | AXE | 2.5L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2008-2009 | BDL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Multivan | 2008-2009 | BKK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Multivan | 2008-2009 | BLJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multivan | 2008-2013 | AXA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Multivan | 2010-2013 | CAAA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2010-2013 | CAAB | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2010-2013 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2010-2013 | CCHA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2010-2013 | CFCA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2011-2013 | CAAC | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2011-2013 | CAAE | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Multivan | 2011-2013 | CCHB | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| New Beetle | 1998-2000 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 1998-2001 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 1998-2001 | APH | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 1998-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 1998-2003 | AQY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 1999-2001 | APK | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 1999-2003 | AVC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2000-2001 | AWV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2000-2001 | AXJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2000-2001 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2000-2003 | AWH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2000-2003 | AWU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2000-2003 | AYD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2001-2001 | AYN | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2001-2003 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2001-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2002-2003 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| New Beetle | 2002-2004 | BCA | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2003-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2003-2003 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2003-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2003-2003 | BEJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2003-2004 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2003-2004 | AWV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2003-2004 | BDC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2003-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2003-2004 | BFS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | AQN | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | AWU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | BGD | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| New Beetle | 2004-2004 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| New Crafter | 2017-2018 | DAUA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| New Crafter | 2018-2018 | DAUB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 1992-1992 | AAM | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1992-1992 | RP | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1992-1994 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1992-1995 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1992-1995 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1992-1998 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1993-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1993-1998 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1993-1998 | ABV | 2.9L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passat | 1994-1995 | ACX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1994-1997 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1994-1997 | AEK | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1994-1998 | AAM | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1994-1998 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1994-2000 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1995-1997 | AEP | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1995-1997 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1995-1997 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-1998 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-1998 | ADP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-1998 | AFA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-1999 | ACK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-2000 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-2000 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1996-2001 | ADR | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-2001 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-2001 | AHL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1996-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1997-1998 | ALC | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1997-2000 | AGE | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1997-2000 | ALG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1997-2001 | AFY | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1997-2001 | AHH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1998-1999 | APW | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1998-2001 | AFB | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1998-2001 | ARM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1998-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1998-2003 | AKN | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1999-2000 | ATW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2000 | AUT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | AJM | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | ANA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | ANB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | APR | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | APT | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | APU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | AQD | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | ARG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | ATX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2003 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 1999-2003 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2001 | ASU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2000-2001 | ATJ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2000-2001 | AUZ | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2001 | AVA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2003 | ANQ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2003 | AWL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2003 | AZM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2003 | BBG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2000-2004 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2000-2004 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2000-2004 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2001-2003 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2001-2003 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2001-2003 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passat | 2001-2003 | AZX | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2002-2003 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2002-2003 | BDN | 4.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2002-2003 | BDP | 4.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2003-2003 | BGC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2003-2004 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2003-2004 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2003-2007 | BFF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BGW | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BHW | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | ANQ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | AWL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | AZM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | AZX | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | BBG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | BDN | 4.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2007 | BDP | 4.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2005-2005 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2005 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2005 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2005 | BGW | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2005-2009 | BAU | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2009 | BDG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2009 | BDH | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2009 | BHW | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2005-2009 | BKP | 2.0L TDI-PPI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2006 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | AXZ | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BGW | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BMA | 1.9L TDI-PPI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BVE | 2.0L TDI-PPI | - | | | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BWV | 2.0L TDI-PPI | - | | | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2009 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2009 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2009 | BMP | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2009 | BMR | 2.0L TDI-PPI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2009 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Passat | 2006-2016 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2016 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2016 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passat | 2006-2016 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2007-2007 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Passat | 2007-2007 | BWS | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | ALT | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | ALZ | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | ANQ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AVB | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AVF | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AWL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AWX | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AXZ | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AZM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | AZX | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BBG | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BDN | 4.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BDP | 4.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BFF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BGW | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BMA | 1.9L TDI-PPI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BVE | 2.0L TDI-PPI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2009 | BWV | 2.0L TDI-PPI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2016 | BWS | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2017 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2008-2017 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2009-2009 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2009-2017 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2009-2017 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2009-2017 | CBAC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat | 2009-2017 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2009-2017 | CBDC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2009-2018 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2010-2010 | AXZ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2010-2017 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2010-2017 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2011-2011 | AXZ | 3.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2011-2016 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2011-2016 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2011-2017 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2011-2017 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2011-2017 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2011-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2012-2015 | CDGA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2014-2018 | CKFC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2015-2015 | CUVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2015-2018 | DCXA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passat | 2016-2018 | CRLB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Passat | 2016-2018 | CUAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | BWS | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CBAC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C | • | •,P |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CCTB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CDAA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CDAB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2008-2012 | CGYA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2011-2012 | BZB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2011-2012 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat CC | 2011-2012 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat CC | 2011-2012 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Phaeton | 2003-2004 | BAN | 6.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2003-2004 | BAP | 6.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2003-2007 | AYT | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2003-2007 | BGJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2003-2018 | AJS | 5.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2004-2004 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Phaeton | 2004-2007 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2004-2007 | BGH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2004-2007 | BKL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2005-2005 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Phaeton | 2005-2007 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Phaeton | 2005-2007 | BRK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2005-2009 | BAN | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2005-2009 | BAP | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2005-2018 | BRN | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2006-2007 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Phaeton | 2008-2009 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2008-2009 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | | •,P |
| Phaeton | 2008-2009 | BGJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2008-2018 | AYT | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2008-2018 | BGH | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2008-2018 | BKL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2008-2018 | BMK | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Phaeton | 2008-2018 | BRK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2009-2018 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2009-2018 | CARA | 3.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Phaeton | 2009-2018 | CEXA | 3.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Phaeton | 2009-2018 | CHNA | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2018-2018 | BAN | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2018-2018 | BAP | 6.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2018-2018 | BGJ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 1992-1994 | 3F | 1.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1992-1994 | AAU | 1.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1992-1994 | AAV | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1992-1994 | PY | 1.3L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1994-1996 | AEA | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1994-1996 | AEV | 1.0L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1994-1998 | ADX | 1.3L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1995-1998 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polo | 1995-1999 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1995-2000 | AHS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1995-2001 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1995-2001 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1996-1998 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1996-2000 | AFH | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1996-2003 | AGD | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1997-1999 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 1997-2000 | AHG | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1997-2000 | ALL | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1997-2001 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1997-2001 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1997-2003 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1998-1999 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1998-2000 | AJV | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2001 | ADC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 1998-2001 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2001 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2001 | ANX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2001 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2003 | AHW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1998-2003 | AKP | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-1999 | AER | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 1999-2001 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2001 | AQQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | AFK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | ALD | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | ARC | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | AUB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | AUC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2000-2000 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2000-2001 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2000-2003 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Polo | 2000-2003 | ASX | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2000-2003 | ATL | 1.4L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2000-2003 | AVY | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2001-2001 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2002-2003 | AWY | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2002-2003 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2002-2003 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2002-2004 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2002-2004 | ATD | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2002-2004 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2002-2004 | AXU | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2002-2004 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2002-2009 | BAY | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | ADC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | AFV | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | AFX | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polo | 2003-2003 | AGY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | AYQ | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | BCC | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2003 | BCD | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2004 | ARA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2004 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2004 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2004 | USE | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2004 | USF | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2003-2004 | UVC | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | AWY | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | BBY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | BHG | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | BJY | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | BLM | 1.4L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2004-2004 | UNF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2004-2007 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2005-2005 | AMF | 1.4L TDI | - | | | • |
| Polo | 2005-2005 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Polo | 2005-2005 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Polo | 2005-2005 | BBU | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2005-2005 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Polo | 2005-2007 | BKY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2005-2009 | AXU | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2005-2009 | AZQ | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2005-2009 | BMD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2005-2009 | BME | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2006-2007 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2006-2007 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2006-2007 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2006-2007 | BJX | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2006-2007 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Polo | 2006-2009 | BNM | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Polo | 2006-2009 | BNV | 1.4L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Polo | 2006-2015 | BLM | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2006-2015 | BPA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2007-2008 | BUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2008-2009 | AXR | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2008-2009 | BBM | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2008-2009 | BBZ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2008-2009 | BJX | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2008-2009 | BLT | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2008-2009 | BZG | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2008-2015 | ASY | 1.9L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2008-2015 | BAH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2008-2015 | BKY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2008-2015 | BMS | 1.4L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2009-2014 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2010-2015 | BBX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2010-2015 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CAYA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CFEA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CFWA | 1.2L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2010-2018 | CHFA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2011-2018 | CAVE | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Polo | 2011-2018 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2011-2018 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo | 2014-2018 | CHYA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2015-2015 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Polo | 2015-2018 | CJZC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CHZB | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CHZC | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CJZD | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CUSA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CWVA | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CWVB | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | DAJA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2016-2018 | DAJB | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo | 2017-2018 | CUSB | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Polo | 2018-2018 | CHYC | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1995-1998 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1995-1998 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1995-2000 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1995-2001 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1995-2001 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1995-2003 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1996-2000 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1997-1998 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1997-1999 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1997-2001 | AKU | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1997-2001 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1997-2001 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1998-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1998-2001 | ANX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1998-2001 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1998-2003 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1998-2003 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | ADC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 2000-2001 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Polo Classic/Sedan | 2000-2003 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1995-2003 | ALM | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-1998 | 1F | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-1998 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2000 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2000 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2000 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2001 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2001 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2001 | AKV | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2001 | ANX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2001 | APQ | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1998-2003 | ANW | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-1999 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2001 | AKW | 1.7L SDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AGP | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AGR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AKK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AKL | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | APE | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | APF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AQM | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | ASV | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AUA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 1999-2003 | AUD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 2000-2001 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Polo Variant | 2000-2003 | AEH | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Polo Variant | 2000-2003 | AUR | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Santana | 1996-2002 | AFE | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Santana | 1997-2002 | AJR | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Santana | 1998-2002 | AYJ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Santana | 2003-2004 | UDJ | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Santana | 2003-2004 | UEE | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Santana | 2003-2004 | UQH | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Scirocco | 2009-2009 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2009-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2009-2018 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Scirocco | 2009-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2009-2018 | CBDB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | | | •,P |
| Scirocco | 2010-2018 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scirocco | 2011-2014 | CMSB | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2011-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2011-2018 | CDLA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2011-2018 | CDLC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2011-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scirocco | 2011-2018 | CFHB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scirocco | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scirocco | 2016-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L TFS | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Scirocco | 2018-2018 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scirocco | 2018-2018 | CTHD | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2018-2018 | CULC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Scirocco | 2018-2018 | CUUB | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Scirocco | 2018-2018 | CUWA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Scirocco | 2018-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sharan | 1995-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 1995-1998 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1995-2001 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1995-2001 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 1995-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 1996-1998 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1996-1998 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1996-1998 | AGU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1997-2001 | AJH | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1998-2001 | AMY | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 1998-2001 | AVG | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 1999-2004 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 2000-2003 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 2000-2003 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 2000-2003 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 2000-2003 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sharan | 2003-2004 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | • |
| Sharan | 2004-2004 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | | | • |
| Sharan | 2004-2007 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Sharan | 2004-2007 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Sharan | 2004-2007 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Sharan | 2005-2005 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Sharan | 2005-2005 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Sharan | 2005-2007 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Sharan | 2005-2007 | BTB | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Sharan | 2006-2007 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Sharan | 2006-2007 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | | | •,P |
| Sharan | 2006-2007 | BVK | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Sharan | 2006-2018 | BRT | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Sharan | 2006-2018 | BVH | 2.0L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | ANU | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | ASZ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | ATM | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | AUY | 1.9L TDI-PD | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | AWC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | AYL | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | BTB | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2008-2018 | BVK | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2011-2018 | CAVA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Sharan | 2011-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Sharan | 2011-2018 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2011-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2011-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2016-2018 | DFLA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sharan | 2016-2018 | DFMA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CFFE | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CTHA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CUVA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CUVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CUWA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sharan | 2018-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2008-2008 | BWK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2008-2009 | CAVA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2008-2009 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2008-2018 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tiguan | 2008-2018 | CBAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2008-2018 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2008-2018 | CBBA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2008-2018 | CBBB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2010-2018 | CAWA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2010-2018 | CCZA | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2010-2018 | CCZC | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2010-2018 | CFFB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2011-2011 | CFFD | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | | | •,P |
| Tiguan | 2011-2018 | CAVA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2011-2018 | CAXA | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tiguan | 2011-2018 | CFFA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2011-2018 | CFGB | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2012-2013 | CFFD | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2013-2018 | CFGC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2014-2015 | CFFD | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | | | •,P |
| Tiguan | 2015-2018 | CTHD | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2016-2018 | CFFD | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2016-2018 | DFGA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | BWK | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CAVD | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CCZB | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CHHB | 2.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CLJA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CTHA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CUAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CUVC | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CZCA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CZDB | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Touareg | 2003-2007 | AXQ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2003-2007 | AZZ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2003-2007 | BAA | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2003-2007 | BKJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2003-2018 | AYH | 5.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touareg | 2003-2018 | BAC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touareg | 2004-2009 | BKW | 5.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touareg | 2004-2018 | BLK | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touareg | 2005-2005 | BKS | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touareg | 2005-2007 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2005-2007 | BMJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2005-2007 | BRJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2005-2018 | BJN | 6.0L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Touareg | 2005-2018 | BLE | 5.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touareg | 2006-2007 | BKS | 3.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touareg | 2006-2007 | BMV | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2006-2018 | BPD | 2.5L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touareg | 2006-2018 | BPE | 2.5L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touareg | 2007-2007 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2009 | AXQ | 4.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2009 | BAA | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2009 | BMJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | AZZ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | BKJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | BKS | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | BMV | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2008-2018 | BRJ | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2010-2014 | BUN | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touareg | 2010-2018 | CASA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touareg | 2010-2018 | CASB | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touareg | 2010-2018 | CASC | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touareg | 2010-2018 | CATA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touareg | 2011-2018 | CJTA | 3.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Touareg | 2013-2018 | CRCA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Touareg | 2014-2018 | CJMA | 3.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Touareg | 2015-2018 | CVVA | 3.0L TDI | - | C | | • |
| Touareg | 2018-2018 | CGEA | 3.0L TSI HYBRID | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Touareg | 2018-2018 | CGNA | 4.2L FSI | - | C | | • |
| Touareg | 2018-2018 | CGRA | 3.6L FSI | - | C | | • |
| Touran | 2003-2003 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touran | 2003-2004 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touran | 2003-2005 | BAG | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2004-2004 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C | • | • |
| Touran | 2004-2007 | AXW | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2004-2018 | AZV | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touran | 2004-2018 | BKC | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Touran | 2004-2018 | BKD | 2.0L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touran | 2005-2005 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touran | 2005-2005 | BLP | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2005-2005 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2005-2007 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2005-2007 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2005-2018 | BGU | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2005-2018 | BRU | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Touran | 2005-2018 | BSE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2005-2018 | BSF | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2006 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2007 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Touran | 2006-2007 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2007 | BMY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2007 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2007 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2007 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2006-2018 | BLS | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |
| Touran | 2006-2018 | BMM | 2.0L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Touran | 2006-2018 | BMN | 2.0L TDI-PD | - | C | • | •,P |
| Touran | 2006-2018 | BXE | 1.9L TDI | - | | | •,P |
| Touran | 2007-2007 | BLX | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | AVQ | 1.9L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | AXW | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BLF | 1.6L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BLR | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BLX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BLY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BMY | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BVX | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BVY | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2008-2018 | BVZ | 2.0L FSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2009-2009 | BXF | 1.9L TDI-PI | - | | | •,P |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Touran | 2009-2018 | CAVB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2009-2018 | CAVC | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touran | 2010-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touran | 2011-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touran | 2011-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touran | 2011-2018 | CFHC | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touran | 2011-2018 | CFJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Touran | 2016-2018 | CJSA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Touran | 2016-2018 | CRKB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | | •,P,I |
| Touran | 2016-2018 | CYVB | 1.2L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Touran | 2016-2018 | DFHA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Touran | 2017-2018 | CZDA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,I,T |
| Touran | 2018-2018 | CRVA | 2.0L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Touran | 2018-2018 | DFEA | 2.0L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Transporter | 1992-1994 | AAF | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1992-2003 | AAC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1994-2003 | ACU | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1995-1996 | AEN | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1995-2003 | ACV | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 1996-2003 | AES | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1996-2003 | AET | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1996-2003 | AEU | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1998-2003 | AHY | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 1998-2003 | AJT | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 1998-2003 | AVT | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1999-2003 | APL | 2.5L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 1999-2003 | AUF | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2000-2003 | AMV | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 2000-2003 | AXG | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2000-2003 | AYC | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2001-2003 | AYY | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2002-2003 | AXK | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Transporter | 2002-2003 | AXL | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2002-2004 | AXB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2002-2004 | AXC | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2002-2004 | AXD | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2002-2004 | AXE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2004-2004 | BLJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Transporter | 2004-2005 | BDL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Transporter | 2004-2005 | BKK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Transporter | 2004-2007 | AXA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Transporter | 2005-2007 | AXD | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2005-2007 | AXE | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2005-2007 | BLJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2005-2009 | AXB | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2005-2009 | AXC | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2006-2006 | BDL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Transporter | 2006-2006 | BKK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Transporter | 2006-2009 | BNZ | 2.5L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2006-2009 | BPC | 2.5L TDI-PI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2006-2009 | BRR | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2006-2009 | BRS | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | •,P |
| Transporter | 2007-2007 | BDL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Transporter | 2007-2007 | BKK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Transporter | 2008-2009 | AXD | 2.5L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2008-2009 | AXE | 2.5L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transporter | 2008-2009 | BDL | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Transporter | 2008-2009 | BKK | 3.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Transporter | 2008-2009 | BLJ | 2.5L TDI | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2008-2018 | AXA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Transporter | 2010-2018 | CAAA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2010-2018 | CAAB | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2010-2018 | CAHA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2010-2018 | CCHA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2010-2018 | CFCA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2011-2018 | CAAC | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2011-2018 | CAAE | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2011-2018 | CCHB | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Transporter | 2016-2018 | CXGA | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| Transporter | 2016-2018 | CXGB | 2.0L TDI-CP | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CAVE | 1.4L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CAYA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CAYB | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CAYC | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CBZA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CBZB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CFEA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CFWA | 1.2L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CGGB | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CGPA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CGPB | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CHFA | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CHYA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CJZC | 1.2L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CLNA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CUSA | 1.4L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | CZEA | 1.4L TSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | DADA | 1.6L TDI-CR | - | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| T-Roc | 2017-2018 | DAJA | 1.8L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Up | 2011-2015 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Up | 2011-2018 | CHYA | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Up | 2016-2018 | CHYB | 1.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Up | 2016-2018 | CHZA | 1.0L TFSI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Up | 2016-2018 | CPGA | 1.0L MPI - CNG | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1994 | 2E | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1995 | ABS | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1995 | ABU | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1997 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1998 | AAM | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1998 | ABD | 1.4L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1992-1998 | ABF | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1993-1995 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1993-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vento | 1994-1996 | AEA | 1.6L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1994-1996 | AEK | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1994-1997 | ADY | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1994-1998 | ABV | 2.9L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1994-1998 | ADC | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1994-1998 | ADZ | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1994-1999 | ADD | 1.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1995-1997 | AGG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AEE | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AEP | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AEX | 1.4L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AEY | 1.9L SDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AFN | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AFT | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AKR | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1995-1998 | AKS | 1.6L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1996-1998 | AFA | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1996-1998 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vento | 1996-1998 | ALE | 1.9L TDI | - | C | • | • |
| Vento | 1997-1998 | AGZ | 2.3L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1997-1999 | ANN | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1997-1999 | ANP | 1.8L CPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1998-1998 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vento | 1998-1998 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | - | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | AT_09D | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_09L | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AM | C/D | | •,RA |
| | - | AT_0AT | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0AW | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0B5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BH | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0BK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0C8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CK/0CL | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0CM | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CT | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AT_0CW | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0D9 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0DD | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0Dx | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_0GC | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_100 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_101 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_8K0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT_CODES_ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | AT0011 | | | • |
| | - | AT0181 | | | • |
| | - | AT01J1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01J2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01K1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01K2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01L3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01M1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT01N1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V1 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V2 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V3 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V4 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V5 | | | • |
| | - | AT01V6 | | | • |
| | - | AT02E | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0851 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT0961 | | | • |
| | - | AT0991 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09B2 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AT09G | C/D | | • |
| | - | Marelli | C/D | | • |
| | - | TCMDL800041_001006 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 450M | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,BS,S,BB |
| | - | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| | - | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS01 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS02 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS03 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS04 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS05 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS06 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS07 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS08 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS09 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS10 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS11 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS12 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS13 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS14 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS15 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS16 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS17 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS18 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS19 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS20 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS21 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS22 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| | - | ABS24 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | ESP8.0 | | | •,BS,S |
| | - | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS |

## Antilock Brakes

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | GENERAL_ABS | | | •,BS |
| | - | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| | - | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS |
| | - | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | |
| | - | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | _ZAE_FV00 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV01 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV02 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV03 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV05 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV06 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV07 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV08 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV09 | C | | • |
| | - | _ZAE_FV10 | C | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW_8.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW_9.4 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW51 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | AIR_VW52 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8.0 | C/D | | • |
| | - | AIR_VW8_1 | C/D | | • |
| | - | ARCADE_906 | C | | • |
| | - | Armin | C | | • |
| | - | EV_Airba1041BPAAU210 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10BPAAU736 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11BPAVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW11SMEVW411 | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22BPAVW27X | C/D | | • |
| | - | EV_AirbaVW22TS6VW48X | C/D | | • |
| | - | GENERAL_AIRBAG | | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR AU1042 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW20 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIR VW-AU10 | C/D | | • |
| | - | UDS AIRBAG CODE ONLY | C | | • |
| | - | UDS VW20Airbag | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag 009 H02 0005 | C/D | | • |
| | - | VW10Airbag00M H06 0013 | C/D | | • |

## Instrument Panel

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_DEMO | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_ID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_J285 KOMBI-INST | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M04 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M05 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M06 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M07 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M11 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M12 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M13 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M15 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M16 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M17 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M18 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M19 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M20 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M21 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M40 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M41 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M42 | C | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M43 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M60 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | ATM_UNK | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardAU736 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoard-BOSCHAU33X | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardJCIMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBA0 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_Kombi_UDS_VDD_RM09 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_KombiUDSRBVW526 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBC7KMID | C/D | • | • |
| | - | EV_RBD4K | C/D | • | • |
| | - | KI_906 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 1 | C/D | • | • |
| | - | UDS CLUSTER 2 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ESP_906 | C | • | •,CF | 03-ABS/ESP |
| | | ESP9CEI | C | | •,CF | 03-ABS/ESP |
| | | 450M | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS 8.0 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS BOSCH 8.2 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS MK25 E | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS MK60 EC | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS MK70 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS01 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS02 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS03 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS04 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS05 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS06 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS07 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS08 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS09 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS10 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS11 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS12 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS13 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS14 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS15 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS16 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS17 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS18 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS19 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS20 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS21 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS22 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS23 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ABS24 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | BOSCH ABS 90 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | BOSCH ESP 90i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EBC 460 ESP H08 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP 8.0_01 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP 8.0_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP 9 BOSCH | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP BOSCH 8.2i | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP MK25A XT | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP TRW | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP_MK25 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1BOSCHESPMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1ESCEBC460PQ26L | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1ESP90iBOSCHPQ26 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ABS | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100ESP | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESP9BOSCHAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESP9BOSCHCMP | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EV_ESPPremi | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | EV_ESPPremiAU57X | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | GENERAL_ABS | | | •,BS | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | J104C6450MVD12 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | TRW 450M | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | TRW EBC 460i | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | UDS_MK25AXT | C/D | | •,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| | | START_AUTH | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_01 | C | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | START_AUTH_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Start Auth-Kessy-Entry | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | UDS_START_AUTH_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| | | AIRCO_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_12 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_13 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | AIRCO_14 | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | Climatronic_B | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaBHBVW416 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaPrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACClimaValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManuaElectGen2BHTC | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManueBHBVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManueKMMValeoPQ26 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManuePrehMQBA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ACManuePrehVW37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiBassisUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiBHTCAU491 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiComfoUDS | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFront | C/D | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFrontBHTCVW511 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFrontManAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiFrontVaAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_AirCondiPrehSK251 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | EV_ClimaKMESVVW36X | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | GENERAL_Airco | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | UDS Climatic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | UDS Climatronic | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | UDS_Airco_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | ATM_ID | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | ATM_M12 | | | • | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | CEN_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | Cent_Elec_11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_Cent_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_Cent_Elec_02 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_Cent_Elec_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | UDS_EV_BCMA0 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| | | AUX_HEAT_01 | D | • | • | 0B-Auxillary Air Heater |
| | | AUX_HEAT_CODES_ONLY | | • | • | 0B-Auxillary Air Heater |
| | | General_Slide Door | C | | •,CF | 0D-Sliding Door Left |
| | | Slide Door_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 0D-Sliding Door Left |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | DAB_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | GENERAL_CODES_ONLY | | | • | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Default Park Assist | | | • | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe PLA H07 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | Default Park Assist | | | • | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA14VW364GP00 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW250GPCS | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW321CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA18VW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA2CVW364GP00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_EPHVA2CVW5110000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_SE250ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | GV_EPHVAMQBA | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | Parkhilfe PLA H07 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 18-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2C-2 | C/D | | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park/Steer Assist II |
| | | CLUTCH_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 12-Clutch Electronics |
| | | DISTANCE_CONTROL | | | • | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBEGVW361 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBOSCHAU49X | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBoschMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBOSCHVW416 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCBOSCHVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCMRRBoschVW372 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_ACCMRRCONTIVW376 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_AdaptCruisContrAU64X | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_AdaptCruisContrVW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ACC | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| | | EV_AudiMagneRide | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | EV_DRCONTITEMIC | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | EV_SwitcDampeContiTemic | C/D | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | GENERAL_Suspension Electronics | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | SUSPENSION_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_WDE | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| | | EV_SMLSKLOAU736 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_01 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_02 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SWE_03 | D | • | • | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_04 | D | • | •,S | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_05 | D | • | •,S | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | SWE_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS | C | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | UDS_SWE_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| | | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_DEMO | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_ID | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_J285 KOMBI-INST | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M04 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M05 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M06 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M07 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M09 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M11 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M12 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M13 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M15 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M16 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M17 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M18 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M19 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M20 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M21 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M40 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M43 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M60 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_UNK | C | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| | | 22KOMBI_5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_CODES_ONLY | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_DEMO | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_ID | C | | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M04 | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M05 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M06 | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M07 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M09 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M11 | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M12 | C | | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M13 | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M15 | C | | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M16 | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M17 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ATM_M18 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M19 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M20 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M21 | C | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M50 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M61 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M62 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M63 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M64 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_M65 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | ATM_UNK | | | • | 17-Steering Assist (if Not Separated) |
| | | EV_AuxilParkHeateEBEAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | | EV_AuxilParkiHeateWOS | C/D | • | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | | GENERAL_HEATER | | | • | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_APH | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| | | CAN_BUS_INTERFACE | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | EV_GatewNF | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 24 bit Type 3 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 40 Bit Ver | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 48 Bit Type 3 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 56 Bit Type 3 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 56bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 56bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 64bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 64bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 72bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 72bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 8 Byte Ver | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 1 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 2 | C | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GATEWAY 80 bit Type 3 | C/D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | Gateway_1 | D | | • | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 6 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | UDS_GATEWAY 8 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| | | GENERAL_Vehicle Position Detection | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| | | KOMPASS | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| | | 4WD_ELECTRONICS | | | • | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | 4WD_Haldex 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | 4WD_TRANSFERCASE | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | 4WD_VTG | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | EV_AllWheelContrHA1VW37X | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | EV_AWDCQUOD31 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_4WD | C | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| | | ANTI_SLIP_CONTROL | | | • | 24-Anti Slip Control |
| | | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_01 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_02 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_03 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IMMO_04 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | | | | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | UDS IMMO 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | C | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| | | GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER | | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_01 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_02 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_03 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_04 | D | | • | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | IMMO_Bitte_Adresse_17_eingeben | | | | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| | | Elec_Roof_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | Elec_Roof_Ctrl_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | ELECTRONIC_ROOF_CONTROL | | | • | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | EV_ElectRoofContr | C | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | EV_ElectRoofContrMAQAU37X | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | EV_ElectRoofContrMAQAU495 | C/D | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ERC | C | | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | VERDECK | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_L01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_LEFT | | | • | 29-Light Control Left |
| | | EV_ELVMarqMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | EV_ELVMarquMPVW36X | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | EV_ELVMarquMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ESCL | C | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Lock Electronics | C | | •,CF | 32-Differential Lock |
| | | ELECTRONIC_LEVEL_CONTROL | | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | LUFTDR-CDC_1 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | LUFTDR-CDC_2 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | LUFTDR-CDC_H03 | D | | • | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| | | CENT_LOCK_01 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_03 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_04 | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENT_LOCK_06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | CENTRAL_DOOR_LOCK | | | • | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| | | SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_DRIVER | | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_01 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_02 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_03 | D | | • | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | SEATAD_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | NAVI_1 | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | | NAVI_2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | Navigation_RNS 510 | C/D | | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | NAVIGATION_SYSTEM | | | • | 37-Navigation System |
| | | UDS RNS315_CN | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_R01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| | | LIGHT_CONTROL_RIGHT | | | • | 39-Light Control Right |
| | | EV_HREntryHella | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_HREntryHellaGen3Kl15 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_LaneChangAssis | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_RearRadarS1BoschAU736 | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | EV_RearRadarS1BoschVW48X | C/D | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | GENERAL_Lane Change Assistance | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | Lane Change Assistant 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UDS_GENERAL_LCA | C | | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| | | DPE_1 | | | • | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | | DPE_2 | | | • | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | | DPE_CODES_ONLY | C | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| | | 42 Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 003 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 004 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 005 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 006 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 007 | D | • | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | 42 Door Elec 009 | C/D | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | Elec Door Module Driver | | | • | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCU2DriveSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCUDriverSideEWMINLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EV_DCUDriveSideEWMAXKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | UDS_Driver Door Module 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | UDS_Driver Door Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| | | EDC_CODES_ONLY | C | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | EV_EPSVWBSAU426 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | EV_SteerAssisTRWG4LMQBA0 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | EV_SteerAssisVWBSMQBGen2 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_01 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_02 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | STEERING_HELP | C | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 01 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 02 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 03 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 04 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 05 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 06 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | UDS STEERING 07 | C/D | | •,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| | | ALARM_SYSTEM_INTERIOR | | | • | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| | | CEN_CONV_1_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | CENCONV_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | CENCONV_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | CENCONV_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | Comfort A4 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_2_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_3_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_4_Iso-kw | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_5_Iso-kw | D | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | COMFORT_SYSTEMS | | | • | 46-Comfort Systems |
| | | | C | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Audio_01_Amp-ASK | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Audio_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Audio_03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | AUDIO_SYSTEM | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPCAN8C1PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst11CALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst11CGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst12C1ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EV_AMPMst12C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C1Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C2Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C3ALPI | C | | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C3Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C4Gen2BOSE | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C5Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16C7Gen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst16CAGen2ALPI | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AMPMst24C1Gen2BAO | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | EV_AudioVerst10KanalBNO2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | UDS Sound System 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| | | Auto_Light_Switch | | | • | 49-Auto Light Switch |
| | | EV_MultiModulContiVW48X | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Multifunction | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| | | 4F_TYPE 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | 4F_TYPE 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | 4F_TYPE 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | GENERAL_CEN 2 | C | | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| | | | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 003 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 004 | D | • | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | 52-Door Elec 006 | C/D | | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | Elec Door Mod Gen | | | • | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | EV_DCU2PasseSideMAXHKLO | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | EV_DCUPasseSideEWMAXCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| | | DSN-000006 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | EV_ParkiBrake | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_01 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_02 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_03 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_04 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARK_05 | C/D | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | PARKING_BRAKE_CONTROL | C | | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | UDS_Parking Brake 01 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | UDS_Parking Brake Code Only | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| | | BACK_SPOILER | | | • | 54-Back Spoiler |
| | | EV_AdvanFrontSyste | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulBasic | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulLEDAFSPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRCC | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRPt | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | GENERAL_XENON LIGHTS | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | LVL_CTRL_XENON_LIGHTS | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWAFSMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon EV_HeadlRegulVWLWRMQB | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon UDS_AFS-ECU | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | Xenon_Codes_Only | C | | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H02 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H03 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H05 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H06 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H07 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H08 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H09 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H10 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H11 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | XENON_LIGHTS H12 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| | | GENERAL_Radio | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_2 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO_7 | D | | • | 56-Radio |
| | | RADIO-R | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| | | EV_TVMELC | C/D | | •,CF | 57-TV Tuner |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_TV Tuner | C | | •,CF | 57-TV Tuner |
| | | GENERAL_DSA | C | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| | | LDW 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CGen2LGE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CDESAY | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25DESAY | C/D | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen2TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CTPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUHigScl6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd4CDELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd4CPASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd4CTSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C1TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | GENERAL_ICU 1 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 4 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CCONT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUEnt4CGen2LGE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CDESAY | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25DESAY | C/D | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen25TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CGen2TPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUGlb4CTPWR | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig4CGen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2AW7 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUHig6C3Gen2HBAS | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EV_MUHigScl6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd4CDELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd4CPASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd4CTSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C1TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3DELP | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3PASE | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | EV_MUStd6C3TSAT | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 2 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 3 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ICU_Type 4 | C | | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| | | Batt.regelung _01 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | GENERAL_Battery regulation | C | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH | | | • | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH_01 | C | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | START_AUTH_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| | | 62-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | | 62-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | | Elec Door Module Rear Left | | | • | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| | | EV_RDKBERU30 | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | Tire_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | Tire_Pressure_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TIRE_PRESSURE_MONITORING | | | • | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TPM_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TPM_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | TPM_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| | | SEAT_&_MIRROR_ADJUST | | | • | 66-Seat & Mirror Adjusting |
| | | SPEECH_CONTROL | | | • | 67-Speech Control |
| | | Elec_wiper_Control | C/D | • | •,CF | 68-Electronic Wiper Control |
| | | EMERGENCY_UNIT | | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | EV_TrailFunctGener2Hella | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | EV_TrailFunctPivotHella | C/D | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Non OEM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module Code Only | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module_01 | D | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module_02 | D | | • | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | Trailer Module_04 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ETM | C | | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| | | EV_2CamSysRearPASE | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamerSysteTopViewAUDI | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamerSysteTopViewVW | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRearPANAAU914 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRearPANAVW428 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2MQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVAV2ARCE2VW511 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVAV2CE2MLBEv | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVRVCARPANAMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVRVCLGITMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | EV_CamSysRVRVCPANAAU57X | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | GENERAL_Rear View Camera System | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_02 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_03 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | RVCS_04 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UDS_GENERAL_RVCS | C | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| | | Trunk Electronics Code Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | | Trunk_Elec_01 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | | UDS_Trunk_Elec_Code_Only | C | | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| | | 72-Door Elec 001 | D | • | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | 72-Door Elec 002 | D | • | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | Elec Door Module Rear Right | | | • | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| | | EMERGENCY_UNIT | | | • | 75-Telematics |
| | | EV_OCUGen3LowRTMOnly | C/D | • | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| | | EV_OCULowMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| | | EV_OCULowMQBLGE | C/D | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_TCU | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| | | EV_OCUGen3LowRTMOnly | C/D | • | •,CF | 75-Telematics Communication Unit |
| | | EV_OCULowMQB | C/D | | •,CF | 75-Telematics Communication Unit |
| | | EV_OCULowMQBLGE | C/D | | •,CF | 75-Telematics Communication Unit |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_TCU | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics Communication Unit |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO14VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO18VW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW3260000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_EPHBO2CVW481CN00 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | EV_VW526ParkiAssis2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | Parkhilfe 4 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | Parkhilfe 5 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_1 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_2 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_3 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_4 | D | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | PARKING_HELP | | | • | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS Parallel Parking Assistance 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 1 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 14-1 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 2 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 3 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 4 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | UDS PARK ASSIST 5 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| | | | C | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | EV_UHVNA | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | EV_UHVUMI | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | GENERAL_Telephone | C | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | Telephone 1 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | Telephone 2 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| | | General_Slide Door | C | | •,CF | 78-Sliding Door Right |
| | | Slide Door_01 | C/D | | •,CF | 78-Sliding Door Right |
| | | Aux_Heat01 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | | GENERAL_AUX HEAT 7D | | | • | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| | | EV_BVSMLBevKOSTAAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_MFKBoschAU370 | C/D | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_MFKBoschMQBB | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_MFKHellaVW47X | C/D | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_FSDAS | C | | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| | | EV_SoundActuaGen2AU64X | C/D | • | •,CF | A9-Structure Borne Sound Actuator |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_AFSBS | C | | •,CF | A9-Structure Borne Sound Actuator |
| | | EV_RDCMHelbaAU426 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| | | EV_RDCMINERGAU736 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_RCM | C | | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | C | | •,CF | AD-Emergency Braking System |
| | | PTS_906 | C/D | • | •,CF | B2-Parktronic |
| | | PTS639M | C/D | • | •,CF | B2-Parktronic |
| | | EV_KessyHellaMQBAB | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_ASSI | C | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| | | DERDS 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERDS 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERDS 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERDS 04 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_DERDS | C | | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| | | DERPS 01 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | DERPS 02 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | DERPS 03 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | DERPS 04 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_DERPS | C | | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| | | EV_SunRoofCONTIAU736 | C | • | •,CF | CA-Control Module For Sunroof |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_SUNROOF CONTROL | C | | •,CF | CA-Control Module For Sunroof |
| | | EV_LEDMinMaxLKEBODVW481 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | | EV_LEDModLeftMELCOAU736 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | | EV_LEDPLUSLeftKEBODVW416 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | | EV_LMSLeftHELLAAU58X | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Light Control Left 2 | C | | •,CF | D6-Light Control Left 2 |
| | | EV_LEDMinMaxR_KEBODAVW481 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | | EV_LEDMinMaxRKEBODVW481 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | | EV_LEDModRightMELCOAU736 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | | EV_LEDPLUSRightKEBODVW416 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | | EV_LMSRightHELLAAU58X | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | | UDS_GENERAL_Light Control Right 2 | C | | •,CF | D7-Light Control Right 2 |
| | | SIR | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| | | ABS 8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS MK60 EC | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS MK70 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS TRW | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS_CODES_ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS03 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS04 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS05 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS06 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS07 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS09 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS10 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS11 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS12 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS13 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS14 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS15 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS16 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS17 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS18 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS19 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS20 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS21 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS22 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ABS23 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ABS24 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | BOSCH ABS 90 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | BOSCH ESP 90i | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EBC 460 ESP H08 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP 8.0_01 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP 8.0_02 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP MK25A XT 0106 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP MK60EC1 H31 0121 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP PREMIUM H09 0250 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP TRW | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP_MK25 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | ESP8.0 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EV_Brake1ESCCONTIVN75XGP2 | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | TRW 450M | | | •,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | UDS SYS CODE ONLY | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| | | UDS_MK25AXT | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2006-2007 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T2 | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C30 | 2006-2008 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C30 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=08 | 1.8L L4 B4184S8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=21 | 1.8L L4 B4184S11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=66 | 2.4L L5 B5244S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C30 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=77 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C30 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C30 | 2006-2011 | 6/7 VIN=38 | 2.4L L5 B5244S4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2006-2011 | 6/7 VIN=76 | 1.6L L4 TD D4164T | EDC 16C34 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA |
| C30 | 2006-2013 | 6/7 VIN=20 | 1.6L L4 B4164S3 | Siemens | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | 6/7 VIN=43 | 2.0L L4 B4204S3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=86 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T13 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C30 | 2007-2014 | 6/7 VIN=67 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C30 | 2010-2014 | 6/7 VIN=04 | 2.0L L4 B4204S4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| C30 | 2011-2014 | 6/7 VIN=50 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C30 | 2011-2014 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C30 | 2011-2014 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2002-2005 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=38 | 2.4L L5 B5244S4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=66 | 2.4L L5 B5244S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=77 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=86 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T13 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | 6/7 VIN=67 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2011-2014 | 6/7 VIN=50 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C70 | 2011-2014 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=38 | 2.4L L5 B5244S4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=66 | 2.4L L5 B5244S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=77 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S40 | 2000-2000 | 6/7 VIN=25 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=10 | 1.6L L4 B4164S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=14 | 1.8L L4 B4184S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=15 | 1.8L L4 B4184S3 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=17 | 2.0L L4 B4204S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=26 | 1.8L L4 B4184SJ | Melco | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=28 | 1.8L L4 B4184S10 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=30 | 1.8L L4 B4184S9 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 1.9L L4 TD D4192T3 | EDC 15C | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 1.9L L4 TD D4192T4 | EDC 15C | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2001-2003 | 6/7 VIN=29 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2001-2003 | 6/7 VIN=37 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2005-2007 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T2 | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| S40 | 2005-2008 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=08 | 1.8L L4 B4184S8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=21 | 1.8L L4 B4184S11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=38 | 2.4L L5 B5244S4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=66 | 2.4L L5 B5244S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| S40 | 2005-2011 | 6/7 VIN=76 | 1.6L L4 TD D4164T | EDC 16C34 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | 6/7 VIN=20 | 1.6L L4 B4164S3 | Siemens | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=77 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S40 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S40 | 2006-2013 | 6/7 VIN=43 | 2.0L L4 B4204S3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=86 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T13 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S40 | 2007-2013 | 6/7 VIN=67 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S40 | 2010-2013 | 6/7 VIN=04 | 2.0L L4 B4204S4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=50 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=10 | 1.6L L4 B4164S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=14 | 1.8L L4 B4184S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=15 | 1.8L L4 B4184S3 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=17 | 2.0L L4 B4204S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=26 | 1.8L L4 B4184SJ | Melco | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=28 | 1.8L L4 B4184S10 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=29 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=30 | 1.8L L4 B4184S9 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=37 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 1.9L L4 TD D4192T3 | EDC 15C | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 1.9L L4 TD D4192T4 | EDC 15C | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=20 | 1.6L L4 B4164S3 | Siemens | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=21 | 1.8L L4 B4184S11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=38 | 2.4L L5 B5244S4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=66 | 2.4L L5 B5244S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T2 | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=76 | 1.6L L4 TD D4164T | EDC 16C34 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA |
| S60 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.4L L5 B5244S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 6/7 VIN=65 | 2.4L L5 B5244S2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=32 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=33 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T2 | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T3 | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2003-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2010 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2005-2006 | 6/7 VIN=80 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T6 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=81 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 TurboB5244T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=44 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T2 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T10 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T5 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=47 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| S60 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=45 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=82 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T15 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=07 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=88 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T3 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2013-2013 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31380740 AA | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2013-2013 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31441016 AA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2013-2013 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM B5254T12 Denso 11-Bit MASTER | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2013-2016 | 6/7 VIN=31 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S60 | 2014-2014 | | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T23 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2014-2016 | | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T14 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=42 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| S60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| S60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| S60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=AG | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T15 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| S60 | 2015-2016 | | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T3 | Denso | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2015-2016 | 6/7 VIN=AB | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T23 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | ECM 31272917_AD 11-Bit | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | ECM 3141173 AA | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | ECM_DENSO B6304T4 Default UDS | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T20 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=28 | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T5 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=29 | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=37 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T37 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=41 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T19 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A4 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A5 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T21 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A8 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| S80 | 2000-2000 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.5L 5CYL TD = D5252T | MSA 15.8 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=32 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.4L L5 B5244S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=65 | 2.4L L5 B5244S2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2001-2001 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.4L L5 TD D5252T | MSA 15.8 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=33 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T2 | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2001-2005 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2007-2009 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2007-2009 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=99 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2007-2011 | 6/7 VIN=85 | 4.4L V8 B8444S | ECM 30774989_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2008-2010 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2008-2011 | 6/7 VIN=04 | 2.0L L4 B4204S4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2008-2011 | 6/7 VIN=43 | 2.0L L4 B4204S3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2009-2011 | 6/7 VIN=02 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2009-2011 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T10 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T19 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=05 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=76 | 1.6L L4 TD D4164T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2013 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2010-2015 | 6/7 VIN=44 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T2 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S80 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=47 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=95 | 3.2L L6 B6324S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=82 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T15 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2012-2015 | 6/7 VIN=07 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| S80 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=88 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T3 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S80 | 2013-2015 | 6/7 VIN=31 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| S80 | 2013-2015 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31380740 AA | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2013-2015 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31441016 AA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2013-2015 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM B5254T12 Denso 11-Bit MASTER | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2014-2015 | | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T14 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| S80 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| S80 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=AG | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T15 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=32 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=33 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.4L L5 B5244S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=65 | 2.4L L5 B5244S2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T2 | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=92 | 2.9L L6 B6294S2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=85 | 4.4L V8 B8444S | ECM 30774989_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | 6/7 VIN=99 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2000 | 6/7 VIN=25 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=10 | 1.6L L4 B4164S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=14 | 1.8L L4 B4184S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=15 | 1.8L L4 B4184S3 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=17 | 2.0L L4 B4204S2 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=26 | 1.8L L4 B4184SJ | Melco | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=28 | 1.8L L4 B4184S10 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=30 | 1.8L L4 B4184S9 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 1.9L L4 TD D4192T3 | EDC 15C | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 1.9L L4 TD D4192T4 | EDC 15C | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2001-2004 | 6/7 VIN=29 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2001-2004 | 6/7 VIN=37 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5 | EMS2000 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2012-2013 | 6/7 VIN=42 | 2.0L L5 B5204T8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2012-2013 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.0L L5 B5204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V40 | 2012-2015 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V40 | 2012-2015 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 B5254T12 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V40 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=45 | 1.6L L4 B4164T3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 1.6L L4 B4164T | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=51 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T6 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V40 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| V40 | 2013-2016 | 6/7 VIN=20 | 1.6L L4 B4164T4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2014-2015 | | 2.5L L5 B5254T14 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V40 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=42 | 2.0L L5 B5204T8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.0L L5 B5204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| V40 | 2015-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A8 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T6 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T41 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=21 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T38 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=28 | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T5 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=29 | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=37 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T37 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=41 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T19 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V40 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=AG | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T15 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| V50 | 2004-2004 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2004-2007 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T2 | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| V50 | 2004-2010 | 6/7 VIN=21 | 1.8L L4 B4184S11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2004-2010 | 6/7 VIN=38 | 2.4L L5 B5244S4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2004-2010 | 6/7 VIN=66 | 2.4L L5 B5244S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2004-2010 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | •,P |
| V50 | 2004-2011 | 6/7 VIN=76 | 1.6L L4 TD D4164T | EDC 16C34 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | 6/7 VIN=20 | 1.6L L4 B4164S3 | Siemens | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2005-2008 | 6/7 VIN=68 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V50 | 2005-2010 | 6/7 VIN=08 | 1.8L L4 B4184S8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=77 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V50 | 2006-2010 | 6/7 VIN=78 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V50 | 2006-2013 | 6/7 VIN=43 | 2.0L L4 B4204S3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2007-2010 | 6/7 VIN=86 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T13 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V50 | 2007-2013 | 6/7 VIN=67 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7 | Motronic ME9 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V50 | 2010-2013 | 6/7 VIN=04 | 2.0L L4 B4204S4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=50 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| V60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=44 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T2 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T10 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=45 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=47 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=82 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T15 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V60 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=07 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=87 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T17 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=88 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T3 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V60 | 2013-2016 | 6/7 VIN=31 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V60 | 2014-2014 | | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T23 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=42 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T8 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| V60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=81 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T12 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=AG | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T15 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| V60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| V60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T3 | Denso | C/D | | |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T23 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | 6/7 VIN=AA | 2.4L L5 TD D82PHEV | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T20 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | | 2.4L L5 TD D87PHEV | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=28 | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T5 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=29 | 1.5L L4 Turbo B4154T4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=37 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T37 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=41 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T19 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T8 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A4 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A5 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T21 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A8 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| V60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=DC | 2.4L L5 TD D97PHEV | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA |
| V70 | 2000-2001 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.4L L5 TD D5252T | MSA 15.8 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2003 | 6/7 VIN=58 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=32 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.4L L5 B5244S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 6/7 VIN=65 | 2.4L L5 B5244S2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=33 | 2.4L L5 B5244SG2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=74 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T2 | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2001-2006 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2003-2005 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T3 | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=55 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | 6/7 VIN=80 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T6 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | 6/7 VIN=81 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2008-2009 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2008-2009 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | 6/7 VIN=99 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | 6/7 VIN=04 | 2.0L L4 B4204S4 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | 6/7 VIN=43 | 2.0L L4 B4204S3 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2009-2009 | 6/7 VIN=02 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2009-2011 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T10 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T19 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=05 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=44 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=76 | 1.6L L4 TD D4164T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2010-2015 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2010-2016 | 6/7 VIN=84 | 1.6L L4 TD D4162T | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| V70 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T2 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=47 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=95 | 3.2L L6 B6324S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=48 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=82 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T15 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=07 | 1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=87 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T17 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=88 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T3 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2013-2016 | 6/7 VIN=31 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| V70 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=63 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| V70 | 2016-2016 | | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T20 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=41 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T19 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,RA,O |
| V70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T9 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=54 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.4L L5 B5244S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=65 | 2.4L L5 B5244S2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=81 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=56 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=75 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T | Siemens SID803 | C/D | • | |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=99 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC60 | 2009-2009 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2009-2009 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2009-2010 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC60 | 2009-2010 | 6/7 VIN=99 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC60 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T19 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T10 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | 6/7 VIN=44 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T2 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC60 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=80 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T16 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2012 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=47 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=95 | 3.2L L6 B6324S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC60 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=82 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T15 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2017 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC60 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=88 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T3 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC60 | 2012-2017 | 6/7 VIN=87 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T17 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2013-2016 | 6/7 VIN=31 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T7 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31380740 AA | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31441016 AA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM B5254T12 Denso 11-Bit MASTER | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=81 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T12 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=AG | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T15 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| XC60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| XC60 | 2014-2017 | 6/7 VIN=49 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| XC60 | 2015-2016 | | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T23 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 | 2015-2016 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T14 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| XC60 | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | | |
| XC60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=97 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T20 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A5 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T21 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A8 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA,O |
| XC60 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=AJ | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T22 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | 6/7 VIN=57 | 2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2004-2006 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2004-2006 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2004-2006 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2004-2006 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2004-2006 | 6/7 VIN=60 | 2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC70 | 2008-2009 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2008-2009 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2008-2010 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2009-2010 | 6/7 VIN=99 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=53 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T19 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2010-2010 | 6/7 VIN=72 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T14 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2010-2011 | 6/7 VIN=70 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T10 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=52 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T2 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC70 | 2011-2011 | 6/7 VIN=80 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T16 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2011-2015 | 6/7 VIN=95 | 3.2L L6 B6324S5 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=82 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T15 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=83 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | 6/7 VIN=90 | 3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4 | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=87 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T17 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2012-2016 | 6/7 VIN=88 | 2.0L L5 TD D5204T3 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC70 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=40 | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T,O |
| XC70 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=73 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| XC70 | 2014-2016 | 6/7 VIN=81 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T12 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31380740 AA | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM 31441016 AA | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=61 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12 | ECM B5254T12 Denso 11-Bit MASTER | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=62 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T14 | ECM B5254T14 | C/D | | |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | 6/7 VIN=97 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T20 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | Denso | C/D | • | |
| XC90 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=79 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T | EDC 15C11 | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC90 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2006 | 6/7 VIN=91 | 2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_1 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_2 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_3 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.0_4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | 6/7 VIN=59 | 2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2 | Bosch ME7.01 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2005-2011 | 6/7 VIN=85 | 4.4L V8 B8444S | ECM 30670321_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 | 2005-2013 | 6/7 VIN=71 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T4 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | 6/7 VIN=69 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T5 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC90 | 2007-2011 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | ECM 31286778_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 | 2007-2011 | 6/7 VIN=98 | 3.2L L6 B6324S | ECM 31286779_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 | 2011-2012 | 6/7 VIN=30 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T18 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,T,RA,O |
| XC90 | 2012-2015 | 6/7 VIN=95 | 3.2L L6 B6324S5 | ECM 31286778_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 | 2012-2015 | 6/7 VIN=95 | 3.2L L6 B6324S5 | ECM 31286779_AA Denso | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 | 2013-2015 | 6/7 VIN=30 | 2.4L L5 TD D5244T18 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=A4 | 2.0L L4 TD D4204T11 | EDC 16C31 | C/D | • | •,P,RA |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | 6/7 VIN=BA | 2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T35 | Visteon NL4 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2006-2014 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | AW50/51_1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C30 | 2011-2014 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | AW50/51_1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2011-2014 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | AW50/51_1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | AW55-50/51 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | AW50/51_1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | AW55-50/51 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | AW50/51_1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2011-2016 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2014-2017 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2010-2016 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S80 | 2014-2016 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | AW55-50/51 | C/D | | •,RA |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V40 | 2014-2017 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | AW50/51_1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 | 2014-2017 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 | 2010-2016 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| V70 | 2014-2016 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2014-2017 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2014-2016 | TG81SC | C/D | • | |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | MPS6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | TF80SC AWD | C/D | • | |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TF80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | 4T65EV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | AW50/51 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC90 | 2005-2011 | TCM 30670215_AK TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC90 | 2007-2015 | TCM 30774456_AC TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC90 | 2007-2015 | TCM 31342639_AA TF-80SC | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | TCM 31397380_AN TG-81SC AWD | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | TCM 31441638_AF TG-81SC | C | • | •,R,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2006-2010 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| C30 | 2011-2014 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| C70 | 2011-2014 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | ABS | C/D | | |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | ABS | C/D | | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 | 2000-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | ABS | C/D | | |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V50 | 2004-2010 | ABS | C/D | | •,S |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | ABS | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | ABS_1 | C/D | • | •,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | ABS_2 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | ABS_3 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | ABS 30667559_AA | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | ABS 31381138 AJ | C/D | • | •,S |

## Airbag

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2006-2014 | SRS | C/D | | |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | SRS | C/D | | |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | SRS | C/D | | |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| S60 | 2000-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | SRS | C/D | | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | SRS | C/D | | |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | SRS_1 | C/D | | |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | SRS_2 | C/D | | |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | SRS_3 | C/D | | |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | SRS 08697628_A | C/D | • | •,CR |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | SRS 31313170 AA | C/D | • | •,CR |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | SRS 31451709 AB | C/D | | |

## Instrument Panel

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C70 | 2000-2005 | DIM D2CAN 250K 800 Series | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2006-2014 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2000-2010 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2000-2006 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2002-2006 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CEM | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2002-2015 | CEM | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | CEM 31376475 AA 125k Variant | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | CEM_30728759_AA 125k Variant Default | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | CEM 31376107 ZB | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | CCM 31324914 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P1 Platform 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | CCM_D2 K-Link X70 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | CCM 31324914 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P1 Platform 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM 31324914 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P1 Platform 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S40 | 2001-2003 | CCM_D2 K-Link S40/V40 2001+ | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | CCM 31324914 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P1 Platform 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | CCM_D2 K-Link S40/V40 2001+ | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | CCM 31324914 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P1 Platform 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2004- | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2011-2012 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2011-2012 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2011-2012 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2011-2012 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 | 2011-2012 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2013-2017 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2013-2017 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2013-2017 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2013-2017 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2004- | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2012 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2012 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2012 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2012 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2012 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2013-2016 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2013-2016 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2013-2016 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2013-2016 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V40 | 2001-2004 | CCM_D2 K-Link S40/V40 2001+ | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | CCM 31324914 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P1 Platform 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2000-2000 | CCM_D2 K-Link X70 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2001-2004 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2004- | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2012 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2012 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2012 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2012 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2012 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2004- | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2012 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2012 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2012 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2012 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2012 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2013-2016 | CCM 31398229 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2013-2016 | CCM 31398618 AB | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2013-2016 | CCM 31443449 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2013-2016 | CCM P3 Master 2012+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 30795209 AD Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 31324415 AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 31324627_AA Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM 31346298_AA | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | CCM_31288042_AG Default | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC90 | 2002-2004 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2004- | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | CCM_D2CAN 125k P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | CCM 31455601 AA | C/D | | | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S80 | 2011-2016 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V70 | 2011-2016 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC70 | 2009-2009 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | CVM | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| C30 | 2006-2011 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| C70 | 2007-2010 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| S40 | 2005-2011 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| S80 | 2010-2011 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| V50 | 2004-2011 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| V70 | 2010-2011 | Additive Module | C/D | | • | Diesel Additive Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S40 | 2006-2013 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V50 | 2006-2013 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 11-Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 30772741 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 30772741 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DDM 31264420 AN | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | DDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | DDM 31376725 AR | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S40 | 2006-2013 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V50 | 2006-2013 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 11 Bit P3 Master S80_V70_ XC60_XC70 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 30739940 AA P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 30772742 AB | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AK P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AL P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AM P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PDM 31264421 AN P3 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | PDM | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | PDM 31376726 AR | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | DIM_K-Line | C/D | • | | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2005-2005 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2005-2005 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2006-2013 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2006-2013 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S40 (Generation1) | 2004-2004 | DIM_K-Line | C/D | • | | Driver Information Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2000-2004 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1 | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2005-2005 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2006-2010 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1 | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S80 | 2007-2011 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S80 | 2012-2016 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S80 | 2012-2016 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | DIM_K-Line | C/D | • | | Driver Information Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | DIM 31376056 AA D2CAN | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | DIM Default P1 2004+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1 | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V70 | 2008-2011 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V70 | 2012-2016 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2011 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 | 2012-2017 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 | 2012-2017 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2002-2004 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1 | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2011 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2012-2016 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2012-2016 | DIM_UDS 11-Bit 500k | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | DIM_31343354_AB 11-Bit | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC90 | 2002-2004 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform_1 | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | DIM_D2CAN P2 Platform 2005+ | C/D | • | • | Driver Information Module |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | DIM 31453877 AA | C/D | | | Driver Information Module |

## Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2011-2014 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| C70 | 2011-2014 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | EPS | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | ETM | D | | | Electronic Throttle Module |
| S60 | 2000-2002 | ETM | D | | | Electronic Throttle Module |
| S80 | 2000-2001 | ETM | D | | | Electronic Throttle Module |
| V70 | 2000-2002 | ETM | D | | | Electronic Throttle Module |
| S60 | 2010-2010 | FSM 31400454 AA | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 | 2010-2017 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | FSM 31400454 AA | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | FSM 31400454 AA | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2010 | FSM 31400454 AA | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2010 | FSM 31400454 AA | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | FSM | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | FSM 31400454 AA | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| C30 | 2010-2014 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| C70 | 2010-2014 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S40 | 2008-2013 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 | 2007-2017 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V50 | 2008-2013 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC90 | 2007-2015 | HCM | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V40 | 2013-2017 | PAC | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Camera |
| V60 | 2013-2013 | PAC | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Camera |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | PAC | C/D | • | | Parking Assistance Camera |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V50 | 2005-2013 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PAM | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | PAM 31433267 AH | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PBM | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PPM | C/D | | | Pedestrian Protection Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | POT 30667745 AB | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | POT 30799022 AE | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | POT 31298531 AC | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | POT 30667745 AB | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | POT 30799022 AE | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | POT 31298531 AC | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | POT 30667745 AB | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | POT 30799022 AE | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | POT 31298531 AC | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | POT 30667745 AB | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | POT 30799022 AE | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | POT 31298531 AC | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | POT 30667745 AB | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | POT 30799022 AE | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | POT 31298531 AC | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | PSL_R 2006+ D2 Master | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Left |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | PSL_R 2006+ D2 Master | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Left |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PSL_R 2006+ D2 Master | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Left |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | PSL_R 2006+ D2 Master | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Right |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | PSL_R 2006+ D2 Master | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Right |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PSL_R 2006+ D2 Master | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Right |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | PSCM | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |

# Other

| VOLVO Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | REM 2005+ D2CAN 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2007-2014 | RDAR 30732665 AD | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C30 | 2007-2014 | RDAR 30732665 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C30 | 2007-2014 | RDAR 31346372 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C70 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AD | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C70 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C70 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 31346372 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S40 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AD | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S40 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S40 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 31346372 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V50 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AD | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V50 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V50 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 31346372 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 30644027 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 30732638 AH | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 30732757 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31260612 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31260612 AB | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31346365 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | RDAR 31398086 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC90 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AD | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC90 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 30732665 AG | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC90 | 2007-2013 | RDAR 31346372 AA | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2013-2017 | SODL | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SODL | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 | 2013-2017 | SODL | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | SODL | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | SODL | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 | 2013-2017 | SODR | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SODR | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 | 2013-2017 | SODR | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | SODR | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC70 | 2016-2016 | SODR | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| C30 | 2011-2014 | SAS | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| C70 | 2011-2014 | SAS | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S40 | 2011-2013 | SAS | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V50 | 2011-2013 | SAS | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |

## Other

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 30710347 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 30710733 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 30773890 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | SAS 31264174 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | SAS | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | UDS 29-Bit | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 | 2005-2010 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V40 | 2013-2017 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | D2 CAN 125 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | D2 CAN 500 Kbps | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 | 2005-2006 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TPMS | C | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC90 | 2005-2010 | TPMS | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | TRM 30664217 C | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | TRM 30698472 A | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | TRM 30796659 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | TRM 31324600 AB | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | TRM 31324600 AC | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | TRM 30664217 C | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | TRM 30698472 A | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | TRM 30796659 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | TRM 31324600 AB | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | TRM 31324600 AC | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 30664217 C | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 30698472 A | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 30796659 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 31324600 AB | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 31324600 AC | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | TRM 30664217 C | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | TRM 30698472 A | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | TRM 30796659 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | TRM 31324600 AB | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | TRM 31324600 AC | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | TRM 30664217 C | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | TRM 30698472 A | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | TRM 30796659 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | TRM 31324600 AB | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | TRM 31324600 AC | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 | 2010-2017 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 | 2010-2017 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 | 2010-2017 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 | 2010-2017 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 | 2010-2017 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | TRM 30664217 C | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | TRM 30698472 A | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | TRM 30796659 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | TRM 31324600 AB | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | TRM 31324600 AC | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 | 2011-2017 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |

# Other

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 | 2009-2017 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 30796657 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31288862 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31288965 AA | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31314318 AF | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | TRM 31314318 AG | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | UEM 30797802_AA | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2015 | UEM 31268744 AA 125k | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2006-2014 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 | 2000-2005 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 | 2007-2014 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S40 | 2005-2013 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S40 (Generation2) | 2004-2004 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2000-2005 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2000-2005 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2000-2005 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2000-2005 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2006-2010 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2011-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 | 2005-2005 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 (Generation1) | 2006-2006 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 (Generation2) | 2006-2006 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V40 | 2012-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V50 | 2004-2013 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 | 2011-2016 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 | 2017-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 | 2000-2005 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 | 2000-2005 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| VOLVO<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V70 | 2006-2006 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 | 2008-2016 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 | 2009-2012 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 | 2013-2017 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2002-2005 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2002-2005 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2002-2005 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2002-2005 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2006-2006 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2008-2016 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 (Generation1) | 2007-2007 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 (Generation2) | 2007-2007 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2002-2005 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2002-2005 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2002-2005 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2002-2005 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2005-2005 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2006-2015 | | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2008-2008 | ABS_1 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2008-2008 | ABS_2 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2008-2008 | ABS_3 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2008-2008 | Alignment | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2016-2017 | | | | | Wheel Alignment |

# Engine Management Applications

| ACURA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLX | 1998-1999 | 6VE1-2 | 3.5L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| TL | 1995-1997 | C32A6 | 3.2L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| TL | 1995-1997 | G25A4 | 2.5L L5 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| TL | 1998-1999 | C32A6 | 3.2L V6 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 1998-1999 | G25A4 | 2.5L L5 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2000-2003 | J32A1 | 3.2L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2002-2003 | J32A2 | 3.2L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2004-2004 | J32A3 | 3.2L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2005-2008 | J32A3 | 3.2L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2007-2008 | J35AB | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2009-2010 | J35Z6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2009-2011 | J37A4 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TL | 2011-2014 | J35Z6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| TL | 2012-2014 | J37A4 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | J35Y6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD | | C/D | • | • |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | J35Y6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | | C/D | • | • |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | K24W7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| TSX | 2004-2006 | K24A2 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| TSX | 2007-2008 | K24A2 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| TSX | 2009-2014 | K24Z3 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| TSX | 2010-2014 | J35Z6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | K24Z3 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Vigor | 1992-1995 | G25A1 | 2.5L L5 MFI | | C | | |
| ZDX | 2010-2011 | J37A1 | 3.7L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| ZDX | 2012-2012 | J37A5 | 3.7L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| ZDX | 2013-2015 | J37A5 | 3.7L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| CL | 1996-1997 | F22B1 | 2.2L L4 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| CL | 1997-1997 | J30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| CL | 1998-1999 | F23A1 | 2.3L L4 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| CL | 1998-1999 | J30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| CL | 2001-2003 | J32A1 | 3.2L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| CL | 2001-2003 | J32A2 | 3.2L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| EL | 2001-2005 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| ILX | 2013-2015 | K24Z7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| ILX | 2013-2015 | R20A5 | 2.0L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| ILX | 2013-2016 | LEA2 | 1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| ILX | 2016-2018 | K24V7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| Integra | 1986-1989 | D16A1 | 1.6L L4 MFI | | C | | |
| Integra | 1990-1991 | B18A1 | 1.8L L4 MFI | | C | | |
| Integra | 1992-1993 | B17A1 | 1.7L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | | |
| Integra | 1992-1993 | B18A1 | 1.8L L4 MFI | | C/D | | |
| Integra | 1994-1995 | B18B1 | 1.8L L4 MFI | | C/D | | |
| Integra | 1994-1995 | B18C1 | 1.8L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | | |
| Integra | 1996-1997 | B18B1 | 1.8L L4 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| Integra | 1996-1997 | B18C1 | 1.8L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | | • |
| Integra | 1997-1997 | B18C5 | 1.8L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | | |
| Integra | 1998-1998 | B18C5 | 1.8L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | | • |
| Integra | 1998-2001 | B18B1 | 1.8L L4 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| Integra | 1998-2001 | B18C1 | 1.8L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| Integra | 2000-2001 | B18C5 | 1.8L L4 MFI VTEC | | C/D | | |
| Legend | 1986-1987 | C25A1 | 2.5L V6 MFI | | C | | |
| Legend | 1987-1990 | C27A1 | 2.7L V6 MFI | | C | | |
| Legend | 1991-1995 | C32A1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | | C | | |
| MDX | 2001-2002 | J35A3 | 3.5L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| MDX | 2003-2006 | J35A5 | 3.5L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| MDX | 2007-2011 | J37A1 | 3.7L V6 MFI VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |

# Engine Management Applications

| ACURA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDX | 2012-2013 | J37A1 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| MDX | 2014-2015 | J35Y5 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| MDX | 2016-2018 | J35Y5 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD | | C/D | • | • |
| MDX | 2016-2018 | J35Y5 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | | C/D | • | • |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD Hybrid | | C/D | • | • |
| NSX | 1991-1994 | C30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI | | C | | |
| NSX | 1995-1997 | C30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| NSX | 1997-1999 | C32B1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| NSX | 1998-2001 | C30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| NSX | 2000-2001 | C32B1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 2002-2002 | C30A1 | 3.0L V6 DOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| NSX | 2002-2002 | C32B1 | 3.2L V6 DOHC VTEC | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 2003-2003 | C30A1 | 3.0L V6 DOHC VTEC | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 2003-2003 | C32B1 | 3.2L V6 DOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | JNC1 | 3.5L V6 Turbo DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| NSX-T | 2004-2005 | C30A1 | 3.0L V6 DOHC VTEC | | C/D | | |
| NSX-T | 2004-2005 | C32B1 | 3.2L V6 DOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RDX | 2007-2009 | K23A1 | 2.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| RDX | 2010-2012 | AWD | 2.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| RDX | 2010-2012 | K23A1 | 2.3L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD | | C/D | • | • |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | | C/D | • | • |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | AWD | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| RL | 1996-1997 | C35A1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |
| RL | 1998-2004 | C35A1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RL | 2005-2008 | J35A8 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RL | 2009-2011 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RL | 2012-2012 | J37A2 | 3.7L V6 SOHC VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | J35Y4 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | JNB1 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | • |
| RSX | 2002-2002 | K20A2 | 2.0L L4 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RSX | 2002-2002 | K20A3 | 2.0L L4 MFI | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RSX | 2003-2004 | K20A2 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RSX | 2003-2006 | K20A3 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| RSX | 2005-2006 | K20Z1 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | | C/D | • | •,E |
| SLX | 1996-1997 | 6VD1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| ACURA USA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| TSX Wagon | 2012-2014 | | D | | • |
| Vigor | 1992-1995 | | C | | |
| ZDX | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | • |
| ZDX | 2013-2015 | | D | | • |
| CL | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| CL | 1998-1999 | | C/D | • | • |
| CL | 2001-2003 | | C/D | • | • |
| EL | 2001-2005 | | C/D | • | • |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | D | | • |
| Integra | 1990-2001 | | C | | |
| Legend | 1987-1995 | | C | | |
| MDX | 2001-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| MDX | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| MDX | 2012-2015 | | D | | • |
| MDX | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| NSX | 1991-2003 | | C | | |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | D | | •,R,RA |
| NSX-T | 2004-2005 | | C | | |
| RDX | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| RDX | 2011-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | D | | • |
| RL | 1996-1997 | | C/D | | |
| RL | 1998-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| RL | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| RL | 2012-2012 | | D | | • |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | D | | • |
| RSX | 2002-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| SLX | 1996-1999 | | C | | |
| TL | 1995-1997 | | C | | |
| TL | 1998-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| TL | 2012-2014 | | D | | • |
| TLX | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| TLX | 2016-2018 | | D | | • |
| TSX | 2004-2009 | | C/D | • | • |
| TSX | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| TSX | 2012-2014 | | D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| ACURA USA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CL | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| CL | 1998-1999 | | C/D | • | |
| CL | 2001-2003 | | C/D | • | |
| EL | 2001-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| Integra | 1990-1997 | | C | | |
| Integra | 1998-2001 | | C/D | • | |
| Legend | 1987-1995 | | C | | |
| MDX | 2001-2002 | | C/D | • | |
| MDX | 2003-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| MDX | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| MDX | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| NSX | 1991-1997 | | C | | |
| NSX | 1998-2003 | | C/D | • | |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| NSX-T | 2004-2005 | | C/D | • | |
| RDX | 2007-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| RDX | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| RL | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| RL | 1998-2003 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| RL | 2004-2004 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| RL | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| RL | 2011-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| RSX | 2002-2006 | | C/D | • | |
| SLX | 1996-1999 | | C | | |
| TL | 1995-1997 | | C | | |
| TL | 1998-2001 | | C/D | • | |
| TL | 2002-2003 | | C/D | • | •,BS |
| TL | 2004-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| TL | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | |
| TSX | 2004-2008 | | C/D | • | • |
| TSX | 2009-2009 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| TSX | 2010-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| Vigor | 1992-1995 | | C | | |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| ACURA USA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CL | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| CL | 1998-1999 | | C/D | | |
| CL | 2001-2003 | | C/D | | |
| EL | 2001-2005 | | C/D | | |
| ILX | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | |
| Integra | 1994-1995 | | | | |
| Integra | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| Integra | 1998-2001 | | C/D | | |
| Legend | 1988-1995 | | | | |
| MDX | 2001-2013 | | C/D | | |
| NSX | 1991-1993 | | | | |
| RDX | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | |
| RL | 1996-1997 | | C | | |
| RL | 1998-2012 | | C/D | | |
| RSX | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | |
| SLX | 1996-1999 | | C | | |
| TL | 1995-1997 | | C | | |
| TL | 1998-2014 | | C/D | | |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | | |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Vigor | 1992-1995 | | | | |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| ACURA USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| TSX | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| RDX | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | | Electric Vacuum Pump |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| RDX | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| ZDX | 2013-2015 | | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| TL | 2004-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Front Panel |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | | | Hands Free Link |
| MDX | 2007-2013 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C | | | Hands Free Link |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C | | | Hands Free Link |
| RDX | 2007-2012 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | | | | Hands Free Link |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| TL | 2004-2006 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| TL | 2007-2008 | | | | | Hands Free Link |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| TSX | 2006-2014 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| RLX | 2018-2018 | | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| MDX | 2007-2013 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| RDX | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| RDX | 2010-2018 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| RL | 2008-2012 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| TL | 2007-2014 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| TSX | 2009-2014 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| TSX Wagon | 2012-2014 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | | | | HIP (Honda Information Platform) |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |

## Other

| ACURA USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| ILX | 2013-2016 | | D | | • | IMA |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Intake Sound Creator |
| ILX | 2016-2018 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| MDX | 2016-2018 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| RDX | 2016-2018 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| RLX | 2016-2018 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Remote Slot Control Unit |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Remote Slot Control Unit |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| MDX | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist Camera |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| ACURA USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MDX | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | •,S | Lane Keep Assist Control |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,S | Lane Keep Assist Control |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Multi-View Camera System |
| RL | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | | OnStar |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| RDX | 2016-2018 | | | | | Parking Sensor |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | | | Parking Sensor |
| ZDX | 2013-2015 | | | | | Parking Sensor |
| ILX | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| RDX | 2009-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Active Control Mount |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Active Control Mount |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Active Control Mount |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Active Control Mount |
| MDX | 2010-2013 | | C/D | | • | Active Damper |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Active Damper |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Active Damper |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| MDX | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| MDX | 2014-2015 | | | | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| RL | 2006-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| RLX | 2014-2015 | | | | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| ILX | 2013-2016 | | C/D | | • | Advanced Hydraulic Booster |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| ILX | 2016-2018 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| MDX | 2010-2018 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| TL | 2012-2014 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |

## Other

| ACURA USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | | | | Body Unit Information |
| MDX | 2016-2018 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| MDX | 2010-2013 | | C/D | | • | Collision Mitigation Brake System |
| MDX | 2014-2015 | | | | | Collision Mitigation Brake System |
| RL | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | • | Collision Mitigation Brake System |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | Collision Mitigation Brake System |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| TL | 2004-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| TSX | 2004-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| TSX | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| NSX | 1998-2003 | | C/D | | • | Drive By Wire Module |
| NSX-T | 2004-2005 | | C/D | | • | Drive By Wire Module |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| TSX | 2006-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| MDX | 2009-2018 | | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| TSX Wagon | 2012-2014 | | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Window |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| ACURA USA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | | Precision All Wheel Steer |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | | Precision All Wheel Steer |
| RDX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| CL | 2001-2003 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| EL | 2001-2005 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Integra | 2000-2001 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| MDX | 2001-2018 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| NSX | 2000-2003 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| NSX-T | 2004-2005 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| RL | 2000-2012 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| RSX | 2002-2006 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| TL | 1998-2014 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | | | • | SCS Mode |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Security |
| MDX | 2017-2018 | | C | | | Semiconductor Fuse |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C | | | Semiconductor Fuse |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| MDX | 2007-2015 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD |
| RDX | 2007-2012 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD |
| TL | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD |
| MDX | 2016-2018 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD/i-VTM |

## Other

| ACURA USA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | SH-AWD/i-VTM |
| ILX | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| MDX | 2014-2018 | | | | | Telematics |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| RDX | 2016-2018 | | | | | Telematics |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | | | Telematics |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MDX | 2004-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| TSX | 2007-2014 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MDX | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | • | VTM-4 |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| MDX | 2003-2009 | | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| MDX | 2010-2018 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| RL | 2003-2012 | | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| TL | 2004-2006 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| TL | 2007-2014 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| TSX | 2004-2009 | | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| TSX | 2010-2014 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| ILX | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| MDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| NSX | 2017-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| RDX | 2007-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| RL | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| RLX | 2014-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| TL | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| TLX | 2015-2018 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| TSX | 2004-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| TSX Wagon | 2011-2014 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| ZDX | 2010-2015 | | C/D | • | • | Wiper |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| ALFA ROMEO USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | | 1.8L 16V MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | 1.8L 16V MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | | 1.8L 16V MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | 1.8L 16V MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | 200 Hp | 2.0L 16V Turbo MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | 200 Hp | 2.0L 16V Turbo MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | 510 Hp | 2.9L 24V Bi-Turbo | C/D | • | |

## Auto Transmission

| ALFAROMEOUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D | •,R |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | •,R |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D | •,R |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | •,R |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | |

## Antilock Brakes

| ALFA ROMEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |

## Airbag

| ALFA ROMEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| ALFA ROMEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Other

| ALFA ROMEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Active Aerodynamic Module Left |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Active Aerodynamic Module Left |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Active Aerodynamic Module Right |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Active Aerodynamic Module Right |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Amplifier |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Amplifier |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Domain Control Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Domain Control Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Multimedia Control Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Multimedia Control Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| ALFA ROMEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Telematic Box Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Telematic Box Module |
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Torque Vectoring Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Torque Vectoring Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C | | | Track Mapping Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C | | | Track Mapping Module |
| Giulia | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module |
| Giulia Quadrifoglio | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module |
| 4C Coupe | 2015-2017 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 4C Coupe Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 4C Spider | 2015-2017 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 4C Spider Launch Edition | 2015-2017 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 1995-1995 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1995 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S6 | 1995-1995 | AAH | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 1995-1995 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S6 | 1995-1995 | AAN | 2.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | ABH | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 1997-1999 | ABZ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2002-2003 | ABZ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2002-2003 | ABZ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 1997-2000 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2000-2000 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 1997-1999 | AEW | 3.7L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| 90 | 1994-1995 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 1996-1998 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 1995-1998 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1995-1998 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S6 | 1995-1997 | AFC | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 1997-2001 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 1997-2000 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2000-2001 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S6 | 1997-1997 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 1999-2003 | AKB | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | AKB | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2002-2005 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2006 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | AMB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2001-2003 | AMU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2001-2001 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2001-2001 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ANK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | ANK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2000-2001 | APB | 2.7L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2000-2003 | APB | 2.7L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2001-2003 | APB | 2.7L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2000-2003 | APB | 2.7L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 1999-2003 | ART | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2001-2003 | ART | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ASG | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | ASG | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2003-2004 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | ASN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2000-2003 | ATC | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2000-2001 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2000-2001 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allroad | 2001-2001 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2000-2001 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2000-2000 | ATW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2000-2000 | ATW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2000-2003 | AUX | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | AUX | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2002-2004 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2002-2004 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2002-2004 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | AVK | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2001-2001 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2001-2003 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2001-2004 | AWN | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | AWN | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2001-2005 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2004-2004 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | AXX | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | AXZ | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2010-2010 | AXZ | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2009-2009 | AXZ | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2001-2003 | AYS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | AYS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2004 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2006-2007 | BAM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2007-2010 | BAR | 4.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BAS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | BAS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | BAS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2002-2004 | BBD | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2002-2004 | BBD | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2003-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BBJ | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2003-2004 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2007-2008 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2008-2009 | BBK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2003-2004 | BCY | 4.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2003-2004 | BCY | 4.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2007 | BEA | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | BEL | 2.7L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2004-2004 | BES | 2.7L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2004-2004 | BES | 2.7L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2004-2004 | BEX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | BEX | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2003-2004 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BFB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2004-2007 | BFM | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S8 | 2007-2007 | BFM | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2006-2006 | BGK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2005-2007 | BGK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2007-2007 | BGK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2003-2005 | BGN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2006 | BGN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | BGN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BGN | 3.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2010-2010 | BHE | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2009-2009 | BHE | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2004-2007 | BHE | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2003-2004 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2006 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2007-2008 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2006 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2007-2009 | BHF | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q7 | 2007-2010 | BHK | 3.6L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2004-2008 | BHT | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 2010-2010 | BHT | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2007-2007 | BHT | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 2003-2004 | BKB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2004-2004 | BKB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2004 | BKB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2005-2006 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2007-2008 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2007-2009 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2005-2006 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2007-2009 | BKH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2005-2006 | BNK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2007-2008 | BNK | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | BNS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2008-2008 | BNS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | BNS | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A4 | 2005-2008 | BPG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | BPG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2008-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2009-2009 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2004-2010 | BSB | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2007-2007 | BSB | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 2007-2007 | BSM | 5.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | BSM | 5.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BUB | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2010-2010 | BUB | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2009-2009 | BUB | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | BUJ | 5.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2008-2009 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2010-2010 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2008-2009 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2010-2010 | BVJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | BWA | 2.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2007-2008 | BWT | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2007-2009 | BWT | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S6 | 2007-2010 | BXA | 5.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S6 | 2011-2011 | BXA | 5.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2008-2010 | BYH | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2009-2013 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2014 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2010-2013 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2013 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2012-2013 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2011-2012 | CAEB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2014-2017 | CAED | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 Quattro | 2015-2017 | CAED | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2014-2017 | CAED | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2014-2015 | CAED | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2014-2015 | CAED | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2009-2009 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A5 | 2008-2010 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2010-2011 | CALA | 3.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2009-2012 | CALB | 3.2L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2009-2012 | CATA | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2012 | CATA | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| S5 | 2008-2010 | CAUA | 4.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| S5 | 2011-2012 | CAUA | 4.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2006-2007 | CAWB | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2012-2012 | CBEA | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2008-2014 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2008-2010 | CBRA | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q5 | 2009-2009 | CBRA | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2008-2009 | CBRA | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2009-2010 | CCAA | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A6 | 2011-2011 | CCAA | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2010-2010 | CCBA | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2011-2011 | CCBA | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2012-2012 | CCBA | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2012 | CCBA | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2009-2010 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A3 | 2012-2014 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2010-2010 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2011-2015 | CDMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TTS | 2009-2009 | CDMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TTS | 2010-2010 | CDMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2011-2012 | CDRA | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2012-2014 | CEJA | 6.3L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2012-2014 | CEPB | 2.5L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2011-2011 | CETA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| TT | 2011-2015 | CETA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| A8 | 2013-2014 | CEUA | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| RS7 | 2015-2015 | CEUC | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2013-2015 | CEUC | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S7 | 2013-2015 | CEUC | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | CFSA | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | CFSA | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S8 | 2013-2014 | CGTA | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2012-2013 | CGXB | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2012-2013 | CGXB | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2013 | CGXB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S4 | 2013-2013 | CGXC | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S5 | 2013-2013 | CGXC | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2013-2014 | CGXD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2012-2012 | CHJA | 2.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2013-2016 | CHJA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2014 | CJWB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2011-2012 | CJWC | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2013-2014 | CJWE | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | CMPA | 5.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2011-2011 | CNDA | 4.2L FSII | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2012-2012 | CNDA | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | CNDA | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | CNDA | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A7 | 2014-2014 | CNRB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 | 2013-2015 | CNRB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Q7 S-Line | 2013-2015 | CNRB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| A3 | 2015-2016 | CNSB | 1.8L Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2015-2018 | CNTC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2016-2016 | CNTC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | CNTC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | CNTC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2013-2015 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2013 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 | 2013-2015 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2013 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allroad | 2013-2013 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2013-2014 | CPMA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A4 | 2016-2017 | CPMB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 Quattro | 2014-2017 | CPMB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2016-2017 | CPMB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2014-2017 | CPMB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2014-2016 | CPMB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2015-2017 | CPMB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I |
| A8 | 2014-2014 | CPNA | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A6 | 2014-2016 | CPNB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A7 | 2015-2016 | CPNB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A8 | 2015-2016 | CPNB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Q5 | 2014-2016 | CPNB | 3.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2010-2011 | CR | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| A3 | 2013-2014 | CR | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| RS7 | 2014-2015 | CRDB | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S7 | 2015-2015 | CRDB | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2016-2017 | CREC | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2016-2017 | CREC | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2015-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | CREC | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A6 | 2017-2018 | CREH | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2018-2018 | CREH | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2015-2015 | CRUA | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| R8 | 2017-2017 | CSPA | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2017-2017 | CSPB | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2015-2016 | CTFA | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A8 | 2015-2015 | CTGA | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| RS7 | 2016-2018 | CTGE | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S6 | 2016-2018 | CTGE | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S7 | 2016-2018 | CTGE | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A8 | 2016-2018 | CTGF | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2015-2016 | CTNA | 6.3L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | CTPA | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2015-2015 | CTPB | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2014-2015 | CTUA | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A7 | 2014-2015 | CTUA | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A8 | 2013-2014 | CTUB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2014-2017 | CTUB | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S5 | 2014-2017 | CTUB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2014-2017 | CTUB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Q5 | 2015-2017 | CTUC | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2015-2015 | CTUD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| SQ5 | 2016-2017 | CTUD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2015-2015 | CTWA | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 S-Line | 2015-2015 | CTWA | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2015-2015 | CTWB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 S-Line | 2015-2015 | CTWB | 3.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | CTYA | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | CTYA | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 2017-2017 | CWGD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S4 | 2018-2018 | CWGD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S5 | 2018-2018 | CWGD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| SQ5 | 2018-2018 | CWGD | 3.0L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| RS7 | 2016-2018 | CWUB | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S7 | 2016-2018 | CWUB | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| RS7 | 2016-2018 | CWUC | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S7 | 2016-2018 | CWUC | 4.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | CXUA | 1.4L | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S3 | 2015-2017 | CYFB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT | 2016-2016 | CYFB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | CYFB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | CYFB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2017-2018 | CYMC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | CYMC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Allroad | 2017-2018 | CYMC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | CYMC | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A6 | 2016-2018 | CYNB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| A3 | 2017-2018 | CZRA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Q5 | 2018-2018 | DAYB | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | DAZA | 2.5L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | DAZA | 2.5L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A4 | 2018-2018 | DBPA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S8 | 2016-2018 | DDTA | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | DECA | 2.9L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| A3 | 2016-2016 | DEJA | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| S3 | 2018-2018 | DJJA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2018-2018 | DKAA | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| R8 | 2018-2018 | DKAB | 5.2L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| 100 | 1992-1992 | NF | 2.3L KE3-JETR | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| S4 | 1992-1992 | NF | 2.3L KE3-JETR | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | NG | 2.3L KE3-JETR | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1992 | NG | 2.3L KE3-JETR | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| AUDI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S6 | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| TT | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | C/D | • | • |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A4 | 1996-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A6 | 1995-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| AUDI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 1992-1994 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A4 | 1996-2001 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| A4 | 2002-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A6 | 1995-2004 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| A8 | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1998 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| S4 | 2000-2001 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| S4 | 2002-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S6 | 1995-1997 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| TT | 2000-2004 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| TT | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| AUDI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | | •,BS,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| AUDI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • |
| S6 | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • |
| TT | 2000-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • |
| A6 | 1995-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| A6 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • |
| A6 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| A6 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • |
| A8 | 1997-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | | • |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | • |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| 80 | 1992-1992 | C/D | • | • |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| A3 | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| AUDI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A3 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • |
| A4 | 1996-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • |

## Instrument Panel

| AUDI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| S6 | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| TT | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| A4 | 1996-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| A6 | 1995-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A8 | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q5 | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q7 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S4 | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S5 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| TT | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| TT | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 3B-Sensor Electronics |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C | | •,CF | 3D-Special Function |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C | | •,CF | 3D-Special Function |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | 3D-Special Function |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | 3D-Special Function |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C | | •,CF | 3D-Special Function |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 40-Air Conditioning Compressor |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| TT | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| TT | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| A4 | 1996-2008 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| A6 | 1998-2004 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| A8 | 1997-2003 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| TT | 2000-2010 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| TT | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A3 | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A4 | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A4 | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A4 | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A8 | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S4 | 2002-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S4 | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| TT | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |

# Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 4C-Tire Pressure Monitor II |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Right |
| A5 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| S4 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| S5 | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 51-Electric Drive |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| TT | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| TT | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A4 | 1996-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A6 | 1998-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| TT | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A4 | 1996-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A6 | 1998-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| A5 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| S4 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| S4 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| S5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 5E-Display/Operating Unit Rear Left |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S8 | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S8 | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A8 | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| A3 | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A4 | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A5 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A6 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A8 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Q5 | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Q7 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| S4 | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| S5 | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| S8 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| TT | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| A5 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| A8 | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S4 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S5 | 2008-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| S8 | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A4 | 2002-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A6 | 1998-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S4 | 2002-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| A4 | 1996-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A6 | 1998-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S4 | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S4 | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S5 | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| TT | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| A3 | 2006-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| A4 | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| A5 | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A3 | 2010-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A6 | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A8 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S8 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| A5 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| A6 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| A8 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S4 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S5 | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S8 | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6F-Comfort Electronics II |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| A4 | 1996-2008 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| A6 | 1998-2004 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| A6 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| A3 | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A4 | 1996-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A5 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A5 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A6 | 1998-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A6 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A8 | 1997-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Q3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S4 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S5 | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| S8 | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| TT | 2000-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| A3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| A5 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| A5 | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| A6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Q5 | 2009-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Q7 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| S4 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| S5 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A8 | 1997-2003 | C | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A8 | 2004-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | C | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| TT | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| S5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 82-Windshield Projection |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 84-Night Vision System |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 85-Camera Control Module |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 88-Multi Contour Seat Driver Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 89-Multi Contour Seat Passenger Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8A-Multi Contour Seat Rear Driver Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8B-Adaptive Cruise Control 2 |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8C-Hybrid Battery |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8D-Multi Contour Seat Rear Passenger Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 8E-Image Processing Control Module |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| S5 | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | A7-Information Interface |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| S5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| S6 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| S6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | BA-Subframe Mount |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A6 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A8 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| Q3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| Q5 | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| Q7 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| Q7 S-Line | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |

## Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| S4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| S5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| TT | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BD-High Voltage Battery Charge Management |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | C5-Thermal Management |
| A3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S4 | 1992-1994 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S6 | 1995-1997 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| TT | 2000-2016 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| V8 | 1992-1994 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 100 | 1992-1994 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 90 | 1993-1995 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A4 | 1996-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| AUDI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A6 | 1995-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A6 Wagon | 1998-1998 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| A8 | 1997-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| S8 | 2013-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| SQ5 | 2016-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| TT | 2000-2016 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| TT Quattro | 2009-2009 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| TT/TTS | 2017-2017 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| TT/TTS/TTRS | 2018-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| TTS | 2009-2010 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A3 | 2006-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A4 | 2000-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A4 Cabriolet | 2005-2009 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A4 Quattro | 2013-2017 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A5 | 2008-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A6 | 2000-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A7 | 2012-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| A8 | 2000-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Allroad | 2001-2004 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Allroad | 2013-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Allroad Quattro | 2005-2005 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Q3 | 2015-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Q5 | 2009-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Q7 | 2007-2015 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Q7 | 2017-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Q7 S-Line | 2011-2015 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| R8 | 2008-2012 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| R8 | 2014-2015 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| R8 | 2017-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| R8 GT | 2012-2012 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| R8 Spider | 2014-2015 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| RS3 | 2017-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| RS4 | 2007-2007 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| RS5 | 2013-2015 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| RS5 | 2018-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| RS5 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| RS7 | 2014-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S3 | 2015-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S4 | 2000-2008 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S4 | 2010-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S4 Cabriolet | 2003-2009 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S5 | 2008-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S5 Cabriolet | 2010-2017 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S6 | 2007-2011 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S6 | 2013-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S7 | 2013-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S8 | 2001-2003 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| S8 | 2007-2009 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2011 | 449cc | K16 G450 X | C/D | • | |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2015 | 647cc | R13 G650 GS Sertao | C/D | • | |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | 647cc | K18 C600 Sport | C/D | • | |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | 647cc | K19 C650 GT | C/D | • | |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | 647cc | R13 G650 GS 11 | C/D | • | |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | 647cc | K18 C650 Sport 16 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | 647cc | K19 C650 GT 16 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| C Series (K1x) | 2015-2017 | 11 KW | K17 C Evolution | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| C Series (K1x) | 2017-2017 | 647cc | K18 C600 Sport | C/D | • | |
| C Series (K1x) | 2018-2018 | 35 KW | K17 C Evolution | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| C Series (K1x) | 2018-2018 | 647cc | K18 C650 Sport | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2006 | 652cc | K14 F650 CS 04 | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xchallenge | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xcountry 07 | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xmoto | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 04 | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2007-2007 | 449cc | K16 G450 X | C/D | • | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2007-2007 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xcountry 08 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2004 | 652cc | K14 F650 CS 02 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2004 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | 652cc | K14 F650 CS 04 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 04 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 04 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | 652cc | K14 F650 CS 02 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 04 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 04 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | 652cc | K14 F650 CS 02 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2009 | 798cc | K71 F 800 S | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2013 | 798cc | K71 F800 ST | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2005-2015 | 798cc | K73 F800 R | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2006-2009 | 652cc | K72 F650 GS | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2006-2013 | 798cc | K72 F800 GS 08 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2010-2010 | 652cc | K72 F650 GS 08 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2011-2013 | 652cc | K72 F650 GS | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2011-2016 | | K70 F700 GS | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2011-2018 | 798cc | K71 F800 GT | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2011-2018 | 798cc | K72 F800 GS 13 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2012-2018 | 798cc | K75 F800 GS Adventure | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2013-2018 | 798cc | K73 F800 R 15 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2014-2015 | | K70 F700 GS 17 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2014-2018 | 798cc | K72 F800 GS 17 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2015-2018 | 798cc | K75 F800 GS Adventure 16 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2016-2018 | 798cc | K70 F700 GS 17 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2017-2018 | 798cc | K70 F700 GS | C/D | • | |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | 652cc | K14 F650 CS 02 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | 652cc | R13 F650 GS Dakar 00 | C/D | • | |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | 652cc | R14 F650 CS 02 | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | 313cc | K03 G310 R | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G Series (K0x) | 2018-2018 | 313cc | K02 G310 GS | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2008 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xchallenge | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2008 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xcountry 07 | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2008 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xmoto | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2009 | 647cc | K15 G650 Xcountry 08 | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | 449cc | K16 G450 X | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | 647cc | R13 G650 GS 09 | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2010-2010 | 647cc | R13 G650 GS 11 | C/D | • | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2010-2010 | 647cc | R13 G650 GS Sertao | C/D | • | |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | 999cc | K42 HP4 | C/D | • | |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 15 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | 999cc | K47 S1000 R | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2014-2015 | 999cc | K49 S1000 XR | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2015-2015 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 17 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | 999cc | K42 HP4 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GT | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GTL | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GTL Exclusive | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2011 | 1157cc | K44 K1300 GT | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2012 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 10 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2007 | 1170cc | K29 R1200 S | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2008 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS 04 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2008 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS Adventure 06 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2008 | 1170cc | K28 R1200 ST | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2009 | 1170cc | K25 HP2 Megamoto | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2010 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS 08 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2010 | 1170cc | K26 R1200 RT 05 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2010 | 878cc | K26 R 900 RT 05 SF | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2011 | 1170cc | K27 R1200 R 06 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2014 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS Adventure 10 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2008-2011 | 1170cc | K29 HP2 Sport | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2008-2013 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS 10 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2008-2015 | 1170cc | K26 R1200 RT 10 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2009-2009 | 1170cc | K27 R1200R 11 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2009-2011 | 878cc | K26 R900 RT 10 SF | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2010-2011 | 1170cc | K26 R1200 RT 11 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2012-2014 | 1170cc | K27 R1200 R 11 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2015-2015 | 1170cc | K26 R1200 RT 11 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | 1170cc | K21 RnineT 16 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | 1170cc | K22 RnineT Pure | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | 1170cc | K23 RnineT Scrambler | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | 1170cc | K32 RnineT Racer | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | 800cc | K33 RnineT Urban GS | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | 1170cc | K50 R1200 GS | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K5x) | 2012-2012 | 1170cc | K51 R1200 GS Adventure | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 15 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 17 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | 999cc | K47 S1000 R | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | 999cc | K49 S1000 XR | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1170cc | R1200 C Independent 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2005 | 1085cc | R1100 GS 94 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2005 | 1085cc | R1100 S 98 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1147cc | R21 R1150 Adventure | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RS 01 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RT 00 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R 01 | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1170cc | K30 R1200 CL | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1085cc | R1100 GS 94 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1085cc | R1100 RS 93 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1085cc | R1100 S 98 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1085cc | R1100R 94 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1147cc | R21 R1150 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RS 01 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RT 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R 01 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1170cc | R1200 C 97 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 1170cc | R1200 C Independent 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | 848cc | R850 RT 96 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R Rockster | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | 1170cc | R1200 C Montauk 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2006-2006 | 1085cc | R1100 GS 94 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2006-2006 | 1147cc | R21 R1150 Adventure | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2006-2006 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RT 00 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2006-2006 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R 01 | C | | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R Rockster | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS 04 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1170cc | K26 R1200 RT 05 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1170cc | K28 R1200 ST | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1170cc | R1200 C 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1170cc | R1200 C Independent 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | 1170cc | R1200 C Montauk 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | 1170cc | K21 RnineT | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | 1170cc | K22 RnineT Pure | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | 1170cc | K23 RnineT Scrambler | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | 1170cc | K21 RnineT | C/D | • | |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | 1170cc | K50 R1200 GS | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | 1170cc | K51 R1200 GS Adventure | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | 1170cc | K52 R1200 RT | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | 1170cc | K53 R1200 R | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2014-2018 | 1170cc | K54 R1200 RS | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2015-2018 | 1170cc | K50 R1200 GS 17 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2007 | 1170cc | K25 HP2 Enduro | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2013 | 1157cc | K43 K1300 R | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2015 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 12 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2016 | 1157cc | K40 K1300 S | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2017 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GT | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GTL | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x) | 2013-2017 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GTL Exclusive | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | 1649cc | K48 K1600 GT 17 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | 1649cc | K61 K1600 B | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2006 | 1170cc | K1200 LT 04 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2008 | 1157cc | K43 K1200 R Sport | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | 1157cc | K40 K1200 S | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | 1157cc | K43 K1200 R | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | 1157cc | K44 K1200 GT | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2007-2007 | 1097cc | K1100 LT 04 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2007-2009 | 1157cc | K40 K1300 S | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2007-2009 | 1157cc | K43 K1300 R | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2007-2009 | 1157cc | K44 K1300 GT | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2008-2009 | 1170cc | K1200 LT 04 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2008-2009 | 999cc | K46 S1000 RR 10 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2000 | 1157cc | K1200 RS | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2004 | 1157cc | K1200 LT 99 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | 1157cc | K41 K1200 RS 01 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2001-2002 | 1157cc | K1200 RS 99 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2002-2005 | 1157cc | K41 K1200 GT 01 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2003-2004 | 1157cc | K1200 LT 04 | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2003-2005 | 1157cc | K40 K1200 S | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2004-2005 | 1157cc | K43 K1200 R | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2004-2005 | 1157cc | K44 K1200 GT | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2005-2005 | 1157cc | K43 K1200 R Sport | C/D | • | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2005-2005 | 1170cc | K1200 LT 04 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R Rockster | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | K25 HP2 Enduro | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS 04 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | K26 R1200 RT 05 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | K28 R1200 ST | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | K29 R1200 S | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | R1200 C 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | R1200 C Independent 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | 1170cc | R1200 C Montauk 03 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1170cc | K25 R1200 GS Adventure 06 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2005-2005 | 1170cc | K27 R1200 R 06 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2005-2005 | 878cc | K26 R 900 RT 05 SF | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | 1085cc | R1100 GS 94 | C | | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RT 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R 01 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | 1170cc | K29 HP2 Sport | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2001 | 1085cc | R1100R 94 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2002 | 1085cc | R1100 RS 93 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2002 | 848cc | R850 RT 96 | C | | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1147cc | R21 R1150 Adventure | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1147cc | R21 R1150 GS 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RS 01 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1147cc | R22 R1150 RT 00 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1147cc | R28 R1150 R 01 | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1170cc | K30 R1200 CL | C/D | • | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | 1170cc | R1200 C 97 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C/D | |
| C Series (K1x) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C/D | |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C/D | |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C/D | |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C/D | |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2016 | C/D | |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C/D | |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C/D | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C/D | |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C/D | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C/D | |

## Instrument Panel

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Active Headlights (AHL) |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |

## Other

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Anti Theft Alarm (DWA) |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C | | | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Audio (AUD) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics (SME) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics (SME) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics (SME) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics (SME) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics (SME) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics (SME) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 1 (SME_S1) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 2 (SME_S2) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Battery Management Electronics - Slave 3 (SME_S3) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller (BCO) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Controller Satellite (FSA / GMS) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Body Controller Special Vehicle (BCA / GMSF) |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Central Chassis Electronics (ZFE) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2010 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |

## Other

| BMWMOTORRADUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Convenience Charging Electronics (OBC / LIM) |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C | | | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Damping Control (SAF) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Immobilizer (SLZ / EWS) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Suspension Adjustment (ESA) |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMWMOTORRADUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes / Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| G Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2008-2010 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| HP Series (K4x) | 2011-2012 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2016 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| K Series (K589 / K4x) | 2006-2009 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| K Series (K589/ K4x) | 2000-2005 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2004-2005 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (259 / K2x / R2x) | 2007-2007 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (259/ K3x/ R2x) | 2001-2004 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (259/ R2x) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (259x / K2x / R2x) | 2003-2003 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| R Series (K2x) | 2006-2015 | C | | | Radio Controller (RBT) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Side View Assist (SVA) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| HP / S Series (K4x) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| K Series (K4x / K6x) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| K Series (K4x) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| R Series (K2x / K3x) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| R Series (K2x / K5x) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| R Series (K2x/ K3x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| R Series (K5x) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| S Series (K4x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Module (TEL) |
| C / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| C Series (K1x) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F / G Series (K1x / R1x) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F Series (K1x / R1x) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F Series (K1x \ R1x) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F Series (K1x/ R1x) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F Series (K7x) | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F Series (R1x / K1x) | 2001-2001 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| F Series (R1x) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |
| G Series (K0x) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (RDC) |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N51B30M0 | 328i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30M1 | 328i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30M1 | 328xi | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30M1 | 330xi | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30O0 | 330i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30O0 | 335xi | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30U0 | 325i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30U0 | 325xi | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N54B30U0 | 335i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N54B30U0 | 335xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | 325i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | 330xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2007 | S65B40A | 4.0L M3 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 323i | 2.5L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 325xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 328i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 330i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 335i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2008 | S65B40A | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | 328i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | 335d | 3.5L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | 335i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | M3 | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2011 | 328i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2011 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2011 | 330i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2012-2012 | 328i | 3.0L 24V D | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2012-2013 | 328i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2012-2013 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2012-2013 | 330i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | 328i | 3.0L 24V | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | 335i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | 335i | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | 335is | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | 335ix | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | M3 | 4.0L 32V DI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2012-2012 | 335is | 3.0L 24V PEVI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2012-2012 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2012-2013 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N51B30M0 | 325i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N51B30M0 | 328xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30M1 | 325Ci | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30M1 | 325i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30M1 | 325xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N54B30U0 | 330i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N54B30U0 | 335i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | 4.0L S65B40A | M3 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2007 | M3 | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | 328i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | 335i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2008-2008 | S65B40A | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | 328i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | 335i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | M3 | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | 328i | 3.0L 24V | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | 335i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | 335i | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | 335is | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | M3 | 4.0L 32V DI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2012 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2012 | N57D30A | 3.0L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | 328i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | 335i | 3.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | 320i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | 320ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | 328d | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | 328dx | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | 328ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | 335ix | 3.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2013-2013 | Active Hybrid 3 | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 320i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 320ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 328d | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 328dx | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 328i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 328ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 335i | 3.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | 335ix | 3.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | Active Hybrid 3 | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 320i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 320ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 328d | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 328dx | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 328i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 328ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 335i | 3.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | 640ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | 650i | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | 650ix | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | M6 | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1993 | 3.4L M30B35 | 735iA | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1993 | 3.4L M30B35 | 735iAL | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | 5.0L M70B50 | 750iAL | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1993-1994 | 4.0L M60B40 | 740iA | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1993-1994 | 4.0L M60B40 | 740iAL | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1994-1994 | 5.4L M73B54 | 750i | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-1995 | 4.0L M60B40 | 740iL | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-1996 | 4.0L M60B40 | 740i | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-1998 | 4.4L M62B44 | 745iL | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-1999 | 5.4L M73B54 | 750iL | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1997-2001 | 5.4L M73B54 | 750iL TU | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 4.4L M62B44 | 740i TU | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | 4.4L M62B44 | 740iL TU | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (E38) | 2000-2001 | 5.4L M73B54 | 750iXL TU | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2005 | 4.4L N62B44A | 745i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2005 | 4.4L N62B44A | 745iL | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2003-2005 | 6.0L N73B60A | 760iL | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2005-2009 | 6.0L N73B60A | 760i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2006-2009 | 4.8L N62B48B | 750i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2006-2009 | 4.8L N62B48B | 750iL | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2008 | 740i | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2008 | 740Li | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2011 | 750Li | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2011 | 760Li | 6.0L 48V MPI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2012 | 750i | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2012 | 750Lix | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2009-2009 | 740i | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2009-2009 | 740Li | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2010-2010 | 740i | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2010-2010 | 740Li | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2011-2011 | 740Li | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2011-2011 | ACTIVEHYBRID7 | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2011-2012 | 740i | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2012-2012 | 750i Hybrid | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2012-2012 | 750ix | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2012-2012 | 750Li Hybrid | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2012-2014 | 760Li | 6.0L 48V MP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 740i | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 740Li | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 740Lix | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 750i | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 750ix | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 750Li | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | 750Lix | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | Active Hybrid 7 | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | Alpina B7 | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | Alpina B7 LWB | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | Alpina B7x | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2013-2014 | Alpina B7x LWB | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 740i | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 740LdX | 3.0L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 740Li | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 740Lix | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 750i | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 750ix | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 750Li | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 750Lix | 4.4L 32V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | 760Li | 6.0L 48V MP | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | Active Hybrid 7 | 3.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | Alpina B7 | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | Alpina B7 LWB | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | Alpina B7x | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | Alpina B7x LWB | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | 740Li | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | 750Li | 4.4L | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | 750Lix | 4.4L | C/D | • | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1993 | 5.0L M70B50 | 850Ci | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1995 | 4.0L M60B40 | 840i | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1995 | 5.6L S70B56 | 850CSi | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1997 | 4.4L M62B44 | 840Ci | C/D | • | • |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1997 | 5.4L M73B54 | 850Ci | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | i3 | EV | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | i3 REx | EV | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | i8 | EV | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | i8 | EV | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2015 | i3 | EV | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2015 | i3 REx | EV | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2016-2017 | i3 | EV 60Ah | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2016-2017 | i3 | EV 94Ah | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2016-2017 | i3 REx | EV 60Ah | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2016-2017 | i3 REx | EV 94Ah | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2010 | N20B20A | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2010 | N55B30A | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2011-2011 | 28i | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2011-2012 | 28ix | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2011-2014 | 35ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2012-2014 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| X1 (E84) | 2013-2014 | X28i | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2013-2014 | X28ix | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | 35ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | X28i | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | X28ix | 2.0L 16V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | 28is | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | 28ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2005 | 2.5L M54B25 | X3 2.5i | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2006 | 3.0L M54B30 | X3 3.0i | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2011 | 3.0L N52B30OL | X3 3.0i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2007-2011 | 3.0L N52B30UL | X3 3.0i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2010 | 35ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2014 | 28i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2011-2014 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2014 | 28ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2013-2014 | 35ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2015 | 28d | 2.0L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2015 | 28ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2015 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2015 | 35ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | 28ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2016-2017 | 28dx | 2.0L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2016-2017 | 28is | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2016-2017 | 35ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2016 | 35iX | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | 28ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2016-2017 | M40ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2004 | 4.4L M62B44 | X5 4.4i | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2000-2005 | 3.0L M54B30 | X5 3.0i | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2001-2002 | 4.4L N62B44A | X5 4.4i | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2001-2004 | 4.6L M62B46 | X5 Alpina | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2006 | 3.0L M54B30 | X5 3.0i TU | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2006 | 4.4L N62B44A | X5 4.4i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E53) | 2003-2006 | 4.8L N62B48A | X5 Alpina | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2011 | 3.0L N52B30O1 | X5 3.0i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2011 | 4.8L N62B48O1 | X5 4.8i | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2010 | 3.0L M57D30T2 | X5 3.0sd | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | 3.0L N55B30M0 | X5 35xi | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | 4.4L N63B44O0 | X5 50xi | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | 4.4L S63B44O0 | X5 M | C/D | • | •,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2011-2011 | 3.0L M57D30T2 | X5 30xd | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E70) | 2012-2012 | 3.0L M57D30T2 | X5 35dx | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| X5 (E70) | 2013-2013 | 3.0L M57D30T2 | X5 30xd | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | 35d | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | 35i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | 35xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | 50xi | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | X5 M | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | 35d | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | 35is | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | 35ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | 40ex | 2.0L PHEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | 50ix | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | 35d | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | 35i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | 35xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | 50xi | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | X5 M | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | X5 M | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2008 | 4.4L N63B44O0 | X6 4.4i | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2009 | 3.0L N54B30O0 | X6 3.0i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2009-2009 | 3.0L N55B30M0 | X5 35ix | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2009-2010 | 4.4L N63B44O0 | X6 50ix | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2009-2014 | 4.4L S63B44O0 | X6 M | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2012 | 3.0L N54B30O0 | X6 35ix | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2010-2014 | 3.0L N55B30M0 | X6 35ix | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2011-2011 | 4.4L N63B44O0 | X6 4.4i | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E71) | 2012-2014 | 4.4L N63B44O0 | X6 50ix | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | 4.4L N63B44O0 | X6 50i HY | C/D | • | •,I |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | 35is | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | 35ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | 50ix | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | X6 M | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2001 | 1.9L M44B19 | Z3 1.9 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1997-1999 | 2.8L M52B28 | Z3 2.8 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-1999 | 3.2L S50B32 | Z3 M3 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-2000 | 3.2L S50B32 | Z3 M GT | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-2001 | 2.5L M52B25 | Z3 2.5 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1998-2001 | 2.8L M52B28 | Z3 2.8 TU | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 2000-2000 | 3.2L S50B32 | Z3 M | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 2000-2002 | 3.0L M54B30 | Z3 3.0i | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 2001-2002 | 2.5L M54B25 | Z3 2.5i | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 2001-2002 | 3.2L S54B32 | Z3 M | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | 3.0L N52B30A | Z4 3.0i | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | 3.0L N52B30A | Z4 3.0si | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | 3.2L S5432A | Z4 M3.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | 2.5L M54B25 | Z4 2.5i | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | 3.0L M54B30 | Z4 3.0i | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85) | 2005-2005 | 3.2L S5432A | Z4 M3.2 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2011 | N52B30A | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2011 | N54B30A | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2012-2014 | 28i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E89) | 2012-2014 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Z4 (E89) | 2012-2014 | 35is | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2013-2014 | 35is | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | 28i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | 35is | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | 35is | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | 28i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | 35i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | 35is | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | 5.0L S62B50 | Z8 | C/D | • | • |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2007 | 135i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2007 | 135is | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2009 | 120i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2011 | 128i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2008-2008 | 128is | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2009-2011 | 135i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2009-2011 | 135is | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2012-2012 | N51B30A | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2012-2012 | N52B30A | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2012-2012 | N55B30A | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2012-2013 | N54B30A | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2013-2013 | 128i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2013-2013 | 135i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | 228i | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | M235i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | M235xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2016 | 228i | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2016 | 228ix | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2016 | M235i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2016 | M235xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | 230i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | 230ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | M240i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | M240xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2015 | 228xi | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2016 | 228i | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2016 | M235i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2016 | M235xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2016-2016 | 228i | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2016-2016 | 228ix | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2016-2017 | 230i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2016-2017 | 230ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2016-2017 | M240i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2016-2017 | M240xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | M2 | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 1.8L M42B18 | 318i | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E30) | 1992-1993 | 2.5L M20B25 | 325i | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1996 | 1.8L M42B18 | 318is | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1996 | 2.5L M50B25 | 325i | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1996 | 2.5L M50B25 | 325iA | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1996 | 1.8L M42B18 | 318isA | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1996 | 3.0L S50B30 | M3 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-1996 | 3.0L S50B30 | M3A | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-1995 | 1.8L M42B18 | 318ti | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1995-1995 | 1.8L M42B18 | 318tiA | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-1998 | 1.9L M44B19 | 318is | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-1998 | 1.9L M44B19 | 318isA | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-1999 | 1.9L M44B19 | 318ti | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-1999 | 1.9L M44B19 | 318tiA | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-1999 | 2.8L M52B28 | 328i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-1999 | 2.8L M52B28 | 328iA | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1996-2000 | 3.2L S52B32 | M3 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1997-1998 | 3.2L S50B32 | M3 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1997-1998 | 3.2L S50B32 | M3 A | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1998-1999 | 2.5L M52B25 | 323i | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1998-1999 | 2.5L M52B25 | 323iA | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 2000-2000 | 256S3 | 2.5L 24V MPI | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2000 | 2.5L M52B25 | 323i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2000 | 2.8L M52B28 | 328i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1999-2000 | 2.5L M52B25 | 323ci | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1999-2001 | 2.8L M52B28 | 328ci | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2005 | 3.0L M54B30 | 330i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2006 | 3.0L M54B30 | 330ci | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2000-2006 | 3.2L S54B32 | M3 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2001 | 2.2L N54B22 | 320i | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2001 | 2.5L M54B25 | 325ci TU | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2005 | 2.5L M54B25 | 325i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2006 | 2.5L M54B25 | 325ci | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2002-2005 | 2.5L M54B25 | 325xi | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2002-2005 | 3.0L M54B30 | 330xi | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2003 | 2.2L M54B22 | 320i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2005 | 2.5L M56B25 | 325i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2003-2006 | 2.5L M56B25 | 325ci | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2005-2005 | 2.5L M54B25 | 323i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2005-2006 | 2.5L M54B25 | 323ci | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2010 | 335d | 3.0L Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2010 | 335i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2010 | 335ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2011 | 328i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2011 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2011 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2011 | M3 | 4.0L 32V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2011 | 323i | 2.5L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2011 | 335i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2013 | 335d | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2012 | 328xi | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2012 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2013 | 328i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2013 | 335i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2013 | 335i | 3.0L 24V PEV | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2013 | 335xi | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2012-2013 | M3 | 4.0L 32V DI | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 2.5L N52B25U1 | 323i | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N51B30M0 | 325xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | 335ix | 3.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | Active Hybrid 3 | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | S55B30 | 3.0L M3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 330ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 340ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2015 | 328i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2015 | 328ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2015 | 335ix | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2016 | 328ix | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2016-2016 | 335ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 320i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 320ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 328d | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 328dx | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 328dx Wagon | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 330e | 2.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 340i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 340ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | S55B30 | 3.0L M3 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 328ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 330ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | 428i | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | 428xi | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | 435i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | 435xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | S55B30 | 3.0L M4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 430i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 430ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 440i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 440ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 428i | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 428ix | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 430i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 430ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 435i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 435ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 440i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | 440ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 430i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 430ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 440i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 440ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2016 | 428i | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2016 | 428i | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2016 | 428ix | 2.0L SULEV | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2016 | 435i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2016 | 435ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | 430i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | 430ix | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | 440i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | 440ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | S55B30 | 3.0L M4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | S55B30 | 3.0L M4 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | S55B30 | 3.0L M4 GTS | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | 428i | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | 428xi | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | 435i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | 435xi | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2011 | 535i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2011 | 535ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2011 | 550i | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2011 | 550ix | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2012-2012 | 535i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2012-2012 | 550i | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2012-2012 | 550ix | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 3.4L M30B35 | 535i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 3.4L M30B35 | 535iA | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1993 | 3.6L S38B36 | M5 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1995 | 2.5L M50B25 | 525i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1995 | 2.5L M50B25 | 525iA | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1993-1993 | 2.5L M50B25 | 525i TU | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1993-1993 | 2.5L M50B25 | 525iA TU | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1993-1993 | 4.0L M60B40 | 540i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1993-1995 | 3.0L M60B30 | 530i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1993-1995 | 4.0L M60B40 | 540iA | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1994-1995 | 2.5L M50B25 | 525iAx | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1995-1995 | 4.0L M60B40 | 540i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1998 | 2.8L M52B28 | 528i | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1998 | 2.8L M52B28 | 528iA | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1998 | 4.4L M62B44 | 540i | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-1998 | 4.4L M62B44 | 540iA | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-1999 | 2.8L M52B28 | 528i TU | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-1999 | 2.8L M52B28 | 528iA TU | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-1999 | 4.4L M62B44 | 540i TU | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-1999 | 4.4L M62B44 | 540iA TU | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1998-2004 | 5.0L S62B50 | M5 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2001 | 2.8L M52B28 | 528i TÜ | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2001 | 2.8L M52B28 | 528iA TÜ | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2003 | 2.5L M54B25 | 525i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2003 | 3.0L M54B30 | 530i | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2003 | 4.4L M62B44 | 540iA TÜ | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2004 | 2.5L M54B25 | 525iA | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2004 | 3.0L M54B30 | 530iA | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 2000-2004 | 4.4L M62B44 | 540i TÜ | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2004 | 3.0L M54B30 | 530i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2005 | 2.5L M54B25OL | 525i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2006 | 4.4L N62B44A | 545i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2005 | 3.0L M54B30A | 530i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2011 | 5.0L S85B50A | M5 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30KML | 528i | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30KML | 528xi | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30OL | 530i | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30OL | 530xi | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30OL | 530xiT | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L N52B30UL | 525xi | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2008 | 4.8L N62B48 TU | 550i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2009 | 3.0L N52B30UL | 525i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2009 | 3.0L N52B30OL | 530i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2009 | 3.0L N52B30OL | 530xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2009 | 3.0L N52B30OL | 530xiT | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2009 | 3.0L N52B30UL | 525xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | 3.0L N52B30KML | 528i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | 3.0L N52B30KML | 528xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | 3.0L N54B30A | 535i | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | 3.0L N54B30A | 535xi | C/D | • | •,I,RA |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2009-2009 | 4.8L N62B48A TU | 550i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2009-2009 | 4.8L N62B48B TU | 550i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2010-2011 | 4.8L N62B48 TU | 550i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2010 | 528i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2011 | 535i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2011 | 535ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2011 | 550i | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2011 | 550ix | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2011-2011 | 528i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2012 | N55B30A | 3.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2013 | 528i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | 528i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | 528ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | 535i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | 535ix | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | 550i | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | 550ix | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | M5 | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2013-2015 | Active Hybrid 5 | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2014-2015 | 535d | 3.0L TD | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2014-2015 | 535dx | 3.0L TD | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2015 | 550ix | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | 535i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | 535ix | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | 550i | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2016-2017 | 550ix | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 528i | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 528ix | 2.0L DI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 535d | 3.0L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 535dx | 3.0L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 535i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 535ix | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 550i | 4.4L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | 550ix | 4.4L | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | Active Hybrid 5 | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | 530i | 2.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | 540i | 3.0L | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | M550ix | 4.4L | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | M5 | 4.4L 24V DI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | 4.4L N62B44A | 645Ci | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | 5.0L S85B50A | M6 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2006 | 4.8L N62B48A TU | 650i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2009 | 4.4L N62B44A | 645Ci | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | 5.0L S85B50A | M6 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2009 | 4.8L N62B48 TU | 650i | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2010-2011 | 4.8L N62B48 TU | 650i | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2011 | 640i | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2011 | 640ix | 3.0L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | 650i | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | 650ix | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | • | •,I,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2015 | 640i | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2012-2015 | M6 | 4.4L 24V MPI | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2013-2015 | 640ix | 3.0L 24V DI | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2013-2015 | 650i | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2013-2015 | 650ix | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 640i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 640ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 650i | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 650ix | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | M6 | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 640i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 640ix | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 650i | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | 650ix | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | M6 | 4.4L | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | 640i | 3.0L | C/D | • | •,I,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1995 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C | | |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-2000 | C/D | | •,S |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1995 | C/D | | •,S |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | | •,S |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | C/D | | •,S |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-2001 | C/D | | •,S |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,S |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2002 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,S |

## Airbag

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1992-1992 | C | | |
| 3-Series (E36) | 1993-2000 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | | |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E34) | 1992-1995 | C | | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1993 | C | | |
| 7-Series (E32) | 1994-1994 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-2001 | C/D | | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1993 | C | | |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1994-1997 | C/D | | |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | • |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Z3 (E36) | 1996-2002 | C/D | | |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C | | |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C | | |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C | • | •,SIR |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C | • | •,SIR |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C | • | |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |

# Instrument Panel

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C | • | •,SIR |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C | | •,SIR |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Z3 (E36) | 2001-2002 | C | • | •,SIR |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C | • | •,SIR |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C | • | •,SIR |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Antitheft Alarm (DWA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |

# Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z3 (E36) | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension (EHC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Rear Air-conditioning System (FKA) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Basic Body Module (KBM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Basic Body Module (KBM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Basic Body Module (KBM) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Gateway Module (KGM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Active Cruise Control / Range Radar (ACC) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2005-2011 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Central Information Display (CID) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Combox Media (CBX-MEDIA/TEL) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2001-2001 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Control (EDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Left (EDCSVL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Front Right (EDCSVR) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Left (EDCSHL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Damper Satellite Rear Right (EDCSHR) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Door Module Driver (TMFA) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Door Module Driver Rear (TMFAH) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Door Module Passenger (TMBF) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Door Module Passenger Rear (TMBFH) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Drive (ARS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Controls |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Controls |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1998-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z8 (E52) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| Z8 (E52) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (E32) | 1992-1994 | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-2001 | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 8-Series (E31) | 1992-1997 | C | | | EML/EMS |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Front Electronic Module (FEM) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Gateway (GW) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Gear Selector Switch (GWS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Unit (HU) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Head-up Display (HUD) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Left (STML) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlight Driver Modules Right (STMR) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | High-beam Assistant (FLA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |

# Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Chassis Management (ICM) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Change Warning (SWW) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning (TLC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning (TLC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Warning (TLC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Light Effect Manager (LEM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Lights Module (LM) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Longitudinal Dynamics Management (LDM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Luggage Compartment Lid Module (HKL) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X5 (E70) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Navigation (NAV) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake (EMF) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Power Management |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Rain Light Sensor (RLS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Rear Axle Slip Angle Control (HSR) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Rear Axle Transverse Momental Assign (QMVH) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Seat Entertainment System (RSE) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (FAS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (SMFA) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver (SMFA) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver Rear (SMFAH) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (BFS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger Rear (SMBFH) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2010-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Servotronic (SVT) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| X5 (E70) | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Siren With Tilt Sensor (SINE) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| 7-Series (E38) | 1994-2001 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |

# Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Communication Box (TCB) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2014 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 (E84) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Top HIFI Amplifier (AMP) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |

## Other

| BMW USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 7-Series (G11/G12) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (E53) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E71) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| X5 (E70) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | User Interface / Radio |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamic Management ICMV |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Vertical Dynamics Platform (VDP) |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |

## Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 (E72) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Module (VM) |
| 1-Series (E82/E88) | 2007-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series (F22) | 2014-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series Cabrio (F23) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series Coupe (F22) | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 2-Series Coupe M (F87) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E46) | 1997-2006 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E90) | 2010-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E90/E91) | 2006-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E90/E91/E92/E93) | 2009-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E91) | 2010-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E92) | 2011-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2006-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E92/E93) | 2010-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (E93) | 2011-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (F30) | 2012-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (F30/F31) | 2014-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series (F30/F31/F80) | 2015-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series GT (F34 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series GT (F34) | 2013-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series Sedan (F30 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series Sedan M (F80 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 3-Series Touring (F31 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series (F32/F33/F82) | 2014-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series Cabrio (F33) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32 LCI) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series Coupe (F32) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82 LCI) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series Coupe M (F82) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 4-Series GC (F36) | 2015-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2010-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (E39) | 1996-2004 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (E60/E61) | 2004-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series (F10) | 2010-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series GT (F07) | 2013-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series Sedan (F10 LCI) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series Sedan (G30) | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 5-Series Sedan M (F10) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series (E63) | 2004-2005 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series (E63/E64) | 2006-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series (F12/F13) | 2011-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series Convertible (F12 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series Coupe (F13 LCI) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 6-Series GC (F06) | 2013-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (F01/F02) | 2008-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (F01/F02/F04) | 2015-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i-Series (i01) | 2014-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i-Series (i12) | 2014-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i-Series Coupe (i12) | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| i-Series MCV (i01) | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BMW USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X1 (E84) | 2010-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X1 SUV (E84) | 2015-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X1 SUV (F48) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (E83) | 2004-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 (F25) | 2010-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X3 SUV (F25) | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X4 SAC (F26) | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (E53) | 1999-2006 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (E70) | 2007-2013 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 (F15) | 2014-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 SUV (F15) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 SUV (F15/F85) | 2015-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X5 SUV M (F85) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 (E71) | 2008-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 (E72) | 2009-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 SAC (F16) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| X6 SAC M (F86) | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E85 / E86) | 2006-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E85) | 2003-2005 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E89) | 2009-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 (E89) Roadster | 2015-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z4 Roadster (E89) | 2016-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Z8 (E52) | 1999-2003 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 7-Series (E65/E66) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Wiper Module (WM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allure | 2005-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allure | 2005-2009 | L26 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allure | 2008-2009 | LS4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | LWC | 1.6L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Century | 1980-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1982-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1982-1985 | | 3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1982-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1982-1992 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1984-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1986-1988 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1987-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1989-1993 | | 3.3L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1993-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1994-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Century | 1994-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Century | 1996-1996 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Century | 1996-2003 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Century | 2004-2005 | LG8 | 3.1L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Electra | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Electra | 1981-1984 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Electra | 1981-1984 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Electra | 1985-1985 | | 3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Electra | 1985-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Electra | 1986-1990 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2009-2015 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2016-2017 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LFY | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2009-2015 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2016-2017 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LFY | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | LUV | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Encore | 2016-2018 | LE2 | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Estate Wagon | 1985-1990 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Estate Wagon | 1991-1991 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | L26 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2008-2009 | LS4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2010 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2010 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | • |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2011 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2011-2011 | LLT | 3.6L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | • |
| LaCrosse | 2012-2015 | LFX | 3.6L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2012-2016 | LUK | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2016-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | LHN | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| LeSabre | 1980-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LeSabre | 1981-1984 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeSabre | 1981-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeSabre | 1986-1986 | | 3.0L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| LeSabre | 1986-1991 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| LeSabre | 1992-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| LeSabre | 1996-1997 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2000-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2004-2005 | L36 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lucerne | 2006-2006 | L26 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lucerne | 2006-2008 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lucerne | 2007-2008 | L26 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lucerne | 2008-2008 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lucerne | 2009-2010 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lucerne | 2009-2011 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lucerne | 2009-2011 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Park Avenue | 1991-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Park Avenue | 1992-1993 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Park Avenue | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Park Avenue | 1996-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Park Avenue | 1996-2003 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Park Avenue | 2004-2005 | L36 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Park Avenue | 2004-2005 | L67 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2005-2007 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2005-2007 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Reatta | 1988-1990 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Reatta | 1991-1991 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1980-1987 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1981-1983 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 4BBL Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1982-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1982-1984 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1984-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1984-1987 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1986-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1989-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1990-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1994-1994 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1996-1996 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 1996-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 1997-2003 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 2001-2003 | | 3.1L V6 Buick LG8 | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 2004-2004 | L36 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 2004-2004 | L67 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 2011-2011 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal | 2011-2013 | LHU | 2.0L L4 T/DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal | 2012-2012 | LEA | 2.4L L4 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal | 2012-2012 | LUK | 2.4L L4 DOHC DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal | 2013-2016 | LUK | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regal | 2015-2017 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2005-2006 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2006-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2005-2006 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2006-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Riviera | 1981-1983 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 4BBL Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Riviera | 1981-1984 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Riviera | 1981-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Riviera | 1984-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Riviera | 1986-1990 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Riviera | 1991-1993 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Riviera | 1995-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Riviera | 1995-1995 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Riviera | 1996-1997 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Riviera | 1996-1999 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Roadmaster | 1992-1993 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Roadmaster | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Roadmaster | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Roadmaster | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Skyhawk | 1980-1980 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1982-1982 | | 1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1982-1982 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1982-1986 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1983-1986 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1984-1986 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Skyhawk | 1988-1989 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1981-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1981-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1982-1991 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1985-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1986-1988 | | 3.0L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1988-1993 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1989-1993 | | 3.3L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Skylark | 1994-1995 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | |
| Skylark | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Skylark | 1996-1998 | | 2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Skylark | 1996-1998 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Somerset | 1985-1987 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Somerset | 1985-1987 | | 3.0L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2006-2006 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Verano | 2012-2012 | LEA | 2.4L L4 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Verano | 2013-2015 | LHU | 2.0L L4 T/DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Verano | 2013-2017 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Verano | 2016-2016 | LHU | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| BUICK USA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allure | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Allure | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Century | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | |
| Century | 1996-2005 | | C/D | • | • |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| LaCrosse | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeSabre | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | |
| LeSabre | 1996-1997 | | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | | C/D | • | • |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Park Avenue | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | |
| Park Avenue | 1996-2005 | | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1996-2004 | | C/D | • | • |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| Riviera | 1995-1995 | | C/D | | |
| Riviera | 1996-1999 | | C/D | • | • |
| Roadmaster | 1994-1995 | | C/D | | |
| Roadmaster | 1996-1996 | | C/D | • | • |
| Skylark | 1995-1995 | | C/D | | |
| Skylark | 1996-1998 | | C/D | • | • |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| BUICK USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allure | 2005-2009 | | • | •,S,BB |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Century | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Century | 1989-1989 | C | | |
| Century | 1991-1991 | C/D | | |
| Century | 1994-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Century | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| Century | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Century | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra | 1986-1988 | | | |
| Electra | 1989-1990 | C | | |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Estate Wagon | 1991-1991 | C/D | | |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | | • | •,S,BB |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LeSabre | 1989-1995 | C | | |
| LeSabre | 1996-1997 | C/D | | |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Lucerne | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Lucerne | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Park Avenue | 1991-1995 | C | | |
| Park Avenue | 1996-1999 | C/D | | |
| Park Avenue | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Reatta | 1988-1990 | C | | |
| Reatta | 1991-1991 | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1988-1992 | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1993-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Regal | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| Regal | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Regal | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Regal | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Riviera | 1988-1990 | C | | |
| Riviera | 1991-1993 | C/D | | |
| Riviera | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Roadmaster | 1992-1996 | C/D | | |
| Skylark | 1990-1993 | C/D | | |
| Skylark | 1994-1998 | C/D | | • |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| BUICK USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| BUICK USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allure | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Century | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| Century | 1994-2005 | C/D | | |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Estate Wagon | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 1992-1993 | C | | |
| LeSabre | 1994-1997 | C/D | | |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Park Avenue | 1991-1993 | C | | |
| Park Avenue | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| Park Avenue | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Reatta | 1990-1990 | C | | |
| Regal | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| Regal | 1994-2004 | C/D | | |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Riviera | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Riviera | 1995-1999 | C/D | | |
| Roadmaster | 1992-1993 | C | | |
| Roadmaster | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Skylark | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| Skylark | 1994-1998 | C/D | | |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |

## Instrument Panel

| BUICK USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allure | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Allure | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Century | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| LaCrosse | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2000-2000 | | | • |
| LeSabre | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2003-2004 | | | • |
| LeSabre | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| LeSabre | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Park Avenue | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Regal | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | | • | |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | |
| Verano | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Verano | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Allure | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| Allure | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | HVAC - Automatic |
| Allure | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| Allure | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | HVAC - Manual |
| Allure | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Allure | 2007-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Allure | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Allure | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Allure | 2005-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Allure | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Allure | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Allure | 2005-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Allure | 2010-2010 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Folding Top Module |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Cascada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Cascada | 2017-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cascada | 2016-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Century | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Century | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Century | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Century | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |

## Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enclave (AWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Enclave (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enclave (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Enclave (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Encore | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Encore | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |

## Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Encore | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Encore | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Encore | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Encore | 2013-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Encore | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Encore | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Encore | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Encore | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Encore | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Encore | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Encore | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Encore | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Encore | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Encore | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Encore | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Encore | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Encore | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Encore | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Encore | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Encore | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Encore | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Encore | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Encore | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Envision | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Envision | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Envision | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Envision | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Envision | 2017-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Envision | 2016-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| LaCrosse | 2012-2016 | D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| LaCrosse | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| LaCrosse | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| LaCrosse | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| LaCrosse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | HVAC - Automatic |
| LaCrosse | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | HVAC - Manual |
| LaCrosse | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| LaCrosse | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| LaCrosse | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| LaCrosse | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2007-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2016 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| LaCrosse | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2012-2016 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Brake Booster Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| LaCrosse | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Memory Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| LaCrosse | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| LaCrosse | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |

# Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| LaCrosse | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| LaCrosse | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| LaCrosse | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LaCrosse | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LaCrosse | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| LaCrosse | 2005-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| LaCrosse | 2010-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Panel |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| LeSabre | 1996-1997 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LeSabre | 1996-1997 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| LeSabre | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| LeSabre | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| LeSabre | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Seat Module |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Lucerne | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Lucerne | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Lucerne | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Lucerne | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Lucerne | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Lucerne | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Lucerne | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lucerne | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Lucerne | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Lucerne | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Lucerne | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Direction Alert Alarm Warning Module |
| Park Avenue | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Park Avenue | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Park Avenue | 1997-2005 | D | • | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Park Avenue | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Park Avenue | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Park Avenue | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Park Avenue | 1998-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Park Avenue | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rainier (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2005-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Rainier (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rainier (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Reatta | 1988-1990 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Regal | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Regal | 2012-2016 | D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Regal | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Regal | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Regal | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Regal | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Regal | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Regal | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Regal | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Regal | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Regal | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Regal | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2017 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Regal | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Regal | 2012-2016 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Regal | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Regal | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |

# Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regal | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Regal | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Regal | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Regal | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Regal | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Regal | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Regal | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Regal | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Regal | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Regal | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Regal | 2000-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Regal | 2011-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Regal TourX | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Rendezvous | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Rendezvous (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Rendezvous (FWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Riviera | 1996-1997 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Riviera | 1999-1999 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Riviera | 1986-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Skylark | 1998-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Skylark | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Terraza | 2007-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Terraza (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Terraza (FWD) | 2006-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Verano | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Verano | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Verano | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Verano | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Verano | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Verano | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Verano | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Verano | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Verano | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Verano | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Verano | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |

## Other

| BUICK USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Verano | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Verano | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Verano | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Verano | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Verano | 2012-2017 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allante | 1987-1988 | | 4.1L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Allante | 1989-1992 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Allante | 1993-1993 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| ATS | 2013-2014 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| ATS | 2013-2015 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| ATS | 2015-2015 | LCV | 2.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| ATS | 2016-2016 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| ATS | 2016-2018 | LF4 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| ATS | 2016-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Brougham | 1987-1990 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Brougham | 1990-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Brougham | 1991-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Catera | 1997-2001 | | 3.0L V6 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cimarron | 1982-1982 | | 1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cimarron | 1983-1983 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cimarron | 1983-1986 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Cimarron | 1985-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cimarron | 1988-1988 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | LGW | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2003-2004 | LA3 | 3.2L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2004-2004 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2004-2005 | LS6 | 5.7L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2005-2009 | LP1 | 2.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2005-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2006-2007 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2008-2010 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2009-2013 | LSA | 6.2L V8 SC/SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2010-2010 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2011-2011 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2011-2011 | LLT | 3.6L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2012-2013 | LFW | 3.0L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2012-2013 | LFX | 3.6L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2015-2015 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | LF3 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | LT4 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | LF3 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | LSA | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | LFW | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | LSA | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| DeVille | 1981-1981 | | 6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1981-1982 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1982-1987 | | 4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1988-1989 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1990-1990 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1991-1995 | | 4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1994-1995 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1996-2003 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DeVille | 2004-2005 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2003 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2004-2005 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2003 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2004-2005 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DTS | 2006-2008 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DTS | 2006-2008 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| DTS | 2009-2010 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| DTS | 2009-2010 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| DTS | 2011-2011 | L37 | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| DTS | 2011-2011 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Eldorado | 1981-1981 | | 6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1981-1982 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1982-1987 | | 4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1988-1989 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1990-1990 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1991-1993 | | 4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1993-1995 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1996-2002 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | LUU | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | L94 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2004-2006 | LQ9 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2005-2006 | LQ9 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L94 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Fleetwood | 1981-1981 | | 6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1981-1982 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1982-1987 | | 4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1988-1989 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1990-1990 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1991-1992 | | 4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1993-1993 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Fleetwood | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Fleetwood Brougham | 1985-1986 | | 4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood Brougham | 1986-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood Limousine | 1981-1981 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Fleetwood Limousine | 1981-1984 | | 6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2003 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2004-2006 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2004-2006 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2010 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2010 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Hearse/Limo | 2011-2011 | L37 | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Hearse/Limo | 2011-2011 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Incomplete | 1993-1993 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Incomplete | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Incomplete | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Incomplete | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Incomplete | 1997-2001 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | L37 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Seville | 1981-1981 | | 6.0L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1981-1982 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1982-1987 | | 4.1L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1988-1989 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac DFI | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1990-1990 | | 4.5L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1991-1993 | | 4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1993-1995 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Seville | 1996-2003 | | 4.6L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sixty Special | 1993-1993 | | 4.9L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| SRX | 2004-2004 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| SRX | 2004-2009 | LH2 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| SRX | 2005-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2010-2011 | LAU | 2.8L V6 Turbo VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2010-2011 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2012-2012 | LFW | 3.0L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2012-2012 | LFX | 3.6L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2013-2013 | LFX | 3.6L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2014-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| SRX | 2016-2016 | LFW | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| STS | 2005-2007 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| STS | 2005-2010 | LH2 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2006-2009 | LC3 | 4.4L V8 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2008-2010 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| STS | 2011-2011 | LLT | 3.6L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | LH2 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| XLR | 2006-2009 | LC3 | 4.4L V8 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XTS | 2013-2013 | LFX | 3.6L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,T |
| XTS | 2014-2018 | LF3 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| XTS | 2014-2018 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ATS | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | |
| ATS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Catera | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | |
| CTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| DeVille | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Eldorado | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Eldorado | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fleetwood | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Fleetwood | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Incomplete | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Incomplete | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Seville | 1996-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| SRX | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | |
| SRX | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| SRX | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| SRX | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| STS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XLR | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| XLR | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XLR | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allante | 1987-1992 | | | |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Brougham | 1990-1992 | C/D | | |
| Catera | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2003-2003 | | • | •,BB |
| CTS | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DeVille | 1986-1988 | | | |
| DeVille | 1989-1993 | C | | |
| DeVille | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| DTS | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| DTS | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Eldorado | 1988-1990 | C | | |
| Eldorado | 1991-2002 | C/D | | |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fleetwood | 1986-1988 | | | |
| Fleetwood | 1989-1992 | C | | |
| Fleetwood | 1993-1996 | C/D | | |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Hearse/Limo | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Seville | 1988-1990 | C | | |
| Seville | 1991-1999 | C/D | | |
| Seville | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sixty Special | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| SRX | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| STS | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STS | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XLR | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| XLR | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allante | 1989-1992 | C | | |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Catera | 1997-2001 | C/D | | • |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2003-2013 | C/D | | • |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| DeVille | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| DeVille | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Eldorado | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Eldorado | 1994-2002 | C/D | | |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | C/D | | |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Fleetwood | 1990-1992 | C | | |
| Fleetwood | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Incomplete | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | | • |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Seville | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| Seville | 2000-2003 | C/D | | • |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Sixty Special | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| SRX | 2004-2009 | C/D | | • |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | | • |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | | • |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Instrument Panel

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ATS | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | |
| ATS | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DHS | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DHS | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DHS | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DHS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| DeVille DTS | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DTS | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| DeVille DTS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Eldorado | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2003-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Hearse/Limo | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Incomplete | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Incomplete | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Incomplete | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Incomplete | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |

## Instrument Panel

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Seville | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Seville | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Seville | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Seville | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Seville | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Seville | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| SRX | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| SRX | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| SRX | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | |
| SRX | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| STS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| STS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| STS | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | |
| STS | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| STS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allante | 1989-1990 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| ATS | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| ATS | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| ATS | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| ATS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| ATS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| ATS | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| ATS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| ATS | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| ATS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| ATS | 2013-2014 | C | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| ATS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| ATS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| ATS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| ATS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| ATS | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| ATS | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| ATS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| ATS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| ATS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ATS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| ATS | 2013-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Brougham | 1987-1987 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Catera | 1997-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Catera | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Catera | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Map Control Module |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Driver Monitoring System |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| CT6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 1 |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 2 |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Night Vision Camera Control Module |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CT6 | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| CT6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear Middle |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Rear Wheel Steering |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| CT6 | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CT6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Left Rear |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Right Rear |
| CT6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CT6 | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| CT6 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CT6 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| CT6 | 2016-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Brake Booster Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Map Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | D | | • | Drive Motor 1 Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | D | | • | Drive Motor 2 Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Driver Monitoring System |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 1 |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor 2 |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Night Vision Camera Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear Middle |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Rear Wheel Steering |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Left Rear |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Right Rear |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| CT6 Plug-In Hybrid | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Panel |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| CTS | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CTS | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| CTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| CTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump & Engine Mount |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Impact Detection |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| CTS | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| CTS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| CTS | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| CTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| CTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| CTS | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| CTS | 2005-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CTS | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| CTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| CTS | 2005-2007 | | | • | Radio |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | | • | • | Radio |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| CTS | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| CTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| CTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| CTS | 2005-2013 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CTS | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CTS | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| CTS | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| CTS | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CTS | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTS | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| CTS | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| CTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| CTS | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| CTS - Sedan | 2014-2014 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Suspension Control Module |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| CTS - V | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Suspension Control Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| CTS - Wagon/Coupe/Sedan-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| DeVille | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Climate Control Panel |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| DeVille | 1996-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| DeVille | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| DeVille | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| DeVille | 1986-1987 | C/D | | • | Body |
| DeVille | 1985-1985 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| DeVille | 1988-1989 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| DeVille | 1990-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| DeVille | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| DeVille | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| DeVille | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped) |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| DeVille | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Seat Module |
| DeVille | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| DeVille | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| DeVille | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| DeVille DHS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped) |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DeVille DHS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| DeVille DHS | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| DeVille DTS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped) |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| DeVille DTS | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| DeVille DTS | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Seat Module |
| DTS | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| DTS | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| DTS | 2008-2011 | D | • | | Auxiliary HVAC |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| DTS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| DTS | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| DTS | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| DTS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| DTS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Direction Alert Alarm Warning Module |
| Eldorado | 1996-2000 | C/D | | | Climate Control Panel |
| Eldorado | 1996-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Eldorado | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Eldorado | 1986-1989 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Eldorado | 1991-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Eldorado | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Eldorado | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Eldorado | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Seat Module |
| Eldorado | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| ELR | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Coolant Heater Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| ELR | 2014-2015 | D | | | Drive Motor 1 Control Module |
| ELR | 2016-2016 | D | | • | Drive Motor 1 Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2015 | D | | | Drive Motor 2 Control Module |
| ELR | 2016-2016 | D | | • | Drive Motor 2 Control Module |
| ELR | 2016-2016 | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ELR | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| ELR | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| ELR | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | D | | | Battery Charger Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| ELR | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| ELR | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ELR | 2014-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Escalade | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escalade (4WD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Escalade (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Escalade (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Escalade (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (4WD) | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Escalade ESV (RWD) | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fleetwood | 1988-1989 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Fleetwood | 1990-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Fleetwood | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Fleetwood | 1986-1987 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Fleetwood Brougham | 1986-1986 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Seat Module |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | D | • | | Auxiliary HVAC |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hearse | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Hearse | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Seat Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Seat Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | D | • | | Auxiliary HVAC |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | D | • | | Auxiliary HVAC |
| Hearse/Limo | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Hearse/Limo | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped) |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Hearse/Limo | 2004-2005 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Hearse/Limo | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Hearse/Limo | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Hearse/Limo | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Hearse/Limo | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Hearse/Limo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Hearse/Limo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Incomplete | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Incomplete | 1997-1999 | C/D | | | Climate Control Panel |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| Incomplete | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Incomplete | 1997-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Rear Climate Control Panel (if equipped) |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Incomplete | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Seat Module |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | D | • | | Auxiliary HVAC |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Limo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Limo | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |

# Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Limousine/Funeral Coach | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Seville | 1986-1989 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Seville | 1991-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Seville | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Seville | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Seville | 1996-1997 | C/D | | | Climate Control Panel |
| Seville | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| Seville | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | | Driver Door Module |
| Seville | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Seville | 1996-1998 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Seville | 2000-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Seville | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| Seville | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Seville | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Seville | 1998-2003 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Seville | 2001-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Driver Door Module |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Seville SLS | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Panel |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| SRX | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| SRX | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Keyless Entry |
| SRX | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| SRX | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| SRX | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| SRX | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| SRX | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| SRX | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| SRX | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| SRX | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| SRX | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| SRX | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| SRX | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Rear |
| SRX | 2004-2016 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| SRX | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| SRX | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| SRX | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SRX | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SRX | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| SRX | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| SRX | 2010-2016 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| STS | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| STS | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| STS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| STS | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| STS | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Left Rear |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Right Rear |
| STS | 2007-2011 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| STS | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| STS | 2005-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| STS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| STS | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| STS | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| STS | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| STS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| STS | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Direction Alert Alarm Warning Module |
| STS | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,S | Vehicle Stability (if equipped) |
| XLR | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| XLR | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| XLR | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| XLR | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Folding Top Module |
| XLR | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| XLR | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| XLR | 2007-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| XLR | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver |
| XLR | 2004-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| XLR | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Column Lock Module |
| XLR | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XLR | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| XT5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| XT5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| XT5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XT5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| XT5 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| XT5 | 2017-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| XTS | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| XTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| XTS | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XTS | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| XTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| XTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| XTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| XTS | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| XTS | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| XTS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| XTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| XTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| XTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| XTS | 2013-2014 | C | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| XTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| XTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |

## Other

| CADILLAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XTS | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| XTS | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| XTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| XTS | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| XTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| XTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| XTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XTS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| XTS | 2013-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astro | 1985-1985 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Astro | 1985-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Astro | 1986-1989 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (AWD) | 1990-1991 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (AWD) | 1993-1994 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (AWD) | 1996-2002 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astro (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astro (AWD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 1990-1994 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 1992-1995 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 1996-2002 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2005-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2009-2010 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2011-2013 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2005-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Aveo | 2004-2007 | L91 | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aveo | 2008-2008 | LXT | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aveo | 2009-2011 | LXV | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Bel Air | 1981-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bel Air | 1981-1981 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bel Air | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1987-1987 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1989-1989 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1990-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1990-1991 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1990-1993 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1992-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1993-1993 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1994-1994 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | |
| Beretta | 1994-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Beretta | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Beretta | 1996-1996 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Beretta | 1996-1996 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Blazer | 1983-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Blazer | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Blazer | 1984-1991 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Blazer | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blazer | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Blazer | 1992-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Blazer | 1994-1994 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Blazer (4WD) | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Blazer (4WD) | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Blazer (RWD) | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Blazer (RWD) | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | | 6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Camaro | 1981-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1981-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1981-1981 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1981-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1982-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1982-1984 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1982-1986 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1985-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1985-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1987-1993 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1988-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1990-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1993-1993 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1994-1995 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 1995-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camaro | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camaro | 1997-1998 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camaro | 2010-2011 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | L99 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | LS3 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2012-2015 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2012-2015 | LSA | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2014-2015 | LS7 | 7.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | LT1 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Camaro | 2017-2018 | LT4 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caprice | 1981-1982 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1981-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1981-1988 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1985-1988 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1985-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1986-1990 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caprice | 1989-1993 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1989-1993 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1992-1993 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 1994-1995 | | 4.3L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Caprice | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Caprice | 1996-1996 | | 4.3L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Caprice | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Caprice | 2011-2017 | L77 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Caprice | 2012-2017 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2012 | LFW | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cavalier | 1982-1982 | | 1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1982-1984 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1983-1989 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1985-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1990-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1990-1991 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1992-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1994-1994 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 1994-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Cavalier | 1995-1995 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cavalier | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cavalier | 2004-2005 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Celebrity | 1982-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Celebrity | 1982-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Celebrity | 1982-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Celebrity | 1985-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Celebrity | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Celebrity | 1990-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Chevette | 1981-1981 | | 1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Chevette | 1983-1987 | | 1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Citation | 1981-1982 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Citation | 1981-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Citation | 1982-1985 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Citation | 1985-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | L0A | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | • |
| Cobalt | 2005-2007 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cobalt | 2005-2007 | LSJ | 2.0L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cobalt | 2006-2008 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cobalt | 2008-2008 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cobalt | 2008-2009 | LNF | 2.0L L4 T/DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cobalt | 2009-2010 | LAP | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cobalt | 2010-2010 | LNF | 2.0L L4 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L52 | 3.5L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LK5 | 2.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2007-2007 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2007-2007 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2008-2012 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2008-2012 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LH8 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2010-2012 | LH9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2016-2018 | LWN | 2.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colorado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | LGZ | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L52 | 3.5L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LK5 | 2.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2007-2007 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2007-2007 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2008-2012 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2008-2012 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LH8 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2010-2012 | LH9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2016-2018 | LWN | 2.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | LGZ | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corsica | 1987-1987 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1989-1989 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1990-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1990-1991 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1992-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1993-1993 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1994-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Corsica | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Corsica | 1996-1996 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corsica | 1996-1996 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1982-1982 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CFI | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1984-1984 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CFI | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1985-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1989-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Corvette | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2001-2001 | LS6 | 5.7L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2002-2003 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2004-2004 | LS1 | 5.7L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2004-2004 | LS6 | 5.7L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2005-2007 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corvette | 2006-2013 | LS7 | 7.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corvette | 2008-2013 | LS3 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corvette | 2009-2013 | LS9 | 6.2L V8 SC/SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | LT1 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Corvette | 2015-2018 | LT4 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze | 2011-2013 | LUJ | 1.4L L4 Turbo MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze | 2011-2015 | LUW | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze | 2013-2015 | LWE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze | 2014-2015 | LUV | 1.4L L4 Turbo MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze | 2014-2015 | LUZ | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cruze | 2016-2018 | LE2 | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze | 2017-2018 | LH7 | 1.6L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | LUV | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | LUW | 1.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | LWE | 1.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| El Camino | 1981-1982 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| El Camino | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| El Camino | 1981-1984 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| El Camino | 1981-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| El Camino | 1985-1987 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| El Camino | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Epica | 2004-2006 | | 2.5L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | LNJ | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2009 | LNJ | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2008-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2010 | LAF | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2010 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2011-2011 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2011-2012 | LFW | 3.0L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2012-2012 | LEA | 2.4L L4 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2017 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2017 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LH7 | 1.6L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LYX | 1.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2009 | LNJ | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2008-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2010 | LAF | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2010 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2011-2011 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2011-2012 | LFW | 3.0L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2012-2012 | LEA | 2.4L L4 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2013-2017 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2013-2017 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LH7 | 1.6L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LYX | 1.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express | 2000-2000 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2000-2002 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2000-2002 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2000-2002 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2000-2002 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2001-2002 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2015-2016 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Express | 2015-2017 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express | 2015-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express | 2015-2018 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express | 2017-2018 | LWN | 2.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Express | 2018-2018 | LV1 | 4.3L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (AWD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (AWD) | 2007-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2008 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (AWD) | 2009-2014 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (AWD) | 2010-2010 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (AWD) | 2010-2010 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Express (RWD) | 2006-2007 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Express (RWD) | 2007-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2007-2010 | LMM | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2008 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2008 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2009 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2014 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2009-2014 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2010-2014 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Express (RWD) | 2011-2011 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Express (RWD) | 2012-2014 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T |
| HHR | 2006-2006 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| HHR | 2006-2008 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| HHR | 2007-2008 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| HHR | 2008-2010 | LNF | 2.0L L4 T/DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| HHR | 2009-2011 | LE8 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| HHR | 2009-2011 | LE9 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 1981-1982 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 1981-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 1981-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 1982-1985 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 1985-1985 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 2000-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2000-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2004-2005 | L36 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2004-2005 | L67 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2006-2007 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2006-2007 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2006-2007 | LZE | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2006-2009 | LS4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2007-2007 | LZ8 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2008-2008 | LZG | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2008-2010 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2008-2011 | LZE | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2009-2011 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2012-2018 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2014-2014 | LUK | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2014-2015 | LKW | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2015-2017 | LFR | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala | 2016-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Lumina | 1990-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Lumina | 1990-1992 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Lumina | 1991-1993 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Lumina | 1993-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Lumina | 1994-1995 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Lumina | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Lumina | 1996-1997 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lumina | 1996-2001 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lumina | 1998-1999 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lumina APV | 1990-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lumina APV | 1992-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Lumina APV | 1996-1996 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 1981-1982 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 1981-1983 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 1981-1983 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 1997-2003 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2004-2007 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2004-2008 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2006-2006 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2007-2007 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2007-2010 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2008-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2008-2010 | LAT | 2.4L L4 SFI/Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2008-2012 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2009-2010 | LZE | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2009-2012 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2010-2012 | LE9 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2013-2013 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | LUK | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2014-2015 | LKW | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | LFV | 1.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | LKN | 1.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Malibu Classic | 2004-2005 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Metro | 1998-1999 | | 1.3L L4 Suzuki SFI | C/D | | • |
| Metro | 1998-2001 | | 1.0L L3 Suzuki TBI | C/D | | • |
| Metro | 2000-2001 | | 1.3L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1981-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 4BBL Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1981-1982 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1981-1986 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1981-1988 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1985-1988 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1995-1995 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Monte Carlo | 1996-1997 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1996-1999 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1998-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2000-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2004-2005 | L36 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2004-2005 | L67 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2006 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | LS4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | LZE | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Optra | 2004-2008 | | 2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Orlando | 2012-2012 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Orlando | 2013-2014 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pickup (4WD) | 1983-1983 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1983-1984 | | 4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1984-1992 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1983-1983 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1983-1984 | | 4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1984-1992 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Prizm | 1998-1999 | | 1.8L L4 Toyota SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prizm | 2000-2000 | | 1.8 L4 Toyota MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prizm | 2001-2002 | | 1.8L L4 Toyota MFI | C/D | • | • |
| P-Series | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1988-1988 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1990-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1990-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1994-1996 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 | 1982-1982 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 1983-1985 | | 1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 1983-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 1985-1988 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 1986-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 1988-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1983-1985 | | 1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1983-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S10 (RWD) | 1985-1993 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1986-1993 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1988-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1994-1994 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| S10 Pickup (4WD) | 1997-1997 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2004 | LB7 | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LQ9 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2004-2008 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2005-2007 | L33 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2006-2006 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2006-2007 | LBZ | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2010 | LMM | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2010 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2008-2013 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2010-2013 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2011-2012 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2011-2016 | LML | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2013-2013 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | LV3 | 4.3L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | L5P | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2018-2018 | L8B | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LB7 | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2004-2008 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2005-2007 | LQ9 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2006-2006 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2006-2007 | LBZ | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2007 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2010 | LMM | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2010 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2008-2013 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2010-2013 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2011-2012 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2011-2016 | LML | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2013-2013 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | LV3 | 4.3L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | L5P | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2018-2018 | L8B | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sonic | 2012-2014 | LUV | 1.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonic | 2012-2015 | LUW | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonic | 2013-2015 | LWE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonic | 2015-2015 | LUV | 1.4L L4 Turbo MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonic | 2016-2018 | LUV | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonic | 2016-2018 | LUW | 1.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonic | 2016-2018 | LWE | 1.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Spark | 2013-2015 | LL0 | 1.2L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Spark | 2016-2018 | LV7 | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Spectrum | 1985-1989 | | 1.5L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Spectrum | 1987-1989 | | 1.5L L4 Isuzu PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| SS | 2014-2017 | LS3 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| SSR | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| SSR | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| SSR | 2005-2005 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| SSR | 2006-2006 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suburban (4WD) | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1984-1984 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1984-1991 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1990-1990 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1992-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1996-1999 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-1998 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2001-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2014 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2009-2010 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2017-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1984-1991 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1987-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1996-1999 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1998-1998 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2001-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2014 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2010-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2017-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1996-1999 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2000 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2014 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2009-2009 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2009-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2000 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2014 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2009 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1998-2000 | | 1.6L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | | • |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1999-2000 | | 2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | | • |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2001-2002 | | 1.6L L4 L01 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2001-2003 | | 2.5L V6 TWINCAM MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LE8 | 2.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1998-2000 | | 1.6L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1999-2000 | | 2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2001-2002 | | 1.6L L4 L01 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2001-2003 | | 2.5L V6 TWINCAM MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LE8 | 2.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2005-2009 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2006-2009 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2005-2009 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2006-2009 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2008-2009 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2017 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LFY | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2017 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LFY | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trax | 2013-2013 | LUV | 1.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trax | 2014-2018 | LUV | 1.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2008 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2009 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2009-2009 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2009-2009 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Van | 1981-1981 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1983-1984 | | 4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1984-1992 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1995 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1988-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1996-1999 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Van | 1996-1999 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Van | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Van | 1998-1998 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture | 1997-2000 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture (FWD) | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 1997-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | LUU | 1.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | L3A | 1.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Auto Transmission

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astro (AWD) | 1993-1995 | C/D | | |
| Astro (AWD) | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Astro (RWD) | 1993-1995 | C/D | | |
| Astro (RWD) | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Aveo | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Beretta | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Beretta | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Blazer | 1991-1992 | C/D | | |
| Blazer | 1994-1994 | C/D | | |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camaro | 1994-1994 | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 1995-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caprice | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Caprice | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Caprice | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cavalier | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| Cavalier | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corsica | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Corsica | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Corvette | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Corvette | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corvette | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Corvette | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Epica | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Express | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • |

# Auto Transmission

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| HHR | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Impala | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Impala | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Lumina | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Lumina | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Lumina APV | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Lumina APV | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 1997-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Malibu | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Malibu Classic | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Monte Carlo | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Monte Carlo | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Optra | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| P-Series | 1991-1997 | C/D | | |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| S10 (RWD) | 1994-1994 | C/D | | |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| S10 Pickup (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spark | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Spark | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | |
| SSR | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| SSR | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1996-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1996-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1996-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |

# Auto Transmission

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Van | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Van | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Venture | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Volt | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Volt | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astro | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| Astro (AWD) | 1990-1993 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Astro (AWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Astro (AWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Astro (AWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Astro (RWD) | 1990-1998 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Astro (RWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aveo | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Beretta | 1991-1993 | C/D | | |
| Beretta | 1994-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Blazer | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Blazer | 1992-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Blazer | 1994-1994 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| C3500 HD | 1992-1995 | C/D | | •,BB |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Camaro | 1993-1993 | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 1994-1997 | C/D | | • |
| Camaro | 1998-1998 | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caprice | 1991-1996 | C/D | | |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cavalier | 1992-1994 | C/D | | |
| Cavalier | 1995-1995 | C/D | | • |
| Cavalier | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Celebrity | 1990-1990 | C | | |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corsica | 1991-1993 | C/D | | |
| Corsica | 1994-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 1986-1989 | | | |
| Corvette | 1990-1996 | C/D | | |
| Corvette | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corvette | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Corvette | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cruze | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cruze | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Epica | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Express | 2000-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| HHR | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Impala | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Impala | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Impala | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Lumina | 1992-1992 | C/D | | |
| Lumina | 1993-2001 | C/D | | • |
| Lumina APV | 1992-1992 | C/D | | |
| Lumina APV | 1993-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 1997-1998 | C/D | | |
| Malibu | 1999-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 2000-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Malibu | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Malibu Classic | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Monte Carlo | 1995-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Monte Carlo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Optra | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| P-Series | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| P-Series | 1995-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S10 (4WD) | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| S10 (4WD) | 1990-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| S10 (RWD) | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| S10 (RWD) | 1990-1993 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S10 (RWD) | 1994-1994 | C | | |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| S10 Pickup (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1995 | C | | |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverado (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Spark | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Spark | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| SSR | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1995-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1996-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | | • | •,BB |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | | • | •,BB |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | | • | •,BB |
| Van | 1988-1992 | C | | |
| Van | 1993-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Venture | 1997-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Venture | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 1997-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Volt | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Volt | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Airbag

| CHEVROLETUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astro (AWD) | 1993-2005 | C/D | | |
| Astro (RWD) | 1993-2005 | C/D | | |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Aveo | 2004-2006 | C/D | | |
| Aveo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Aveo | 2007-2008 | C/D | | |
| Aveo | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Aveo | 2009-2011 | C/D | | |
| Beretta | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Beretta | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| C3500 HD | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 1990-1992 | C | | |
| Camaro | 1993-1998 | C/D | | |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Caprice | 1991-1993 | C | | |
| Caprice | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Cavalier | 1990-1992 | C | | |
| Cavalier | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Cavalier | 2003-2005 | C/D | | • |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | | |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Corsica | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Corsica | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Corvette | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Corvette | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Corvette | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Epica | 2004-2004 | C | | • |
| Epica | 2005-2005 | C | | |
| Epica | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2000-2002 | C/D | | |
| Express | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Express | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |

# Airbag

| CHEVROLETUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Express (AWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Express (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| HHR | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Impala | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • |
| Lumina | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| Lumina | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| Lumina | 1994-2001 | C/D | | |
| Lumina APV | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Malibu | 1997-1999 | C/D | | |
| Malibu | 2000-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu Classic | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 1995-2005 | C/D | | |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Optra | 2004-2004 | C | | • |
| Optra | 2005-2005 | C | | |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| S10 Pickup (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| SSR | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| SSR | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1995-2005 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1995-2005 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1995-2005 | C/D | | |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | | |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |

# Airbag

| CHEVROLETUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| Venture | 1997-2000 | C/D | | |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Venture (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Venture (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 1997-2003 | C/D | | |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| CHEVROLETUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astro (AWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Astro (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Aveo | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Cavalier | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | | |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Corvette | 2001-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cruze | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cruze | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Cruze | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | D | • | |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2006 | D | • | |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2006 | D | • | |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| HHR | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| HHR | 2008-2011 | | • | |
| Impala | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | |
| Malibu | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Malibu | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Malibu | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Monte Carlo | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |

# Instrument Panel

| CHEVROLETUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Sonic | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Sonic | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Spark | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Spark | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| SSR | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | | • | |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | | • | |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | | • | |
| Venture | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Volt | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Volt | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astro (AWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Astro (AWD) | 1996-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Astro (AWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Astro (AWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Astro (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Astro (RWD) | 1996-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Astro (RWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Avalanche (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Avalanche (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Aveo | 2004-2011 | D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Aveo | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Aveo | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Aveo | 2010-2011 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Aveo | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Aveo | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Aveo | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Blazer (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Blazer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Brake Booster Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | D | | • | Power Line Communication Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Bolt EV | 2017-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Camaro | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Auxiliary Gauge Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Folding Top Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Camaro | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Camaro | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Camaro | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Camaro | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Camaro | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Camaro | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Camaro | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Camaro | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Camaro | 2010-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Camaro | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Camaro | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Camaro | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Camaro | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Camaro | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Camaro | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Camaro | 2010-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Camaro | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Camaro | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Camaro | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Camaro | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Camaro | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Camaro | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Camaro | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Camaro | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Camaro | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Camaro | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Camaro | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Camaro | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Camaro | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camaro | 2010-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Caprice | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Caprice | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Caprice | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Caprice | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Caprice | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Caprice | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Caprice | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Controls |
| Caprice | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Caprice | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Caprice | 2011-2017 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caprice | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Caprice | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Caprice | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Caprice | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Caprice | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Caprice | 2011-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Caprice | 2014-2017 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Caprice Police | 2011-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Captiva Sport | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Captiva Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Captiva Sport | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Cavalier | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cavalier | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Cavalier | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cavalier | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Underhood Fuse Block |
| City Express | 2015-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Cobalt | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Driver Information Center |
| Cobalt | 2007-2010 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Cobalt | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Cobalt | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cobalt | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Cobalt | 2006-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Cobalt | 2005-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Cobalt | 2006-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Cobalt | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cobalt | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Cobalt | 2008-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2006-2012 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2008-2012 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C | • | | Transfer Case |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Colorado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2006-2012 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2008-2012 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Colorado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Corvette | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Exhaust Flow Control Module |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | | Folding Top Module |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Folding Top Module |
| Corvette | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| Corvette | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Corvette | 2001-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Corvette | 2001-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Corvette | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Corvette | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Corvette | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Corvette | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Corvette | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Keyless Entry |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Corvette | 1990-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Corvette | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Corvette | 2007-2013 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Corvette | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Corvette | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Corvette | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio/HVAC Controls |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Corvette | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Corvette | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corvette | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Corvette | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Corvette | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Corvette | 2005-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Corvette | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Steering Column Lock Module |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Corvette | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Suspension (RTD) if equipped |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Corvette | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corvette | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corvette | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corvette | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corvette | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Corvette | 2009-2013 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Corvette | 2014-2017 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Cruze | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Cruze | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Cruze | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Cruze | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Cruze | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Cruze | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Cruze | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Cruze | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Cruze | 2011-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Cruze | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cruze | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cruze | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cruze | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cruze | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Cruze | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cruze | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Cruze | 2011-2013 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Cruze | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Cruze | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Cruze | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Cruze | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Cruze | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Cruze | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Cruze | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Cruze | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Steering Column Lock |
| Cruze | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Cruze | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cruze | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Cruze | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Cruze | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Cruze | 2011-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Cruze Limited | 2016-2016 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Epica | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Speed Sensitive Steering |
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Equinox | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Heated Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2008-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Equinox (AWD) | 2010-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2012 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Heated Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2008-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Equinox (FWD) | 2010-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Express | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Express | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Express | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Express | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Express | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Express | 2000-2002 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Express | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Express | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Express | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Express | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Express | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Express | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Express | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Express | 2015-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Express (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Express (AWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Express (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Express (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Express (AWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Express (AWD) | 2010-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Express (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Express (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Express (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Express (AWD) | 2014-2014 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Express (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Express (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Express (RWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Express (RWD) | 2006-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Express (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Express (RWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Express (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Express (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Express (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Express (RWD) | 2014-2014 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| HHR | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Driver Information Center |
| HHR | 2007-2011 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| HHR | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| HHR | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| HHR | 2006-2011 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| HHR | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| HHR | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| HHR | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| HHR | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| HHR | 2006-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| HHR | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| HHR | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| HHR | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| HHR | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| HHR | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| HHR | 2008-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impala | 2014-2014 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Impala | 2014-2014 | D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| Impala | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Impala | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Impala | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Impala | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Impala | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Impala | 2004-2005 | C | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Impala | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Impala | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Impala | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Impala | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Impala | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Impala | 2006-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Impala | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Impala | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Impala | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Impala | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Impala | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Impala | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Impala | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Heated Module |
| Impala | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Impala | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Impala | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Impala | 2006-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Impala | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Impala | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impala | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impala | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Impala | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Impala | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Impala | 2014-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Impala Limited | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impala Limited | 2014-2016 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Lumina | 1998-2001 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Lumina APV | 1996-1996 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 2008-2010 | D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | D | | • | Drive Motor 1 Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | D | | • | Drive Motor 2 Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Brake Booster Control Module |
| Malibu | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Malibu | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Malibu | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Malibu | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Malibu | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Chassis Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malibu | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Malibu | 1999-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 2001-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 2008-2012 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Malibu | 2001-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Malibu | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Malibu | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Malibu | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Malibu | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Malibu | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Malibu | 2006-2012 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Malibu | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Malibu | 2004-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2013 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Malibu | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Malibu | 2015-2015 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Malibu | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Malibu | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Malibu | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Malibu | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Malibu | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Malibu | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Malibu | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Malibu | 2006-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Malibu | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Malibu | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Malibu | 2008-2010 | D | • | | Starter Generator Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Malibu | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Malibu | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Malibu | 2004-2012 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Malibu | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Malibu | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malibu | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Malibu | 2004-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Malibu | 2013-2015 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Malibu | 2017-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Malibu Classic | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu Classic | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Malibu Classic | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Malibu Classic | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Malibu Limited | 2016-2016 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Monte Carlo | 2004-2005 | C | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Monte Carlo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Monte Carlo | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Monte Carlo | 1998-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Monte Carlo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Monte Carlo | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Heated Module |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Monte Carlo | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Monte Carlo | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Monte Carlo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Optra | 2004-2008 | | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Optra | 2004-2008 | D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuation |
| Optra | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Speed Sensitive Steering |
| Optra | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Orlando | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Orlando | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Orlando | 2012-2013 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Orlando | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Orlando | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Orlando | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| S10 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| S10 (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| S10 Pickup (4WD) | 1997-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| S10 Pickup (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Silverado (4WD) | 2014-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Silverado (RWD) | 2014-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Silverado SS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Sonic | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Sonic | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Sonic | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Sonic | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Sonic | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Sonic | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Sonic | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sonic | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sonic | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sonic | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Sonic | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Sonic | 2012-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Sonic | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sonic | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sonic | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Sonic | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Sonic | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Sonic | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sonic | 2012-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | D | | | Battery Charger Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| Spark | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Spark | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Coolant Heater Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spark | 2014-2016 | D | | | DC Charging Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Spark | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Spark | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Spark | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Spark | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Spark | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Keyless Entry |
| Spark | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Spark | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Spark | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Spark | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio Controls |
| Spark | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Spark | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Spark | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Spark | 2013-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Spark | 2016-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| SS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| SS | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| SS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| SS | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| SS | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Controls |
| SS | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| SS | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| SS | 2014-2017 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| SS | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SS | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| SS | 2014-2017 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| SSR | 2003-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| SSR | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SSR | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Radio |
| SSR | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Roof and Door Module |
| SSR | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSR | 2005-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1996-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Suburban (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1996-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Suburban (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Suburban (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1996-2000 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 1998-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Tahoe (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2000 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Tahoe (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tracker (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Tracker (RWD) | 2004-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2005-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Trailblazer (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2005-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2005-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trailblazer (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Traverse (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Traverse (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Trax | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Trax | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Trax | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Trax | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trax | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Trax | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Trax | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Trax | 2013-2014 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Trax | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Trax | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Trax | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Trax | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Trax | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Trax | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Trax | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Trax | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Trax | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Trax | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Trax | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Uplander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Uplander (Extended Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Uplander (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Uplander (Regular Wheelbase) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Van | 1996-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Van | 1999-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Van | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Venture | 1997-2000 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Venture | 1999-2000 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Venture | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Venture (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Venture (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 1997-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Venture Ext. W/B | 1999-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | D | | | Battery Charger Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | D | | • | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | D | | | Drive Motor 1 Control Module |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | D | | • | Drive Motor 1 Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | D | | | Drive Motor 2 Control Module |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | D | | • | Drive Motor 2 Control Module |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | D | | | Electric A/C Compressor Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Brake Booster Control Module |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Volt | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Volt | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Volt | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Volt | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Volt | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Keyless Entry |
| Volt | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Volt | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Volt | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHEVROLET USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volt | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Volt | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Volt | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Volt | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Volt | 2011-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Volt | 2016-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt Cruiser | 2005-2005 | 2.4L L4 Turbo HO | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2007 | 2.4L L4 Turbo HO | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2009 | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring | 1995-1995 | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring | 1995-1995 | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2009-2010 | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2009-2010 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| TC | 1990-1991 | 2.2L L4 Turbo II | C/D | • | • |
| TC | 1990-1991 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country | 1983-1984 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Town & Country | 1984-1988 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Town & Country | 1986-1988 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Town & Country | 1990-1991 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country | 2005-2010 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T,RA |
| Town & Country | 2005-2010 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T,RA |
| Town & Country | 2008-2010 | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Town & Country | 2011-2016 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1992-1993 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1994-1995 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1997-2000 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2000-2001 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2004-2004 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2004-2004 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 1996-1998 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 1996-2000 | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2001-2001 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2002-2002 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2002-2004 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sebring Convertible | 2003-2006 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2003-2006 | 2.7L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2004-2004 | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2005-2005 | 2.4L L4 MPI-PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 2005-2006 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Coupe | 1996-1999 | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Coupe | 1996-2000 | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Coupe | 2001-2001 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | |
| Sebring Coupe | 2001-2005 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring Coupe | 2002-2005 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2001 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2002 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2002-2004 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2003-2006 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2003-2006 | 2.7L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2004-2004 | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2005-2005 | 2.4L L4 MPI-PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sebring Sedan | 2005-2006 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 | 2012-2014 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| 300 | 2012-2014 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) | 2006-2010 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 300M | 1999-2001 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| 300M | 2002-2004 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2007 | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2007 | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cirrus | 1995-1995 | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Cirrus | 1995-1997 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Cirrus | 1995-2000 | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Cirrus | 2000-2000 | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Cirrus | 2000-2000 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Concorde | 1993-1993 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Concorde | 1993-1993 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Concorde | 1994-1996 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Concorde | 1994-1996 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concorde | 1994-1997 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Concorde | 1998-2001 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Concorde | 1998-2001 | 3.2L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Concorde | 2000-2001 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Concorde | 2002-2004 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Concorde | 2002-2004 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Conquest | 1988-1989 | 2.6L L4 Turbo TBI | C | | |
| Crossfire | 2004-2007 | 3.2L V6 Supercharged | C/D | | •,R |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | 3.2L V6 | C/D | | •,R |
| E-Class | 1983-1984 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| E-Class | 1984-1984 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2010 | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2010 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1992-1993 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1994-1995 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-1997 | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-1998 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2000 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2000 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1998-2000 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2000-2004 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2004-2004 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2004-2004 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 2001-2003 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 2001-2003 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 2001-2003 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 2001-2004 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 2004-2006 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 2004-2006 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 2005-2006 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1997-2000 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-1997 | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-1998 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voyager (FWD) | 1998-2000 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-1997 | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-1998 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1998-2000 | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2010 | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2010 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Imperial | 1990-1991 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Imperial | 1991-1993 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Intrepid | 1998-1998 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 1998-2001 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 1998-2001 | 3.2L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 2000-2001 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Intrepid (Canada) | 1997-1997 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Laser | 1984-1986 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Laser | 1984-1986 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Laser | 1986-1986 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron | 1983-1986 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron | 1984-1986 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron | 1986-1986 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron | 1995-1995 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| LeBaron | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1987-1988 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1987-1989 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1989-1989 | 2.2L L4 Turbo II | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1989-1989 | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1990-1990 | 2.2L L4 Turbo IV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1990-1992 | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1990-1993 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1990-1993 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1994-1994 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1987-1988 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1987-1989 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1989-1989 | 2.2L L4 Turbo II | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1989-1989 | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1990-1990 | 2.2L L4 Turbo IV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1990-1992 | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1990-1993 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1990-1993 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron GTS | 1985-1988 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron GTS | 1985-1988 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron GTS | 1986-1988 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LeBaron Sedan | 1987-1988 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1987-1989 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1987-1989 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1989-1989 | 2.2L L4 Turbo II | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1989-1989 | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1990-1993 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1991-1993 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1994-1994 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| LHS | 1994-1997 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| LHS | 1999-2001 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Limousine | 1986-1986 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Neon | 1999-1999 | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 1999-1999 | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 2000-2001 | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 2002-2002 | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker | 1983-1984 | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| New Yorker | 1984-1987 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| New Yorker | 1986-1987 | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| New Yorker | 1988-1989 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| New Yorker | 1994-1996 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| New Yorker Fifth Avenue | 1990-1993 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker Fifth Avenue | 1991-1993 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker Landau | 1988-1988 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| New Yorker Landau | 1990-1990 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker Landau | 1990-1990 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker Salon | 1990-1990 | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker Salon | 1990-1993 | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| New Yorker Turbo | 1988-1988 | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | 3.6L V6 PHEV | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2006 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2006 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2005-2006 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Prowler | 2001-2002 | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2004 | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2005 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2003-2005 | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pt Cruiser | 2005-2005 | 2.0L L4 SMPI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes / Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prowler | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sebring | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Sebring Convertible | 1996-2006 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Sebring Coupe | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Sebring Coupe | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country | 1990-1991 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 300 | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 300 | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 300M | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Cirrus | 1995-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Concorde | 1993-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,R |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Imperial | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Intrepid | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Intrepid (Canada) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | •,R |
| LeBaron | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1990-1994 | C/D | • | •,R |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1990-1994 | C/D | • | •,R |
| LHS | 1994-1997 | C/D | • | •,R |
| LHS | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Neon | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Yorker | 1989-1989 | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Yorker | 1994-1996 | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Yorker Fifth Avenue | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Yorker Landau | 1990-1990 | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Yorker Salon | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,R |

## Auto Transmission

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes / Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,R |

## Antilock Brakes

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes / Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| New Yorker Turbo | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sebring | 1995-1995 | | | |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sebring Convertible | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sebring Convertible | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sebring Convertible | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sebring Coupe | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Sebring Coupe | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town & Country | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Town & Country | 1991-1991 | C/D | • | |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 300M | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Cirrus | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cirrus | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Concorde | 1993-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Concorde | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Conquest | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Imperial | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intrepid | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Intrepid (Canada) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LeBaron | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1988-1989 | | | |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1993-1994 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1988-1989 | | | |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1993-1993 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LeBaron GTS | 1988-1988 | | | |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1988-1989 | | | |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1993-1994 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LHS | 1994-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LHS | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| New Yorker | 1988-1989 | | | |
| New Yorker | 1994-1996 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| New Yorker Fifth Avenue | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | |
| New Yorker Landau | 1988-1988 | | | |
| New Yorker Landau | 1990-1990 | C/D | • | |
| New Yorker Salon | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 300M | 1999-1999 | C | | |
| 300M | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Cirrus | 1999-2000 | C | | |
| Concorde | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Concorde | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Intrepid | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Intrepid | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| LHS | 1999-1999 | C | | |
| LHS | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Neon | 1999-2000 | C | | |
| Neon | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,R |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,R |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Prowler | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring Convertible | 1999-2000 | C | | |
| Sebring Convertible | 2001-2006 | C/D | | |
| Sebring Coupe | 1996-2005 | C/D | | |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2006 | C/D | | |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,R |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C | | |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C | | |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Voyager | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Voyager | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,R |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C | | |

## Airbag

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C | | |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C | | |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C | | |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 200 | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 300M | 2001-2004 | C | | |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Concorde | 2001-2004 | C | | |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Intrepid | 2001-2004 | C | | |
| LHS | 2001-2001 | C | | |
| Neon | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Sebring Convertible | 2001-2006 | C/D | | |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2006 | C/D | | |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Town & Country | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Town & Country | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | | • |

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module - Passenger (MSMP) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Occupant Classification |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Occupant Classification |
| Crossfire | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | On Board Charging Module (OBCM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Voyager | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Town & Country | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | D | • | • | Power Transfer Unit (PTU) |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| 300 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 300M | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| 300M | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cirrus | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Concorde | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Concorde | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Intrepid | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| LHS | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Neon | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Neon | 2002-2002 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2002-2005 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Sebring Convertible | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Sebring Convertible | 2002-2006 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Sebring Sedan | 2002-2006 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 300 | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300M | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Concorde | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Town & Country | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Voyager | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 300M | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Concorde | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Voyager | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Voyager | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| 300 (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| 200 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2008-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2008-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Town & Country | 2008-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Town & Country | 2014-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Video Routing Module (VRM) |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Town & Country | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Voyager | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Voyager | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| 200 | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 200 | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Town & Country | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (BCM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (BCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Central Locking Pump |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Central Vision Processing Module (CVPM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Display Screen Module (DSM) |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Town & Country | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric A/C Compressor (EAC) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake (EPB) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Brake Booster Module (EBBM) |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Overhead Module - Rear (EOMR) |

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| Town & Country | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Electronic Stability Program |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Emergency Assistance Module (EAM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| 300 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| 200 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 300 | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Accessory Power Module (APM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Active Noise Cancellation (ANC) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 200 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| 200 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Town & Country | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) |
| 300M | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Concorde | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Intrepid | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| LHS | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Sebring Convertible | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Sebring Sedan | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Auxiliary Hybrid Control Processor (AHCP) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Battery Pack Control Module (BPCM) |
| 300 | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Town & Country | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| 300 | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Town & Country | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| 300 | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Town & Country | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| 300M | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Cirrus | 1995-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Concorde | 1993-1993 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Concorde | 1994-1997 | C/D | • | • | Body |

# Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concorde | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Imperial | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Intrepid | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Intrepid (Canada) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LeBaron | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| LeBaron Convertible | 1989-1994 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| LeBaron Coupe | 1989-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LeBaron GTS | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1989-1991 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1992-1992 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LeBaron Sedan | 1993-1994 | C/D | | • | Body |
| LHS | 1994-1997 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| LHS | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | | Body |
| New Yorker | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| New Yorker | 1989-1989 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| New Yorker | 1994-1996 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| New Yorker Fifth Avenue | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| New Yorker Landau | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| New Yorker Landau | 1990-1990 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| New Yorker Salon | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Sebring Convertible | 1996-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Sebring Convertible | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Sebring Sedan | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Town & Country | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Town & Country | 1991-1991 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Crossfire | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Crossfire | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Brake Assist System (BAS) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Town & Country (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager (AWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1997-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager (FWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager - RHD | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C - Rear (HVACR) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Aspen (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Aspen (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Town & Country | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Control Processor (HCP) |
| 200 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Pacifica | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Pacifica (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Module (IPM) |
| Pacifica (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Intelligent Power Module (IPM) |
| 200 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| 300 | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| 300 (RWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| 300 (RWD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Voyager | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |

## Other

| CHRYSLER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Voyager - RHD | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Pt Cruiser | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Sebring | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Sebring (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Sebring (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Sebring (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Sebring - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Town & Country | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| 300 (AWD) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DAIHATSU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charade | 1988-1992 | | 1.0L L3 EFI | | C | | |
| Charade | 1989-1992 | | 1.3L L4 EFI | | C | | |
| Rocky | 1990-1992 | | 1.6L L4 EFI | | C | | |

# Auto Transmission

| DAIHATSU USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charade | 1989-1992 | | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-2000 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-2004 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.7L V8 SMPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2006 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2005-2009 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2003 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2004 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.7L V8 SMPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2005-2009 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dynasty | 1988-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Dynasty | 1988-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Dynasty | 1990-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dynasty | 1990-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dynasty | 1990-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 1988-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colt | 1984-1984 | | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt | 1984-1988 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo TBI | C | | |
| Colt | 1985-1988 | | 1.5L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt | 1989-1989 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1989 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1993 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1995 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1993-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1993-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1994-1994 | 50 State | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1995-1995 | OBD2 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1995-1995 | OBD2 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1996-1996 | | 1.5L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista | 1984-1984 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1985-1987 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1985-1987 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Conquest | 1984-1987 | | 2.6L L4 Turbo TBI | C | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1987-1987 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1987-1987 | | 3.9L V6 2BBL | | • | • |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1988-1989 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1988-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1990-1991 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1992-1992 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1992-1993 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1992-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1994-2003 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1995-1996 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1996-1999 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1998-1999 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1998-2003 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2000-2002 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2000-2004 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2007 | HO | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1988-1988 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1988-1989 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1988-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1989-1995 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1990-1991 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 1988-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Caravan | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 1990-1990 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1997-1999 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1992-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer | 1985-1988 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 1985-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 1986-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 1988-1989 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo II | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum | 2006-2006 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | | 1.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Daytona | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Daytona | 1984-1988 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Daytona | 1986-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Daytona | 1988-1989 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo II | C/D | • | • |
| Daytona | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Daytona | 1990-1990 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo IV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Daytona | 1990-1992 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Daytona | 1990-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Daytona | 1990-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Daytona | 1992-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo III | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango | 1998-1998 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango | 1998-1998 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango | 1998-1998 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-1999 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.7L V8 SMPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.7L V8 SMPI | C/D | • | •,E,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 8.3L V10 SFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.7L V8 MPI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2005-2009 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2007-2008 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2007-2009 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1985-1986 | | 3.7L L6 1BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1985-1987 | | 5.2L V8 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1988-1988 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1988-1988 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1990-1991 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1991-1995 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1992-1993 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1992-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 8.0L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1994-2001 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1995-1997 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1996-2001 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1996-2003 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1996-2003 | | 8.0L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1999-2002 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1999-2005 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2001-2004 | HO | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2002-2005 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2002-2005 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.7L V8 SMPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.7L V8 SMPI | C/D | • | •,E,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2004-2004 | | 8.3L V10 SFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.7L V8 MPI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2005-2006 | | 8.3L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2005-2009 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1992-1992 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1992-1993 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1992-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1994-2003 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1995-1996 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1996-1999 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1996-2002 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1998-1999 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1998-2003 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2000-2004 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2004-2004 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2007 | HO | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2007-2009 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1997 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1997 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1998-1999 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Intrepid | 1993-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Intrepid | 1993-1993 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Intrepid | 1994-1997 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 1994-1997 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 1994-1997 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 1998-2001 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 1998-2001 | | 3.2L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 2000-2001 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2009 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2011 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2011 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Mini Ram Van | 1985-1987 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Mini Ram Van | 1988-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mini Ram Van | 1988-1988 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Monaco | 1990-1992 | | 3.0L V6 MPI PRV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Neon | 1995-1999 | | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 1995-1999 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 2000-2000 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Neon | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 2002-2005 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Neon | 2003-2004 | | 2.0L L4 HO MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Neon | 2003-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Omni | 1985-1986 | | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Omni | 1985-1986 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Omni | 1985-1987 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Omni | 1988-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Omni | 1990-1990 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Raider | 1987-1989 | | 2.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Raider | 1989-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Raider | 1989-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1984-1985 | | 2.3L L4 Turbo Diesel | | | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1984-1989 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1984-1989 | | 2.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1990-1994 | | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1990-1994 | | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1984-1985 | | 2.3L L4 Turbo Diesel | | | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1984-1989 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1984-1989 | | 2.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1990-1992 | | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1990-1992 | | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1985-1986 | | 3.7L L6 1BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1985-1987 | | 5.2L V8 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1988-1989 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1988-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1990-1991 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 HD Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1991-1995 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1992-1993 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1992-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1994-1994 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 8.0L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1995-1997 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-1996 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-1997 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-2001 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-2003 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-2003 | | 8.0L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1998-2001 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1999-2002 | | 5.9L V8 HD MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1999-2005 | | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2001-2004 | HO | 5.9L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 600 | 1983-1983 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 | 1987-1988 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 | 1987-1988 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 600 | 1987-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Convertible | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Convertible | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Convertible | 1986-1986 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Coupe | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Coupe | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Coupe | 1986-1986 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Sedan | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Sedan | 1984-1986 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 600 Sedan | 1986-1986 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aries | 1985-1985 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Aries | 1985-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aries | 1986-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | | 1.2L L3 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avenger | 1995-1999 | | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avenger | 1995-2000 | | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2009-2010 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2009-2010 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2009-2009 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2009-2009 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2009-2009 | | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2008-2009 | | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2009 | | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caravan | 1985-1987 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Caravan | 1987-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Caravan | 1987-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Caravan | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Caravan | 1989-1990 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 1990-1990 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 1990-1990 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 1994-1995 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 1994-1999 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 1994-1999 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 1996-1999 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 1996-1999 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 1997-1997 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 1998-1999 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan | 2006-2009 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T,RA |
| Caravan | 2006-2009 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T,RA |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | | 4.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2001 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2004-2005 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2004-2005 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2005-2005 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Challenger | 2008-2010 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Challenger | 2009-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Challenger | 2009-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Challenger | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Challenger | 2011-2017 | | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Challenger | 2015-2015 | | 6.2 V8 Super Charged | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Challenger | 2016-2017 | | 6.2L V8 Super Charged | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 1985-1986 | | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Charger | 1985-1987 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Charger | 1985-1987 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charger | 2006-2007 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger | 2015-2017 | | 6.2 V8 Super Charged | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Colt | 1984-1984 | | 1.4L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2012-2012 | | 5.7L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Ram Van | 1985-1985 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Van | 1985-1987 | | 3.7L L6 1BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Van | 1985-1987 | | 5.2L V8 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Van | 1988-1989 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Van | 1988-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Van | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Van | 1990-1991 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1992-1993 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1992-1993 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1992-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van | 1994-1995 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van | 1994-1995 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van | 1994-1995 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1997-1997 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1997-2003 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1997-2003 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1997-2003 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1999-2000 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 2000-2000 | | 5.2L V8 LPG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 2001-2003 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1985-1987 | | 3.7L L6 1BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Wagon | 1985-1987 | | 5.2L V8 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ram Wagon | 1988-1989 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Wagon | 1988-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Wagon | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Wagon | 1990-1991 | | 3.9L V6 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1992-1993 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1992-1993 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1992-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1994-1995 | | 3.9L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1994-1995 | | 5.2L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1994-1995 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ram Wagon | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Ramcharger (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ramcharger (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1985-1986 | | 3.7L L6 1BBL | | • | • |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1985-1987 | | 5.2L V8 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1988-1989 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1989-1989 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1992-1993 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1985-1986 | | 3.7L L6 1BBL | | • | • |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1985-1987 | | 5.2L V8 2BBL | | • | • |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1988-1988 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1990-1991 | | 5.2L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1990-1992 | | 5.9L V8 Truck EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1992-1993 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1993-1993 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shadow | 1987-1988 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Shadow | 1987-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Shadow | 1988-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Shadow | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Shadow | 1990-1990 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo IV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shadow | 1990-1992 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shadow | 1990-1993 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shadow | 1990-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shadow | 1992-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Shadow | 1994-1994 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Shadow | 1994-1994 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Shadow | 1994-1994 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Spirit | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Spirit | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Spirit | 1989-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Spirit | 1990-1992 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spirit | 1990-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spirit | 1990-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spirit | 1991-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo III | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spirit | 1993-1994 | | 2.5L L4 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spirit | 1994-1995 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Spirit | 1994-1995 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sprinter | 2002-2006 | | 2.7L Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,I |
| Sprinter | 2007-2007 | | 3.0L V6 OM642 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Sprinter | 2007-2008 | | 3.5L V6 M272 Gas | C/D | | |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | | 3.0L V6 OM642 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Stealth | 1996-1996 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MFI | C/D | | |
| Stealth | 1996-1996 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC MFI | C/D | | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MFI | C/D | | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 3.0L V6 Turbo MFI | C/D | | |
| Stealth (FWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (FWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (FWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (FWD) | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Stratus | 1995-2000 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus | 1995-2000 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus | 1995-2000 | | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus | 2005-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI-PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | | 2.7L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2001 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus Convertible | 2002-2002 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus Convertible | 2002-2004 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Convertible | 2003-2004 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Convertible | 2003-2004 | | 2.7L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Convertible | 2004-2004 | | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Coupe | 2001-2001 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | |
| Stratus Coupe | 2001-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Stratus Coupe | 2002-2005 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2001 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2002 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Stratus Sedan | 2002-2004 | | 2.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Sedan | 2003-2004 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Sedan | 2003-2004 | | 2.7L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stratus Sedan | 2004-2004 | | 2.4L L4 MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Viper | 1992-2002 | | 8.0L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Viper | 2003-2004 | | 8.3L V10 SFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Viper | 2005-2006 | | 8.3L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | | 8.4L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | | 8.4L V10 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Vision | 2015-2016 | | 1.6L L4 16V Flex E.torQ | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Vision | 2017-2017 | | 1.6L L4 16V Flex e-Torq | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Auto Transmission

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| Avenger | 1995-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan | 1994-1999 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Charger | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Charger | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Colt | 1989-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1991 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1991 | C/D | • | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2000-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2000-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Daytona | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Durango | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (4WD) | 2000-2009 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Dynasty | 1989-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Intrepid | 1993-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Monaco | 1990-1992 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Neon | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Shadow | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Spirit | 1989-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Sprinter | 2002-2006 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stealth | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1991-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Stealth (FWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | |
| Stratus | 1995-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Stratus Coupe | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Vision | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intrepid | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Lancer | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Monaco | 1990-1992 | C/D | • | |
| Neon | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram 50 (4WD) | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Ram 50 (RWD) | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Ram Truck (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1989-1993 | | | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1994-1997 | C/D | | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1998-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1990-1993 | | | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1994-1997 | C/D | | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1998-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Intrepid | 1993-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 600 | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Aries | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Avenger | 1995-1995 | | | |
| Avenger | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Caravan | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caravan | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Colt | 1993-1996 | C | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1995-1996 | C | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Conquest | 1984-1987 | | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1989-1993 | | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1989-1993 | | | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C | | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Daytona | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Daytona | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Durango | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Durango (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Durango (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Dynasty | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Dynasty | 1990-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ram Van | 1989-1993 | | | |
| Ram Van | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ram Wagon | 1989-1993 | | | |
| Ram Wagon | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Ramcharger (2WD) | 1989-1989 | | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ramcharger (4WD) | 1989-1993 | | | |
| Ramcharger (RWD) | 1990-1993 | | | |
| Shadow | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Shadow | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| Shadow | 1993-1994 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Spirit | 1989-1989 | | | |
| Spirit | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| Spirit | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sprinter | 2002-2006 | C/D | | •,S |
| Stealth | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Stratus | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Stratus | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Stratus Coupe | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Viper | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Vision | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Vision | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |

## Airbag

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger | 1995-2000 | C/D | | |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Caravan | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,R |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Colt | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1999-2001 | C | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1999-2001 | C | | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | |
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-2001 | C | | |
| Durango (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | C | | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2001 | C | | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1997-1999 | C | | |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | C | | |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1998-2000 | C | | |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Sprinter | 2002-2009 | C/D | | |
| Stealth | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Stealth (AWD) | 1991-1996 | C/D | | |
| Stealth (FWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Stratus | 1999-2000 | C | | |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Stratus Coupe | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Viper | 1999-2006 | C/D | | |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | C/D | | |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Vision | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Intrepid | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Intrepid | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Neon | 1999-2001 | C | | |
| Neon | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |

## Instrument Panel

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Avenger | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Avenger | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Durango (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Intrepid | 2001-2004 | C | | |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Neon | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |

## Instrument Panel

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Sprinter | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Vision | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Intrepid | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Neon | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Neon | 2002-2005 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Stratus | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Stratus | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Stratus Convertible | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Stratus Sedan | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Avenger | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Avenger | 2014-2014 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Journey (FWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Tracking Module (VTM) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Challenger | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Challenger | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Charger | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Challenger | 2008-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Challenger | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Charger | 2012-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Charger | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Dart | 2013-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Dart | 2014-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Durango (4WD) | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Durango (RWD) | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Caravan | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Journey (AWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Journey (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Durango (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Magnum | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Avenger | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |

## Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2008-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sprinter | 2002-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Vision | 2015-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Viper | 2003-2006 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Viper | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Intrepid | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Challenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Tracking Module (VTM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| Challenger | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Challenger | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Challenger | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Charger | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Avenger | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |

# Other

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Magnum | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Top Control Module (PTCM) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Durango (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Durango (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |

## Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Viper | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C - Rear (HVACR) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C - Rear (HVACR) |
| Challenger | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Challenger | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Challenger | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Sprinter | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Heater Booster |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Heating and Air Conditioning |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |

# Other

| DODGE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Charger | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Challenger | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Challenger | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Magnum | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Police/Taxi Interface Module (PTIM) |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Power Lift Gate Module |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Booster Gauge (EBG) |
| Sprinter | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD) |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Stability Program |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | F.A.S.T./OSS/IMMO/Keyless |
| Durango (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| Charger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Front Display (DISP) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Front Display (DISP) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Front Display (DISP) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Caravan | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Magnum | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Intrepid | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Stratus Convertible | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Stratus Sedan | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Caravan | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Charger | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Charger | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Charger | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| 600 | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Aries | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Aries | 1989-1989 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Caravan | 1994-1999 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Caravan | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Dakota (4WD) | 1998-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Dakota (RWD) | 1998-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Daytona | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Daytona | 1989-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Durango | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Durango (2WD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Durango (4WD) | 1999-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Durango (4WD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Durango (RWD) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Dynasty | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Dynasty | 1989-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Caravan | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Caravan (AWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Caravan (FWD) | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Intrepid | 1993-1993 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Intrepid | 1994-1997 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Intrepid | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Lancer | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Lancer | 1989-1989 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 1998-2002 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 1998-2002 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Ram Van/Wagon | 1998-2003 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Shadow | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Shadow | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Spirit | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Spirit | 1991-1995 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Stratus | 1995-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Stratus | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stratus Convertible | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Stratus Sedan | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Viper | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Viper | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Body |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Body (FCM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Body (FCM) |
| Vision | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Convergence Telematic Module (CTM) |
| Charger | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Display Screen Module (DSM) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Challenger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Sprinter | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Airco |
| Avenger | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Caliber | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Challenger | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Challenger | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Sprinter | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Avenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Avenger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Avenger (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Avenger (FWD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Challenger | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| Challenger | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Grand Caravan | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| Attitude | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Challenger | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Booster Gauge (EBG) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Booster Gauge (EBG) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Charger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| Challenger | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Charger | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Dart | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Viper | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Caliber (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Caliber (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Caliber (FWD) - RHD | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Charger | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Caravan | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Charger (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Charger (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Durango (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Caravan | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Caravan/(C/V) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Journey (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |

# Other

| DODGE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Caravan (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Caravan (FWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Dakota (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Dakota (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Durango (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Durango (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Journey (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Journey (FWD) - RHD | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Magnum | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Magnum (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Magnum (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Nitro (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Nitro (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Nitro (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Ram Truck 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| DUCATI USA Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 999 S Team USA | 2007-2007 | 999cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Desmosedici RR | 2008-2008 | 989cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Diavel | 2011-2014 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Diavel | 2015-2018 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Diavel | 2016-2018 | 1262cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard | 2007-2008 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard | 2010-2012 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard | 2010-2012 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard | 2017-2018 | 936cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard 1100 | 2009-2009 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard 1100 EVO | 2009-2009 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard 796 | 2009-2009 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2013-2015 | 821cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2016-2016 | 936cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| MH900e | 2001-2002 | 904cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2007-2007 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2007-2007 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2007-2007 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2007-2008 | 695cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2007-2008 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2008-2008 | 992cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2008-2014 | 696cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2009-2011 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2010-2014 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2012-2012 | 1079cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2013-2014 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2014-2018 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Monster | 2014-2018 | 821cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Monster | 2017-2017 | 659cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2017-2017 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 1000 DS | 2003-2005 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 400 | 2004-2005 | 398 L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 620 | 2002-2006 | 618cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 620 6 Speed | 2004-2006 | 618cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 620 S I.E | 2002-2002 | 618cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 750 | 2000-2002 | 748cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 800 | 2003-2004 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster 900 | 2000-2002 | 904cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster S2R 1000 | 2006-2006 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster S2R 800 | 2005-2006 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster S4 | 2001-2002 | 916cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster S4R | 2003-2005 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster S4Rs | 2004-2005 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Monster S4Rs | 2006-2006 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada | 2007-2009 | 1078cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada | 2010-2012 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada | 2013-2014 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Multistrada | 2015-2018 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada | 2017-2018 | 937cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada 1000 | 2003-2006 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada 1000S DS | 2003-2006 | 992cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada 620 | 2005-2006 | 618cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Multistrada 620 Dark | 2005-2006 | 618cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Paul Smart 1000 LE | 2006-2006 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Scrambler | 2015-2018 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Scrambler | 2016-2018 | 399cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| DUCATI USA Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sport 1000 Biposto | 2007-2008 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sport 1000 Monoposto | 2006-2007 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sport 1000 S | 2008-2008 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sport 1000S | 2009-2009 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SportClassic | 2009-2010 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SportClassic GT 1000 | 2007-2008 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| ST2 | 2000-2003 | 944cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| ST3 | 2004-2007 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| ST3 S ABS | 2007-2007 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| ST4 | 2000-2003 | 916cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| ST4 S | 2001-2005 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| ST4 S ABS | 2003-2005 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Streetfighter | 2009-2013 | 1099cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Streetfighter | 2011-2015 | 849cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike | 2007-2009 | 1099cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike | 2008-2009 | 849cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike | 2008-2010 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | 898cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Superbike 748 | 2000-2000 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 748 | 2002-2003 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 748 E | 2001-2001 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 748 R | 2001-2002 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 748 S | 2001-2001 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 749 | 2003-2006 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 749 R | 2004-2006 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 749 S | 2003-2006 | 748cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 996 | 2001-2001 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 996 R | 2000-2001 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 996 S | 2000-2001 | 996cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Superbike 998 | 2002-2003 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 998 R | 2002-2002 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 998 S | 2002-2002 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 999 | 2003-2004 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 999 | 2005-2005 | 999cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 999 | 2006-2006 | 999cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 999 R | 2004-2006 | 999cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike 999 S | 2004-2006 | 998cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike EVO | 2011-2011 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike EVO | 2011-2013 | 849cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike Panigale | 2012-2013 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2015 | 898cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2016 | 1198cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2018 | 1285cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Superbike Panigale | 2016-2018 | 955cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SuperSport | 2017-2018 | 937cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| SuperSport 1000 | 2003-2003 | 992cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 1000 DS | 2004-2004 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 1000 SS DS | 2000-2005 | 992cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 1000 SS DS | 2006-2006 | 992cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 620 SS | 2003-2003 | 618cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 750 S | 2000-2002 | 748cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 750 SS | 2000-2002 | 748cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 800 SS | 2003-2005 | 803cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 900 S | 2000-2002 | 904cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport 900 SS | 2000-2002 | 904cc L2 SOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | 1262cc L2 DOHC | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| DUCATI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diavel | 2011-2014 | C/D | | |
| Diavel | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Diavel | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Hypermotard | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2016-2016 | C/D | | |
| Monster | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Monster | 2015-2016 | C/D | | |
| Monster | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Monster | 2018-2018 | C/D | | |
| Multistrada | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Multistrada | 2013-2014 | C/D | | |
| Multistrada | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Scrambler | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | |
| ST3 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| ST3 S ABS | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| ST4 S | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| ST4 S ABS | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | C/D | | |
| Superbike Panigale | 2012-2013 | C/D | | |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| SuperSport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |

## Instrument Panel

| DUCATI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diavel | 2011-2014 | C/D | | |
| Diavel | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Diavel | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Hypermotard | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Monster | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Multistrada | 2010-2012 | C/D | | |
| Multistrada | 2013-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Multistrada | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Scrambler | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Superbike Panigale | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| SuperSport | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| DUCATI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diavel | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Diavel | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Hypermotard | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Monster | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Multistrada | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Multistrada | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Superbike Panigale | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| SuperSport | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Black Box System (BBS) |
| Diavel | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Bluetooth |
| Multistrada | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Bluetooth |
| SuperSport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Bluetooth |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Bluetooth |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | E - Lock |
| Superbike Panigale | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | E - Lock |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | E - Lock |
| Diavel | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Hand Free |
| Multistrada | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Hand Free |
| Multistrada | 2013-2014 | C/D | | • | Hand Free |
| Multistrada | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Hand Free |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Hand Free |
| Multistrada | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | LED Headlight |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | SCU Ohlins Control Unit |
| 999 S Team USA | 2007-2007 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Desmosedici RR | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Diavel | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Hypermotard | 2007-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Hypermotard | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Hypermotard 1100 | 2009-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Hypermotard/Hyperstrada | 2013-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster | 2007-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster | 2014-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 1000 DS | 2003-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 400 | 2004-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 620 | 2002-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 620 6 Speed | 2004-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 750 | 2002-2002 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 800 | 2003-2004 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster 900 | 2002-2002 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster S2R 1000 | 2006-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster S2R 800 | 2005-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster S4 | 2001-2002 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster S4R | 2003-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster S4Rs | 2004-2004 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Monster S4Rs | 2006-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Multistrada | 2007-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Multistrada | 2013-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Multistrada 1000 | 2003-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Multistrada 620 | 2005-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Multistrada 620 Dark | 2005-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Scrambler | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Sport 1000 Biposto | 2007-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Sport 1000 Monoposto | 2006-2007 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| DUCATI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sport 1000 S | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Sport 1000S | 2009-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SportClassic GT 1000 | 2007-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| ST3 | 2004-2007 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| ST4 S | 2003-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| ST4 S ABS | 2004-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Streetfighter | 2009-2015 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike | 2007-2010 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike | 2014-2014 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 749 | 2003-2003 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 749 | 2005-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 749 R | 2004-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 749 S | 2003-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 996 R | 2000-2001 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 998 | 2002-2003 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 998 R | 2002-2002 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 998 S | 2002-2002 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 999 | 2003-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 999 R | 2005-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike 999 S | 2005-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike EVO | 2011-2011 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike Panigale | 2012-2013 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Superbike Panigale | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SuperSport | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SuperSport 1000 SS DS | 2000-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SuperSport 620 SS | 2003-2003 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| SuperSport 800 SS | 2003-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Xdiavel | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Multistrada | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Suspension |
| 999 S Team USA | 2007-2007 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 1000 DS | 2003-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 400 | 2004-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 620 | 2002-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 620 6 Speed | 2004-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 620 S I.E | 2002-2002 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 750 | 2000-2002 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 800 | 2003-2004 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster 900 | 2002-2002 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster S4 | 2001-2002 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster S4R | 2003-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Monster S4Rs | 2006-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Multistrada 1000 | 2003-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Multistrada 620 | 2005-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Multistrada 620 Dark | 2005-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| ST3 | 2004-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| ST4 S | 2001-2004 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| ST4 S ABS | 2003-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 749 | 2003-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 749 R | 2004-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 749 S | 2003-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 996 R | 2000-2001 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 998 | 2002-2003 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 998 R | 2002-2002 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 998 S | 2002-2002 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 999 | 2003-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| Superbike 999 R | 2004-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| DUCATI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superbike 999 S | 2004-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| SuperSport 1000 | 2003-2003 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| SuperSport 1000 DS | 2004-2004 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| SuperSport 1000 SS DS | 2000-2006 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| SuperSport 620 SS | 2003-2003 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |
| SuperSport 800 SS | 2003-2005 | | | • | Throttle Bodies Adjustment |

# Engine Management Applications

| EAGLE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1992-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1992-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1992-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Talon | 1999-1999 | | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Talon (AWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Talon (AWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Talon (AWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Talon (AWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Talon (AWD) | 1995-1998 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MPI | C/D | | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1990-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1995-1998 | | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Talon (FWD) | 1995-1998 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MPI | C/D | | |
| Vision | 1993-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Vision | 1993-1993 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Vision | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Vision | 1994-1997 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Vision | 1994-1997 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Vision | 1997-1997 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Vista (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Vista (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Vista (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Vista (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Premier | 1989-1992 | | 3.0L V6 MPI PRV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Summit | 1989-1989 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1989-1989 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1989-1993 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1989-1995 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1993-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1993-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1994-1994 | 50 State | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1995-1995 | OBD2 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Summit | 1995-1995 | OBD2 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Summit | 1996-1996 | | 1.5L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Summit | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1992-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1992-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| EAGLE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Summit | 1989-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Talon | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Talon (AWD) | 1990-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1990-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1995-1998 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Vision | 1993-1997 | C/D | • | •,R |

## Antilock Brakes

| EAGLE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Premier | 1989-1992 | C/D | • | |
| Summit | 1993-1996 | C | | |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1995-1996 | C | | |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Talon | 1999-1999 | C | | |
| Talon (AWD) | 1995-1998 | C | | |
| Talon (FWD) | 1995-1998 | C | | |
| Vision | 1993-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| EAGLE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Summit | 1994-1996 | C/D |
| Summit Wagon (AWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D |
| Summit Wagon (FWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D |
| Talon | 1999-1999 | C/D |
| Talon (AWD) | 1995-1998 | C/D |
| Talon (FWD) | 1995-1998 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| EAGLE USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vision | 1993-1997 | | C/D | • | • | Body |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FIAT USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Abarth Con-vertible | 2013-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Lounge Con-vertible | 2012-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Sport | 2013-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | 2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | 2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | 1.4L L4 MPI Turbo MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,R,RA |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | 2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | 2.4L MPI Tigershark MultiAir | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |

## Auto Transmission

| FIAT USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 500 Abarth | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Abarth Con-vertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Lounge Con-vertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500 Turbo | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •R |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| FIAT USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Abarth Con-vertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Lounge Con-vertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,BS |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |

## Airbag

| FIAT USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Abarth Con-vertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Lounge Con-vertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | | |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| FIAT USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

## Other

| FIAT USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Abarth | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Power Inverter Module |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |

## Other

| FIAT USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | | | • | Proxi Alignment |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio Receiver Module |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio Receiver Module |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio Receiver Module |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio Receiver Module |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio Receiver Module |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,BS | Regenerative Brake Controller |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Lounge | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Pop | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Tracking Module |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | | | •,S,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C | | | Electronic Shifter |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FIAT USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Shifter |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Shifter |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Shifter |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Shifter |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Shifter |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Vehicle Control Unit |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Abarth | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Module |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |

# Other

| FIAT USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting System |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C | | | Amplifier |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Battery Pack Control Module |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Module |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Computer |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Electric A/C Compressor |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Electric | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FIAT USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500 Turbo | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Entertainment Telematic Module |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Haptical Lane Feedback |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500L Lounge | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C |
| 500X Easy | 2016-2017 | | | • | iTPMS |
| 500X Lounge | 2016-2017 | | | • | iTPMS |
| 500X Pop | 2016-2017 | | | • | iTPMS |
| 500X Trekking | 2016-2017 | | | • | iTPMS |
| 500X Trekking Plus | 2016-2017 | | | • | iTPMS |
| 124 Spider | 2017-2017 | C | | | Lighting Supply Module |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | On Board Charging Module |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |

## Other

| FIAT USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C | | | Parking Assist |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist |
| 500 Lounge | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Lounge Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Pop | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Pop Convertible | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Turbo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500L Easy | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500L Lounge | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500L Pop | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500L Trekking | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 500 Abarth | 2012-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Abarth Convertible | 2013-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Easy | 2017-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Easy Convertible | 2017-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |
| 500 Electric | 2013-2017 | | | • | Transport Mode |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crown Victoria | 1985-1985 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1985-1991 | | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1986-1989 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1991-1991 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1991-1994 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1995-1999 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 1998-1999 | | 4.6L V8 CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 2000-2001 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 2000-2001 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2007 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2006-2007 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2007 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2007 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2007 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2007 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-150 | 2004-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-150 | 2004-2005 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-250 | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-250 | 2004-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-250 | 2004-2005 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-350 | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aerostar | 1986-1989 | | 2.3L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Aerostar | 1987-1991 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Aerostar | 1990-1994 | | 4.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar | 1992-1992 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar | 1993-1994 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar (AWD) | 1996-1997 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aerostar (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aerostar (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aspire | 1994-1995 | | 1.3L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Aspire | 1996-1997 | | 1.3L L4 EEC | C/D | | |
| Bronco | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | |
| Bronco | 1982-1986 | | 4.9L L6 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 EECIII 2150A 2BBL | C | | |
| Bronco | 1984-1984 | | 2.8L V6 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1984-1984 | | 5.0L V8 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1984-1984 | | 5.8L V8 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1985-1989 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1986-1989 | | 2.9L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1987-1989 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C | | • |
| Bronco | 1988-1989 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bronco | 1992-1992 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Bronco | 1992-1992 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Bronco | 1992-1994 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Bronco | 1995-1995 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Bronco | 1996-1996 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bronco | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bronco | 1996-1996 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Class A | 2004-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Contour | 1996-2000 | | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Contour | 1996-2000 | | 2.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Contour | 2000-2000 | | 2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Crown Victoria | 1983-1983 | | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | 3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | 3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2016 | | 1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (AWD) | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 EEC | C/D | | |
| Escort | 1996-1996 | | 1.9L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 1997-2000 | | 2.0L L4 SPI SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 1998-1999 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition EL | 2009-2014 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer | 1990-1994 | | 4.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Explorer | 1997-1997 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer | 1997-1999 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer | 1997-1999 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | | 2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2012-2015 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | | 2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 2000-2001 | | 2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 2001-2003 | | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 2002-2003 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| EXP | 1983-1984 | | 1.6L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| EXP | 1984-1984 | | 1.6L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| EXP | 1986-1987 | | 1.9L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| EXP | 1986-1988 | | 1.9L L4 CFI | C | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expedition | 1997-1999 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 1997-1999 | | 5.4L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2000-2001 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2000-2001 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2005-2008 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2009-2014 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2008 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1984-1985 | | 5.8L V8 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1986-1991 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1987-1989 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1987-1989 | | 7.5L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1987-1990 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1990-1990 | | 2.9L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1991-1992 | | 7.5L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1992-1992 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Econoline | 1992-1993 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Econoline | 1992-1993 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Econoline | 1993-1993 | | 7.3L V8 Diesel | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1993-1993 | | 7.5L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Econoline | 1994-1995 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1995-2003 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| Econoline | 1996-1996 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1997-1999 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1997-1999 | | 5.4L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1997-1999 | | 6.8L V10 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1997-2003 | | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1997-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 2000-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 2000-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 2000-2003 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2010 | | 3.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2014 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2010 | | 3.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2014 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (FWD) | 2012-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape | 2003-2003 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape | 2004-2004 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-350 | 2005-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-450 | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-450 | 2005-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-Series | 2006-2010 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-Series | 2006-2015 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-Series | 2006-2016 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-Series | 2006-2018 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-Series | 2017-2018 | | 6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | |
| Econoline | 1982-1986 | | 4.9L L6 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 EECIII 2150A 2BBL | C | | |
| Econoline | 1983-1983 | | 5.8L V8 EECIII 7200VV 2BBL | C | | |
| Econoline | 1984-1985 | | 5.0L V8 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2007 | | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2007 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2009-2012 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2009-2012 | | 3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2016 | | 1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2004-2004 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2004-2004 | | 2.0L L4 SOHC SPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2005-2011 | | 2.0L L4 DTEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Direct Gas Injection | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | 1.0L L3 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | | 2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | | 3.9L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Freestar | 2005-2005 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion | 2006-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion | 2006-2009 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | | 2.5L L4 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | | 3.0L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | | 3.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | | 2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | | 2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2015 | | 1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | | 2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | | 2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE | 2014-2018 | | 1.5L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Granada | 1981-1982 | | 2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL | C | | • |
| GT | 2005-2006 | | 5.4L V8 Supercharged DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LTD | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| LTD | 1983-1984 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| LTD | 1983-1984 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD | 1983-1984 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD | 1984-1984 | | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| LTD Crown Victoria | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| LTD Crown Victoria | 1984-1984 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| LTD Crown Victoria | 1984-1984 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD Crown Victoria | 1984-1984 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD Crown Victoria | 1984-1984 | | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| LTD Sedan | 1985-1985 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD Sedan | 1985-1986 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| LTD Sedan | 1985-1986 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD Wagon | 1985-1985 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| LTD Wagon | 1985-1985 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| LTD Wagon | 1985-1986 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Merkur | 1989-1990 | | 2.9L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Motorhome Class A | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1981-1982 | | 2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1982-1982 | | 3.8L V6 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1983-1984 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1983-1985 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1983-1986 | | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1983-1986 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1986-1986 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1986-1987 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1987-1989 | | 2.3L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1989-1990 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1991-1993 | | 2.3L L4 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Mustang | 1991-1993 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI MA | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1993-1993 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Mustang | 1993-1993 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Mustang | 1994-1995 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Mustang | 1994-2004 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 1996-1999 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2000-2001 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2000-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC Cobra SC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC Mach 1 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2004-2004 | | 3.9L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2004-2004 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2004-2004 | | 4.6L V8 Supercharged DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2005-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2005-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2007-2012 | | 5.4L V8 4V Supercharged DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2011-2017 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2011-2018 | | 5.0L V8 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2012-2014 | | 5.0L V8 DOHC BOSS SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2013-2014 | | 5.8L V8 DOHC GT500 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | 2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | | 5.2L V8 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Probe | 1989-1992 | | 2.2L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Probe | 1989-1992 | | 2.2L L4 MECS EFI TC | C | | |
| Probe | 1990-1990 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Probe | 1991-1992 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Probe | 1993-1993 | | 2.0L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Probe | 1993-1995 | | 2.5L V6 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Probe | 1994-1994 | | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Probe | 1995-1995 | | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C | | • |
| Probe | 1996-1998 | | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Probe | 1996-1998 | | 2.5L V6 EEC | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 1983-1984 | | 2.0L L4 MCU YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1983-1984 | | 2.3L L4 MCU YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1983-1985 | | 2.8L V6 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1985-1986 | | 2.0L L4 ISC-E YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1985-1989 | | 2.3L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1986-1993 | | 2.9L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 ISC-E AISAN 2BBL | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1988-1990 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Ranger | 1990-1994 | | 4.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Ranger | 1991-1992 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Ranger | 1991-1994 | | 2.3L L4 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Ranger | 1993-1994 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Ranger | 1996-1998 | | 2.3L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 1996-2000 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 1996-2001 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 1998-2000 | | 2.5L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 1999-2001 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | | 2.3L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | | 2.5L L4 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2004-2008 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2004-2011 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2004-2011 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 1987-1989 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Taurus | 1987-1990 | | 2.5L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Taurus | 1989-1989 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI MA | C | | • |
| Taurus | 1989-1989 | | 3.8L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Taurus | 1990-1990 | | 3.8L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Taurus | 1991-1991 | | 2.5L L4 SEFI MA | C | | • |
| Taurus | 1991-1993 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Taurus | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Taurus | 1991-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI MA | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taurus | 1993-1995 | | 3.2L V6 SEFI MA | C/D | | • |
| Taurus | 1996-1999 | | 3.4L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 1996-2007 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 1998-2005 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2000-2003 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2004-2006 | | 3.0L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2008-2012 | | 3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2010-2012 | | 3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus Sedan | 1986-1986 | | 2.5L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Taurus Sedan | 1986-1986 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Taurus Wagon | 1986-1986 | | 2.5L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Taurus Wagon | 1986-1986 | | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | | 3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tempo | 1983-1984 | | 2.3L L4 6149 1BBL | C | | • |
| Tempo | 1985-1990 | | 2.3L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Tempo | 1987-1992 | | 2.3L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Tempo | 1991-1991 | | 2.3L L4 SEFI | C | | • |
| Tempo | 1992-1994 | | 2.3L L4 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Tempo | 1992-1994 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1983-1983 | | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1983-1984 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1983-1985 | | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1985-1990 | | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1986-1987 | | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1986-1988 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1987-1988 | | 3.8L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1989-1989 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1989-1990 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI SC | C | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1990-1990 | | 3.8L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1991-1993 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1991-1994 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI SC | C/D | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1991-1995 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1994-1994 | V | 4.6L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thunderbird | 1995-1997 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thunderbird | 1996-1997 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | | 3.9L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | 3.2L I5 Duratorq-Turbo Diesel Common Rail Injection | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | | 2.0L L4 DTEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2016 | | 1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | | 2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Windstar | 1995-2003 | | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Windstar | 1996-2000 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | | 2.5L L4 Duratec IVCT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2017-2018 | | 1.5L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2008 | | 2.3L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2008 | | 2.3L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2012 | | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escort | 1983-1985 | | 1.6L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Escort | 1984-1985 | | 1.6L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Escort | 1986-1990 | | 1.9L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Escort | 1987-1990 | | 1.9L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Escort | 1991-1993 | | 1.9L L4 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Escort | 1991-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Escort | 1994-1995 | | 1.9L L4 SEFI MA | C/D | | • |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1999 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2005-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2004-2004 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2005-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2005 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2006-2008 | | 5.4L V8 3V Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2009-2010 | | 4.6L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2009-2010 | | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2009-2010 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2010-2014 | | 6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2011-2014 | | 3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2011-2014 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | | 5.0L V8 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2015-2017 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2018-2018 | | 3.0L V6 DIT Powerstroke Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| F-150 | 2018-2018 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 Supercharged SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC BI-FUEL SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC BI-FUEL SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2005-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2005-2007 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2005-2008 | | 6.8L V10 3V SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2005-2010 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2008-2010 | | 6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P |
| F-250 | 2009-2010 | | 6.8L V10 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | | 6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | | 6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2005-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-350 | 2005-2007 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2005-2008 | | 6.8L V10 3V SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2005-2010 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2008-2010 | | 6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P |
| F-350 | 2009-2010 | | 6.8L V10 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | | 6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | | 6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.8L V10 CNG SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2005-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2005-2007 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2005-2008 | | 6.8L V10 3V SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2005-2010 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2008-2010 | | 6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P |
| F-450 | 2009-2010 | | 6.8L V10 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2011-2014 | | 6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | | 6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | | 6.8L V10 3V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2005-2005 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2005-2007 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2005-2008 | | 6.8L V10 3V SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2005-2010 | | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2008-2010 | | 6.4L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P |
| F-550 | 2009-2010 | | 6.8L V10 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2011-2014 | | 6.2L V8 2V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | | 6.7L V8 DIT Powerstroke Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | | 6.8L V10 3V SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.8L V10 GFP SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | | 6.0L V8 Direct Injection Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1981-1981 | | 5.8L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 7200VV 2BBL | C | | |
| F-Series | 1982-1986 | | 4.9L L6 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 EECIII 2150A 2BBL | C | | |
| F-Series | 1983-1983 | | 5.8L V8 EECIII 7200VV 2BBL | C | | |
| F-Series | 1984-1984 | | 5.0L V8 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1984-1984 | | 5.8L V8 2150A 2BBL | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1985-1989 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1987-1989 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1987-1989 | | 7.5L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1987-1990 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1991-1991 | | 4.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1991-1992 | | 7.0L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1991-1992 | | 7.5L V8 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1992-1992 | | 5.0L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1992-1993 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1992-1994 | | 5.8L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1993-1993 | | 7.3L V8 Diesel | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1993-1993 | | 7.5L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1993-1995 | | 7.0L V8 EFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1994-1995 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1995-1995 | | 5.8L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1995-2001 | | 7.3L V8 Powerstroke | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1996-1996 | | 4.9L L6 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1997-1999 | | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1997-1999 | | 5.4L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1997-2001 | | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1997-2001 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1998-1999 | | 6.8L V10 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1999-2001 | | 5.4L V8 Supercharged SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 2000-2001 | | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 2000-2001 | | 5.4L V8 SOHC GFP SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 2000-2001 | | 6.8L V10 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fairmont | 1983-1983 | | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Fairmont Futura | 1981-1982 | | 2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL | C | | • |
| Festiva | 1990-1990 | | 1.3L L4 MECS Aisan 2BBL | C | | |
| Festiva | 1990-1993 | | 1.3L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1988-1989 | | 1.3L L4 MECS Aisan 2BBL | C | | |
| Fiesta | 1988-1989 | | 1.3L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Fiesta | 2011-2014 | | 1.6L L4 TI-VCT DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fiesta | 2014-2018 | | 1.0L L3 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fiesta | 2014-2018 | | 1.6L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fiesta | 2015-2018 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2005 | | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2006-2006 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2007-2007 | | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2006 | | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2007-2007 | | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2012 | | 3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2010 | | 3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Flex (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2012 | | 3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2000-2001 | | 2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2000-2003 | | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2002-2004 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2003-2007 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Auto Transmission

| FORD USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Expedition | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Expedition EL | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F-Series | 1989-1989 | C | | • |
| F-Series | 1990-1991 | C/D | | • |
| F-Series | 1992-1995 | C/D | | • |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| FORD USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Focus | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mustang | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ranger | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Thunderbird | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Bronco | 1990-1991 | C/D | | • |
| Bronco | 1993-1994 | C/D | | • |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Class A | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-150 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-250 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| E-Series | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Econoline | 1989-1989 | C | | • |
| Econoline | 1990-1991 | C/D | | • |
| Econoline | 1992-1995 | C/D | | • |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| FORD USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Antilock Brakes

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| GT | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Motorhome Class A | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mustang | 1986-1986 | C | | |
| Mustang | 1994-1997 | C | | |
| Mustang | 1998-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Mustang | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mustang | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Probe | 1989-1991 | | | |
| Probe | 1992-1998 | C | | |
| Ranger | 1987-1995 | | | |
| Ranger | 1995-1995 | | | |
| Ranger | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 1996-1996 | | | |
| Ranger | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 1996-1997 | | | |
| Ranger | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 1998-1998 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger | 1998-1999 | | | |
| Ranger | 1999-2000 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger | 2000-2000 | | | |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger | 2004-2009 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Taurus | 1989-1995 | C | | |
| Taurus | 1996-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Taurus | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Thunderbird | 1987-1997 | C | | |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Aerostar | 1987-1994 | | | |
| Aerostar (AWD) | 1995-1997 | | | |
| Aerostar (RWD) | 1995-1997 | | | |
| Aerostar (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | | |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1995-1996 | | | |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | | |

# Antilock Brakes

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aerostar Extended Length (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | | |
| Aspire | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Bronco | 1987-1993 | | | |
| Bronco | 1993-1996 | C | | |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Class A | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Contour | 1996-1997 | C/D | | |
| Contour | 1998-2000 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria | 1987-1995 | C | | |
| Crown Victoria | 1996-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| E-150 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| E-250 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| E-Series | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Econoline | 1987-1994 | | | |
| Econoline | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Econoline | 1995-1996 | | | |
| Econoline | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Econoline | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Econoline | 1997-1997 | | | |
| Econoline | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Econoline | 1998-1998 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Econoline | 1998-1998 | | | |
| Econoline | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Econoline | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Econoline | 1999-1999 | | | |
| Econoline | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Escape (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Escape (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | •,S,BB |

# Antilock Brakes

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Escort | 1994-1996 | C | | |
| Escort | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Expedition | 1997-1997 | | | |
| Expedition | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Expedition | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expedition | 1998-1998 | | | |
| Expedition | 1998-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Expedition | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expedition | 1999-1999 | | | |
| Expedition | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expedition | 2004-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer | 1990-1992 | | | |
| Explorer | 1993-1995 | C | | |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | | | |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Explorer | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Explorer | 1997-1997 | | | |
| Explorer | 1998-1998 | | | |
| Explorer | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer | 1999-1999 | | | |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | | | |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | | |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | | | |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1998 | | | |
| Explorer Sport | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Sport | 1999-1999 | | | |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-150 | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-150 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| F-150 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,BS |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-250 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-250 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-350 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-350 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-450 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-450 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-550 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-550 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-550 | 2012-2012 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2012-2013 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-550 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2015-2015 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-550 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 1987-1997 | | | |
| F-Series | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 1998-1998 | | | |
| F-Series | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 1998-1999 | C/D | | |
| F-Series | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 1999-1999 | | | |
| F-Series | 1999-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-Series | 2000-2000 | | | |
| F-Series | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| F-Series | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| F-Series | 2001-2001 | | | |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Focus | 2000-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Focus | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Focus | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Freestar | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Freestar | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |

## Airbag

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Contour | 1999-2000 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria | 1996-2001 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2007 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2007 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2007 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2007 | C/D | | |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2007 | C/D | | |
| E-150 | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| E-250 | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| E-Series | 2006-2018 | C/D | | |
| Econoline | 1997-2003 | C/D | | |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | |
| Escort | 1998-2003 | C/D | | |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Expedition | 1997-2001 | C/D | | |
| Expedition | 2004-2017 | C/D | | |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | | |
| Explorer | 1997-1999 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1999 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | C/D | | |
| F-150 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-250 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-350 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-450 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-Series | 1997-2001 | C/D | | |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Focus | 2000-2007 | C/D | | |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| GT | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Mustang | 1996-2009 | C/D | | |
| Mustang | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Ranger | 1996-2001 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2004-2006 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Taurus | 1996-2007 | C/D | | |
| Taurus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Thunderbird | 1994-1997 | | | |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Windstar | 1997-2003 | C/D | | |

## Instrument Panel

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Freestar | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Freestar | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| E-150 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| E-250 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| E-350 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| E-450 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| E-Series | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Expedition | 2004-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| F-150 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| F-250 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-350 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-450 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | |
| F-550 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| GT | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Mustang | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Ranger | 2004-2006 | C/D | | |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | |

# Instrument Panel

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Taurus | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Crown Victoria | 1995-2001 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Edge (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Mustang | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Taurus | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| F-Series | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| F-Series | 1999-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Ranger | 1995-1998 | C/D | | | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Ranger | 1999-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-250 | 2005-2016 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-350 | 2005-2016 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-450 | 2005-2016 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| F-550 | 2005-2016 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| E-Series | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Expedition | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| F-150 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| F-250 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| F-350 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| F-450 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| F-550 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer | 1997-1999 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1999 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Fusion S | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mustang | 2007-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Taurus | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Expedition | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module A - Rear |
| Expedition EL | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module A - Rear |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module A - Rear |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module A - Rear |
| Freestar | 2005-2005 | | | | Low Tire Warning System |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Focus | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Movable Roof Control Module A |
| Mustang | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Movable Roof Control Module B |
| Freestar | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Next Generation Speed Control |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | | Next Generation Speed Control |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Expedition | 1999-2001 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Expedition | 2004-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer | 1999-1999 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-Series | 1999-2001 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| F-150 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,BS | Park Brake Control Module |
| F-150 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Park Brake Control Module |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Class A | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| E-Series | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Taurus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| E-Series | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (Optional) |
| Expedition | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| F-150 | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mustang | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Taurus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Overhead Trip Computer |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| F-150 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Transfer Case Control Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Fusion | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Ranger | 2004-2011 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Expedition | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| F-150 | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer Sport | 1999-1999 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Ranger | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| F-150 | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Freestar | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-150 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-250 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-350 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-450 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-550 | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-Series | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Freestar | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Crown Victoria | 1992-1994 | C | | | Rear Air Suspen/Elect Variable Orifice |
| E-350 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| E-450 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Escort | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Expedition | 1997-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Expedition | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Motorhome Class A | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mustang | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Effort Control Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| F-350 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Steering Effort Control Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Taurus | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| F-150 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fiesta | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion SE | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Mustang | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Crown Victoria | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| E-Series | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape (FWD) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Expedition | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| F-150 | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| F-250 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| F-350 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| F-450 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| F-550 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Focus | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Freestar | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Taurus | 1996-1999 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Windstar | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Taurus | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Remote Climate Control |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Remote Function Actuator |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| F-150 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mustang | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Taurus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Expedition | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Expedition | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Expedition EL | 2012-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion S | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Edge (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Edge (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Transit Connect | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Edge (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Edge (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-150 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-250 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-250 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-350 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-350 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-450 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-450 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-550 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| F-550 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Focus | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Freestyle | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Fusion | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Mustang | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Ranger | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Taurus | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Crown Victoria | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition | 1998-1999 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| F-150 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module W/SONY |
| F-150 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module W/SONY |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-150 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-150 | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Focus | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Mustang | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fiesta | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Flex (RWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Taurus | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver Front |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| F-150 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| F-250 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| F-350 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| F-450 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| F-550 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Taurus | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Expedition | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Air Suspension |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Air Suspension |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Air Suspension |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| E-Series | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition | 2005-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer Sport | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| F-150 | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| F-250 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| F-350 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| F-450 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| F-550 | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Taurus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition | 2005-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Expedition | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Expedition EL | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Mustang | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Edge (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Edge (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Mustang | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Taurus | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Taurus | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module 2(B) |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Mustang | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Edge (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Edge (FWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Expedition | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Expedition EL | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| F-150 | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| F-250 | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| F-350 | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| F-450 | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| F-550 | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Fiesta | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Fusion | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Fusion | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mustang | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Taurus | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear |
| Excursion | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Excursion | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Expedition | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| F-Series | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Focus | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Mustang | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Thunderbird | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Escape (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Escape (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Mustang | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Image Processing Module B |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Information Center Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Information Center Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crown Victoria | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Crown Victoria | 1989-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Mustang | 1989-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Taurus | 1987-1987 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Taurus | 1989-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Taurus Sedan | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Taurus Wagon | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Thunderbird | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Thunderbird | 1988-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Edge (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Expedition | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Expedition | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Expedition EL | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| F-150 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-150 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-250 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-350 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-450 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-550 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| F-Series | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Taurus | 2000-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Module - Front |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Module - Front |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Module - Rear |
| Windstar | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Module - Rear |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| Crown Victoria | 1995-1998 | C | | | Electronic Variable Orifice |
| Taurus | 1989-1989 | C | | | Electronic Variable Orifice |
| Thunderbird | 1989-1995 | C | | | Electronic Variable Orifice |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Expedition | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Taurus | 1989-1989 | C | | | Auto Ride Control/Elect Variable Orifice |
| Thunderbird | 1989-1995 | C | | | Auto Ride Control/Elect Variable Orifice |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module B |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module B |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module B |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module B |
| Mustang | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module B |
| Contour | 1998-2000 | C/D | | | Central Security Module |
| Focus | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Central Security Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Edge (FWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| F-150 | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| F-250 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| F-350 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| F-450 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| F-550 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Taurus | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Column Lock Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Column Lock Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Edge (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Edge (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-150 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fiesta | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Control Interface Module B - Front |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Control Interface Module B - Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| F-150 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fiesta | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-150 | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-250 | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-350 | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-350 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-450 | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-450 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-550 | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-550 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| F-Series | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Flex (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Focus | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Focus | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| GT | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mustang | 1996-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mustang | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Ranger | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Ranger | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Taurus | 1996-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Taurus | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Windstar | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Expedition | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Expedition | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-150 | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-250 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-350 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer | 1995-1995 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Sport | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-150 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-250 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-250 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-350 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-350 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-450 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-450 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-550 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-550 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Focus | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Focus | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Focus | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Freestar | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Freestar | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Fusion | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| GT | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mustang | 1999-1999 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mustang | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mustang | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mustang | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |

## Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Transit Connect | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-350 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Effort Control Module |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Expedition | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Expedition | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Expedition EL | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Mustang | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| E-Series | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Excursion | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Excursion | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Expedition | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-150 | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-150 | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-250 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-250 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-250 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-350 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-350 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-350 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-450 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-450 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-450 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-550 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-550 (2WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| F-550 (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| Fiesta | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Escape (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escape (FWD) | 2009-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Focus | 2015-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Mustang | 2011-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Crown Victoria | 1995-1998 | C | | | Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice - Rear |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Taurus | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| Focus | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Module |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Contour | 1999-2000 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| E-250 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| E-350 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| E-450 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| E-Series | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Edge (AWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Edge (FWD) | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Escape (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Excursion | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition EL | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Sport | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Edge (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Edge (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Expedition | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Expedition EL | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| F-150 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| F-150 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| F-250 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Mustang | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Taurus | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Fusion | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| F-350 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-450 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-450 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-550 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| F-550 | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fiesta | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mustang | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mustang | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Taurus | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Expedition | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Expedition | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Expedition EL | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |

## Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Edge (AWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Edge (FWD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Escape (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Escape (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Escape (FWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Escape Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Expedition | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Expedition EL | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| F-150 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| F-250 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| F-350 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| F-450 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| F-550 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Flex (AWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Flex (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Focus | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Mustang | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Edge (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Flex (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| Flex (RWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Taurus | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| Transit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion SE | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| Mustang | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mustang | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Ranger | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Ranger | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Ranger | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Ranger | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Ranger (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Ranger (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sport Trac (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sport Trac (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sport Trac (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Taurus | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Taurus | 2000-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Taurus X | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Transit Connect | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Windstar | 1995-1998 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Taurus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| Focus | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Generic/Central Timer Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Edge (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Edge (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Edge (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Edge (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Escape (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Escape (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Explorer (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| F-150 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| F-250 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| F-350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| F-450 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| F-550 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Focus | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion S | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion SE (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Sport (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Titanium (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Fusion Titanium (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Mustang | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Transit Connect | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Expedition | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Thunderbird | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Crown Victoria | 1995-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2002-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Edge (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Edge (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Excursion | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Excursion (2WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Excursion (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition | 1998-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition (2WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Expedition EL | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer | 1997-1999 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (4WD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (AWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (AWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (RWD) | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer (RWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer Sport | 1997-1999 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| F-150 | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| F-150 (2WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| F-150 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Freestar | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Freestyle | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Escape (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver Front |
| Escape (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver Front |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module A |
| Focus | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module A |

# Other

| FORD USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module A |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module A |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Fusion Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Taurus | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Semi Active Ride Control |
| C-MAX Hybrid Energi | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| C-MAX Hybrid SE | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| C-MAX Hybrid SEL | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Crown Victoria Base | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Crown Victoria Fleet | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Crown Victoria Limo | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Crown Victoria LX | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Crown Victoria Police | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escape Hybrid (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escape Hybrid (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escape Limited (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escape XLS (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Escape XLT/Sport (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer E Bauer (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer E Bauer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer E Bauer (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Limited (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Limited (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Limited (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Sport (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Sport (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Sport Trac (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer Sport Trac (RWD) | 2002-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLS (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLS (AWD) | 2003-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLS (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT (AWD) | 2005-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (4WD) | 2004-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (AWD) | 2004-2004 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Explorer XLT/NBX (RWD) | 2004-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| F-150 | 2009-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Five Hundred (2WD) | 2005-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Five Hundred (AWD) | 2005-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Five Hundred (FWD) | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid SE | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion Energi Plug-In Hybrid Titanium | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion Hybrid S | 2014-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Fusion Hybrid SE | 2013-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| GEO USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metro | 1989-1993 | | 1.0L L3 TBI | C | | |
| Metro | 1992-1995 | | 1.3L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Metro | 1994-1994 | | 1.0L L3 MFI A/T | C | | |
| Metro | 1994-1994 | | 1.0L L3 MFI M/T | C | | |
| Metro | 1995-1995 | | 1.0L L3 MFI | C | | |
| Metro | 1996-1997 | | 1.0L L3 MFI | C/D | | |
| Metro | 1996-1997 | | 1.3L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Metro XFI | 1990-1993 | | 1.0L L3 TBI | C | | |
| Metro XFI | 1994-1994 | | 1.0L L3 MFI A/T | C | | |
| Metro XFI | 1994-1994 | | 1.0L L3 MFI M/T | C | | |
| Prizm | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Prizm | 1993-1995 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Prizm | 1993-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Prizm | 1996-1997 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prizm | 1996-1997 | | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prizm GSI | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Spectrum Coupe | 1989-1989 | | 1.5L L4 2BBL | C/D | • | |
| Spectrum Sedan | 1989-1989 | | 1.5L L4 2BBL | C/D | • | |
| Storm | 1990-1991 | | 1.6L L4 MFI SOHC | C/D | | • |
| Storm | 1991-1991 | DOHC | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Storm | 1992-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Storm | 1992-1992 | | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Storm | 1993-1993 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Storm | 1993-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Storm GSI | 1990-1991 | DOHC | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Storm GSI | 1991-1991 | | 1.6L L4 MFI SOHC | C/D | | • |
| Storm GSI | 1992-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Storm GSI | 1992-1992 | | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Storm GSI | 1993-1993 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Storm GSI | 1993-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1989-1995 | | 1.6L L4 TBI | C | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1994-1995 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1996-1997 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1989-1995 | | 1.6L L4 TBI | C | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |

## Auto Transmission

| GEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metro | 1992-1997 | C | | |
| Metro XFI | 1992-1994 | C | | |
| Prizm | 1992-1995 | C | | |
| Prizm | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Prizm GSI | 1992-1992 | C | | |
| Storm | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Storm GSI | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1996-1997 | C | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| GEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metro | 1992-1997 | C/D | | |
| Prizm | 1993-1997 | C/D | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1990-1995 | C | | |
| Tracker (AWD) | 1996-1997 | C/D | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1990-1995 | C | | |
| Tracker (RWD) | 1996-1997 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| GEO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Metro | 1990-1995 | C |
| Metro XFI | 1990-1993 | C |
| Prizm | 1993-1997 | C |
| Storm | 1990-1992 | C |
| Storm GSI | 1990-1992 | C |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2009-2016 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2017 | LCV | 2.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2009-2016 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2017 | LCV | 2.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | LGX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | LLT | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| C3500 HD | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | | 6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Caballero | 1981-1982 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caballero | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caballero | 1981-1984 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caballero | 1981-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caballero | 1984-1984 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Caballero | 1985-1987 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L52 | 3.5L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LK5 | 2.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2007-2007 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2007-2007 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2008-2012 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2008-2012 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LH8 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2010-2012 | LH9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2016-2018 | LWN | 2.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2017-2018 | LGZ | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2007-2007 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2008-2012 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2008-2012 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LH8 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2010-2012 | LH9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2016 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | LCV | 2.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2016-2018 | LWN | 2.8L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2017-2018 | LGZ | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L52 | 3.5L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LK5 | 2.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2007-2007 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2005-2009 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Envoy (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2005-2009 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2008-2009 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jimmy | 1983-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy | 1984-1991 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy | 1987-1991 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Jimmy (RWD) | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (RWD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (RWD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1981-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1983-1983 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1983-1984 | | 4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1984-1992 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1983-1983 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1983-1984 | | 4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1984-1992 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| P-Series | 1981-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1984-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1989-1992 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1990-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1990-1990 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1994-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P-Series | 1994-1996 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| P-Series | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 | 1982-1982 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1983-1984 | | 1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1983-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1985-1988 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1986-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1988-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1983-1985 | | 1.9L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1983-1985 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1985-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1986-1990 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1988-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 Jimmy (4WD) | 1991-1991 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-15 Jimmy (RWD) | 1991-1991 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari | 1985-1985 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Safari | 1985-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari | 1986-1989 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (AWD) | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (AWD) | 1990-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (AWD) | 1996-2002 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Safari (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Safari (AWD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 1990-1994 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 1992-1995 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 1996-2002 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 1997-2002 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 1997-2002 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 1998-1998 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 2000-2000 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 2000-2002 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 2000-2002 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 2001-2002 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 2015-2016 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Savana | 2015-2017 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana | 2017-2018 | LWN | 2.8L L4 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Savana | 2018-2018 | LV1 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2007-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2008 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2009-2014 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (AWD) | 2010-2010 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (AWD) | 2010-2010 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2006-2007 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Savana (RWD) | 2007-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2007-2010 | LMM | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2008 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2008 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2009 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2014 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2009-2014 | LMF | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2010-2014 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Savana (RWD) | 2011-2013 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2004 | LB7 | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2004-2008 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2005-2007 | L33 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2005-2007 | LQ9 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2006-2006 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2006-2007 | LBZ | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2010 | LMM | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2010 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2008-2013 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2010-2013 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2011-2012 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2011-2016 | LML | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | LV3 | 4.3L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2018 | L5P | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2018-2018 | L8B | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.6L V8 Duramax Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LB7 | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2007 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2004-2008 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2006 | L33 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2006 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2007 | LBZ | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2007 | LQ9 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2007 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2010 | LMM | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2010 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2008-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2008-2013 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2010-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2010-2013 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2011-2012 | LGH | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2011-2016 | LML | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | L96 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | LC8 | 6.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | LV3 | 4.3L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2018 | L5P | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2018-2018 | L8B | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1991-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1997-1997 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2004-2004 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1991-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1991-1993 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1991-1993 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1981-1984 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1984-1991 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1986-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1988-1988 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1991-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1996-1999 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-1998 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1984-1991 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1987-1988 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1991-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1994-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1996-1999 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1998-1998 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Syclone | 1991-1991 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Syclone | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 CHEVY SFI | C/D | | • |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | LAF | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | LF1 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2011 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2012 | LFW | 3.0L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2012-2012 | LEA | 2.4L L4 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2013-2017 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2013-2017 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LH7 | 1.6L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | LYX | 1.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2011 | LAF | 2.4L L4 SIDI VVT | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2012 | LFW | 3.0L V6 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2012-2012 | LEA | 2.4L L4 SIDI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2017 | LEA | 2.4L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2017 | LFX | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LH7 | 1.6L L4 | C/D | • | •,I |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LTG | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | LYX | 1.5L L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Typhoon | 1992-1992 | | 4.3L V6 CHEVY SFI | C/D | | • |
| Typhoon | 1993-1993 | | 4.3L V6 CHEVY SFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Van | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1983-1984 | | 4.1L L6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1983-1986 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1984-1992 | | 6.2L V8 Chevrolet Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1987 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1990 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1987-1995 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1989-1995 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Van | 1996-1996 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Van | 1996-1996 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon | 1992-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Yukon | 1994-1994 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1996-1997 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2000 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2014 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2009 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2010-2014 | L94 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2000 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 4.8L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2005-2005 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2014 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2009 | LFA | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2009 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2010-2013 | LZ1 | 6.0L V8 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L94 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2001-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2004-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2009 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2014 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2009-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2010-2010 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2010-2014 | L94 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 5.3L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2001-2003 | | 8.1L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2004-2005 | LM7 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2004-2006 | L59 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2004-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY5 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2009 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2014 | LMG | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2008-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2008-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2009-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2010-2010 | LC9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2010-2013 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2010-2014 | L94 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L83 | 5.3L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | L86 | 6.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Jimmy | 1991-1991 | C/D | | |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| P-Series | 1991-1997 | C/D | | |
| Safari (AWD) | 1993-1995 | C/D | | |
| Safari (AWD) | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Safari (RWD) | 1993-1995 | C/D | | |
| Safari (RWD) | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Van | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| Van | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon | 1992-1992 | C/D | | |
| Yukon | 1994-1994 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C3500 HD | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| C3500 HD | 1992-1995 | C/D | | •,BB |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Jimmy | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 1992-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Jimmy (RWD) | 1992-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| P-Series | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| P-Series | 1996-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| S-15 (4WD) | 1990-1990 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| S-15 (RWD) | 1990-1990 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S-15 Jimmy (4WD) | 1991-1991 | C/D | | •,BB |
| S-15 Jimmy (RWD) | 1991-1991 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Safari | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| Safari (AWD) | 1990-1993 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Safari (AWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Safari (AWD) | 1996-1998 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Safari (AWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Safari (RWD) | 1990-1998 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Safari (RWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Savana | 1997-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1991-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1994-1995 | C | | |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1988-1991 | C | | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1992-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Syclone | 1991-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Typhoon | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Van | 1988-1992 | C | | |
| Van | 1993-1996 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Yukon | 1992-1992 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Yukon | 1994-1994 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1995-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1995-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| C3500 HD | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1995-1998 | C/D | | |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1995-1998 | C/D | | |
| Safari (AWD) | 1993-2005 | C/D | | |
| Safari (RWD) | 1993-2005 | C/D | | |
| Savana | 1997-2002 | C/D | | |
| Savana | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Savana | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Savana (AWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| Savana (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1995-1999 | C/D | | |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1995-1999 | C/D | | |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Van | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1995-1998 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1995-1998 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |

## Airbag

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2006-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Safari (AWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Safari (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Head Up Display Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2009-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Acadia (AWD) | 2017-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Head Up Display Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Rear |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Memory Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2009-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2012-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acadia (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Acadia (FWD) | 2017-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Acadia Limited (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display Module |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Acadia Limited (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| C3500HD Chassis Cab | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2006-2012 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2008-2012 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2004-2012 | C | • | | Transfer Case |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Canyon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2006-2012 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2008-2012 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Canyon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Endgate Module |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2005-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Envoy (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Endgate Module |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2005-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2005-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Envoy (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Jimmy (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Pickup (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Pickup (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Safari (AWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Safari (AWD) | 1996-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Safari (AWD) | 1999-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Safari (AWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Safari (AWD) | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Safari (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Safari (RWD) | 1996-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Safari (RWD) | 1999-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Safari (RWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Savana | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Savana | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Savana | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Savana | 1997-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Savana | 1999-2002 | | | • | Keyless Entry |

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Savana | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Savana | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Savana | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Savana | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Savana | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Savana | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Savana | 2015-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Savana (AWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Savana (AWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Savana (AWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Savana (AWD) | 2006-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Savana (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Savana (AWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Savana (AWD) | 2010-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Savana (AWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Savana (AWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Savana (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Savana (AWD) | 2014-2014 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Savana (RWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Savana (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Savana (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Savana (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Savana (RWD) | 2006-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Savana (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Radio |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Savana (RWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2014 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Savana (RWD) | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Savana (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Savana (RWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Savana (RWD) | 2014-2014 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sierra (4WD) | 2014-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module 2 |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | • | | Radio |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Interface Control Module |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sierra (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sierra (RWD) | 2014-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | | • | | Radio |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sierra Denali (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | • | | Radio |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Sierra Denali (RWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 1997-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Sonoma (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sonoma (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1996-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Suburban (4WD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1996-1999 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Suburban (RWD) | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Terrain | 2010-2010 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2012 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

## Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrain (AWD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Clutch Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Terrain (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Camera Module - Front View |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera System - Front View |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Keyless Entry |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Liftgate Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pedestrian Alert Sound Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2012 | | • | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Sensor Module - Long Range |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Front |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Terrain (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrain (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Van | 1996-1996 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2000 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |

# Other

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Yukon (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2000 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 1 |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module 2 |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Accessory Power Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon (RWD) | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Passlock |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Yukon (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yukon Denali (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |

# Other

| GMC USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Yukon XL (4WD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera System - Front View |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Control Module - Auxiliary |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Distance Sensing Cruise Control |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Suspension Control (ESC) |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Human Machine Interface |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Controls |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2013 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Liftgate Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Multi-Axis Acceleration Sensor |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assist Module - Advanced |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parking Brake Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Safety Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Step Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Auxiliary Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2009-2013 | | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| GMC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Front |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Left Rear |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Front |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensor Module - Short Range - Right Rear |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Controls |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | | RTD (Autoride) / EVO |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Left |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Belt Retractor Motor Module - Right |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Serial Data Gateway Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2018 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Left |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection Module - Right |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Wheel Angle Sensor |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematics Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Lighting Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Video Processing Control Module |
| Yukon XL (RWD) | 2015-2018 | | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Rear Auxiliary Climate Control |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Rear Wheel Steering |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yukon XL Denali (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Communication Interface |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blackline (FXS) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Blackline (FXS) | 2012-2013 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Breakout (FXBR) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Breakout (FXSBSE) | 2013-2014 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE) | 2009-2009 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2014 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cooled | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2017-2017 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2018-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 117 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 117 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 117 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE) | 2012-2012 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2) | 2013-2013 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cooled | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2017-2017 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2013-2014 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3) | 2012-2012 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE) | 2014-2015 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3) | 2009-2009 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cooled | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2017-2017 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 117 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3) | 2012-2012 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE4) | 2009-2009 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE4) | 2009-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE5) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE6) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE7) | 2012-2012 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Deluxe (FLDE) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Defender (FXDP) | 2001-2004 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2008-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2010-2017 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Glide Convertible (FXDS-CONV) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2000-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2010-2014 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI) | 2004-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2010-2017 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2016-2016 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2016-2016 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2000-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXDI) | 2004-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2003-2003 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2005-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2010-2014 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2012-2014 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2003-2003 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2005-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2) | 2008-2008 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX) | 2000-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI) | 2004-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Super Glide T-Sport (FXDXT) | 2001-2003 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2016-2016 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2000-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2010-2014 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI) | 2004-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG) | 2008-2008 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Dyna Wide Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDWG2) | 2001-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Dyna Wide Glide Sreamin' Eagle (FXDWG3) | 2002-2002 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide (FLHTI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2000-2005 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE) | 2004-2004 | Twin Cam 103 | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2) | 2005-2005 | Twin Cam 103 | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTC) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI) | 2005-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Police (FLHPE) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Police (FLHPEI) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2010-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2017-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI) | 2002-2002 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2010-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Bob (FXFB) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy (FLFB) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2007-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy (FLSTFI) | 2001-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2010-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE) | 2005-2005 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2007-2011 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| FXR Super Glide (FXR4) | 2000-2000 | | 80 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Heritage Classic (FLHC) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 114 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2008-2010 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail (FLSTI) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2007-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI) | 2001-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2007-2014 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2012-2014 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTS) | 2000-2003 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTSI) | 2001-2003 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Low Rider (FXLR) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod (VRSCD) | 2006-2007 | | 69 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod (VRSCD) | 2008-2008 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDX) | 2006-2006 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDX) | 2007-2007 | | 69 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDX) | 2008-2017 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDXA) | 2008-2008 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Train (FXSTB) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Night Train (FXSTB) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Night Train (FXSTBI) | 2001-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2000-2003 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI2) | 2001-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Special Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2017-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2012-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2011-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2003-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Custom (FLHRSI) | 2003-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2010-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police (FLHPEI) | 2001-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2000-2001 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI) | 2002-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4) | 2008-2008 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI) | 2002-2002 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI2) | 2003-2003 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2007-2010 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2011-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Shrine (FLHRI) | 2003-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Road King Special (FLHRXS) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail (FXST) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Softail (FXSTI) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB) | 2008-2010 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Custom (FXSTC) | 2007-2010 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2005-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2007-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI) | 2005-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTD) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTD) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTDI) | 2001-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE) | 2003-2003 | Twin Cam 95B | 95 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2) | 2004-2004 | Twin Cam 95B | 95 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Rocker (FXCW) | 2008-2009 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC) | 2008-2009 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Slim (FLSL) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC) | 2005-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI) | 2005-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2) | 2008-2008 | Twin Cam 110B | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2000-2005 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2007-2015 | Twin Cam 96B | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2012-2015 | Twin Cam 103B | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Softail Standard (FXSTI) | 2001-2005 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sport Glide (FLSB) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2004-2006 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2007-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2013-2016 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2013-2017 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2011-2014 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom | 2015-2016 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster | 2016-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200L Low | 2006-2006 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 1200L Low | 2007-2011 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200N Nightster | 2007-2012 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200NS Iron | 2018-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200R Roadster | 2004-2006 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 1200R Roadster | 2007-2009 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200S Sport | 2000-2003 | Dual Plug | 74 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow | 2014-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2012-2016 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2010-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special | 2018-2018 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster | 2007-2007 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 883 | 2004-2006 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 883 | 2007-2009 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 883 Low | 2005-2005 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 883C Custom | 2004-2006 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 883C Custom | 2007-2010 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 883L Low | 2006-2006 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 883L Low | 2007-2010 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2011-2018 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2009-2018 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XL 883R | 2005-2006 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2007-2015 | | 54 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2008-2008 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2009-2009 | Air Cooled | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2009-2010 | Precision Cooled | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2010-2010 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XR 1200X | 2010-2013 | | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Sportster XR 1200X | 2010-2013 | Precision Cooled | 74 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Springer Softail (FXSTS) | 2000-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Springer Softail (FXSTSI) | 2001-2006 | Twin Cam 88B | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2014-2018 | Liquid Cooled | 500 cc | C/D | • | • |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2014-2018 | Liquid Cooled | 750 cc | C/D | • | • |
| Street Bob (FXBB) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2010-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide (FLHXI) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2017-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Rod (VRSCR) | 2006-2007 | | 69 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Street Rod (XG750A) | 2017-2018 | Liquid Cooled | 750 cc | C/D | • | • |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2010-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE) | 2006-2006 | Twin Cam 103 | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2) | 2007-2007 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3) | 2008-2008 | Twin Cam 110 | 110 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2010-2011 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2011-2013 | Twin Cam | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2007-2009 | Twin Cam 96 | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2010-2010 | Twin Cam | 96 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2000-2000 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2003 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2005-2006 | Twin Cam 88 | 88 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2017-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2017-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2016 | Twin Cooled | 103 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2017-2018 | Twin Cooled Milwaukee Eight | 107 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCA) | 2002-2006 | | 69 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCAW) | 2007-2007 | | 69 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCAW) | 2008-2010 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCB) | 2004-2006 | | 69 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCX) | 2007-2007 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Destroyer (VRXSE) | 2006-2006 | | 79 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF) | 2009-2017 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE) | 2005-2005 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE2) | 2006-2006 | | 76 cu in | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Antilock Brakes

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blackline (FXS) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Breakout (FXBR) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Breakout (FXSBSE) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE4) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE5) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE6) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUSE7) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Deluxe (FLDE) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| V-Rod (VRSCAW) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |

# Antilock Brakes

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road King Special (FLHRXS) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Softail Slim (FLSL) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sport Glide (FLSB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200NS Iron | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Bob (FXBB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Street Rod (XG750A) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Bob (FXFB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |

# Antilock Brakes

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat Boy (FLFB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Heritage Classic (FLHC) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Low Rider (FXLR) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDX) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Night Rod (VRSCD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDX) | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDXA) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Street Rod (VRSCR) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCA) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCAW) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCB) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod (VRSCX) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE2) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Bob (FXFB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy (FLFB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2004-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy (FLSTFI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Classic (FLHC) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail (FLSTI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2004-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTSI) | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Low Rider (FXLR) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Night Train (FXSTB) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Night Train (FXSTBI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Custom (FLHRSI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI2) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Shrine (FLHRI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Special (FLHRXS) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail (FXST) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail (FXSTI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Custom (FXSTC) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2005-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTDI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Rocker (FXCW) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Slim (FLSL) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Softail Standard (FXSTI) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sport Glide (FLSB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200L Low | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200N Nightster | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200NS Iron | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200R Roadster | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883 | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883 Low | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883C Custom | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883L Low | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Shrine (FLHRI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Street Glide (FLHXI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | C | | | Radio |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2014-2016 | C | | | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Blackline (FXS) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Breakout (FXBR) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Breakout (FXSBSE) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Deluxe (FLDE) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Defender (FXDP) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2004-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXDI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Defender (FXDP) | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXDI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide (FLHTI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy (FLSTFI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail (FLSTI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTSI) | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Night Rod (VRSCD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDX) | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Night Rod Special (VRSCDXA) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Night Train (FXSTB) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Night Train (FXSTBI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Custom (FLHRSI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSEI2) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Shrine (FLHRI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail (FXST) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail (FXSTI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Custom (FXSTC) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTDI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Rocker (FXCW) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Standard (FXSTI) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200L Low | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200N Nightster | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200R Roadster | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883 | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883 Low | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883C Custom | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883L Low | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883R | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Sportster XR 1200X | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Springer Softail (FXSTS) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Springer Softail (FXSTSI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Street Glide (FLHXI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Street Rod (VRSCR) | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod (VRSCA) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod (VRSCAW) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod (VRSCB) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod (VRSCX) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod Muscle (VRSCF) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| V-Rod Screamin' Eagle (VRSCSE2) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE) | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | C | | | Radio |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |

## Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7) | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2004-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide (FLHTI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883R | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Sportster XR 1200X | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Springer Softail (FXSTS) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Springer Softail (FXSTSI) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Speedometer |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Speedometer |
| Street Bob (FXBB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide (FLHXI) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Street Rod (XG750A) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Speedometer |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE) | 2009-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRSE3) | 2009-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE) | 2012-2012 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Road Glide Custom (FLTRXSE2) | 2013-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2011-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2013-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Softail Springer (FXSTSSE3) | 2009-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE2) | 2011-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE3) | 2012-2012 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide (FLHTI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Speedometer |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | C | | | Radio |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | C | | | Radio |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | C | | | Radio |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Radio |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | C | | | Radio |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Road King (FLHR) | 2004-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2004-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Custom (FLHRSI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | Radio |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Heritage Softail Springer (FLSTS) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Night Train (FXSTB) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2000-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI2) | 2001-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road Glide Special Screamin' Eagle (FLTRSEI) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2000-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2003-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police (FLHPEI) | 2001-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTD) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Springer Softail (FXSTS) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU8/ FLHTCUSE8) | 2013-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE4) | 2009-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE5) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE6) | 2011-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| CVO Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHT-CUSE7) | 2012-2012 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Defender (FXDP) | 2003-2004 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2008-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2004-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDLI) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2006-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2004-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXDI) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide 35th Anniversary (FXD35) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2005-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDCI) | 2005-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE) | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDSE2) | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDXI) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2004-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2010-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWGI) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Wide Glide 105th Anniversary (FXDWG) | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2004-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide (FLHTI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE) | 2004-2004 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Classic Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCSE2) | 2005-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTCI) | 2005-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Electra Glide Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2004-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy (FLSTFI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE) | 2005-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy Screamin' Eagle (FLSTFSE2) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2007-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTFI) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail (FLST) | 2008-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail (FLSTI) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2004-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTCI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2007-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTCI) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Night Train (FXSTB) | 2004-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Night Train (FXSTBI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road Glide (FLTR) | 2007-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road Glide (FLTRI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road Glide Custom (FLTRX) | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2011-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2004-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King (FLHRI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Classic (FLHRCI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Custom (FLHRS) | 2004-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Custom (FLHRSI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Police (FLHPE) | 2007-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Police (FLHPI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Police Escort (FLHPEI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE3) | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Screamin' Eagle (FLHRSE4) | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Shrine (FLHR) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Road King Shrine (FLHRI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail (FXST) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail (FXSTI) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Cross Bones (FLSTSB) | 2008-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat Boy (FLFB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2011-2011 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Heritage Classic (FLHC) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2011-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Low Rider (FXLR) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Road King Special (FLHRXS) | 2017-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2011-2011 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Slim (FLSL) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2011-2015 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sport Glide (FLSB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2014-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2014-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom | 2015-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200NS Iron | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2014-2015 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street Bob (FXBB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Street Rod (XG750A) | 2017-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| CVO Fat Bob (FXDFSE2) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Hands Free Security Module / Turn Signal Security Module |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Breakout (FXSBSE) | 2013-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2014-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2) | 2011-2011 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3) | 2012-2012 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE) | 2014-2015 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Deluxe (FLDE) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2012-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Bob (FXFB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy (FLFB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2011-2011 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Heritage Classic (FLHC) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2011-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Low Rider (FXLR) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Road King Special (FLHRXS) | 2017-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2011-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2011-2011 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Softail Slim (FLSL) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2011-2015 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sport Glide (FLSB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2014-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2014 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2016-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2016-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2014-2016 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Amplifier Module |
| Blackline (FXS) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Breakout (FXBR) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Breakout (FXSBSE) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Deluxe (FLDE) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Bob (FXFB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy (FLFB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy 114 (FLFBS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy Lo / Fat Boy Special (FLSTFB) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy S (FLSTFBS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Fat Boy Shrine (FLSTF) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Freewheeler (FLRT) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Heritage Classic (FLHC) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS ANV) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Heritage Classic 114 (FLHCS) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heritage Softail Classic (FLSTC) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Heritage Softail Classic Shrine (FLSTC) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Low Rider (FXLR) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road Glide (FLTRX) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road Glide Special (FLTRXS) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road Glide Ultra (FLTRU) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road King (FLHR) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road King Classic (FLHRC) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road King Police (FLHP) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Road King Special (FLHRXS) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Softail Slim (FLS) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Softail Slim (FLSL) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Softail Slim S (FLSS) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sport Glide (FLSB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200NS Iron | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Bob (FXBB) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Street Rod (XG750A) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Blackline (FXS) | 2011-2013 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Breakout (FXBR) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2014-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sportster XL 1200CP Factory Custom | 2015-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200CX Roadster | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200NS Iron | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200T SuperLow | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200X ANX Forty-Eight Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 1200XS Forty-Eight Special | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2014-2015 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street 500 (XG500) | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street 750 (XG750) | 2016-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Bob (FXBB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Glide Anniversary Edition (FLHX ANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Glide Shrine (FLHX) | 2014-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Glide Special (FLHXS) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Glide Special Anniversary Edition (FLHXS ANX) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Street Rod (XG750A) | 2017-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Tri Glide Ultra (FLHTCUTG) | 2017-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Tri Glide Ultra Anniversary (FLHTCUTG ANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Ultra Limited (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Ultra Limited Anniversary Edition (FLHTK ANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Ultra Limited Low (FLHTKL) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Ultra Limited Shrine (FLHTK) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Left |
| Blackline (FXS) | 2011-2013 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Breakout (FXBR) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Breakout (FXSB) | 2013-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS ANX) 115th Anniversary Edition | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Breakout 114 (FXBRS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Breakout (FXSBSE) | 2013-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Limited (FLHTKSE) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Limited Anniversary (FLHTKSEANV) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Pro Street Breakout (FXSE) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Road Glide (FLTRXSE) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Road Glide Ultra (FLTRUSE) | 2015-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Road King (FLHRSE5) | 2014-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE2) | 2011-2011 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Softail Convertible (FLSTSE3) | 2012-2012 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Softail Deluxe (FLSTNSE) | 2014-2015 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| CVO Street Glide (FLHXSE) | 2015-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Deluxe (FLDE) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Fat Bob (FXDF) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Low Rider S (FXDLS) | 2016-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDB) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Street Bob (FXDBA) | 2013-2013 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Street Bob Custom (FXDBP) | 2013-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Street Bob Limited (FXDBB) | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2012-2014 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Switchback (FLD) | 2012-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2012-2017 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTP) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCU) | 2014-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic - Twin Cooled (FLHTCU TC) | 2014-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low (FLHTCUL) | 2015-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic Low - Twin Cooled (FLHTCUL TC) | 2015-2016 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Bob (FXFB) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Fat Bob 114 (FXFBS) | 2018-2018 | D | | | Hand Control Module - Right |
| Softail Custom (FXSTC) | 2007-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTN) | 2005-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Deluxe (FLSTNI) | 2005-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTD) | 2004-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Deuce (FXSTDI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Deuce Screamin' Eagle (FXSTDSE2) | 2004-2004 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Rocker (FXCW) | 2008-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Rocker C (FXCWC) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Rocker Custom (FXCWC) | 2008-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSC) | 2005-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Springer Classic (FLSTSCI) | 2005-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE) | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Springer Screamin' Eagle (FXSTSSE2) | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Standard (FXST) | 2007-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Softail Standard (FXSTI) | 2004-2005 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200C Custom | 2006-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CA Custom Limited A | 2013-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CB Custom Limited B | 2013-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200CP Custom | 2011-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200L Low | 2006-2011 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200N Nightster | 2007-2012 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200R Roadster | 2006-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200V Seventy-Two | 2012-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 1200X Forty-Eight | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 50 50th Anniversary Sportster | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883 | 2006-2009 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883C Custom | 2006-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883L Low | 2006-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883L Superlow | 2011-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883N Iron | 2009-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883R | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XL 883R Roadster | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XR 1200 | 2008-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Sportster XR 1200X | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Springer Softail (FXSTS) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Springer Softail (FXSTSI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Street Glide (FLHX) | 2006-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Street Glide (FLHXI) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Street Glide Trike (FLHXXX) | 2010-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Tri Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUTG) | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HARLEY-DAVIDSON USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide (FLHTCUI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE) | 2006-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE2) | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Screamin' Eagle (FLHTCUSE3) | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCU) | 2007-2013 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide Shrine (FLHTCUI) | 2004-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCU) | 2007-2010 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Ultra Classic Electra Glide With Sidecar (FLHTCUI) | 2005-2006 | C | • | | Tachometer |
| Dyna Defender (FXDP) | 2001-2002 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Low Rider (FXDL) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide (FXD) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Custom (FXDC) | 2003-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide Sport (FXDX) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Super Glide T-Sport (FXDXT) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide (FXDWG) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide Screamin' Eagle (FXDWG2) | 2001-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Dyna Wide Glide Sreamin' Eagle (FXDWG3) | 2002-2002 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide (FLHT) | 2000-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTC) | 2000-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic (FLHTCI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Classic Shrine (FLHTC) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Police (FLHPE) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Police (FLHPEI) | 2000-2000 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Standard Police (FLHTPI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Electra Glide Ultra Classic (FLHTCUI) | 2000-2001 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |
| Fat Boy (FLSTF) | 2001-2003 | | | | Turn Signal Security Module |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDAMOTORCYCLEUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CB1000R | 2011-2011 | 998cc | C/D | • |
| CB1000R | 2012-2013 | 999cc | C/D | • |
| CB1000R | 2014-2016 | 998cc | C/D | • |
| CB1000R | 2018-2018 | 998cc | C/D | • |
| CB1100 | 2013-2014 | 1140cc | C/D | • |
| CB1100 | 2017-2017 | 1140cc | C/D | • |
| CB300F | 2015-2018 | 286cc | C/D | • |
| CB500F | 2013-2018 | 471cc | C/D | • |
| CB500X | 2013-2018 | 471cc | C/D | • |
| CB650F | 2018-2018 | 649cc | C/D | • |
| CBR1000RR | 2004-2014 | 999cc | C/D | • |
| CBR1000RR | 2015-2018 | 998cc | C/D | • |
| CBR250R | 2011-2012 | 249cc | C/D | • |
| CBR250R | 2013-2013 | 250cc | C/D | • |
| CBR300R | 2015-2018 | 286cc | C/D | • |
| CBR500R | 2013-2018 | 471cc | C/D | • |
| CBR600RR | 2003-2018 | 599cc | C/D | • |
| CBR650F | 2014-2018 | 649cc | C/D | • |
| CMX300 Rebel | 2017-2018 | 286cc | C/D | • |
| CMX500 Rebel | 2017-2018 | 471cc | C/D | • |
| CRF1000 Africa Twin | 2016-2018 | 998cc | C/D | • |
| CRF250L | 2013-2018 | 250cc | C/D | • |
| CTX1300 | 2014-2014 | 1261cc | C/D | • |
| CTX700 | 2014-2018 | 670cc | C/D | • |
| CTX700N | 2018-2018 | 670cc | C/D | • |
| DN-01 | 2009-2009 | 680cc | C/D | • |
| Elite | 2010-2010 | 108cc | C/D | • |
| Forza | 2014-2016 | 279cc | C/D | • |
| GL1800 Gold Wing | 2006-2010 | 1832cc | C/D | • |
| GL1800 Gold Wing | 2012-2013 | 1832cc | C/D | • |
| GL1800 Gold Wing | 2016-2018 | 1833cc | C/D | • |
| GL1800 Gold Wing/Valkyrie | 2014-2015 | 1832cc | C/D | • |
| Metropolitan | 2013-2017 | 49cc | C/D | • |
| MSX125 Grom | 2014-2018 | 125cc | C/D | • |
| NC700X | 2012-2017 | 670cc | C/D | • |
| NC750X | 2017-2018 | 745cc | C/D | • |
| NM4 | 2018-2018 | 670cc | C/D | • |
| NM4 Vultus | 2015-2017 | 670cc | C/D | • |
| NT700V | 2010-2011 | 680cc | C/D | • |
| PCX150 | 2013-2013 | 153cc | C/D | • |
| PCX150 | 2015-2018 | 153cc | C/D | • |
| SH150i | 2010-2010 | 153cc | C/D | • |
| Silver Wing | 2008-2013 | 582cc | C/D | • |
| ST1300 | 2008-2015 | 1261cc | C/D | • |
| VFR1200F | 2012-2014 | 1237cc | C/D | • |
| VFR1200F Interceptor | 2010-2010 | 1237cc | C/D | • |
| VFR1200X | 2016-2017 | 1237cc | C/D | • |
| VFR800 Interceptor | 2006-2009 | 781cc | C/D | • |
| VFR800 Interceptor | 2014-2015 | 782cc | C/D | • |
| VT1300 Fury | 2010-2018 | 1312cc | C/D | • |
| VT1300 Interstate/Stateline | 2010-2016 | 1312cc | C/D | • |
| VT1300 Sabre | 2010-2012 | 1312cc | C/D | • |
| VT1300 Shadow Sabre | 2013-2014 | 1312cc | C/D | • |
| VT750 Shadow Aero | 2011-2016 | 745cc | C/D | • |
| VT750 Shadow Aero | 2018-2018 | 745cc | C/D | • |
| VT750 Shadow Phantom | 2010-2011 | 745cc | C/D | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDAMOTORCYCLEUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VT750 Shadow Phantom | 2015-2018 | 745cc | C/D | • |
| VT750 Shadow Phantom/Spirit | 2012-2014 | 745cc | C/D | • |
| VT750 Shadow RS | 2010-2013 | 745cc | C/D | • |
| VTX1800C/VTX1800F | 2006-2007 | 1795cc | C/D | • |
| VTX1800N/VTX1800R/VTX1800S | 2006-2006 | 1795cc | C/D | • |
| VTX1800N/VTX1800R/VTX1800T | 2007-2007 | 1795cc | C/D | • |
| VTX1800N/VTX1800T | 2008-2008 | 1795cc | C/D | • |
| VTX1800R/VTX1800S | 2002-2003 | 1795cc | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| HONDAMOTORCYCLEUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| CRF1000 Africa Twin | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| CTX700 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • |
| CTX700N | 2018-2018 | C/D | • |
| DN-01 | 2009-2009 | C/D | • |
| NC700X | 2012-2017 | C/D | • |
| NC750X | 2017-2018 | C/D | • |
| NM4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • |
| NM4 Vultus | 2015-2017 | C/D | • |
| VFR1200F | 2012-2014 | C/D | • |
| VFR1200F Interceptor | 2010-2010 | C/D | • |
| VFR1200X | 2016-2017 | C/D | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| HONDAMOTORCYCLEUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| CB1000R | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| CB1100 | 2017-2017 | C/D |
| CB300F | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| CB500F | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| CB500X | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| CB650F | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| CBR1000RR | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| CBR300R | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| CBR300R | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| CBR500R | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| CBR600RR | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| CBR650F | 2014-2018 | C/D |
| CMX300 Rebel | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| CMX500 Rebel | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| CRF1000 Africa Twin | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| CTX1300 | 2014-2014 | C/D |
| CTX700 | 2014-2018 | C/D |
| CTX700N | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Forza | 2014-2014 | C/D |
| GL1800 Gold Wing | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| GL1800 Gold Wing/Valkyrie | 2014-2015 | C/D |
| NC750X | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| NM4 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| NM4 Vultus | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| VFR1200X | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| VFR800 Interceptor | 2014-2015 | C/D |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 1983-1983 | | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Accord | 1983-1983 | | 1.8L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Accord | 1984-1984 | EJ2 | 1.8L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Accord | 1985-1985 | ES2 | 1.8L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Accord | 1985-1985 | ES3 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Accord | 1986-1986 | BS | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Accord | 1986-1986 | BT | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Accord | 1987-1989 | A20A1 | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Accord | 1987-1989 | A20A3 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Accord | 1990-1993 | F22A1 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Accord | 1993-1993 | F22A6 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Accord | 1994-1994 | F22B1 | 2.2L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1994-1994 | F22B2 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1996-1997 | C27A4 | 2.7L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1996-1997 | F22B1 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1996-1997 | F22B1 | 2.2L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1996-1997 | F22B2 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | F23A1 | 2.3L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | F23A4 | 2.3L L4 MFI ULEV | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | F23A5 | 2.3L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | J30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2002-2002 | F23A1 | 2.3L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2002-2002 | F23A4 | 2.3L L4 MFI ULEV | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2002-2002 | F23A5 | 2.3L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2002-2002 | J30A1 | 3.0L V6 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2003-2004 | J30A4 | 3.0L V6 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2003-2005 | K24A4 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2005-2005 | J30A4 | 3.0L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2005-2007 | JNA1 | 3.0L SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2006-2007 | J30A5 | 3.0L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2006-2007 | K24A8 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | K20C3 | 2.0L L4 Turbo FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | L15BE | 1.5L L4 Turbo FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | LFB1/LFB2 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2009 | | J35Z2 | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2009 | | J35Z3 | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2011 | K24Z3 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2010-2010 | | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord Coupe | 2011-2011 | | J35Z2 | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord Coupe | 2011-2011 | | J35Z3 | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord Coupe | 2012-2012 | J35Z | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2012-2012 | K24Z | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | J35Y1/J35Y2 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | K24W1 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2011 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2011 | J35Z2 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Accord Sedan | 2012-2012 | J35Z | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2012-2012 | K24Z | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | J35Y1 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | K24W1 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2016 | LFA1 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC Plug-In | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2017 | LFA1 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 1983-1983 | | 1.3L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic | 1987-1987 | | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Civic | 1987-1987 | D13A2 | 1.3L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic | 1987-1987 | D15A2 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic | 1988-1991 | D15B1 | 1.5L L4 TBI | C | | |
| Civic | 1988-1991 | D15B2 | 1.5L L4 TBI | C | | |
| Civic | 1988-1991 | D15B6 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Civic | 1988-1991 | D16A6 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Civic | 1992-1995 | D15B7 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1992-1995 | D15B8 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1992-1995 | D15Z1 | 1.5L L4 MFI VTEC-E | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1992-1995 | D16Z6 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1994-1995 | B16A3 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1996-1997 | D16Y5 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1996-1997 | D16Y7 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1996-1997 | D16Y8 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Civic | 1998-2000 | D16Y5 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic | 1998-2000 | D16Y7 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic | 1998-2000 | D16Y8 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic | 1999-2000 | B16A2 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | K20C2 | 2.0 L DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | L15B7 | 1.5T DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic CNG | 2001-2005 | D17A7 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 1984-1984 | EV1 | 1.3L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Coupe | 1984-1984 | EW1 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2001 | D17A1 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2001 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2001 | D17A6 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2002-2003 | D17A1 | 1.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2002-2003 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2002-2003 | D17A6 | 1.7L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2004-2005 | D17A1 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2004-2005 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2004-2005 | D17A6 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2008 | R18A1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2011 | K20Z3 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2009-2009 | R18A1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Coupe | 2010-2011 | R18A1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2012-2014 | K24Z7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2012-2014 | R18Z1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2015-2015 | K24Z7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC SI | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2015-2015 | R18Z1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic CRX | 1985-1986 | EW1 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic CRX | 1985-1986 | EW3 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Civic CRX | 1987-1987 | D15A2 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic CRX | 1987-1987 | D15A3 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Civic Del Sol | 1996-1997 | B16A2 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Civic Del Sol | 1996-1997 | D16Y7 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Civic Del Sol | 1996-1997 | D16Y8 | 1.6L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 1983-1983 | | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 1984-1986 | EV1 | 1.3L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 1984-1986 | EW1 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 1986-1986 | EW3 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2002-2005 | K20A3 | 2.0L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | L15BA | 1.5T DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | K20C1 | 2.0 L DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | L15BA | 1.5T DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 1983-1983 | | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Sedan | 1984-1986 | EW1 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Sedan | 2001-2001 | D17A1 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2001-2001 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2002-2003 | D17A1 | 1.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2002-2003 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2003-2005 | LDA1 | 1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2004-2005 | D17A1 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2004-2005 | D17A2 | 1.7L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2008 | R18A1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2009 | LDA2 | 1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | K20Z3 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2011 | R18A4 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC GX | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2009-2009 | R18A1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2010-2011 | LDA2 | 1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2014 | AWD | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2014 | K24Z7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | K24W9 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC AWD | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | K24W9/K24V1 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2011-2013 | LEA1 | 1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2014-2017 | LEA1 | 1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2010-2011 | J35Z2 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | 4WD | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | J35Z2 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | K24Y2 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | K24W9/K24V9 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | L15BE | 1.5L L4 Turbo AWD | C/D | • | • |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | L15BE | 1.5L L4 Turbo FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Element | 2003-2004 | K24A4 | 2.4L L4 DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Element | 2005-2006 | K24A4 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Element | 2007-2008 | K24A4 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Element | 2009-2011 | 4WD | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Element | 2009-2011 | FWD | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Fit | 2007-2008 | L15A1 | 1.5L L4 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Fit | 2009-2010 | L15A7 | 1.5L L4 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Fit | 2011-2014 | L15A7 | 1.5L L4 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Fit | 2015-2016 | L15B1 | 1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Fit | 2017-2017 | L15B1/L15B3 | 1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Fit | 2018-2018 | L15B1 | 1.5L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | AWD | 1.8 L SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | FWD | 1.8 L SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Insight | 2000-2002 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2003-2003 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Insight | 2004-2004 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2005-2006 | ECA1 | 1.0L L3 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | LDA3 | 1.3L L4 VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 1995-1997 | F22B6 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Odyssey | 1998-1998 | F23A7 | 2.3L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Odyssey | 1999-2002 | J35A1 | 3.5L V6 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Odyssey | 2003-2004 | J35A4 | 3.5L V6 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Odyssey | 2009-2009 | J35A7 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Odyssey | 2009-2010 | J35A6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Odyssey | 2010-2010 | J35A7 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 2011-2014 | J35Z8 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 2015-2017 | J35Z8 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 2018-2018 | J35Y7 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Passport | 1994-1995 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passport | 1994-1995 | 6VD1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Passport | 1996-1997 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Passport | 1996-1997 | 6VD1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Passport | 1998-1998 | 6VD1-2 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Passport | 1998-2000 | X22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Passport | 1999-2002 | 6VD1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Passport | 2001-2001 | Y22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Pilot | 2003-2003 | J35A4 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2004-2004 | J35A4 | 3.5L V6 VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2005-2005 | J35A6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2006-2008 | J35A9 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2006-2008 | J35Z1 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2009-2010 | 4WD | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2009-2010 | J35Z4 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC FWD | C/D | • | •,E |
| Pilot | 2011-2014 | 4WD | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2011-2014 | J35Z4 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2015-2015 | 4WD | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2015-2015 | J35Z4 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | J35Y6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | J35Y6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| Prelude | 1983-1984 | ES1 | 1.8L L4 2-1BBL | | | |
| Prelude | 1985-1985 | BT | 1.8L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Prelude | 1985-1987 | ET2 | 1.8L L4 2-1BBL | | | |
| Prelude | 1986-1987 | BT | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Prelude | 1988-1990 | B20A3 | 2.0L L4 2-1BBL | C | | |
| Prelude | 1988-1991 | B20A5 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Prelude | 1990-1991 | B21A1 | 2.1L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Prelude | 1992-1996 | F22A1 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Prelude | 1992-1996 | H23A1 | 2.3L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Prelude | 1993-1996 | H22A1 | 2.2L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Prelude | 1997-1997 | H22A4 | 2.2L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| Prelude | 1998-2001 | H22A4 | 2.2L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2011 | J35A9 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Ridgeline | 2012-2013 | J35A5 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Ridgeline | 2014-2015 | J35Z5 | 3.5L V6 SOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | J35Y6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC AWD | C/D | • | • |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | J35Y6 | 3.5L V6 SOHC i-VTEC FWD | C/D | • | • |
| S2000 | 2000-2001 | F20C1 | 2.0L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| S2000 | 2002-2003 | F20C1 | 2.0L L4 DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| Civic Sedan | 2010-2011 | R18A1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2014 | K24Z7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC MFI VTEC SI | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2014 | LEA2 | 1.5L L4 VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2014 | R18A9 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC GX | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2014 | R18Z1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC MFI VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2015-2015 | K24Z7 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC SI | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2015-2015 | LEA2 | 1.5L L4 SOHC i-VTEC Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2015-2015 | R18A9 | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC GX | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2015-2015 | R18Z1 | 1.8L L4 SOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Wagon | 1984-1986 | EW1 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Civic Wagon (4WD) | 1985-1986 | EW1 | 1.5L L4 3BBL | | | |
| Clarity | 2018-2018 | LEB3 | 1.5L DOHC i-VTEC Plug-In | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 1997-1997 | B20B4 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| CR-V | 1998-1998 | B20B4 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| CR-V | 1999-2001 | B20Z2 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| CR-V | 2002-2002 | K24A1 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,E |
| CR-V | 2003-2003 | K24A1 | 2.4L L4 DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HONDA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CR-V | 2004-2006 | K24A1 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| CR-V | 2007-2009 | K24Z1 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| CR-V | 2010-2011 | K24Z6 | 2.4L L4 DOHC i-VTEC | C/D | • | • |
| S2000 | 2004-2005 | F22C1 | 2.2L L4 DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | •,E |
| S2000 | 2006-2009 | F22C1 | 2.2L L4 DOHC VTEC | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Auto Transmission

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 1990-1994 | C | | |
| Accord | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | D | | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Coupe | 2012-2017 | D | | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Accord Sedan | 2012-2017 | D | | • |
| Civic | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Civic | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | D | | • |
| Civic CNG | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Coupe | 2012-2015 | D | | • |
| Civic Del Sol | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | D | | • |
| Civic Hatchback/Type R | 2018-2018 | D | | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2001-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2015 | D | | • |
| Clarity | 2018-2018 | D | | • |
| CR-V | 1997-1997 | C | | |
| CR-V | 1998-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2016 | D | | • |
| CR-Z | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| CR-Z | 2012-2017 | D | | • |
| Crosstour | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | D | | • |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | D | | • |
| Element | 2003-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Fit | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Fit | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Fit | 2012-2018 | D | | • |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | D | | • |
| Insight | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Insight | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Insight | 2012-2016 | D | | • |
| Odyssey | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Odyssey | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Odyssey | 2012-2018 | D | | • |
| Passport | 1994-2002 | C | | |
| Pilot | 2003-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2012-2018 | D | | • |
| Prelude | 1988-1997 | C | | |
| Prelude | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Ridgeline | 2012-2015 | D | | • |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passport | 2002-2002 | | | |
| Pilot | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Pilot | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Pilot | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Prelude | 1990-1997 | C | | |
| Prelude | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Accord | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Accord | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Accord | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Accord Coupe | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Accord Sedan | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic | 1992-1997 | C | | |
| Civic | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic CNG | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Civic Del Sol | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic Hatchback/Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Civic Sedan | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Civic Sedan | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| CR-V | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | |
| CR-V | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| CR-V | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Element | 2003-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Fit | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Fit | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Insight | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | |
| Odyssey | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Odyssey | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Odyssey | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Odyssey | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Odyssey | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Passport | 1994-2001 | C | | |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Ridgeline | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| S2000 | 2000-2009 | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Accord | 1996-1997 | C | |
| Accord | 1998-2000 | C/D | |
| Accord | 2002-2007 | C/D | |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2012 | C/D | |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2012 | C/D | |
| Civic | 1994-1997 | C | |
| Civic | 1998-2000 | C/D | |
| Civic CNG | 2001-2005 | C/D | |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2011 | C/D | |
| Civic Coupe | 2012-2015 | C/D | • |
| Civic Del Sol | 1996-1997 | C | |
| Civic Hatchback | 2002-2005 | C/D | |
| Civic Sedan | 2001-2011 | C/D | |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2015 | C/D | • |
| CR-V | 1997-2014 | C/D | |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | • |
| Element | 2003-2011 | C/D | |
| Fit | 2007-2011 | C/D | |
| Fit | 2012-2014 | C/D | • |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | |
| Insight | 2000-2006 | C/D | |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • |
| Odyssey | 1995-1997 | C | |
| Odyssey | 1998-2004 | C/D | |
| Odyssey | 2009-2010 | C/D | |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | C/D | • |
| Passport | 1996-2001 | C | |
| Passport | 2002-2002 | | |
| Pilot | 2003-2011 | C/D | |
| Pilot | 2012-2015 | C/D | • |
| Prelude | 1994-1997 | C | |
| Prelude | 1998-2001 | C/D | |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2011 | C/D | |
| Ridgeline | 2012-2015 | C/D | • |
| S2000 | 2000-2009 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| Accord | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-V | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Fit | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Fit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Insight | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Odyssey | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| S2000 | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Servo Brake |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Emergency Call |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Emergency Call |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Civic Sedan | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Crosstour | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Forward Collision Warning (FCW) / Lane Departure Warning (LDW) |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Fuel Cell |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Gauges |

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Element | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Fit | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Pilot | 2006-2008 | C | | • | Gauges |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Gauges |
| S2000 | 2006-2009 | C | | • | Gauges |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | H2 Shut Off Unit |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Civic Coupe | 2009-2011 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Civic Sedan | 2009-2011 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C | | | Hands Free Link |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C | | | Hands Free Link |
| HRV | 2016-2017 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Insight | 2012-2016 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Odyssey | 2009-2010 | C | • | | Hands Free Link |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | | | | Hands Free Link |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C | | | Hands Free Link |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | High Beam Support |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Coupe | 2012-2015 | | | | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Civic Sedan | 2009-2015 | | | | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CR-V | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CR-V | 2011-2014 | | | | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | | | | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Fit | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | | | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Odyssey | 2009-2009 | | | | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Odyssey | 2010-2010 | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | HVAC/Climate Control |
| Accord | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | IMA |
| Civic Sedan | 2003-2011 | C/D | | • | IMA |
| Civic Sedan | 2012-2015 | D | | • | IMA |
| CR-Z | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • | IMA |
| CR-Z | 2012-2017 | D | | • | IMA |
| Insight | 2000-2006 | C/D | | • | IMA |
| Insight | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | IMA |
| Insight | 2012-2016 | D | | • | IMA |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | | | •,KC | Immobilizer Setup & Registration |
| Accord Coupe | 2010-2010 | | | •,KC | Immobilizer Setup & Registration |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2011 | | | •,KC | Immobilizer Setup & Registration |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Accord Coupe | 2016-2017 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Accord Sedan | 2016-2017 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Odyssey | 2018-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | | | | Integrated Driver Support System |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C | | | Interactive Remote Control |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Crosstour | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Fit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Odyssey | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Backup Control Unit |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Sedan | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Crosstour | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Fit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Odyssey | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Control Unit |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Civic Sedan | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Crosstour | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Fit | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Odyssey | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Access Power Control Unit |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Fit | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Transmitter |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Fit | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Acoustic Vehicle Alerting System |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | | | | Active Control Mount |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | | | | Active Control Mount |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | Active Control Mount |
| Odyssey | 2009-2018 | | | | Active Control Mount |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | | | | Active Control Mount |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Active Control Mount |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Cornering Light |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| Civic | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Active Damper System/Adaptive Damper System |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2015 | | | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2016 | | | | Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Advanced Hydraulic Booster |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | | | | Auto Light Leveling |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto Light Leveling |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Battery Charge Control Module |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Battery Control Module |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Battery Control Module |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Battery Monitor Control Module |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| Odyssey | 2011-2018 | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | | • | • | Blind Spot Information |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Fit | 2009-2017 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | | | | Body Unit Information |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2017 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Odyssey | 2018-2018 | C | | • | CAN Gateway |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Crosstour | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Locks |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Fit | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Locks |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Lighting |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Management System |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Management System |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Motor Control Module |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Motor Control Module |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Motor Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | | | Parking Sensor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | Parking Sensor |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | | | Parking Sensor |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | | | Parking Sensor |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | | | | Parking Sensor |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | | | | Parking Sensor |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2017 | | | | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2017 | | | | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | | | | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | | | | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | | | | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat/Power Mirror |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Sliding Door |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | | | | Power Tailgate |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| Odyssey | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | | | | Power Tailgate |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | | | | Power Tailgate |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Tailgate |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Window |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Window |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Window |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | | | | Power Windows |
| Crosstour | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Windows |
| CR-V | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Real Time AWD |
| Accord | 2000-2000 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Accord | 2002-2007 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic | 2000-2000 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic CNG | 2001-2005 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Coupe | 2001-2015 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback | 2002-2005 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | • | SCS Mode |

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic Sedan | 2001-2015 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| CR-V | 1998-1998 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| CR-V | 2000-2016 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Element | 2003-2011 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Fit | 2007-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Insight | 2000-2006 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Odyssey | 1998-2004 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Odyssey | 2009-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Passport | 2000-2002 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Pilot | 2003-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Prelude | 2000-2001 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| S2000 | 2000-2009 | | | • | SCS Mode |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | | | Seat Heater |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | | | Seat Heater |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | | | Seat Heater |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | | | Seat Heater |
| Odyssey | 2011-2017 | | | | Seat Heater |
| Pilot | 2012-2018 | | | | Seat Heater |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Heater |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Fit | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Security |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C | | | Semiconductor Fuse |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C | | | Semiconductor Fuse |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Element | 2007-2011 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Fit | 2007-2014 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Fit | 2018-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Odyssey | 2009-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Pilot | 2006-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| S2000 | 2006-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | SH-AWD/i-VTM |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | SH-AWD/i-VTM |
| Accord Sedan | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Accord | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord Coupe | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord Sedan | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accord Sedan | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Coupe | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Civic Sedan | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-V | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-V | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-V | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Element | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fit | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fit | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Odyssey | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| HONDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pilot | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S2000 | 2008-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pilot | 2003-2015 | C/D | | • | VTM-4 |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | VTM-4 |
| Accord | 2006-2007 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2016 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2005-2006 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2012-2014 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-V | 2015-2016 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| CRV | 2017-2017 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Element | 2007-2011 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Fit | 2011-2014 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Odyssey | 2018-2018 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Pilot | 2006-2008 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Pilot | 2009-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Pilot | 2016-2018 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2008 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| Ridgeline | 2009-2015 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | | • | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| S2000 | 2006-2009 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Accord | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Accord Coupe | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Accord Sedan | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Coupe | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Hatchback | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Hatchback/ Type R | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Civic Sedan | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Clarity | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| CR-V | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| CR-Z | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Crosstour | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| CRV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Fit | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Fit EV | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| HRV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Insight | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Odyssey | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Pilot | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Ridgeline | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |
| Ridgeline | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Wiper |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HUMMER USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H1 | 2001-2003 | | 6.5L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| H1 | 2004-2004 | L65 | 6.5L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| H1 Alpha | 2006-2006 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| H2 | 2003-2003 | | 6.0L V8 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| H2 | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| H2 | 2008-2008 | L92 | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| H2 | 2009-2010 | L9H | 6.2L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| H3 | 2006-2006 | L52 | 3.5L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| H3 | 2007-2007 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| H3 | 2008-2009 | LH8 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| H3 | 2008-2009 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| H3 | 2010-2010 | LH9 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| H3 | 2010-2010 | LLR | 3.7L L5 | C/D | • | •,T |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | LH8 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |

## Auto Transmission

| HUMMER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H1 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| H1 | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| H1 Alpha | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| H3 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| H3 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| HUMMER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H2 | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| HUMMER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H2 | 2003-2005 | C/D | | |
| H2 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| HUMMER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| H2 | 2003-2003 | C/D | • |
| H2 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HUMMER USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| H2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Passenger |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| H2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| H2 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Seat Heating Control Module - Rear |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| H2 | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| H2 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Suspension (ESC) if equipped |
| H2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Suspension Control Module |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| H3 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| H3 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| H3 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| H3 | 2008-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Generator Battery Control Module |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| H3T | 2009-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Azera | 2017-2017 | | 3.3L V6 GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Elantra | 1991-1995 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Elantra | 1993-1995 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Elantra | 1996-1997 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |
| Elantra | 1996-1999 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |
| Elantra | 1999-2000 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |
| Elantra | 2001-2010 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | | 1.4L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2013 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Coupe | 2014-2015 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Coupe | 2014-2015 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2013 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2014-2016 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2014-2016 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2013 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2014-2016 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2014-2016 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | | 1.4L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2010 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2011-2012 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT ULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Equus | 2011-2011 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Equus | 2012-2016 | | 5.0L V8 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excel | 1986-1989 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | | | |
| Excel | 1990-1990 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| Excel | 1993-1994 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| Excel/Scoupe | 1991-1992 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | | 3.8L V6 GDI | C/D | • | • |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | | 5.0L V8 GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | | 3.3L V6 GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | | 3.8L V6 GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | | 3.3L V6 GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | | 5.0L V8 GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis | 2009-2010 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis | 2009-2010 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis | 2009-2010 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis | 2011-2011 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis | 2011-2011 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis | 2011-2014 | | 4.6L V8 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis | 2012-2016 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis | 2012-2016 | | 5.0L V8 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2010 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2010 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis Coupe | 2011-2012 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis Coupe | 2011-2016 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Ioniq | 2017-2017 | | 1.6L GDI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ioniq | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ioniq | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2006 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2006 | | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2003-2004 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2005-2005 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2006-2006 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2009 | | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2009 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2010 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2010 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2011-2011 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2011-2012 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe | 2012-2012 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2016 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2017-2018 | | 3.3L V6 GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2016 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2017-2018 | | 3.3L V6 GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2016 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2016 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Scoupe | 1993-1995 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| Scoupe | 1993-1995 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 1989-1989 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC | C | | |
| Sonata | 1989-1992 | | 2.4L L4 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 1990-1995 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 1992-1995 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 1996-1998 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |
| Sonata | 1996-1998 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC | C/D | | |
| Sonata | 1999-2001 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 1999-2005 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sonata | 2002-2005 | | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2006-2010 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2006-2010 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sonata | 2011-2014 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2011-2014 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2011-2015 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2015-2015 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2015-2015 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tiburon | 1997-1997 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |
| Tiburon | 1997-1999 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tiburon | 1997-2001 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | | |
| Tiburon | 2003-2008 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tiburon | 2003-2008 | | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2010 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2010-2010 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2011-2011 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2011-2012 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT ULEV/PZEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2012-2013 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2013-2013 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent | 1995-1995 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | • | |
| Accent | 1996-1999 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | | |
| Accent | 2000-2002 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC | C/D | | • |
| Accent | 2001-2003 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | | • |
| Accent | 2004-2005 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent (LC) | 2006-2006 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2006 | | 1.6L DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2011 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2012 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Hatchback | 2013-2017 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2011 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2012 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Sedan | 2013-2017 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | | 1.6L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Azera | 2006-2010 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Azera | 2007-2010 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Azera | 2011-2011 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT VIS | C/D | • | • |
| Azera | 2011-2011 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT VIS | C/D | • | • |
| Azera | 2012-2012 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Azera | 2013-2016 | | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2012-2012 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2013-2016 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2013-2016 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2017-2018 | | 1.6L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veloster | 2017-2018 | | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Veracruz | 2007-2010 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Veracruz | 2011-2013 | | 3.8L V6 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| XG300 | 2001-2001 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| XG350 | 2002-2005 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| HYUNDAI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | |
| Accent | 1996-2000 | C/D | | |
| Accent | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent (LC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Azera | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | |
| Elantra | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Elantra | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Excel | 1990-1990 | C/D | • | |
| Excel | 1993-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Excel/Scoupe | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Santa Fe | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Scoupe | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 1989-1989 | C | | |
| Sonata | 1990-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Tiburon | 1997-2001 | C/D | | |
| Tiburon | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Veracruz | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XG300 | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | |
| XG350 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| XG350 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| HYUNDAI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Genesis Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 1992-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Sonata | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sonata | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sonata | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Tiburon | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Tiburon | 1999-2001 | C/D | | |
| Tiburon | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XG300 | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XG350 | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent | 1995-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Accent | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent (LC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Azera | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Elantra | 1993-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Elantra | 1999-2000 | C/D | | |
| Elantra | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| HYUNDAI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C | | • |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C | | • |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C | | • |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C | | • |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C | | • |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | C | | • |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C | | • |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C | | • |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C | | • |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C | | • |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C | | • |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C | | • |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Santa Fe | 2004-2004 | C | | |
| Santa Fe | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2012 | C | | • |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C | | • |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C | | • |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C | | • |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | • |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | • |
| Sonata | 1995-2001 | C/D | | |
| Sonata | 2002-2005 | C | | • |
| Sonata | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C | | • |
| Tiburon | 1997-2001 | C/D | | |
| Tiburon | 2003-2006 | C | | |
| Tiburon | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | C | | • |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C | | • |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C | | • |
| Accent | 1995-2002 | C/D | | |
| Accent | 2003-2005 | C | | |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Accent (LC) | 2006-2006 | C | | |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C | | • |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2017 | C | | • |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C | | • |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C | | • |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C | | • |
| Elantra | 1993-2010 | C | | • |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C | | • |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C | | • |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C | | • |
| XG300 | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| XG350 | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| XG350 | 2004-2005 | C | | |

## Instrument Panel

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Veloster | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Electric Control Wiper |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Electric Control Wiper |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Electronic Control Suspension |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Control Suspension |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Control Suspension |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Control Suspension |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Tilt & Telescope Steering Column |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Tilt & Telescope Steering Column |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Azera | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sonata | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Smart Cruise Control |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Sonata | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Smart Junction Box |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Junction Box |

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Tucson | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Elantra | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| Sonata | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| Tiburon | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| Tiburon | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| XG300 | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| XG350 | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Traction Control |
| Azera | 2006-2006 | D | | • | User Option Module |
| Azera | 2007-2010 | | | • | User Option Module |
| Azera | 2011-2011 | D | | • | User Option Module |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | | | • | User Option Module |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | | | • | User Option Module |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | D | | • | User Option Module |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | D | | • | User Option Module |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2009 | | | • | User Option Module |
| Sonata | 2006-2010 | | | • | User Option Module |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | D | | • | User Option Module |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Virtual Engine Sound System |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Virtual Engine Sound System |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C | | | Weight Classification |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2017 | C | | | Weight Classification |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Weight Classification |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Weight Classification |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Sonata | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C | | | Weight Classification |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Weight Classification |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Azera | 2006-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra | 2009-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| G90 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Accent Sedan | 2014-2017 | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2012 | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2012 | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Santa Fe | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sonata | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tiburon | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2017 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Azera | 2006-2017 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2012 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Genesis | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Genesis | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sonata | 2006-2010 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | Electronic Power Steering |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sonata | 2006-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Sonata | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Veloster | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Veloster | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Ioniq | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Sonata | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Sonata | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Tiburon | 2005-2008 | C/D | | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Detection |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Detection |
| Sonata | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Accent Hatchback | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Accent Hatchback | 2014-2017 | D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Accent Sedan | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sonata | 2006-2010 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tiburon | 2003-2008 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Veloster | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C | | •,CF | Central Gateway |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Charging Control Module |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Azera | 2012-2014 | C | | • | Cluster Module |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Cluster Module |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | D | • | | Cluster Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Sonata | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Cluster Module |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Cluster Module |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C | | • | Cluster Variant Coding |
| Elantra Sedan | 2014-2016 | C | | • | Cluster Variant Coding |
| Azera | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module (Driver) |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Azera | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Sonata | 2006-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Tucson | 2005-2013 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | D | | •,KC | FOB Key Relearn |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Forward Collision-Avoidance Assist |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,R | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Front Area Module |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Front Area Module |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Front Area Module |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Front Area Module |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Front Back Warning System |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Front Back Warning System |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Haptic Steering Warning System |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C | | | Haptic Steering Warning System |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Electric Control Unit |
| Sonata | 2011-2015 | C/D | | • | Hybrid Electric Control Unit |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Hybrid Electric Control Unit |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C | | | I-BOX |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C | | | I-BOX |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2017 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2017 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra | 2007-2010 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2016 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Equus | 2011-2011 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe | 2010-2012 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sonata | 2006-2006 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sonata | 2009-2014 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Integrated Memory Seat |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Integrated Memory Seat |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Integrated Memory Seat |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intergrated Gateway Power Control Module |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |

## Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Genesis | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Warning |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Low DC DC Converter |
| Sonata | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Low DC/DC |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Motor Control Unit |
| Sonata | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Motor Control Unit |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Motor Control Unit |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi Function Camera |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Multi Function Switch |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Multi Function Switch |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Switch |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Switch |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Multi Function Switch |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Sonata | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Multi-Function Camera |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Sonata | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi-View Camera System |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | D | | | Multimedia |
| Genesis | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | Multimedia |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2016 | C | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Veloster | 2013-2018 | C | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Ioniq | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | On Board Charger |
| Ioniq | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | On Board Charger |
| Sonata | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | On Board Charger |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Guide |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Parking Guide |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Sonata | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Power Distribution Module |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Power Distribution Module |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Santa Fe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Sonata | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Power Distribution Module |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Power Seat Module |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module (Rear Left) |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module (Rear Right) |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door (Left) |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door (Right) |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Power Tailgate |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Power Trunk Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Trunk Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Power Trunk Module |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Power Trunk Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt (Left) |
| Genesis | 2012-2014 | C | | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt (Left) |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C | • | | Pre-safe Seat Belt (Right) |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt (Right) |
| Genesis | 2012-2014 | C | • | • | Pre-safe Seat Belt (Right) |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Rear Area Module |

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Armrest Switch |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Wireless Power Charge |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Lumbar Bolster |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Seat Lumbar Bolster |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Switch (Driver) |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Switch (Driver) |
| Veloster | 2018-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Genesis | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Cruise Control |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Air Flap |
| Sonata | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Active Hydraulic Booster |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Elantra Sedan | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Sonata | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Santa Fe | 2001-2009 | C | | | All Wheel Drive Control |
| Tucson | 2005-2009 | C | | | All Wheel Drive Control |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive Control |
| Azera | 2015-2017 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| G80 | 2017-2017 | | | • | Amplifier |
| G80 | 2018-2018 | C | | | Amplifier |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2017-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2017-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2017-2017 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sonata | 2015-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2016-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2016-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Assist Power Seat Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Assist Power Seat Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | D | | • | Audio Video Navigation |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Video Navigation |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | D | | • | Audio Video Navigation |
| Accent | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Accent (MC) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Accent Hatchback | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Accent Sedan | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Azera | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Elantra Touring (FD) | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Entourage | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Sonata | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Auto A/C |
| Tucson | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | | Auto A/C |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Equus | 2011-2016 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Genesis | 2009-2016 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Santa Fe | 2012-2012 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |

## Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Accent Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra (UD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra GT | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Elantra Sedan | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Genesis | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Genesis Coupe | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Unit |
| Ioniq | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Kona (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Kona (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Santa Fe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Unit |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Sonata | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Tucson | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Unit |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Veracruz | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Unit |
| Sonata | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Smart Parking Assist |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| Equus | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| G90 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| Genesis | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Remote Control |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Remote Control |
| G80 | 2017-2018 | C | | | Steering Wheel Remote Control |
| Genesis | 2015-2016 | C | | | Steering Wheel Remote Control |
| Azera | 2012-2017 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Elantra Hatchback | 2013-2017 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Elantra Sedan | 2014-2016 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Equus | 2014-2016 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Genesis | 2013-2014 | C | | | Telematics Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| HYUNDAI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Genesis Coupe | 2013-2016 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Santa Fe (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Santa Fe (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Santa Fe Sport | 2013-2017 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Santa Fe Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Santa Fe Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Sonata | 2012-2018 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Tucson (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Tucson (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C | | | Telematics Unit |
| Veloster | 2012-2018 | C | | | Telematics Unit |

# Engine Management Applications

| INDIAN USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chief Blackhawk | 2011-2011 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Bomber | 2010-2011 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Classic | 2009-2013 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Classic | 2014-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Chief Dark Horse | 2010-2013 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Dark Horse | 2016-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Chief Deluxe | 2009-2009 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Roadmaster | 2009-2011 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Vintage | 2009-2013 | 105 cu in | C/D | |
| Chief Vintage | 2014-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Chieftain | 2014-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Chieftain Dark Horse | 2017-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Roadmaster | 2015-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Scout | 2015-2018 | 69 cu in | C/D | • |
| Scout | 2016-2018 | 61 cu in | C/D | • |
| Scout ABS | 2015-2018 | 69 cu in | C/D | • |
| Scout ABS | 2016-2018 | 61 cu in | C/D | • |
| Scout Bobber | 2018-2018 | 69 cu in | C/D | • |
| Scout Bobber ABS | 2018-2018 | 69 cu in | C/D | • |
| Springfield | 2017-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |
| Springfield Dark Horse | 2018-2018 | 111 cu in | C/D | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| INDIAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Chief Classic | 2014-2018 | C/D |
| Chief Dark Horse | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| Chief Vintage | 2014-2018 | C/D |
| Chieftain | 2014-2018 | C/D |
| Chieftain Dark Horse | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| Roadmaster | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| Scout | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| Scout ABS | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| Scout Bobber | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Scout Bobber ABS | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Springfield | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| Springfield Dark Horse | 2018-2018 | C/D |

## Instrument Panel

| INDIAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Chief Classic | 2014-2018 | D |
| Chief Dark Horse | 2016-2018 | D |
| Chief Vintage | 2014-2018 | D |
| Chieftain | 2014-2018 | D |
| Chieftain Dark Horse | 2017-2018 | D |
| Roadmaster | 2015-2018 | D |
| Scout | 2015-2018 | D |
| Scout ABS | 2015-2018 | D |
| Scout Bobber | 2018-2018 | D |
| Scout Bobber ABS | 2018-2018 | D |
| Springfield | 2017-2018 | D |
| Springfield Dark Horse | 2018-2018 | D |

# Other

| INDIAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chief Classic | 2014-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Chief Dark Horse | 2016-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Chief Vintage | 2014-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Chieftain | 2014-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Chieftain Dark Horse | 2017-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Roadmaster | 2015-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Springfield | 2017-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Springfield Dark Horse | 2018-2018 | C | Chassis Management System |
| Chieftain | 2014-2018 | | Radio |
| Chieftain Dark Horse | 2017-2018 | | Radio |
| Roadmaster | 2015-2018 | | Radio |

# Engine Management Applications

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EX Series | 2008-2012 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| EX Series | 2013-2013 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FX Series | 2005-2008 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FX Series | 2005-2012 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FX Series | 2009-2013 | VK50VE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FX Series | 2013-2013 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FX35 | 2003-2004 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FX45 | 2003-2004 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G Series | 2005-2007 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G Series | 2007-2008 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G Series | 2008-2013 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G Series | 2011-2012 | VQ25HR | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G20 Sedan | 1991-1992 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| G20 Sedan | 1994-1995 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| G20 Sedan | 1996-1996 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| G20 Sedan | 1999-1999 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | • |
| G20 Sedan | 2000-2002 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G35 | 2003-2004 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| I30 Sedan | 1996-1998 | VQ30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| I30 Sedan | 1999-1999 | VQ30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| I30 Sedan | 2000-2001 | VQ30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| I35 | 2003-2004 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| I35 Sedan | 2002-2002 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| J30 Sedan | 1993-1995 | VG30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| J30 Sedan | 1996-1997 | VG30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| JX Series | 2013-2013 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| M Series | 2006-2010 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| M Series | 2006-2010 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| M Series | 2011-2013 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| M Series | 2011-2013 | VQ37HR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| M Series | 2012-2013 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| M30 | 1991-1992 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| M30 Coupe | 1990-1990 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| M45 | 2003-2004 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q Series | 2005-2006 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q40 | 2015-2015 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 | 2003-2004 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q45 Sedan | 1990-1995 | VH45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | | |
| Q45 Sedan | 1996-1996 | VH45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 Sedan | 1997-1998 | VH41DE | 4.1L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 Sedan | 1999-1999 | VH41DE | 4.1L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 Sedan | 2000-2000 | VH41DE | 4.1L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 Sedan | 2001-2001 | VH41DE | 4.1L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q45 Sedan | 2002-2002 | VK45DE | 4.5L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q50 | 2014-2014 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q50 | 2014-2014 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q50 | 2015-2015 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q50 | 2015-2018 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q50 | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Q50 | 2016-2018 | VR30DDTT | 3.0L Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q50 | 2017-2018 | VR30DDTT | 3.0L Turbo Red Sport 400 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q60 | 2014-2014 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q60 | 2015-2015 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | VR30DDTT | 3.0L Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | VR30DDTT | 3.0L Turbo Red Sport 400 | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q70 | 2014-2014 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q70 | 2014-2014 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q70 | 2014-2014 | VQ37HR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q70 | 2015-2018 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q70 | 2015-2018 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Q70 | 2015-2018 | VQ37HR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX Series | 2005-2013 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX30 | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L Turbo | C/D | • | |
| QX4 | 1997-1998 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| QX4 | 1999-1999 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| QX4 | 2000-2000 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| QX4 | 2001-2003 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX50 | 2014-2014 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX50 | 2015-2018 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX56 | 2004-2004 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX60 | 2014-2014 | QR25DER | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX60 | 2014-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX60 | 2015-2016 | QR25DER | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX60 | 2015-2016 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX60 | 2017-2018 | QR25DER | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX60 | 2017-2018 | VQ35DD | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX70 | 2014-2014 | VK50VE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX70 | 2014-2014 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX70 | 2015-2016 | VK50VE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX70 | 2015-2018 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX80 | 2014-2014 | VK56D | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX80 | 2015-2016 | VK56D | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| QX80 | 2017-2018 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EX Series | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • |
| FX Series | 2005-2013 | C/D | | • |
| FX35 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| FX45 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| G Series | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| G Series | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| G Series | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • |
| G20 Sedan | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| G20 Sedan | 1999-2002 | C/D | | |
| G35 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | • |
| I30 Sedan | 1996-2001 | C/D | | |
| I35 | 2003-2003 | C/D | | |
| I35 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| I35 Sedan | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| J30 Sedan | 1993-1997 | C/D | | |
| JX Series | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| M Series | 2006-2013 | C/D | | |
| M30 | 1991-1992 | C/D | | |
| M30 Coupe | 1990-1990 | C/D | | |
| M45 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Q Series | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Q40 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | • |
| Q45 Sedan | 1990-2001 | C/D | | |
| Q45 Sedan | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| Q50 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Q50 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q60 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Q60 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q70 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Q70 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX Series | 2005-2013 | C/D | | • |
| QX30 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| QX4 | 1997-2003 | C/D | | |
| QX50 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| QX50 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX56 | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| QX60 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| QX60 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| QX60 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX70 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| QX70 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX80 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| QX80 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EX Series | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | |
| FX Series | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | |
| FX35 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| FX45 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| G Series | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | |
| G20 Sedan | 1991-1992 | C | | |
| G20 Sedan | 1994-1996 | C | | |
| G20 Sedan | 1999-2001 | C | | |
| G20 Sedan | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| G35 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| I30 Sedan | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| I30 Sedan | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| I35 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| I35 Sedan | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| J30 Sedan | 1993-1997 | C | | |
| JX Series | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | |
| M Series | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | |
| M30 | 1991-1992 | C | | |
| M30 Coupe | 1990-1990 | C | | |
| M45 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Q Series | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Q40 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Q45 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Q45 Sedan | 1990-1999 | C | | |
| Q45 Sedan | 2000-2002 | C/D | | |
| Q50 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q60 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Q60 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Q70 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Q70 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX Series | 2005-2013 | C/D | • | |
| QX30 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX4 | 1997-2000 | C | | |
| QX4 | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| QX50 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| QX50 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX56 | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| QX60 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| QX60 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| QX60 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX70 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| QX70 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| QX80 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| QX80 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EX Series | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • |
| FX Series | 2005-2008 | C | | |
| FX Series | 2009-2013 | C/D | | • |
| FX35 | 2003-2004 | C | | |
| FX45 | 2003-2004 | C | | |
| G Series | 2005-2006 | C | | |
| G Series | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • |
| G20 Sedan | 1994-1996 | C | | |
| G20 Sedan | 1999-2002 | C | | |
| G35 | 2003-2004 | C | | |
| I30 Sedan | 1996-2001 | C | | |
| I35 | 2003-2004 | C | | |
| I35 Sedan | 2002-2002 | C | | |
| J30 Sedan | 1993-1997 | C | | |
| JX Series | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • |
| M Series | 2006-2010 | C | | |
| M Series | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| M30 | 1991-1992 | C | | |
| M30 Coupe | 1990-1990 | C | | |
| M45 | 2003-2004 | C | | |
| Q Series | 2005-2006 | C | | |
| Q40 | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Q45 | 2003-2004 | C | | |
| Q45 Sedan | 1990-2002 | C | | |
| Q50 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Q60 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Q70 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| QX Series | 2005-2010 | C | | |
| QX Series | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| QX30 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| QX4 | 1997-2003 | C | | |
| QX50 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| QX56 | 2004-2004 | C | | |
| QX60 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • |
| QX60 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • |
| QX70 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| QX80 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| QX30 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| INFINITI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|
| I35 Sedan | 2002-2002 | | Wheel Alignment |
| JX Series | 2013-2013 | | Wheel Alignment |
| M Series | 2006-2013 | | Wheel Alignment |
| Q40 | 2015-2015 | | Wheel Alignment |
| Q50 | 2014-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| Q60 | 2014-2015 | | Wheel Alignment |
| Q60 | 2017-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| Q70 | 2014-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| QX Series | 2005-2013 | | Wheel Alignment |
| QX30 | 2017-2018 | C | Wheel Alignment |
| QX50 | 2014-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| QX56 | 2004-2004 | | Wheel Alignment |
| QX60 | 2014-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| QX70 | 2014-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| QX80 | 2014-2018 | | Wheel Alignment |
| Q50 | 2016-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Q60 | 2018-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Q70 | 2018-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX50 | 2018-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX60 | 2018-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX70 | 2018-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX80 | 2018-2018 | C | 2 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Q50 | 2016-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Q60 | 2018-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Q70 | 2018-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX50 | 2018-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX60 | 2018-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX70 | 2018-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| QX80 | 2018-2018 | C | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |

# Engine Management Applications

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amigo | 1989-1994 | 4ZD1 | 2.3L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| Amigo | 1989-1994 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Amigo (4WD) | 1998-2000 | 6VD1-2 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Amigo (4WD) | 1998-2000 | X22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Amigo (RWD) | 1998-2000 | 6VD1-2 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Amigo (RWD) | 1998-2000 | X22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2005-2006 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2008-2008 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2004 | LM4 | 5.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2007 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2005-2006 | LH6 | 5.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2008-2008 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Axiom (4WD) | 2002-2003 | 6VE1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Axiom (4WD) | 2004-2004 | 6VE1-DI | 3.5L V6 GDI | C/D | | |
| Axiom (RWD) | 2002-2003 | 6VE1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Axiom (RWD) | 2004-2004 | 6VE1-DI | 3.5L V6 GDI | C/D | | |
| Hombre | 1996-2000 | LN2 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Hombre | 1997-2000 | LF6 | 4.3L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| i-280 | 2006-2006 | LK5 | 2.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | LLV | 2.9L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | L52 | 3.5L L5 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | LLR | 3.7L L5 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| I-Mark | 1984-1985 | 4FB1 | 1.8L L4 Diesel | | | |
| I-Mark | 1984-1985 | G180Z | 1.8L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| I-Mark | 1985-1989 | 4XC1 | 1.5L L4 2BBL | C/D | | |
| I-Mark | 1987-1989 | 4XC1 | 1.5L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| I-Mark | 1989-1989 | 4XE1 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impulse | 1984-1987 | G200Z | 1.9L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Impulse | 1985-1989 | 4ZC1 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| Impulse | 1988-1989 | 4ZD1 | 2.3L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Impulse | 1990-1990 | 4XE1 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impulse | 1991-1992 | 4XE1-W | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impulse | 1991-1992 | 4XE1-WT | 1.6L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| Impulse | 1992-1992 | 4XF1-W | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Oasis | 1996-1997 | F22B6 | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Oasis | 1998-1999 | F23A7 | 2.3L L4 MFI VTEC | C/D | | |
| P'UP | 1984-1987 | C223 | 2.2L L4 Diesel | | | |
| P'UP | 1984-1987 | G200Z | 1.9L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| P'UP | 1986-1987 | | 2.2L L4-T Diesel | | | |
| P'UP | 1986-1993 | 4ZD1 | 2.3L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| P'UP | 1988-1995 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| P'UP | 1991-1994 | CPC | 3.1L V6 TBI | C/D | | • |
| P'UP | 1994-1995 | 4ZD1 | 2.3L L4 | C | | |
| P'UP (1 Ton) | 1991-1991 | 4ZD1 | 2.3L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| P'UP (1 Ton) | 1991-1991 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Trooper | 1998-1999 | 6VE1-2 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2000-2000 | 6VE1-2 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2001-2002 | 6VE1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2000-2000 | 6VE1-2 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2001-2002 | 6VE1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Vehicross | 1999-2000 | 6VE1-2 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Vehicross | 2001-2001 | 6VE1 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| P'UP (1 Ton) | 1991-1991 | CPC | 3.1L V6 TBI | C/D | | • |
| Rodeo | 1991-1992 | CPC | 3.1L V6 TBI | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rodeo | 1991-1995 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Rodeo | 1993-1995 | 6VD1-1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1996-1997 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1996-1997 | 6VD1-1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1998-2000 | X22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1998-2002 | 6VD1-2 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 2003-2004 | 6VD1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 2004-2004 | 6VE1-DI | 3.5L V6 GDI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1996-1997 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1996-1997 | 6VD1-1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1998-2002 | 6VD1-2 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1998-2002 | X22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 2003-2003 | Y22SE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 2003-2004 | 6VD1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 2004-2004 | 6VE1-DI | 3.5L V6 GDI | C/D | | |
| Stylus | 1991-1992 | 4XE1-W | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Stylus | 1991-1993 | 4XE1-V | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Stylus | 1992-1993 | 4XF1-W | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Trooper | 1984-1985 | G200Z | 1.9L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| Trooper | 1986-1987 | 4ZD1 | 2.3L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| Trooper | 1987-1987 | | 2.2L L4-T Diesel | | | |
| Trooper | 1988-1991 | 4ZE1 | 2.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Trooper | 1989-1991 | LL2 | 2.8L V6 TBI | C/D | | • |
| Trooper | 1992-1995 | 6VD1-1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Trooper | 1992-1995 | 6VD1-2 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Trooper | 1996-1997 | 6VD1-1 | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amigo (4WD) | 1998-2000 | C | |
| Amigo (RWD) | 1998-2000 | C | |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • |
| Axiom (4WD) | 2002-2004 | C | |
| Axiom (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C | |
| Hombre | 1996-2000 | C | |
| i-280 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • |
| Impulse | 1990-1992 | C | |
| Oasis | 1996-1999 | C | |
| Rodeo | 1991-1995 | C | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1996-2004 | C | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1996-2004 | C | |
| Stylus | 1991-1992 | C | |
| Trooper | 1988-1999 | C | |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2000-2002 | C | |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2000-2002 | C | |
| Vehicross | 1999-2001 | C | |

## Antilock Brakes

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amigo | 1989-1994 | C | |
| Amigo (4WD) | 1998-2000 | C | |
| Amigo (RWD) | 1998-2000 | C | |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | •,BB |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | •,BB |
| Axiom (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | |
| Axiom (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | |
| Hombre | 1996-2000 | C | |
| i-280 | 2006-2006 | C/D | |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | C/D | |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | C/D | |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C/D | |
| Impulse | 1991-1992 | C | |
| Oasis | 1996-1999 | C | |
| P'UP | 1989-1995 | C | |
| P'UP (1 Ton) | 1991-1991 | C | |
| Rodeo | 1991-1995 | C | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1996-2000 | C | |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 2001-2004 | | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1996-2000 | C | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 2001-2004 | | |
| Stylus | 1992-1992 | C | |
| Trooper | 1992-1999 | C | |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C | |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2001-2002 | | |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C | |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2001-2002 | | |
| Vehicross | 1999-2000 | C | |
| Vehicross | 2001-2001 | | |

## Airbag

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Amigo (4WD) | 1998-2000 | C |
| Amigo (RWD) | 1998-2000 | C |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2008 | C/D |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2008 | C/D |
| Axiom (4WD) | 2002-2004 | |
| Axiom (RWD) | 2002-2004 | |
| i-280 | 2006-2006 | C/D |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | C/D |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | C/D |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C/D |
| Oasis | 1996-1999 | C |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 1996-2000 | C |
| Rodeo (4WD) | 2001-2004 | |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 1996-2000 | C |
| Rodeo (RWD) | 2001-2004 | |
| Trooper | 1996-1999 | C |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C |
| Trooper (4WD) | 2001-2002 | |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C |
| Trooper (RWD) | 2001-2002 | |
| Vehicross | 1999-2000 | C |
| Vehicross | 2001-2001 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • |
| i-280 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| ISUZU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | Body Control Module |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | Body Control Module |
| i-280 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | Body Control Module |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | Body Control Module |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | Body Control Module |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | Body Control Module |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ascender (RWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i-290 | 2007-2008 | C/D | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C/D | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Ascender (4WD) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | Transfer Case |
| i-350 | 2006-2006 | C | • | Transfer Case |
| i-370 | 2007-2008 | C | • | Transfer Case |

# Engine Management Applications

| JAGUAR USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,T,R,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace | 2017-2017 | 20D | 2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace | 2017-2017 | 35T | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Pace | 2018-2018 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type | 2014-2015 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| F-Type | 2018-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | | 3.0L V6 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | | •,RA |
| S-Type | 2003-2005 | | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | | 4.2L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S-Type | 2006-2008 | | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type | 2002-2005 | | 2.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type | 2002-2007 | | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type | 2005-2005 | | 3.0L V6 ULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Type | 2008-2008 | | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | • |
| XE | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| XE | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XE | 2017-2018 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF | 2009-2009 | | 4.2L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2009-2010 | | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| XF | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| XF | 2013-2013 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2013-2015 | | 2.0L I4 Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2013-2015 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2015-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2015-2015 | AWD | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XF | 2016-2018 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XF | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| XF | 2017-2018 | | 2.0L I4 Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | | 4.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | | •,RA |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | | 4.2L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| XJ | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| XJ | 2013-2013 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ | 2013-2015 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| XK | 2000-2002 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | | •,RA |
| XK | 2000-2002 | | 4.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | | •,RA |
| XK | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK | 2003-2003 | | 4.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK | 2004-2009 | | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK | 2004-2009 | | 4.2L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XK | 2010-2015 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| XK | 2010-2015 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| JAGUAR USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | •,R |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | •,R |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | •,R |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | C/D | |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | •,R,RA |
| X-Type | 2002-2008 | C/D | •,RA |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | •,R |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | •,R,RA |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | |
| XJ | 2004-2018 | C/D | •,R,RA |
| XK | 2000-2002 | C/D | |
| XK | 2003-2015 | C/D | •,R,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| JAGUAR USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S,BB |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F-Type | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| S-Type | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| S-Type | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • |
| X-Type | 2006-2008 | C/D | | •,S |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| XJ | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| XJ | 2006-2009 | C/D | | |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| XK | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| XK | 2007-2009 | C/D | | |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| JAGUAR USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | • |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | C/D | |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | • |
| X-Type | 2002-2008 | C/D | • |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | • |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | |
| XJ | 2004-2015 | C/D | • |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | |
| XK | 2000-2002 | C/D | |
| XK | 2003-2006 | C/D | • |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| JAGUAR USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | |
| S-Type | 2000-2000 | C/D | | |
| S-Type | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| S-Type | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| S-Type | 2002-2002 | C/D | | |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | |
| X-Type | 2002-2008 | C/D | • | |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | |
| XJ | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | |
| XK | 2000-2009 | C/D | | |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | |

# Other

| JAGUAR USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Folding Top |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Folding Top |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Folding Top B |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| F-Type | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Gateway Module |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XF | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Gateway Module |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| XJ | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Gateway Module |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Gateway Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Gear Shifter Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shifter Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| XJ | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| F-Type | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| XJ | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module - B |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| X-Type | 2002-2008 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| XF | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| XF | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| XJ | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | HVAC |
| XK | 2000-2006 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| XK | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Front Control Panel |
| XF | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XF | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Integrated Control Panel |
| XJ | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Rear Control Panel |
| XJ | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Rear Control Panel (Optional) |
| F-Type | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XF | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XF | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | HVAC Integrated Control Panel - Rear |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |

# Other

| JAGUAR USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F-Type | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Image Processing Module A |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module B |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| F-Type | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| F-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| F-Type | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| XE | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| XF | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel |
| F-Pace | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| XE | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Integrated Control Panel - Front |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XF | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XF | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| S-Type | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| X-Type | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| XK | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Park Assist |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Park Assist |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XF | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XF | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XF | 2013-2014 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| JAGUAR USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| F-Type | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| S-Type | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| X-Type | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XF | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XF | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XJ | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| XK | 2003-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| F-Type | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XE | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XE | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XF | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Rear |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Rear Left |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Rear Right |
| XK | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Security Locking Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XE | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XF | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | | | Shifter Module |
| XJ | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Shifter Module |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Shifter Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Type | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| F-Type | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XF | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |

# Other

| JAGUAR USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XF | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| S-Type | 2006-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| X-Type | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XJ | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| F-Type | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XF | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case (AWD) |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| XE | 2017-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XF | 2016-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver's Rear |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| XK | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Door Module - Drivers |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XK | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger's Rear |
| XK | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passengers |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| S-Type | 2003-2004 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| S-Type | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XK | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electronic Parking Brake |
| XJ | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • | Air Suspension |
| XJ | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Air Suspension |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| JAGUAR USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XJ | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Air Suspension |
| S-Type | 2000-2008 | C/D | | | Alarm System |
| X-Type | 2002-2008 | C/D | | | Alarm System |
| XF | 2009-2012 | C/D | | • | Alarm System |
| XJ | 2000-2009 | C/D | | | Alarm System |
| XJ | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Alarm System |
| XK | 2000-2006 | C/D | | | Alarm System |
| XK | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Alarm System |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | All Terrain Control Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| XE | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| XE | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| XF | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Anti-Lock Brakes |
| XK | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Anti-Lock Brakes |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| F-Type | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| F-Type | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| F-Type | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| X-Type | 2002-2008 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| XK | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| XK | 2003-2006 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Front |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module - Front |
| XF | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module - Front |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module - Front |
| XK | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module - Front |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| S-Type | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XF | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XF | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XK | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| XK | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module - Rear |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| F-Type | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| XF | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Chassis Control Module |
| XJ | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| XJ | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module - Air Suspension |
| E-Pace | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| F-Pace | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| F-Type | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| S-Type | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver's |
| XE | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XF | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver's |
| XJ | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| XK | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver's |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee | 1984-1985 | | 2.5L L4 1BBL | D | | |
| Cherokee | 1984-1986 | | 2.8L V6 2BBL | D | | |
| Cherokee | 1986-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | D | | |
| Cherokee | 1987-1988 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1991-1998 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1991-1998 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.4L I4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2003-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2003-2007 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2013 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | 3.2L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2016-2017 | | 2.2L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 1999-2000 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 1996-2001 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 1996-2001 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | 2.4L I4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2005 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2005 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2003-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2003-2007 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2013 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2013 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | 3.2L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2016-2017 | | 2.2L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1989-1990 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | D | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1989-1990 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1991-1998 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1991-1998 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 1999-2000 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 1996-2000 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 1996-2000 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| CJ-7 | 1984-1986 | | 2.5L L4 1BBL | D | | |
| CJ-7 | 1984-1986 | | 4.2L L6 2BBL | D | | |
| Comanche | 1986-1986 | | 2.8L V6 2BBL | D | | |
| Comanche | 1986-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Comanche | 1987-1988 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Comanche (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Comanche (RWD) | 1989-1990 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Commander (RWD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | 1.4L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1993-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1993-2005 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1997-1998 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1999-2001 | | 3.1L I5 Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1999-2004 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | 2.7L I5 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2004-2005 | HO | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1993-1994 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1993-2004 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1995-1995 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | 5.2L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1997-1997 | | 5.9L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1999-2001 | | 3.1L I5 Diesel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2000-2004 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.7L I5 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2004-2004 | HO | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2009 | | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2017 | | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2006-2006 | | 6.1L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2007-2007 | | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2007-2009 | | 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Grand Wagoneer | 1984-1987 | | 4.2L L6 2BBL | D | | |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.4L I4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2003-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2003-2006 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2006-2013 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | 2.4L I4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2002 | | 2.4L I4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | 2.5L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2005 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2003-2005 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2003-2006 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,I |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2006-2013 | | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Flex | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,R,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Flex | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | 1.4L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Pickup | 1984-1987 | | 4.2L L6 2BBL | D | | |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | 1.4L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | 1.6L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | 1.8L L4 Flex | C/D | • | |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | 1.4L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | 1.6L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | 1.8L L4 Flex | C/D | • | |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | 2.0L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,RA |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | 1.4L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Scrambler | 1984-1985 | | 2.5L L4 1BBL | D | | |
| Scrambler | 1984-1985 | | 4.2L L6 2BBL | D | | |
| Wagoneer | 1984-1985 | | 2.5L L4 1BBL | D | | |
| Wagoneer | 1984-1986 | | 2.8L V6 2BBL | D | | |
| Wagoneer | 1986-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | D | | |
| Wagoneer | 1987-1990 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | D | | |
| Wrangler | 1987-1990 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | D | | |
| Wrangler | 1987-1990 | | 4.2L L6 2BBL | D | | |
| Wrangler | 1991-1995 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler | 1991-1995 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler | 1997-2002 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler | 1997-2006 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler | 2003-2006 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2011-2011 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2010 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2011-2011 | | 2.8L L4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2002-2002 | | 2.5L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2002-2006 | | 4.0L L6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2003-2006 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| JEEP USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee | 1987-1988 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1989-1996 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1989-1996 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 1997-2000 | C/D | • | |
| Comanche | 1987-1988 | C/D | | |
| Comanche (4WD) | 1989-1990 | C/D | | |
| Comanche (RWD) | 1989-1990 | C/D | | |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1993-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1999-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1993-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2000-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Wagoneer | 1987-1990 | C/D | | |
| Wrangler | 1987-1995 | | | |
| Wrangler | 1997-1999 | | | |
| Wrangler | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,R |

## Antilock Brakes

| JEEP USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1989-1991 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1992-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1989-1991 | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1992-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Comanche (4WD) | 1989-1990 | C/D | | |
| Comanche (4WD) | 1992-1992 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Comanche (RWD) | 1989-1990 | C/D | | |
| Comanche (RWD) | 1992-1992 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1993-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1993-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Wagoneer | 1989-1990 | C/D | | |
| Wrangler | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Wrangler | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Wrangler | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| JEEP USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | C | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2004-2007 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | | C | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 1996-2001 | | C | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2004-2007 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Cherokee (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | C | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 1999-2001 | | C | | |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 1996-2000 | | C | | |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1996-2001 | | C | | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1996-2001 | | C | | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2004-2007 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | C/D | | |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2004-2007 | | C/D | | •,R |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Wrangler | 1997-2000 | | C | | |
| Wrangler | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2010-2010 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2010-2010 | | C/D | • | •,R |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | |

## Instrument Panel

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass (4WD) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass (FWD) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | C | | • |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | C | | • |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Wrangler | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | • |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2002-2006 | | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake (EPB) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake (EPB) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake (EPB) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Limited Slip Differential (ELSD) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Electronic Overhead Module (EOM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Electronic Steering Lock (ESL) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Forward Facing Camera Module (FFCM) |

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2009-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2009-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2009-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Light Rain Sensor Module (LRSM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Occupant Classification |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Occupant Classification |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2006 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | •,R | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Occupant Classification |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Occupant Classification |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module (AHLM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS) |
| Wrangler | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Automatic Sway Bar System (ASBS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2000-2004 | | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2000-2004 | | C/D | • | | Automatic Temperature Control (HVAC) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2007 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1996-1998 | | C/D | | • | Body |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 1999-2005 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1996-1998 | | C/D | | • | Body |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 1999-2004 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2007 | | C/D | • | | Body |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Comfort Seat Wheel Module (CSWM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Digital Television (DTV) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Digital Television (DTV) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Digital Television (DTV) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Digital Television (DTV) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2011 | | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2011 | | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - LHD | 2000-2001 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2000-2001 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cherokee (RWD) - LHD | 2000-2001 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cherokee (RWD) - RHD | 2000-2000 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2000-2004 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2000-2004 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Liberty (4WD) - RHD | 2002-2002 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Wrangler | 2000-2001 | | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Wrangler | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Wrangler - RHD | 2002-2006 | | C/D | | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2013 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2013 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2013 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2008-2011 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2009 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2008-2011 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2013 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2013 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2011-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2011-2011 | | | | • | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2012 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Wrangler | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2005 | | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | •,R | TPM-EVIC |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | TPM-SKREEM-WCM |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C | • | | Trailer Module (TM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C | • | | Trailer Module (TM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C | • | | Trailer Module (TM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C | • | | Trailer Module (TM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C | • | | Trailer Module (TM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C | • | | Trailer Module (TM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System (VES) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2009-2009 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2009 | | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2007-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | D | • | • | Power Transfer Unit (PTU) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | D | • | • | Power Transfer Unit (PTU) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |

# Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2010-2011 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (CMCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,R | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | D | • | • | Rear Drive Module (RDM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2015-2015 | | D | • | • | Rear Drive Module (RDM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | D | • | • | Rear Drive Module (RDM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • | Satellite Radio (SDAR) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2011 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Patriot (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Wrangler | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Wrangler (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Wrangler (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Wrangler (RWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module (SCM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |

# Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2008-2010 | | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Liberty (RWD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2005-2007 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2005 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2002-2004 | | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Compass/Patriot (FWD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2005-2010 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2012 | | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| JEEP USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2013-2013 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Liberty (4WD) | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | | Active Damping Control Module (ADCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Active Noise Cancellation (ANC) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Active Noise Cancellation (ANC) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| New Compass (4WD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| New Compass (FWD) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| New Compass (GAC) | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Renegade (AWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Renegade (FWD) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Renegade (GAC) | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2011-2011 | | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| Grand Cherokee (RWD) | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) | 2007-2011 | | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Compass/Patriot (4WD) - RHD | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Patriot (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive (AWD) |
| Cherokee (4WD) | 2008-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Cherokee (4WD) - RHD | 2008-2013 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Cherokee (FWD) | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Cherokee (GAC) | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Commander (4WD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Commander (4WD) - RHD | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Commander (RWD) | 2006-2010 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Compass (4WD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Compass (FWD) | 2012-2017 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| Compass (GAC) | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |

# Engine Management Applications

| KAWASAKI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Concours 14 | 2008-2010 | 1352cc | 1400 | C/D | • | • |
| Concours 14 | 2008-2018 | 1352cc | 1400 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| ER-6N | 2009-2010 | 649cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| KLX | 2018-2018 | 249cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2000-2003 | 1199cc | 12R | C | | |
| Ninja | 2003-2006 | 599cc | 6RR | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2003-2006 | 636cc | 6R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2004-2005 | 1199cc | 12R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2004-2018 | 998cc | 10R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2006-2011 | 1352cc | 14 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2006-2011 | 649cc | 650R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2007-2012 | 599cc | 6R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2011-2013 | 1043cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2011-2018 | 998cc | 10R ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2012-2015 | 1441cc | 14R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2012-2018 | 1043cc | 1000 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2012-2018 | 1441cc | 14R ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2012-2018 | 649cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2013-2017 | 296cc | 300 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2013-2017 | 296cc | 300 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2013-2018 | 636cc | 6R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2013-2018 | 636cc | 6R ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2013-2018 | 649cc | 650 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2015-2018 | 998cc | H2 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2015-2018 | 998cc | H2R | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2016-2018 | 1441cc | 14R ABS Special Edition | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2017-2018 | 998cc | 10RR ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2018-2018 | 399cc | 400 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2018-2018 | 399cc | 400 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2018-2018 | 998cc | 10R Special Edition | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2018-2018 | 998cc | H2 SX | C/D | • | • |
| Ninja | 2018-2018 | 998cc | H2 SX Special Edition | C/D | • | • |
| Versys | 2007-2014 | 649cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| Versys | 2014-2018 | 649cc | 650 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Versys | 2015-2018 | 1043cc | 1000 LT | C/D | • | • |
| Versys | 2017-2018 | 296cc | X 300 | C/D | • | • |
| Versys | 2017-2018 | 296cc | X 300 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2000-2002 | 1470cc | 1500 Classic FI | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2000-2004 | 1470cc | 1500 Nomad FI | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2000-2005 | 1470cc | 1500 Drifter | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2002-2003 | 1470cc | 1500 Mean Streak | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2003-2008 | 1552cc | 1600 Classic | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2004-2008 | 1552cc | 1600 Mean Streak | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2004-2009 | 2053cc | 2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2005-2006 | 2053cc | 2000 Limited | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2005-2008 | 1470cc | 1500 Classic | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2005-2008 | 1552cc | 1600 Nomad | C | | |
| Vulcan | 2006-2009 | 2053cc | 2000 Classic | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2006-2010 | 2053cc | 2000 Classic LT | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2006-2018 | 903cc | 900 Classic | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2006-2018 | 903cc | 900 Classic LT | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2007-2018 | 903cc | 900 Custom | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2009-2010 | 1700cc | 1700 Classic LT | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2009-2012 | 1700cc | 1700 Classic | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2009-2013 | 1700cc | 1700 Nomad | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2009-2013 | 1700cc | 1700 Voyager | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| KAWASAKI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vulcan | 2009-2018 | 1700cc | 1700 Voyager ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2011-2013 | 1700cc | 1700 Vaquero | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2012-2018 | 1700cc | 1700 Vaquero ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan | 2014-2014 | 1700cc | 1700 Nomad ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan S | 2015-2018 | 649cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan S | 2015-2018 | 649cc | 650 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Vulcan S | 2017-2018 | 649cc | 650 ABS CAFE | C/D | • | • |
| Z1000 | 2003-2008 | 953cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| Z1000 | 2010-2013 | 1043cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| Z1000 | 2014-2016 | 1043cc | 1000 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Z125 Pro | 2017-2018 | 125cc | 125 | C/D | • | • |
| Z650 | 2017-2018 | 649cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| Z650 | 2017-2018 | 649cc | 650 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Z750S | 2005-2006 | 748cc | 750 | C/D | • | • |
| Z800 | 2016-2016 | 806cc | 800 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Z900 | 2017-2018 | 948cc | 900 | C/D | • | • |
| Z900 | 2017-2018 | 948cc | 900 ABS | C/D | • | • |
| Z900 | 2018-2018 | 948cc | 900RS | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Antilock Brakes

| KAWASAKI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Concours 14 | 2008-2018 | C | |
| Ninja | 2011-2014 | C | |
| Ninja | 2015-2018 | C | • |
| Versys | 2014-2018 | C | |
| Vulcan | 2009-2018 | C | |
| Vulcan S | 2015-2018 | C | |
| Z1000 | 2014-2016 | C | |
| Z650 | 2017-2018 | C | |
| Z800 | 2016-2016 | C | |
| Z900 | 2017-2018 | C | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

# Other

| KAWASAKI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|
| Concours 14 | 2008-2018 | C/D | Immobilizer |
| Concours 14 | 2008-2018 | C/D | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Optima | 2011-2015 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2011-2015 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2014-2014 | 2.4L L4 DOHC MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2014-2015 | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2016-2016 | 2.4L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2016-2018 | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2016-2018 | 2.0L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2016-2018 | 2.4L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2017-2018 | 2.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2017-2018 | 2.0L Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio | 2001-2002 | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | • |
| Amanti | 2004-2006 | 3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Amanti | 2007-2009 | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Borrego | 2008-2010 | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Borrego | 2008-2010 | 4.6L V8 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cadenza | 2014-2016 | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Cadenza | 2017-2018 | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte | 2010-2010 | 2.0L L4 DOHC SULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte | 2010-2010 | 2.0L L4 DOHC ULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte | 2010-2010 | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2011-2012 | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2011-2012 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2013-2013 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2013-2013 | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2014-2016 | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2014-2016 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2017-2018 | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2017-2018 | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2017-2018 | 2.0L MPI NU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2010-2010 | 2.0L L4 DOHC SULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2010-2010 | 2.0L L4 DOHC ULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2010-2010 | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2011-2012 | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2011-2012 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2013-2013 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2013-2013 | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2014-2016 | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2014-2016 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2011-2012 | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2011-2012 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2013-2013 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2013-2013 | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2014-2016 | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2014-2016 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2017-2018 | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2017-2018 | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2017-2018 | 2.0L MPI NU | C/D | • | •,RA |
| K900 | 2015-2018 | 3.8L V6 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | • |
| K900 | 2015-2018 | 5.0L V8 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Niro | 2017-2017 | 1.6L GDI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Niro | 2018-2018 | 1.6L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Niro | 2018-2018 | 1.6L Plug-in Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2001-2001 | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2001-2006 | 2.4L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Optima | 2002-2006 | 2.7L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Optima | 2006-2010 | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Optima | 2006-2010 | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Optima | 2011-2013 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio | 2003-2005 | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | • |
| Rio | 2006-2010 | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Hatchback | 2011-2011 | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Hatchback | 2012-2012 | 1.6L L4 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Hatchback | 2013-2018 | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Sedan | 2011-2011 | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Sedan | 2012-2012 | 1.6L L4 DOHC GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Sedan | 2013-2018 | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rondo | 2007-2010 | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rondo | 2007-2010 | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Rondo | 2009-2010 | 2.4L L4 DOHC SULEV | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rondo | 2013-2017 | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sedona | 2002-2004 | 3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2005-2005 | 3.5L V6 DOHC LEV-II California | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2005-2005 | 3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2006-2010 | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2011-2014 | 3.5L V6 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2015-2017 | 3.3L V6 GDI DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2018-2018 | 3.3L V6 GDI DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sephia | 1993-1995 | 1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | |
| Sephia | 1995-1995 | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | |
| Sephia | 1995-2001 | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Sephia | 1996-1997 | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Sorento | 2003-2006 | 3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento | 2007-2009 | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento | 2007-2009 | 3.8L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento | 2011-2013 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento | 2011-2013 | 3.5L V6 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento | 2012-2015 | 2.4L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento | 2014-2015 | 3.3L V6 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento | 2016-2017 | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Sorento | 2016-2018 | 2.0L L4 DOHC 16V | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento | 2016-2018 | 2.4L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento | 2018-2018 | 3.3L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2010-2010 | 1.6L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2010-2010 | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2011-2011 | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2011-2012 | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2012-2012 | 1.6L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2013-2013 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2013-2015 | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2014-2015 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2016 | 1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2016 | 2.0L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2017-2018 | 1.6L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2017-2018 | 1.6L GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2017-2018 | 2.0L GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spectra | 2000-2001 | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Spectra | 2002-2003 | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | • |
| Spectra | 2005-2009 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spectra | 2005-2009 | 2.0L L4 DOHC SULEV MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 1994-1995 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | |
| Sportage | 1994-1995 | 2.0L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | |
| Sportage | 1996-2002 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sportage | 2005-2006 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2005-2006 | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2005-2006 | 2.7L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2007-2010 | 2.0L L4 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2007-2010 | 2.7L V6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2011-2013 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2011-2018 | 2.0L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 2014-2018 | 2.4L L4 DOHC CVVT GDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | 2.0L GDI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | 3.3L GDI Turbo | C/D | | • |

## Auto Transmission

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amanti | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Amanti | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Borrego | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cadenza | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Hatchback | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Forte Koup | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Forte Sedan | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| K900 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Niro | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Optima | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Optima | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| Rio | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Rio | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Hatchback | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rio Sedan | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rondo | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Sorento | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Sorento | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sorento | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Spectra | 2000-2003 | C/D | | |
| Spectra | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Spectra | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sportage | 1994-1998 | C | | |
| Sportage | 1999-2002 | C/D | | |
| Sportage | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | |
| Rondo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sedona | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Sedona | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sephia | 1993-1998 | C | | |
| Sephia | 1999-2001 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amanti | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Borrego | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cadenza | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Forte | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Hatchback | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Hatchback | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Hatchback | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Forte Koup | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Koup | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Sedan | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Sedan | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Forte Sedan | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| K900 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Niro | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Optima | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Optima | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Optima | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Optima | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Rio | 2001-2002 | | | |
| Rio | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Rio | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rio Hatchback | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rio Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Rio Hatchback | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Rio Sedan | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rio Sedan | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Rio Sedan | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Rondo | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rondo | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Sedona | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Sedona | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sedona | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Sedona | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sephia | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Sephia | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Sephia | 2000-2001 | C | | |
| Sorento | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Sorento | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Sorento | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Sorento | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Soul | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Soul | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Spectra | 2000-2001 | C | | |
| Spectra | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Spectra | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Spectra | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Spectra | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Sportage | 1994-2000 | C | | |
| Sportage | 2001-2001 | | | |
| Sportage | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Sportage | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sportage | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sorento | 2011-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Soul | 2010-2013 | C/D | •,CF |
| Soul | 2014-2015 | C | •,CF |
| Soul/Soul EV | 2016-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Spectra | 2000-2003 | C | |
| Spectra | 2005-2009 | C/D | |
| Sportage | 1999-2002 | C | |
| Sportage | 2005-2010 | C/D | |
| Sportage | 2011-2016 | C | •,CF,RA |
| Sportage | 2017-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | |
| Forte Hatchback | 2017-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Forte Koup | 2010-2013 | C/D | |
| Forte Koup | 2014-2016 | C | •,CF |
| Forte Sedan | 2011-2013 | C/D | |
| Forte Sedan | 2014-2016 | C | •,CF |
| Forte Sedan | 2017-2018 | C | •,CF |
| K900 | 2015-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Niro | 2017-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Amanti | 2004-2004 | C | |
| Amanti | 2005-2009 | C/D | |
| Borrego | 2008-2010 | C/D | |
| Cadenza | 2014-2016 | C | •,CF |
| Cadenza | 2017-2018 | C/D | •,CF |
| Forte | 2010-2010 | C/D | |
| Forte Hatchback | 2011-2013 | C/D | |
| Forte Hatchback | 2014-2016 | C | •,CF |
| Optima | 2001-2002 | C/D | |
| Optima | 2003-2005 | C | |
| Optima | 2006-2010 | C/D | |
| Optima | 2011-2016 | C | |
| Optima | 2017-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Rio | 2001-2005 | C | |
| Rio | 2006-2010 | C/D | |
| Rio Hatchback | 2011-2011 | C/D | |
| Rio Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C | •,CF |
| Rio Hatchback | 2018-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Rio Sedan | 2011-2011 | C/D | |
| Rio Sedan | 2012-2017 | C | •,CF |
| Rio Sedan | 2018-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Rondo | 2007-2010 | C/D | |
| Rondo | 2013-2017 | C | •,CF |
| Sedona | 2002-2005 | C | |
| Sedona | 2006-2014 | C/D | |
| Sedona | 2015-2018 | C | •,CF |
| Sephia | 1999-2001 | C | |
| Sorento | 2003-2004 | C | |
| Sorento | 2005-2009 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Borrego | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Cadenza | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Sedona | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Sedona | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| KIA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wireless Power Charge |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | D | | •,KC | Smart Key Code Saving |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Detection (Left) |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Blind Spot Detection (Right) |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Smart Key Unit |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Steering Column Module |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Surround View Monitor |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Guide |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Power Tailgate |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Hood System |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | | | • | Amplifier |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Auto A/C |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Autonomous Emergency Braking |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cluster Module |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Control Suspension |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Drive Control |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Head Up Display |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Intergrated Central Control Unit |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | D | | | Mood Lamp Module |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi-Function Camera |
| Stinger | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Detection System |

# Engine Management Applications

| LANDROVERUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Defender | 1997-1997 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 1996-1999 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Turbodiesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery II | 2000-2004 | | 4.0L V8 LEV | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery II | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery II | 2003-2003 | | 4.6L V8 ULEV | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery II | 2004-2004 | | 4.6L V8 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2007 | | 4.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | 4.4L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2013 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2016 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | 2.0L MPI Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Freelander | 2002-2005 | | 2.5L MPI | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2010 | | 3.2L L6 DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2012 | | 3.2L L6 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | | 2.0L MPI Turbocharged | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 1996-1998 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 1996-1998 | | 4.6L V8 | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 1999-2000 | | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 1999-2002 | | 4.6L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2003-2003 | | 4.4L | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2004-2007 | | 4.4L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2006-2007 | | 4.2L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2008-2009 | | 4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2008-2009 | | 4.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2013-2016 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Turbodiesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | | 2.0L MPI Turbocharged | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | 2.0L MPI Turbocharged | C/D | • | •,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2006 | | 4.4L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2007 | | 4.2L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2007-2009 | | 4.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2008-2009 | | 4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2010 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2011-2013 | | 5.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2013 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2016 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | | 3.0L V6 Turbodiesel | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | 5.0L V8 Supercharged | C/D | • | •,RA,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | C | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2013 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2016 | | C | | •,RA |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Freelander | 2002-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 1999-2002 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2013-2014 | | C | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | | C | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | | C/D | | •,RA |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Defender | 1997-1997 | | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 1996-1999 | | C/D | | |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Freelander | 2002-2005 | | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2010-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 1996-2002 | | C/D | | |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Range Rover | 2013-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | | C/D | | •,S |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | | C/D | | •,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |

## Airbag

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2015-2016 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2010 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2013-2013 | | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2014 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | | C | | |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2010 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Discovery LR4 | 2016-2016 | | C/D | | • |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander | 2002-2005 | | C | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2008 | | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2014-2014 | | C/D | | |
| Freelander LR2 | 2015-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2015-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 1999-2002 | | C | | |
| Range Rover | 2003-2007 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2007-2008 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2008-2009 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2009-2010 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2010-2011 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2011-2012 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2012-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2013-2014 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2014-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover | 2015-2016 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2012 | | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| LANDROVERUSA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Freelander | 2002-2005 | | C/D | • | • |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | | C/D | | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2015 | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | | C/D | • | |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Adaptive Damping Control Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C | | | Air Suspension |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2009 | C | | | Air Suspension |
| Range Rover | 1996-2002 | C/D | | • | Air Suspension |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | C | | | Air Suspension |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C | | | Air Suspension |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | All Terrain Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module - Disconnect Drive |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control Module - Efficiency Drive |
| Discovery LR3 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Discovery LR4 | 2012-2016 | C | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | C | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover | 2006-2016 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2016 | C | | | Audio Control Module - Front |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | | | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,RS | Body Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Processor Module |
| Range Rover | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Calf Rest / Table Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Chassis Control Module |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | | | | Climate Control |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |

## Other

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Driver's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Dynamic Response Module |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,S | Dynamic Stability Program |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Display Interface Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Freelander LR2 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module B |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module C |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Front Control Interface Module C |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Gateway Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Gear Shift Module B |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Headlamp Control Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Headlamp Control Module "B" |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Front Controls |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning Rear Controls |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module A |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B (Option) |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Image Processing Module B(Option) |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | | Lighting Control |
| Freelander | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Lighting Control |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Lighting Control |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C | • | | Lighting Control - Left Xenon Headlamp |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C | • | | Lighting Control - Right Xenon Headlamp |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Lighting Control Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |

## Other

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Park Assist |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Parking Assist |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Power Steering Control Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Rear Differential Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module - Upper |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module - Upper |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Rear Gate / Trunk Module B - Lower |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Restraints Control Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Restraints Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Restraints Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Restraints Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Restraints Occupant Classification System Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Ride Level Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Running Board Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module A |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Belt Pretensioner Module B |
| Range Rover | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Seat Climate Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Seat Climate Module - Rear |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Driver's |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery LR4 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2013 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Freelander LR2 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification System |
| Freelander LR2 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Range Rover | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Range Rover | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Range Rover Sport | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module - Passenger's |
| Discovery II | 1999-2004 | C/D | | • | Self Leveling Suspension |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2012 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover | 2006-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |

## Other

| LANDROVERUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Range Rover Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Left |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Range Rover Sport | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Side Object Detection - Right |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Speed Control Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Speed Control Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| Discovery LR4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2009 | C | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Steering Column Module |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery LR4 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery LR4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Discovery Sport | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2003-2005 | C | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover | 2006-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Trailer Module (Optional) |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LANDROVERUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Range Rover Sport | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Transfer Case |
| Range Rover Sport | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Discovery LR3 | 2005-2009 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Discovery LR4 | 2010-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Freelander LR2 | 2008-2010 | C | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Range Rover | 2003-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2016-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Range Rover Sport | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Freelander LR2 | 2011-2012 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (ABS) |
| Discovery | 2017-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Range Rover | 2015-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Range Rover Sport | 2014-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup) |
| Freelander LR2 | 2013-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |
| Range Rover | 2013-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |
| Range Rover Evoque | 2012-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment (Steering Angle Reset) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| ES 250 | 1990-1991 | 2VZ-FE | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| ES 300 | 1992-1993 | 3VZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| ES 300 | 1994-1997 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| ES 300 | 1998-2003 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 300 | 1993-1995 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | | |
| GS 300 | 1996-1997 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 300 | 1998-2005 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | 3GR-FSE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| SC 400 | 1998-2000 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SC 430 | 2002-2005 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SC 430 | 2006-2010 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2013-2015 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 400 | 1998-2000 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GS 430 | 2001-2004 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GS 430 | 2005-2007 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | 1UR-FSE | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | 1UR-FE | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | 2AZ-FXE | 2.4L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | 4GR-FSE | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | 4GR-FSE | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| IS 300 | 2016-2017 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 350 | 2006-2017 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | 8GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LS 400 | 1990-1994 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | | |
| LS 400 | 1995-1997 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| LS 400 | 1998-2000 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS 430 | 2001-2003 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | 3UZ-FE | 4.3L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | 1UR-FSE | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | V35A-FTS | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | • |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | 8GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | 2UR-FSE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| LX 450 | 1996-1997 | 1FZ-FE | 4.5L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| LX 470 | 1998-2007 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LX 570 | 2008-2009 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LX 570 | 2010-2011 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RC 300 | 2016-2017 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | 8AR-FTS | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RC 350 | 2015-2017 | 2GR-FSE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | 2UR-GSE | 5.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX 300 | 1999-2003 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RX 350 | 2010-2015 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX 450h | 2010-2015 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | 2GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| SC 300 | 1992-1995 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | | |
| SC 300 | 1996-1997 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| SC 300 | 1998-2000 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SC 400 | 1992-1995 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | | |
| SC 400 | 1996-1997 | 1UZ-FE | 4.0L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| LEXUS USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | |
| ES 250 | 1990-1991 | C | | |
| ES 300 | 1992-1993 | C | | |
| ES 300 | 1994-1994 | C/D | | • |
| ES 300 | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| GS 300 | 1993-1995 | C | | |
| GS 300 | 1996-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | |
| GS 400 | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GS 430 | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| IS 300 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| IS 350 | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| LS 400 | 1990-1994 | C | | |
| LS 400 | 1995-2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| RC 300 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| RC 350 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 300 | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RX 350 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| SC 300 | 1992-1995 | C | | |
| SC 300 | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SC 400 | 1992-1995 | C | | |
| SC 400 | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| LX 450 | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| LX 470 | 1998-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| LEXUS USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| LEXUS USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 300 | 1993-1997 | C | | |
| GS 300 | 1998-2001 | C/D | | |
| GS 300 | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 400 | 1998-2000 | C/D | | |
| GS 430 | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| GS 430 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 430 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| GS 430 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS 300 | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| IS 300 | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS 400 | 1990-1997 | C | | |
| LS 400 | 1998-2000 | C/D | | |
| LS 430 | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| LS 430 | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| ES 250 | 1990-1991 | C | | |
| ES 300 | 1992-2000 | C | | |
| ES 300 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| SC 400 | 1992-2000 | C | | |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| LX 450 | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| LX 470 | 1998-2001 | C/D | | |
| LX 470 | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX 300 | 1999-2000 | C | | |
| RX 300 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 330 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 330 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| SC 300 | 1992-2000 | C | | |

## Airbag

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D |
| ES 250 | 1990-1991 | C |
| ES 300 | 1992-2003 | C |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| GS 300 | 1993-2005 | C |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| GS 400 | 1998-2000 | C |
| GS 430 | 2001-2004 | C |
| GS 430 | 2005-2007 | C/D |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | C |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | C/D |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| LS 400 | 1990-2000 | C |
| LS 430 | 2001-2003 | C |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | C/D |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D |
| LX 450 | 1996-1997 | C |
| LX 470 | 1998-2007 | C |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| RX 300 | 1999-2003 | C |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | C |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C |

## Airbag

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| SC 300 | 1992-2000 | C |
| SC 400 | 1992-2000 | C |
| SC 430 | 2002-2006 | C |
| SC 430 | 2007-2010 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 300 | 2001-2006 | D | • | |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | D | • | • |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 430 | 2001-2006 | D | • | |
| GS 430 | 2007-2007 | D | • | • |
| GS 450h | 2007-2010 | D | • | • |
| GS 450h | 2011-2011 | D | • | |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | D | • | • |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 250 | 2006-2013 | D | • | • |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | D | • | • |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | D | • | |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 350 | 2006-2013 | D | • | • |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | D | • | • |
| IS F-Sports | 2010-2014 | D | • | • |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | D | • | |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 300 | 2001-2003 | D | • | |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | D | • | • |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 400h | 2006-2006 | D | • | |
| RX 400h | 2007-2008 | D | • | • |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| SC 430 | 2002-2006 | D | • | |
| SC 430 | 2007-2010 | D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ES 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| GS 450h | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| IS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LS 460 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LS 460 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LX 570 | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| NX 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Progressive Power Steering |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Cruise 1 |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 2 |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LX 570 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Console Switch |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Console Switch |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Console Switch |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| ES 300h | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| ES 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| ES 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| GX 460 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| LS 460 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| CT 200h | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| GS F | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| HS 250h | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| LX 470 | 2003-2007 | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RC 200t | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RC F | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RX 300 | 1999-2003 | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | D | | • | Seat Module (Rear Left) |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | D | | • | Seat Module (Rear Right) |
| CT 200h | 2014-2017 | D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| ES 350 | 2007-2012 | D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| GS 300 | 2003-2006 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| HS 250h | 2013-2013 | D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| IS 250 | 2006-2013 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| IS 350 | 2006-2013 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| NX 300h | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| NX 300h | 2017-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | D | • | | Seat Modules |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Back Door Module |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Back Door Module |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| GS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| GX 460 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| LS 460 | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| LS 600h | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RX 350 | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RX 450h | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left |
| GS 200t | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| GS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GX 460 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| LS 460 | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| LS 600h | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 200t | 2017-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 300 | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RX 350 | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RX 450h | 2013-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| GS 200t | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| ES 300 | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 300 | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS 430 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS 250 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS 350 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| IS F-Sports | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LS 430 | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| LS 460 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LX 470 | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX 300 | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | | Center Console Switch |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Center Console Switch |
| ES 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| ES 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| NX 300h | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RC 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RC F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RX 350 | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RX 350 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| RX 450h | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat) |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Left Seat) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat) |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Front Right Seat) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Left Seat) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Left Seat) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Right Seat) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Air Conditioning (Rear Right Seat) |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| GX 470 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LX 470 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| IS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| GS 430 | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 250 | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 250 | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 350 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LX 470 | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | D | | | Combination Switch |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | D | | | Combination Switch |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Modulated Suspension |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Modulated Suspension |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Modulated Suspension |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Modulated Suspension |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Modulated Suspension |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Modulated Suspension |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| GS 430 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| IS 300 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| IS 350 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| ES 300h | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| ES 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS 450h | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| IS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| IS 300 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| IS 350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| ES 350 | 2007-2015 | C | | | Gateway |
| GS 450h | 2013-2015 | C | | | Gateway |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C | | | Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C | | | Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2013-2017 | C | | | Gateway |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C | | | Gateway |
| RC F | 2015-2017 | C | | | Gateway |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C | | | Gateway CAN |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 350 | 2013-2017 | C | | | Gateway CAN |
| GS 430 | 2007-2007 | C | | | Gateway CAN |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 300 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 430 | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| IS F-Sports | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RX 300 | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RX 330 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C | | | HV Gateway |
| NX 300h | 2015-2017 | C | | | HV Gateway |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Hybrid Control |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Hybrid Control |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| LX 470 | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| SC 430 | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| LX 470 | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module |
| SC 430 | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| GS 450h | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| ES 350 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS 200t | 2017-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS 300 | 2004-2005 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LS 460 | 2007-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LS 460 | 2011-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LX 470 | 2003-2007 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| SC 430 | 2006-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GS 300 | 2001-2006 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GS 430 | 2001-2007 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| GX 470 | 2007-2007 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| IS 250 | 2006-2013 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| IS 350 | 2006-2011 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2011 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| LX 470 | 2003-2007 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RX 300 | 2001-2003 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| RX 350 | 2008-2009 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Sliding Sunshade |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Sunshade |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Sliding Sunshade |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Sunshade |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | DRS (Dynamic Rear Steering) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C | | | ECB Gateway |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C | | | ECB Gateway |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C | | | ECM Gateway |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C | | | ECM Gateway |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 430 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| IS F-Sports | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LX 570 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Parking Brake |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| LX 570 | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| GS F | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 250 | 2006-2013 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 350 | 2006-2013 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| ES 350 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 350 | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 450h | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 460 | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GX 460 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GX 460 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS 250 | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS 250C | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS 350 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| IS F-Sports | 2010-2014 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LS 460 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LS 600h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LX 570 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| NX 300h | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX 300h | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| GS 350 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Night View |
| GS 450h | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Night View |
| LS 460 | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Night View |
| LS 600h | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Night View |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 350 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| GS 450h | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| GS 460 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| IS F-Sports | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LS 460 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LS 600h | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C | | | Accessory Gateway |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C | | | Accessory Gateway |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C | | | Accessory Gateway |
| ES 350 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Active Control Mount |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Noise Control |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Noise Control |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Active Rear Wing |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Active Rear Wing |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| IS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Active Sound Control (ASC) |
| ES 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| ES 350 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| ES 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS 250 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS 250C | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS 350 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS 350C | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| RX 330 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting (sub) |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting (sub) |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Variable Suspension |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Variable Suspension |
| CT 200h | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| ES 300h | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| IS 250 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 350 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 350 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RX 350 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Kinetic Dynamic Suspension (KDSS) |
| ES 300h | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| ES 350 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 200t | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 300 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 350 | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| NX 300h | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 300 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 300 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 350 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 350 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC F | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| RC F | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Alert |
| GS 350 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| GS 450h | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| ES 300h | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| ES 350 | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS 450h | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 200t | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 300 | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| IS 350 | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| ES 300h | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| ES 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS 450h | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| IS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| IS 300 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| IS 350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Smart Key Access |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| GS 350 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Stabilizer |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Stabilizer |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Stabilizer |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| GX 460 | 2010-2014 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| GX 460 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| RX 350 | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Steering Lock |
| GS 430 | 2004-2005 | D | | | Steering Pad Switch |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | D | | | Steering Pad Switch |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | D | | | Steering Pad Switch |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | D | | | Steering Pad Switch |
| SC 430 | 2004-2006 | D | | | Steering Pad Switch |
| ES 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| ES 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| GX 460 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| IS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| LS 460 | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Main-Body |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 250 | 2006-2013 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 250C | 2010-2011 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 350 | 2006-2011 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| IS 350C | 2010-2011 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2011 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| ES 350 | 2007-2012 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| LX 470 | 1999-2007 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 430 | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| GX 470 | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS 250 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LX 470 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RX 350 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RX 450h | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| SC 430 | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Pedestrian Protection |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Pedestrian Protection |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Pedestrian Protection |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| ES 300h | 2013-2017 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| HS 250h | 2010-2012 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| RX 350 | 2010-2015 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| RX 450h | 2010-2015 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| HS 250h | 2010-2012 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| RX 350 | 2010-2015 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| RX 450h | 2010-2015 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Integration No.1 |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Integration No.1 |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Integration No.2 |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Integration No.2 |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Integration No.3 |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Power Integration No.3 |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 350 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 430 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LS 460 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LX 570 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC 300 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC 350 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC F | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RC F | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 350 | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 350 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 450h | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 450h | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 300 | 1999-2001 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS 400 | 1998-2000 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS 430 | 2001-2001 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS 400 | 1999-2000 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| LX 470 | 2003-2007 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| RX 300 | 1999-2001 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| GS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS F | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Left) |
| GS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS F | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module (Front Right) |
| GS 300 | 1999-2001 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS 400 | 1998-2000 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| GS 430 | 2001-2001 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS 400 | 1999-2000 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| RX 300 | 1999-2001 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| ES 300 | 2002-2003 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 300 | 2002-2005 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 430 | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 430 | 2007-2007 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Modules |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Modules |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Modules |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Modules |
| RX 300 | 2002-2003 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Modules |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| IS 300 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| IS 350 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| ES 300 | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 300 | 2000-2006 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 430 | 2001-2007 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 300 | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 350 | 2006-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LS 430 | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LX 470 | 2000-2007 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 330 | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| SC 430 | 2003-2010 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| LS 430 | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Laser) |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Laser) |
| ES 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| GX 460 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| IS 200t | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| LX 570 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| ES 300h | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| ES 300h | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| ES 350 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 350 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 350 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 430 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 450h | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 450h | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GX 460 | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| HS 250h | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 200t | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 250 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 300 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 300 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 350 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 350 | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 350 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 350C | 2010-2012 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS 350C | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS 250 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LX 570 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| LX 570 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Power Source |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| ES 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| ES 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| GS F | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Trunk LID |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| ES 300h | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| ES 350 | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 350 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 350 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 350 | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 450h | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 450h | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 450h | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 460 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GS 460 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| HS 250h | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS 250 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS 350 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS 350 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| LX 570 | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| RX 350 | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| ES 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| HS 250h | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| IS 250 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| IS 250C | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| IS 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| LX 570 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 350 | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 300 | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 430 | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GX 470 | 2004-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX 400h | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Torque Vector Differential (TVD) |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Torque Vector Differential (TVD) |

## Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GS 350 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| IS 300 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| IS 350 | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| RC 300 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| RC 350 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| ES 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| GS 450h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| NX 300h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| CT 200h | 2011-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| ES 300 | 2002-2003 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| ES 300h | 2013-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| ES 330 | 2004-2006 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| ES 350 | 2007-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 200t | 2016-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 300 | 2002-2006 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 300 | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 350 | 2007-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 350 | 2013-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 430 | 2002-2007 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 450h | 2007-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 450h | 2013-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS 460 | 2008-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GS F | 2016-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GX 460 | 2010-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GX 470 | 2003-2009 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| HS 250h | 2010-2013 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 200t | 2016-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 250 | 2006-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 250C | 2010-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 300 | 2002-2005 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 300 | 2016-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 350 | 2006-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS 350C | 2010-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| IS F-Sports | 2008-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LS 430 | 2002-2006 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LS 460 | 2007-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LS 600h | 2008-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LEXUS USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LX 470 | 2002-2007 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LX 570 | 2008-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| LX 570 | 2013-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| NX 200t | 2015-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| NX 300 | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| NX 300h | 2015-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RC 200t | 2016-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RC 300 | 2016-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RC 350 | 2015-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RC F | 2015-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 300 | 2002-2003 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 350 | 2007-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 450h | 2010-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| SC 430 | 2002-2010 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| GX 470 | 2004-2009 | D | • | • | Wiper |
| LC 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |
| LC 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |
| LS 500 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |
| LS 500h | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |
| LX 470 | 2004-2007 | D | • | • | Wiper |
| RX 330 | 2004-2006 | D | • | • | Wiper |
| RX 350 | 2007-2009 | D | • | • | Wiper |
| RX 350/RX 350L | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |
| RX 400h | 2006-2008 | D | • | • | Wiper |
| RX 450h/RX 450hL | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |

# Engine Management Applications

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | 5.4L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Continental | 1981-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Continental | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Continental | 1986-1987 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Continental | 1988-1988 | 3.8L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Continental | 1989-1989 | 3.8L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Continental | 1990-1994 | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Continental | 1995-1999 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Continental | 2000-2002 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | 3.0L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS | 2000-2005 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS | 2000-2006 | 3.9L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mark VI | 1981-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Mark VII | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Mark VII | 1986-1987 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Mark VII | 1989-1990 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Mark VII | 1991-1992 | 5.0L V8 SEFI MA | C | | • |
| Mark VIII | 1993-1995 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Mark VIII | 1996-1999 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2001 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | 2.3L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | 3.7L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKS | 2010-2012 | 3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | 3.7L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | 3.5L V6 4V ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2010 | 3.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2010 | 3.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | 2.7L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | 3.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2011-2012 | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2013-2016 | 3.7L V6 DOHC TIVCT SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | 2.0L L4 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | 2.0L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2017-2018 | 3.0L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 1998-1999 | 5.4L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2000-2001 | 5.4L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2000-2004 | 5.4L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2005-2008 | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2009-2014 | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navigator L | 2009-2014 | 5.4L V8 3V SOHC SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | 3.5L V6 ECO-BOOST GTDI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town Car | 1981-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Town Car | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Town Car | 1986-1989 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Town Car | 1991-1994 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Town Car | 1995-1999 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town Car | 2000-2009 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town Car | 2006-2011 | 4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town Car | 2010-2011 | 4.6L V8 SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aviator (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LS | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2005-2011 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Navigator | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Navigator L | 2007-2011 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Navigator L | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Town Car | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aviator (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Continental | 1987-1995 | C | | |
| Continental | 1996-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Continental | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| LS | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mark VII | 1987-1992 | C | | |
| Mark VIII | 1993-1996 | C | | |
| Mark VIII | 1997-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Navigator | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Navigator | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Navigator | 2003-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Town Car | 1987-1994 | C | | |
| Town Car | 1995-2004 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Town Car | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,BB |

## Airbag

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | |
| Continental | 1996-2002 | C/D | |
| Continental | 2017-2017 | C/D | |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | C/D | • |
| Continental | 2018-2018 | C/D | |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | |
| Mark VIII | 1999-2001 | C/D | |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | • |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKZ | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| Navigator | 1998-2017 | C/D | |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | |
| Town Car | 1996-2011 | C/D | |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • |
| Continental | 1995-2002 | C/D | • |
| LS | 2000-2004 | C/D | • |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | • |
| Mark VIII | 1999-2001 | C/D | • |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | • |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| MKZ | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| Navigator | 2004-2017 | C/D | • |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | • |
| Town Car | 2007-2011 | C/D | • |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navigator | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Navigator | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Navigator L | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Town Car | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Vehicle Emergency Messaging System |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Vehicle Emergency Messaging System |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Vehicle Emergency Messaging System |
| LS | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Vehicle Emergency Messaging System |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Mark LT | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| Mark LT | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Navigator | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Navigator | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Navigator | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Navigator L | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Navigator L | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Generic Function Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| MKZ | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Secondary OBD Control Module C |
| Mark VIII | 1993-1994 | C | | | Shock Damping Control |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| MKX (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Image Processing Module B |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Image Processing Module B |
| Continental | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Navigator L | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Town Car | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning - Rear |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| LS | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Navigator | 1999-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Town Car | 1998-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Town Car | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Image Processing Module A (Lane Assist) |
| MKZ | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Navigator | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Navigator L | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| MKZ | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Continental | 1995-2002 | C/D | | | Cellular Phone Module |
| LS | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Cellular Phone Module |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Cellular Phone Module |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Cellular Phone Module |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Cellular Phone Module |
| Town Car | 1998-2003 | C/D | | | Cellular Phone Module |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| LS | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Continental | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mark VIII | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (AWD) | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (FWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (FWD) | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Navigator | 1998-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Navigator | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Navigator L | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Town Car | 1998-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Continental | 1995-2002 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mark LT | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKZ | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Navigator | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Navigator | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Town Car | 1998-2011 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Navigator | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Navigator | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| Navigator L | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module - Rear |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Heated Steering Wheel Module |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Navigator | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| Navigator L | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Global Positioning System Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| MKX (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| MKZ | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module 2(B) |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module 2(B) |
| Navigator | 2003-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKX (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKX (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKZ | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| MKZ | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Navigator | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Navigator | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Navigator L | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module (W/Advance Trac) |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module (W/Advance Trac) |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKZ | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Navigator | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Navigator | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Navigator L | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Navigator L | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| MKZ | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Continental | 1988-1994 | C | | | Air Suspension Automatic Ride Control |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Town Car | 1998-2001 | C/D | | | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Town Car | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Mark VIII | 1993-1997 | C | | | Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C | | | Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice |
| Town Car | 1991-1997 | C | | | Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice - Rear |
| Town Car | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Air Temp/Audio Control - Rear |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| MKX (FWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| MKS | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Angle Sensor Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module |
| LS | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Steering Column Locking Module |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | •,KC | Steering Column/Inst Panel/Lighting |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | •,KC | Steering Column/Inst Panel/Lighting |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Effort Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Steering Effort Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Telematic Control Unit Module |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Navigator | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Navigator L | 2007-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Town Car | 2006-2011 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Navigator | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | TPM - Body Control Module |
| Navigator | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Brake Control Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Module |
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Navigator | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Navigator L | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case (W/Advance Trac) |
| Navigator | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case Control Module |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Continental | 1995-2002 | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left |

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| MKX (AWD) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| MKX (FWD) | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| MKZ | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Navigator | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver / Dual |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| LS | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| MKT | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Navigator | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module 2 - Rear Passenger |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| MKX (FWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Control / Display Interface Module - Front |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| MKS | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Cruise Control Module |
| MKS | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Audio Control Module C |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKZ | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Navigator | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| Navigator L | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX |
| MKZ | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX |
| Navigator | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Digital Signal Processing Module W/THX |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Continental | 1995-1995 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Continental | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKZ | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Town Car | 1995-1995 | C/D | | | Door Module - Driver |
| Town Car | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Town Car | 1998-2011 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Navigator | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Town Car | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| LS | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Continental | 1995-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mark LT | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Navigator | 1998-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Navigator | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Navigator L | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Town Car | 1995-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Module - Front |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Module - Rear |
| Mark LT | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Navigator | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Navigator | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | • | Four Wheel Air Suspension |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gate / Trunk Module - Rear |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |

# Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway Module A |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Gear Shift Module |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| MKS | 2009-2012 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| MKT | 2010-2012 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Continental | 1990-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Mark VII | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Mark VII | 1988-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Town Car | 1986-1986 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Town Car | 1989-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Navigator | 2003-2017 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Town Car | 2003-2011 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Continental | 1995-2002 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Town Car | 1995-2011 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| MKX (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module - Front |
| Navigator | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module A - Rear |
| Navigator L | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module A - Rear |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Town Car | 2003-2010 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Navigation Module |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Navigation Module |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Navigation Module |
| LS | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Navigation Module |
| Navigator | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Navigation Module |
| Town Car | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Navigation Module |
| Continental | 1998-2002 | C/D | | | Next Generation Speed Control |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Next Generation Speed Control |
| Town Car | 1998-2004 | C/D | | | Next Generation Speed Control |
| Continental | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| MKZ | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| LS | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mark LT | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| MKS | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| MKZ | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Navigator | 1999-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Town Car | 2003-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Navigator | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| MKS | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| MKZ | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Radio Transceiver Module |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Navigator | 1998-2002 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Continental | 1995-2000 | C/D | | | Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit |
| Continental | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit |
| LS | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit |
| Town Car | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Remote Emergency Satellite Cell Unit |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| MKT | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| MKX (AWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| MKX (FWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| MKX (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Navigator | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| Navigator L | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Function Actuator |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| MKZ | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Zephyr | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mark LT | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| MKZ | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Navigator | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Navigator | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Navigator L | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |

## Other

| LINCOLN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navigator L | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module B |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module B |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module E |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module G |
| MKX (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| MKX (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| MKZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Control Module H |
| Aviator (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Aviator (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Aviator (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Blackwood | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Continental | 1995-1995 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Continental | 1996-2002 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| LS | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mark VIII | 1997-1998 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mark VIII | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mark VIII LSC | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKC | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKS | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKT | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKZ | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Navigator | 1998-1999 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Navigator | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Navigator | 2005-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Town Car | 1995-1995 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Town Car | 1996-2011 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| MKS | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| MKX (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| MKX (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| MKZ | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Navigator | 2005-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |
| Navigator L | 2007-2017 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Dual Climate Control) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| Mazda6 | 2003-2008 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda6 | 2003-2008 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2013 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2013 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | | 2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| Mazda6 | 2018-2018 | | 2.5L Turbo L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Miata MX-5 | 1990-1993 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| Miata MX-5 | 1994-1995 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| Miata MX-5 | 1996-1997 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1999-2005 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2004-2005 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC Turbo MPFI | C/D | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2015 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Millenia | 1995-1995 | | 2.3L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Millenia | 1995-1995 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Millenia | 1996-2002 | | 2.3L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Millenia | 1996-2002 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| MPV | 1989-1995 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| MPV | 1989-1995 | 4WD | 3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| MPV | 1989-1995 | RWD | 3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323 | 1986-1986 | | 1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323 | 1988-1989 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC Turbo MPFI | C | | • |
| MPV | 1996-1998 | 4WD | 3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| MPV | 1996-1998 | RWD | 3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| MPV | 2000-2000 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| MPV | 2001-2001 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC California | C/D | | |
| MPV | 2001-2001 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC Federal | C/D | | |
| MPV | 2002-2004 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | • |
| MPV | 2005-2006 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| MX-3 | 1992-1996 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| MX-3 | 1992-1996 | | 1.8L V6 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| Navajo 2WD | 1991-1994 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Navajo 4WD | 1991-1994 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Protégé | 1995-1995 | | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé | 1996-1998 | | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé | 1996-2000 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé | 1999-2001 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI MP3 | C/D | | |
| Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon | 2002-2003 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé Sedan | 2002-2003 | | 1.6L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| 323 | 1988-1989 | | 1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323 | 1988-1989 | 4WD | 1.6L L4 Turbo MPFI | C | | • |
| 323 Hatchback/Sedan | 1987-1987 | | 1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323 Wagon | 1987-1987 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted | | | |
| 323/Protege Hatch-back | 1994-1994 | | 1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323/Protégé Hatch-back | 1990-1992 | | 1.8L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323/Protégé Hatch-back | 1990-1993 | | 1.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 323/Protege Sedan | 1994-1994 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323/Protege Sedan | 1994-1994 | | 1.8L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323/Protégé Sedan | 1990-1993 | | 1.8L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 323/Protégé Sedan | 1990-1993 | | 1.8L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 626 | 1983-1985 | | 2.0L L4 SOHC Carbureted | C | | • |
| 626 | 1984-1985 | | 2.0L L4 SOHC Diesel | | | |
| 626 | 1986-1987 | | 2.0L SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 626 | 1986-1987 | | 2.0L SOHC Turbo MPFI | C | | • |
| 626 | 1998-2002 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| 626 | 1998-2002 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1988-1992 | | 2.2L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2006 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2005-2006 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2012-2013 | | 2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G California | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2012-2013 | | 2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | | 2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | | 2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | • |
| 626/MX-6 | 1988-1992 | | 2.2L L4 SOHC Turbo MPFI | C | | • |
| 626/MX-6 | 1993-1993 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 626/MX-6 | 1993-1995 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 626/MX-6 | 1994-1995 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C | • | • |
| 626/MX-6 | 1996-1997 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1996-1997 | | 2.5L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| 929 | 1988-1991 | | 3.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| 929 | 1990-1995 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B-Series | 1983-1984 | | 2.0L L4 SOHC Carbureted | | | |
| B-Series | 1983-1984 | | 2.2L L4 OHV Diesel | | | |
| B-Series | 1986-1987 | | 2.0L L4 SOHC Carbureted | C | | • |
| B-Series | 1987-1988 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC Carbureted | | | |
| B-Series | 1987-1989 | | 2.2L L4 SOHC Carbureted | C | | • |
| B-Series | 1989-1989 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B-Series | 2004-2006 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series | 2004-2006 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series | 2004-2006 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series | 2007-2007 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| B-Series | 2007-2010 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| B-Series | 2007-2010 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| B-Series | 2008-2008 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| B-Series 2WD | 1994-1994 | | 2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 1994-1994 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 1994-1994 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-1997 | | 2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-1998 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-1998 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1998-1998 | | 2.5L L4 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1999-2000 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 1999-2001 | | 2.5L L4 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 1999-2003 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 1999-2003 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 2001-2003 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 2WD | 2001-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1994-1994 | | 2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1994-1994 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1994-1994 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-1997 | | 2.3L L4 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-1998 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-1998 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1999-2000 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1999-2000 | | 4.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1999-2002 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 2001-2003 | | 4.0L V6 SOHC MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 2002-2002 | | 3.0L V6 MPFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | • |
| B2200 | 1990-1993 | | 2.2L L4 SOHC Carbureted | C | | • |
| B2200 | 1990-1993 | | 2.2L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B2600i (2WD) | 1992-1992 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B2600i (4WD) | 1992-1992 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B2600i 2WD | 1990-1991 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B2600i 2WD | 1993-1993 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B2600i 4WD | 1990-1991 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| B2600i 4WD | 1993-1993 | | 2.6L L4 SOHC MPFI | C | | • |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| CX-5 | 2014-2018 | | 2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2007-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California | C/D | • | • |
| CX-7 | 2007-2009 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal | C/D | • | • |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo California | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC Turbo Federal | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| CX-9 | 2007-2007 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | |
| CX-9 | 2007-2007 | | 3.5L V6 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| CX-9 | 2008-2015 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | |
| CX-9 | 2008-2015 | | 3.7L V6 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | | 2.5L L4 SKYACTIV-G | C/D | • | |
| GLC | 1986-1986 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted | | | |
| GLC Hatchback/Sedan | 1983-1985 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted | C | | • |
| GLC Wagon | 1983-1985 | | 1.5L L4 SOHC Carbureted | | | |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2012 | | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California Emissions | C/D | • | |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2012 | | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal Emissions | C/D | • | |
| Mazda2 | 2013-2014 | | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mazda2 | 2013-2014 | | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2004 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé Sedan | 2002-2003 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | | |
| Protégé Sedan | 2003-2003 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC MPFI Turbo | C/D | | |
| RX-7 | 1983-1985 | | 1.2L Rotary Carbureted | | | |
| RX-7 | 1984-1991 | | 1.3L Rotary MPFI | C | | • |
| RX-7 | 1987-1991 | | 1.3L Rotary Turbo MPFI | C | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX-7 | 1993-1995 | | 1.3L Rotary Turbo MPFI | C | | • |
| RX-8 | 2004-2005 | | 1.3L Rotary Hi Power MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX-8 | 2004-2008 | | 1.3L Rotary MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| RX-8 | 2009-2011 | | 1.3L Rotary MPFI California | C/D | • | • |
| RX-8 | 2009-2011 | | 1.3L Rotary MPFI California Hi Power | C/D | • | • |
| RX-8 | 2009-2011 | | 1.3L Rotary MPFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| RX-8 | 2009-2011 | | 1.3L Rotary MPFI Federal Hi Power | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute | 2004-2004 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute | 2004-2004 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute | 2005-2006 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute | 2005-2006 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute | 2008-2008 | | 2.3L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute | 2008-2008 | | 2.3L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute | 2009-2010 | | 2.5L L4 Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute | 2009-2011 | | 2.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2003 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2003 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2003 | | 3.0L V6 DOHC 4V Duretec MPFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tribute 4WD | 2002-2002 | | 2.0L L4 DOHC Zetec MPFI | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 323 | 1986-1986 | | | |
| 323 | 1988-1989 | | | |
| 323 Hatchback/Sedan | 1987-1987 | | | |
| 323 Wagon | 1987-1987 | | | |
| 323/Protege Hatch-back | 1994-1994 | C | | |
| 323/Protégé Hatch-back | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| 323/Protege Sedan | 1994-1994 | C | | |
| 323/Protégé Sedan | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| 626 | 1983-1986 | | | |
| 626 | 1987-1987 | C | | |
| 626 | 1998-2002 | C/D | | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1988-1995 | C | | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1996-1997 | C/D | | |
| 929 | 1988-1995 | C | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1999-2003 | C/D | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2004-2005 | C | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Millenia | 1995-1995 | C | | |
| Millenia | 1996-2002 | C/D | | |
| MPV | 1989-1995 | C | | |
| MPV | 1996-1998 | C/D | | |
| MPV | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| MPV | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| MPV | 2006-2006 | C/D | | |
| MX-3 | 1992-1996 | C | | |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Navajo 2WD | 1991-1994 | | | |
| Navajo 4WD | 1991-1994 | | | |
| Protégé | 1995-1995 | C | | |
| Protégé | 1996-2001 | C/D | | |
| Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Protégé Sedan | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| RX-7 | 1983-1988 | | | |
| RX-7 | 1989-1991 | C | | |
| RX-7 | 1993-1995 | C | | |
| RX-8 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Tribute | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Tribute | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | | |
| B-Series | 1983-1984 | | | |
| B-Series | 1986-1989 | | | |
| B-Series | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • |
| B-Series | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1994-1994 | | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1997-2003 | C/D | | • |
| B-Series 4WD | 1994-1994 | | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1997-2003 | C/D | | • |
| B2200 | 1990-1993 | | | |
| B2600i (2WD) | 1992-1992 | | | |

## Auto Transmission

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B2600i (4WD) | 1992-1992 | C | | |
| B2600i 2WD | 1990-1991 | | | |
| B2600i 2WD | 1993-1993 | | | |
| B2600i 4WD | 1990-1991 | C | | |
| B2600i 4WD | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | |
| CX-9 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | |
| GLC | 1986-1986 | | | |
| GLC Hatchback/Sedan | 1983-1985 | | | |
| GLC Wagon | 1983-1985 | | | |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda6 | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Mazda6 | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1990-1993 | | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1994-1995 | C | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1996-1997 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 626 | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1988-1990 | C | | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1992-1997 | C | | |
| 929 | 1988-1994 | | | |
| 929 | 1995-1995 | C | | |
| B-Series | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| B-Series | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B-Series 2WD | 1994-1995 | C | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B-Series 2WD | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1999-2000 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B-Series 2WD | 2000-2000 | C | | |
| B-Series 2WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B-Series 4WD | 1994-1995 | C | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-1996 | C/D | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B-Series 4WD | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1999-2000 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B-Series 4WD | 2000-2000 | C | | |
| B-Series 4WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| B2200 | 1990-1993 | C | | |
| B2600i (2WD) | 1992-1992 | C | | |
| B2600i (4WD) | 1992-1992 | C | | |
| B2600i 2WD | 1990-1991 | C | | |
| B2600i 2WD | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| B2600i 4WD | 1990-1991 | C | | |
| B2600i 4WD | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| CX-9 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda3 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda3 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda3 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda3 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda5 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda5 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda5 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda5 | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Mazda6 | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1991-1994 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Miata MX-5 | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1999-2000 | C | | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Miata MX-5 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Miata MX-5 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Miata MX-5 | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Miata MX-5 | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Miata MX-5 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Millenia | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Millenia | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | |
| MPV | 1990-1998 | C | | |
| MPV | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| MPV | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| MX-3 | 1992-1996 | C | | |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Navajo 2WD | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Navajo 4WD | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Protégé | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Protégé | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Protégé Sedan | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | |
| RX-7 | 1987-1991 | | | |
| RX-7 | 1993-1994 | | | |
| RX-7 | 1995-1995 | C | | |
| RX-8 | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |
| RX-8 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| RX-8 | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | |
| RX-8 | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Tribute | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Tribute | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tribute | 2004-2006 | C/D | |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2001 | C/D | |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2002 | C/D | |
| Tribute 2WD | 2002-2003 | C/D | |
| Tribute 2WD | 2003-2003 | C/D | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2001 | C/D | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2002 | C/D | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2002-2003 | C/D | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2003-2003 | C/D | |
| 626 | 1998-2002 | C | |
| 626/MX-6 | 1993-1997 | C | |
| 929 | 1992-1995 | C | |
| B-Series | 2004-2010 | C/D | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-1995 | C | |
| B-Series 2WD | 1996-2003 | C/D | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-1995 | C | |
| B-Series 4WD | 1996-2003 | C/D | |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • |
| CX-9 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2018 | C/D | • |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | C/D | |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • |
| Mazda6 | 2003-2008 | C/D | |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | C/D | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1990-1997 | C | |
| Miata MX-5 | 1999-2005 | C | |
| Protégé Hatchback/ Wagon | 2002-2003 | C | |
| Protégé Sedan | 2002-2003 | C | |
| RX-7 | 1990-1991 | C | |
| RX-7 | 1993-1995 | C | |
| RX-8 | 2004-2011 | C/D | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2015 | C/D | |
| Millenia | 1995-2002 | C | |
| MPV | 1993-1998 | C | |
| MPV | 2000-2003 | C | |
| MPV | 2004-2006 | C/D | |
| MX-3 | 1994-1996 | C | |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| Protégé | 1995-2001 | C | |

## Instrument Panel

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • |
| Mazda6 | 2004-2008 | C/D | |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | C/D | |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2015 | C/D | • |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| RX-8 | 2004-2011 | C/D | |
| Tribute | 2004-2006 | C/D | |
| Tribute | 2008-2008 | C/D | |
| Tribute | 2009-2011 | C/D | • |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | |
| B-Series | 2004-2007 | C/D | |
| B-Series | 2008-2010 | C/D | • |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • |
| CX-9 | 2007-2018 | C/D | • |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2009 | C/D | |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-Series 4WD | 1995-2003 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| CX-9 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Tribute | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Tribute | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Tribute 2WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Tribute 4WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| CX-3 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| CX-5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| CX-9 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Mazda3 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| Mazda6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Up Display |
| CX-5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| CX-7 | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mazda3 | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mazda5 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mazda6 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| CX-9 | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| RX-8 | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| B-Series | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Tribute | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (Optional) |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| RX-8 | 2004-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Electronic-Controlled Power Steering |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic-Controlled Power Steering |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Forward Sensing Camera |
| B-Series | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| B-Series | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| B-Series 2WD | 1995-2003 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (Optional) |
| Tribute 2WD | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (Optional) |
| Tribute 4WD | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (Optional) |
| CX-5 | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor Module |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor Module |
| Mazda3 | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor Module |
| Mazda6 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Parking Sensor Module |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Passenger Junction Box |
| CX-5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Power Lift Gate |

## Other

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Lift Gate |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| CX-9 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Remote Keyless Entry |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Remote Keyless Entry |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Retractable Hard Top |
| CX-3 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mazda3 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Smart Brake Support / Mazda Radar Cruise Control |
| CX-3 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| CX-5 | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| CX-9 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Start Unit |
| B-Series | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-9 | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Mazda6 | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Front |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module - Rear |
| CX-3 | 2017-2018 | C | | | Connectivity Master Unit |
| CX-5 | 2017-2018 | C | | | Connectivity Master Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CX-9 | 2017-2018 | C | | | Connectivity Master Unit |
| Mazda3 | 2017-2018 | C | | | Connectivity Master Unit |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2018 | C | | | Connectivity Master Unit |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C | | | Connectivity Master Unit |
| Mazda3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | DC to DC Converter Control Module |
| CX-7 | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Automatic Temperature Control |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Automatic Temperature Control |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Automatic Temperature Control |
| CX-5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Electric Parking Brake |
| CX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| CX-3 | 2017-2018 | C | | | Electric Supply Unit |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C | | | Electric Supply Unit |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electric Vacuum Pump |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2013 | C/D | | | Electro Hydraulic Power Assist Steering |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | | Electro Hydraulic Power Assist Steering |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| CX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| Mazda3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Air Temperature Controller |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Controlled Power Steering |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda5 | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Miata MX-5 | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RX-8 | 2004-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| B-Series | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Mazda3 | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Mazda5 | 2006-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Mazda6 | 2005-2008 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| B-Series | 2004-2010 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| B-Series 4WD | 2001-2003 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Tribute | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Mazda2 | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Vehicle Security Module |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| MAZDA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX-8 | 2004-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tribute | 2008-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | 4x4 Module |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | 4x4 Module |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | 4x4 Module |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| CX-5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| Mazda3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| Mazda6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Lighting System / Auto Leveling Module |
| CX-5 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Steering |
| CX-5 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Steering |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Steering |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2015 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Steering |
| Mazda6 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Front Steering |
| CX-7 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Control |
| CX-9 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive Control |
| CX-9 | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | All Wheel Drive Control |
| MazdaSpeed6 | 2006-2007 | C | | | All Wheel Drive Control |
| CX-5 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Amplifier Module |
| CX-9 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Amplifier Module |
| Mazda3 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Amplifier Module |
| Mazda6 | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Amplifier Module |
| Mazda2 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Auto Headlamp Leveling Module |
| Tribute | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |
| CX-3 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Monitoring |
| MX-5 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Monitoring |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Left |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Left |
| CX-9 | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Left |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Left |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Left |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Left |
| CX-5 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Right |
| CX-7 | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Right |
| CX-9 | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Right |
| CX-9 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Right |
| Mazda3 | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Right |
| Mazda6 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Monitoring - Right |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2007-2011 | 272.969 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.822 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | 276.956 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2012-2016 | 271.861 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2015-2016 | 152.980 | 5.5L AMG | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2016-2016 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 178.980 | 4.0L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | 159.980 | 6.2L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | 155.980 | 5.5L SLR V8 KOMP | C/D | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1993 | 102.985 | 2.3L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.942 | 2.6L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1993 | 602.911 | 2.5L DIE L-L5 | C | • | |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1994-1996 | 602.961 | 2.5L DIE L-L5 | C | • | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-1993 | 601.913 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | C | • | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-1996 | 111.920 | 1.8L MPI L-L4 | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2003 | 628.962 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2002-2003 | 612.965 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2002-2009 | 113.982 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2004-2010 | 273.969 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2004-2016 | 642.970 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2004-2017 | 113.993 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2007-2017 | 273.963 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2012-2013 | 157.984 | 5.5L AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2012-2016 | 273.969 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2015-2017 | 157.984 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | 176.980 | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2018-2018 | 157.984 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2018-2018 | 279.982 | 6.0L AMG V12 | C/D | • | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-1999 | 601.942 | 2.3L DIE T-L4 | C | • | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-1999 | 601.970 | 2.3L DIE T-L4 | C | • | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2000 | 104.900 | 2.8L MPI T-L6 | C | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.948 | 2.0L MPI T-L4 | C | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.950 | 2.0L MPI T-L4 | C | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.978 | 2.3L MPI T-L4 | C | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.980 | 2.3L MPI T-L4 | C | | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2005 | 611.980 | 2.2L CDI T-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | 646.982 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2005 | 642.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2005-2005 | 646.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | 646.983 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 271.949 | 1.8L MC6/MZ2 | C/D | | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2011 | 272.961 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | 156.985 | 6.2L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | 272.947 | 3.0L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | 272.948 | 3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2009-2009 | 642.832 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2009-2009 | 642.961 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2016 | 271.860 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2010-2016 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2011-2012 | 272.911 | 2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2012-2016 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2013-2016 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2009 | 272.971 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | 272.971 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2010-2012 | 272.991 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2011-2015 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2013-2015 | 272.971 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2013-2015 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2013-2015 | 651.912 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2016 | 274.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2016 | 626.951 | 1.6L CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2016 | 651.921 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L SFI V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2011 | 273.966 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | 278.922 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2012-2017 | 273.966 | 5.5L V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2015-2017 | 276.820 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2009 | 272.982 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2010 | 273.966 | 5.5L V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2010-2010 | 272.961 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2010-2011 | 272.988 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2011 | 272.961 | 3.5L SFI V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-1996 | 111.941 | 2.0L MPI L-L4 | C | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | 604.910 | 2.2L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | 605.910 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1995-2000 | 604.915 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1995-2000 | 605.960 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1997-2000 | 112.920 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2000 | 113.942 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2000 | 113.944 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2000 | 601.913 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.910 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | 611.960 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 111.945 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 111.952 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2001 | 611.980 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.912 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.942 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.946 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | 112.961 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | 111.955 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | 112.961 | 3.2L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2002 | 111.981 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2008 | 111.951 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2002 | 112.961 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2005 | 271.941 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2007 | 271.940 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2008 | 271.946 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2008 | 271.948 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2008 | 612.990 | 3.0L CDI L-L5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2008 | 646.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2002-2008 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2003 | 271.940 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2004 | 112.953 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2005 | 112.916 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2004-2008 | 113.988 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2005 | 112.961 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 111.981 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 112.912 | 2.6L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 112.916 | 2.6L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 112.942 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 112.946 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 112.953 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 112.961 | 3.2L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 271.921 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 271.942 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 272.920 | 2.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 272.940 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 272.941 | 3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 272.970 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2006-2008 | 642.910 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2008-2008 | 271.940 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2008-2008 | 271.942 | 2.0L CGI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 271.910 | 1.6L SFI-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 271.950 | 1.8L SFI-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 271.952 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.911 | 2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.921 | 2.5L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.921 | 3.0L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.952 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.971 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.982 | 3.5L SFI-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2009 | Blue EFF | 1.6L SFI-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2009 | 629.912 | 4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.940 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.923 | 4.6L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.963 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2009-2013 | 642.820 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2009 | 113.964 | 5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | • |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2009 | 629.912 | 4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.940 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | 156.980 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | 272.967 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.943 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | 273.963 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2009-2009 | 642.870 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2009-2013 | 642.820 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2013 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2014-2016 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2015-2015 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.955 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2018-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2018-2018 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2018-2018 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2017-2018 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2017-2018 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2015 | 276.955 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2015 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | 278.928 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2012-2015 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2015 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2015 | 651.960 | 2.2L CDI 4Matic | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | 276.955 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | 651.960 | 2.2L CDI 4Matic | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | 266.920 | 1.5L L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | 266.940 | 1.7L L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | 266.960 | 2.0L L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | 266.980 | 2.0L Turbo | C/D | | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | 640.960 | 2.0L L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-1997 | 111.946 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | 111.943 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | 111.973 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-1998 | 111.946 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2000 | 112.947 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2001 | 111.946 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2005 | 111.958 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2005 | 111.983 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2001-2005 | 112.947 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.960 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2009 | 271.944 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2009 | 272.963 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2011 | 113.989 | 5.5L V8 AMG | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 271.954 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2006-2011 | 272.942 | 3.0L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2001 | 613.961 | 3.2L CDI L-L6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.980 | 5.4L AMG SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2003 | 611.961 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2000-2000 | 112.914 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2001-2003 | 111.957 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 111.957 | 2L SFI L-V4 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 112.941 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 113.940 | 4.3L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 112.954 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 113.990 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | 628.961 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.913 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.913 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.917 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.949 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 271.941 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 271.941 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 646.951 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 646.961 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2005 | 647.961 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.967 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.969 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | 648.961 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | 112.917 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | 112.954 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | 273.962 | 4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | 628.961 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | 642.920 | 3.0L V6 CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | 648.961 | 3.2L CDI L-L6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2006 | 113.990 | 5.5L V8 AMG KOMP | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 156.983 | 6.3L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 272.922 | 2.5L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 272.943 | 3.0L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 272.964 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 272.972 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 273.960 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 642.920 | 3.0L CDI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | 642.921 | 3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2005-2009 | 273.962 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | 271.943 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 CGI | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | 271.956 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | 629.910 | 4.0L CDI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.820 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | 646.821 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,E,P,I |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2007-2009 | 272.944 | 3.0L SFI L-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2008-2008 | 273.962 | 4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2009 | 271.820 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2009 | 271.860 | 1.8L CGI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2009 | 272.952 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2009 | 272.983 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2010 | 156.985 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2010 | 272.980 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2010 | 273.971 | 5.5L V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 272.977 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | 273.970 | 5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2011 | 156.985 | 6.2L AMG V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2011 | 272.980 | 3.5L SFI V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2011 | 273.971 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2011 | 276.952 | 3.5L V6 CGI | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2016 | 157.981 | 5.5L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2016 | 278.922 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2011-2016 | 642.850 | 3.0L V6 CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2012-2016 | 156.985 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2012-2016 | 272.980 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2011 | 273.966 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2017 | 276.957 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2011-2017 | 278.922 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2012-2017 | 272.961 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2012-2017 | 273.966 | 5.5L V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2015-2017 | 276.820 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2000 | 111.975 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | 112.940 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.944 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2000 | 111.945 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.984 | 5.4L AMG SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | 113.943 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | 111.956 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2003 | 111.982 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.910 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.912 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.941 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | 113.987 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | 112.955 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | 113.968 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | 271.940 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | 612.967 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2005 | 113.988 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2005-2009 | 272.940 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2006 | 113.988 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2006 | 272.967 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2008 | 272.967 | 3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 112.910 | 2.4L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 112.912 | 2.6L AMG V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 112.955 | 3.2L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 113.987 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 156.982 | 6.2L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 271.942 | 1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 271.955 | 1.8L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.946 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.960 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.910 | 3.0L V6 CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2006-2009 | 646.963 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2007-2008 | 273.967 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2008-2008 | 272.940 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2009-2009 | 273.967 | 5.5L SFI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 104.945 | 2.8L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 104.995 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 111.942 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 111.970 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 119.980 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 119.985 | 4.2L SFI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 602.982 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 604.912 | 2.2L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 604.917 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 605.912 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 606.912 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 606.961 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | 606.962 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1997-2000 | 111.947 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1997-2001 | 112.921 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1997-2003 | 112.941 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2000 | 605.962 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2000 | 611.960 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2000 | 612.962 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.911 | 2.4L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.914 | 2.6L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2001 | 113.940 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2001 | 611.962 | 2.2L CDI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2001 | 612.961 | 2.7L CDI L-L5 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2015-2016 | 276.820 | 3.0L V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2016 | 642.855 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2016 | 654.920 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.853 | 3.5L V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2018-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L AMG V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | 113.960 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | 137.970 | 5.5L V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 113.991 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.950 | 5.5L V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.980 | 5.5L V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2009 | 273.961 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 156.984 | 6.2L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 273.968 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | 275.953 | 5.5L V12 | C/D | | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2008-2015 | 275.982 | 6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo | C/D | | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2011-2015 | 157.980 | 5.5L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2011-2015 | 278.920 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2017 | 279.980 | 6.0L V-12 | C/D | • | |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 157.985 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2018-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2018-2018 | 279..980 | 6.0L V-12 | C/D | • | |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2017 | 279.980 | 6.0L V-12 | C/D | • | |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | 157.985 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 278.910 | 4.7L V8 4MATIC | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | 176.980 | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | 279..980 | 6.0L V-12 | C/D | • | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 157.981 | 5.5L V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 278.922 | 4.7L V-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | 278.922 | 4.7L V-V8 CGI | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2015-2018 | 276.820 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2017-2017 | 276.850 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.850 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2009 | 113.967 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2009 | 113.990 | 5.5L V8 AMG KOMP | C/D | • | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2009 | 272.943 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2009 | 272.964 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2009 | 272.985 | 3.5L V6 CGI | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2009 | 642.920 | 3.0L V6 CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | 156.983 | 6.2L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | 273.960 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | 156.983 | 6.2L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | 273.960 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2002 | 613.960 | 3.2L CDI L-L6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-1999 | 113.986 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2001 | 112.922 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2001 | 112.944 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2006 | 113.941 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1999-2006 | 113.960 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2000-2001 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2000-2001 | 137.970 | 5.5L SFI L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2000-2001 | 628.960 | 4.0L CDI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 113.970 | 5.5L SFI L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 137.970 | 5.5L L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 613.960 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 112.975 | 3.7L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.948 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.966 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 275.950 | 5.5L L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 628.960 | 4.0L CDI V-V8 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | 648.960 | 3.2L CDI L-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2003-2006 | 113.991 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2005-2006 | 275.980 | 5.5L L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2006-2006 | 112.972 | 3.7L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | 113.986 | 5.5L AMG L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2008 | 275.953 | 5.5L V12 Bi-Turbo | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 156.984 | 6.2L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.964 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.965 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.968 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 273.922 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 629.911 | 4.0L V8 CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.862 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.868 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.930 | 3.0L V6 CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.932 | 3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2010 | 272.974 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2011 | 273.924 | 4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | 273.961 | 5.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | 273.968 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | 275.982 | 6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2009-2015 | 275.953 | 6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2010-2010 | 156.984 | 6.3L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2011 | 272.974 | 3.5L SFI V6 Hybrid | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2015 | 156.984 | 6.2L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,T |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2015 | 157.980 | 5.5L V8 AMG | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2015 | 278.932 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2015 | 278.932 | 4.7L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2011-2015 | 642.868 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2012-2015 | 272.974 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid | C/D | | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2014-2015 | 273.924 | 4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2017 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2018-2018 | 176.980 | 4.0L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2018-2018 | 277.980 | 6.0L SFI | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2017 | 157.985 | 5.5L AMG V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2017 | 278.929 | 4.7L V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2015-2018 | 279.980 | 6.0L V-12 | C/D | • | |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2017-2018 | 276.824 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | 176.980 | 4.0L SFI V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L SFI V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | 276.824 | 3.0L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | 113.963 | 5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2010 | 112.973 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2010 | 113.992 | 5.5L AMG SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2003 | 113.963 | 5.0L SFI-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.954 | 5.5L V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2006 | 275.981 | 6.0L SFI V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2010 | 113.995 | 5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2010 | 272.966 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2010 | 273.965 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2003-2012 | 275.951 | 5.5L SFI V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2004-2012 | 113.963 | 5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | 275.981 | 6.0L AMG SFI V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2008-2012 | 275.954 | 5.5L V-V12 | C/D | | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2009-2010 | 156.981 | 6.2L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2011-2011 | 112.973 | 3.5L SFI V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2011-2011 | 113.992 | 5.5L AMG SFI V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2011-2011 | 113.995 | 5.5L AMG EVO SFI V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2011-2011 | 156.981 | 6.2L SFI V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2011-2011 | 272.966 | 3.5L SFI V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2011-2011 | 273.965 | 5.5L SFI V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2012-2012 | 112.973 | 3.5L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2012-2012 | 113.992 | 5.5L AMG SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2012-2012 | 113.995 | 5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2012-2012 | 156.981 | 6.2L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2012-2012 | 272.966 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2012-2012 | 273.965 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2017 | 276.954 | 3.5L SFI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 157.983 | 5.5L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 278.927 | 4.7L SFI V-V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | 279.981 | 6.0L SFI V-V12 | C/D | • | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2014-2018 | 276.825 | 3.0L V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2017 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L V-V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2017 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2017 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | 780.990 | 2.0L L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | 266.960 | 2.0L L-L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | 266.980 | 2.0L Turbo | C/D | • | RA |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 113.971 | 5.0L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | • |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 156.980 | 6.2L V8 AMG 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.945 | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 272.967 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 273.963 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.950 | 3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.950 | 3.0L CDI-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2009 | 642.950 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | 272.967 | 3.5L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2009-2009 | 642.872 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2009-2012 | 642.870 | 3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2011-2012 | 276.958 | 3.5L V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2016 | 651.921 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | 276.823 | 3.0L AMG V6 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2018-2018 | 177.980 | 4.0L AMG V8 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2017 | 642.826 | 3.0L CDI 4Matic | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | 157.982 | 5.5L V8 4Matic | C/D | • | •,T |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | 276.821 | 3.0L V6 4Matic | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2005 | 166.960 | 1.6L SFI T-L4 | C/D | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2005 | 166.990 | 1.9L SFI T-L4 | C/D | | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2005 | 668.940 | 1.7L CDI T-L4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2016 | 622.951 | 1.6L CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2016 | 651.950 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | 274.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 102.979 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 102.996 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 102.997 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 602.938 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 602.939 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1992 | 602.946 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1997 | 602.942 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1992-1997 | 602.947 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 461 (G - Class) | 1998-2001 | 602.983 | 2.9L DIE L-L5 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1997 | 102.965 | 2.0L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | 104.996 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-1999 | 606.964 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | 102.989 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | 117.965 | 5.0L CFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2003 | 112.945 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2009 | 113.962 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2000-2000 | 104.992 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2014 | 651.901 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2015 | 270.910 | 1.6L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2015 | 651.930 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2014-2018 | 133.980 | 2.0L AMG L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2015-2015 | 651.901 | 1.8L CDI | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 102.963 | 2.0L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 102.982 | 2.3L CFI L-L4 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.940 | 2.6L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.943 | 2.6L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.980 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.983 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 103.985 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 104.980 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 602.912 | 2.5L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1993 | 603.912 | 3.0L DIE L-L5 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1994 | 602.962 | 2.5L DIE L-L5 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1995 | 119.975 | 4.2L SFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1995 | 606.910 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 111.940 | 2.0L MPI L-L4 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 119.974 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 603.912 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 603.960 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 603.963 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | 605.911 | 2.5L DIE L-L4 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | 601.912 | 2.0L DIE L-L4 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1993-1993 | 102.922 | 2.0L CAR L-L4 | C | | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1995-1995 | 602.962 | 2.5L DIE L-L5 | C | • | |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1996-1996 | 606.910 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1996 | 104.943 | 2.8L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1996 | 104.991 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1997 | 104.981 | 3.0L CFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1997 | 119.972 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1997 | 120.981 | 6.0L SFI L-V12 | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-1998 | 119.960 | 5.0L CFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | 119.972 | 6.0L SFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | 119.982 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1997-2000 | 104.943 | 2.8L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1997-2000 | 104.991 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.923 | 2.8L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2001 | 112.943 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.961 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1992 | 603.971 | 3.5L DIE L-L6 | C | • | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1996 | 104.990 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1996 | 120.980 | 6.0L SFI L-V12 | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | 119.970 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | 119.971 | 4.2L SFI L-V8 | C | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1998 | 120.982 | 6.0L SFI L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | 104.994 | 3.2L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1996 | 603.971 | 3.5L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1998 | 104.943 | 2.8L SFI L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1998 | 606.961 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1998 | 606.962 | 3.0L DIE L-L6 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1993-1999 | 119.980 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1998 | 120.980 | 6.0L SFI L-V12 | C/D | | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1998 | 603.971 | 3.5L DIE L-L6 | C/D | • | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1999 | 119.981 | 4.2L SFI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | 133.980 | 2.0L AMG L-L4 | C/D | | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | 270.920 | 2.0L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2001 | 111.977 | 2.3L SFI L-L4 | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2001 | 113.942 | 4.3L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2002 | 113.981 | 5.5L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | 112.942 | 3.2L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2005 | 113.965 | 5.0L SFI L-V8 | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2002-2004 | 628.963 | 4L CDI L-V8 | C/D | | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2002-2005 | 112.970 | 3.7L SFI L-V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2012-2016 | 273.971 | 5.5L V-V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2012-2016 | 276.952 | 3.5L V-V6 CGI | C/D | • | •,I,T,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2014-2016 | 651.924 | 2.2L CDI | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 272.979 | 3.5L V-V6 MC9 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 642.890 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 642.896 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 642.960 | 3.0L MP0 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 642.992 | 3.0L V-V6 MC4 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 646.984 | 2.2L MC1 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 646.985 | 2.2L MC2 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 646.986 | 2.2 MR2/MC3 | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 651.955 | 2.2L | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 651.956 | 2.2L | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2010 | 651.957 | 2.2L | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | 642.898 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2014-2016 | 651.955 | 2.2L | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2014-2018 | 642.896 | 3.0L CDI V-V6 | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1998 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2005 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 201 (190 - Class) | 1992-1996 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2002 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2003 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Auto Transmission

| MERCEDES-BENZ USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | •,RA |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| MERCEDES-BENZ USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | C/D | | •,S |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | •,S |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,S |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C | | •,S |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | C/D | | •,S |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,S |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2003 | C | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,S |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C | | •,S |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C | | •,S |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2004 | C | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2006-2006 | C | | •,S |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| MERCEDES-BENZ USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,S |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | C | | •,S |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | C/D | |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | C/D | |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | C/D | |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | C/D | |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | C | |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | C/D | |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | C/D | |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2000 | C | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2002 | C/D | |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2003 | C | |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2003 | C/D | |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | |

## Airbag

| MERCEDES-BENZ USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2005 | C/D | |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | C/D | |
| 638 (V - Class) | 1998-2004 | C | |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | C/D | |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | C/D | |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | | SIR |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2003 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-1999 | C | • | |
| 210 (E - Class) | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2002 | C/D | | •,SIR |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | SIR |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,SIR |

# Instrument Panel

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245 (B - Class) | 2008-2012 | C/D | | SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C | | | Parktronic System |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C | | | Parktronic System |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Parktronic System |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Passenger-Side Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Dynamic Seat |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pneumatic Pump For Multicontour Seat |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2005 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | | Pneumatic System Equipment (PSE) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Door Control Module - Front Right |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | • | Door Control Modules |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C | | | Door Left |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Door Left |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C | | | Door Right |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C | | | Door Right |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Drive Kit For iPhone |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Driver Seat Heater |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Driver Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2003-2008 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Rear Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Dynamic Seat - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Refrigerant Compressor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Electronics |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Power Electronics |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C | | | Power Supply Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Entertainment System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Rear Passenger Compartment Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Receiver Of Radio Remote Control For Stationary Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Regenerative Braking System |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Regenerative braking system |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2008 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Driver |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Rear Audio Video Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Rear Control Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Closing Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Rear End Door Control Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Memory Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Left Rear |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment - Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Right Rear |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Driver Without Memory Function |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Left |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Front Right |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment - Front Passenger |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Radar Sensors Control Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Radar Sensors Control Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Stability Program |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,S | Electronic Stability Program |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Engine Sound |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Engine Sound |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Extended Activity Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Passenger Seat Heater |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Power Steering |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Upper Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Upper Control Panel |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Power Supply Control Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Passenger Without Memory Function |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electric Seat Adjustment Rear |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Driver |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C | | •,S | Electronic Power Steering |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Selector Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Seat Adjustment Without Memory - Passenger |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2000 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Front Seat Heater/Seat Ventilation |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Fuel Pump |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Fuel Pump |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Fuel Pump |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Fuel Pump |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Gear Selector |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | | • | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Rain / Light Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Rain/Light Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2004-2018 | C/D | | • | Weight Sensing System / Seat Occupied Recognition - Front Passenger |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electronic Ignition Switch |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Right |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Heated Steering Wheel |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2004 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | C/D | | | Immobilizer |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Incar Internet |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intelligent Drive |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Go |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Left Front Lamp Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | LED Matrix Of Right Front Lamp Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Left Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Left Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | C | | | Lights |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2002 | C/D | | | Lights |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Left Front |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Right Front Interior Protection Sensor |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | • | Right Rear Interior Protection Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Viano) | 2004-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 639 (Vito) | 2004-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Shift Module |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition And Actuation Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Left Front |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Actuation Module/LED Exterior Lighting - Right Front |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Adaptive Damping System / Electrical Level Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner - Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner - Rear |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 220 (S - Class) | 2004-2004 | | | | Air Conditioning |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1995-2000 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2016 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | | | | Airco |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1999 | | | | Airco |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1996-2001 | | | | Airco |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2001 | | C | | Airco |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | | C | | Airco |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2003 | | C | | Airco |
| 414 (Vaneo) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Airco |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Airmatic |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Airmatic Plus |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | C/D | | • | All Activity Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | All Wheel Drive |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Ambiance Light |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | | AMG Drive Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | AMG Peformance Media |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | | Analog Clock |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Intelligent Servo Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Interior Motion Sensor |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Go |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Keyless Go |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Roll Control |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Rollover Bar Soft Top Control Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Roof Control |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | | C | | Roof Control |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Roof Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Seat Heater |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Seat Heater In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2010-2012 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue) |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Sensotronic brake control |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2006 | C/D | | •,BS | Sensotronic Brake Control |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,BS | Sensotronic Brake Control |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | | •,BS | Sensotronic Brake Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR | Service Interval Reset |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Airscarf |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | AIRSCARF System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Alarm Siren |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Armrest Heater |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2011 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,S | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,S | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | ASSYST Active Service System |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2005-2011 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,SIR | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,SIR | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | ASSYST PLUS Active Service System + |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Audio Gateway / Display And Operating Unit |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Audio Or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lithium-ion Battery |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Loading Floor Automatically Extendable |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Loading Floor Automatically Extendable |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Loading Floor Automatically Extendable |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Lower Control Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lower Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Left |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lower Control Panel - Right |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Driver Seat' |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Lumbar Support 'Front Passenger Seat' |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof/Panoramic Sliding Sunroof |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Soft Top Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound Generator |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Sound System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Sound System |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sound System |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Rear Seat Adjustment' |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | System Diagnosis |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tailgate Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Emergency Call |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Service Stolen Vehicle Tracking |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Telematic Services |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Services MB Info / Roadside Assistance / Tele Diagnosis |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Telematic Services Remote Door Unlocking / Remote Door Locking |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 906 (Sprinter) | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Touchpad |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Touchscreen In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1998-2002 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1998-2003 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2003 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1998-2000 | C/D | | •,S | Traction Systems |
| 638 (V - Class) | 2001-2001 | C/D | | | Traction Systems ABS/ASR/ETS/ESP |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Recognition Module |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | | C | | Transfer Case |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Case |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid / Tailgate Control |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Trunk Lid Control |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | TV Tuner |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | TV Tuner / Tuner Unit |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | | C | | Upper Control Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Upper Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | D | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Windshield Wiper |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Xenon Lights |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio or COMAND |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Audio/COMAND Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Driver Seat |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Lumbar Support Front Passenger Seat |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Magic Sky Control |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Magic Sky Control |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Magic Sky Control |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Front Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Left Rear Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Front Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function In Right Rear Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Left Front Seat |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Massage Function Of Seat Cushion In Right Front Seat |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Right Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Distronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2012 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Distronic |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Digital Radio |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Dimming Inside Rear View Mirror |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Display In Left Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Compass Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Compass Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Compass Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Control Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | • | Control Module Driver |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Driver |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Passenger |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Control Module Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | DC/DC Converter |
| 124 (E - Class) | 1992-1996 | | C | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1992-1996 | | C | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1993-2000 | | C | | Diagnostic Module (CA Only) |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2000 | | C | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 140 (S/CL - Class) | 1997-1998 | | C | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1995-2000 | | C | | Diagnostic Module (US Only) |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Digital Audio Broadcasting |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Media Interface |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Media Interface |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Mobile Phone |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Mobile Phone Cradle In Rear Passenger Compartment |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Front |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Left Rear |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Stationary Heater |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Stationary Heater |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Stationary Heater |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater With Remote Control |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater With Remote Control |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • | Stationary Heater With Remote Control |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 199 (SLR - Class) | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 215 (CL - Class) | 1999-2006 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 220 (S - Class) | 1998-2006 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 220(S - Class) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 230 (SL - Class) | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Steering Column Module |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 242 (B - Class) | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,S | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Wheel Heater |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | Suspension |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | Suspension |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Suspension |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Suspension |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Switch Exterior Lights |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Left Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Switch Group 'Right Front Seat Adjustment' |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Front |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Multi Contour Seat - Right Rear |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Left Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Left Rear |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Right Rear |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Multicontour Backrest - Right Rear |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Left Front |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multicontour Seat - Right Front |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Multifunction Control Module |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Multifunction Control Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Control Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Control Unit |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | Multifunction Control Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C | | • | Navigation |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C | | • | Navigation |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C | | • | Navigation |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C | | • | Navigation |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C | | • | Navigation |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C | | • | Navigation |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Navigation Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Night View Assist |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Off-Road Operating Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | D | | | On-board Electrical System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 245 (B - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,RS | Overhead Control Panel |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Control Panel |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | | Overhead Control Panel Module |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Overhead Panel Control via LIN bus |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Panoramic Sliding Roof |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2001-2005 | C | | | Parktronic |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 169 (A - Class) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 171 (SLK - Class) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2008 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 209 (CLK - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Parktronic |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronic |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Parktronic |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Garage Door Opener |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Haptic Accelerator Pedal Module |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Hazard Warning Light System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Head - Up Display |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head-Up Display |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Headlamp - Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Chassis Gateway |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Collision Prevention Assist |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Common Powertrain Controller |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Audio/COMAND Operating Unit |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 447 (Metris - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Backup Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Backup Camera / 360 Degree Camera |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1998-2001 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 202 (C - Class) | 1998-2001 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 1997-2001 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 210 (E - Class) | 1998-2003 | C/D | | | BAS - Brake Assist |
| 129 (SL - Class) | 1992-2002 | C | | | BAS System |
| 163 (M - Class) | 1998-2005 | C | | | BAS System |
| 170 (SLK - Class) | 1999-2005 | C | | | BAS System |
| 202 (C - Class) | 2001-2001 | C | | | BAS System |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2001 | C | | | BAS System |
| 163 (M - Class) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | • | Base Module |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | | Battery Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Battery Control Module |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Battery Control Module |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management System |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Sensor |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 208 (CLK - Class) | 2001-2003 | C/D | | | Brake Systems |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2001-2018 | | C | | Brake Systems |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Camera 360 Degree |

## Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 253 (GLC - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Camera Cover Control Unit |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2012 | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | CD Changer |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Center Button Group |
| 164 (GL - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 164 (M - Class) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 197 (SLS - Class) | 2010-2016 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 203 (C - Class) | 2001-2008 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 219 (CLS - Class) | 2005-2011 | C | | • | Central Gateway |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Central Gateway |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 251 (R - Class) | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 463 (G - Class) | 1992-2000 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| 463 (G - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Central Gateway |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | | Central Operating Unit |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCEDES-BENZUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Charger |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 217 (S-Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 217 (S-Coupe) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 218 (CLS - Class) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 221 (S - Class) | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 222 (Maybach - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 222 (S-Class) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 231 (SL - Class) | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 238 (E - Cabriolet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 238 (E - Cabroilet) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 238 (E - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 246 (B - Class) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 292 (GLE - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Left |
| 117 (CLA - Class) | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 156 (GLA - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GL - Class) | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GL/GLS - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GLE - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (GLS - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (M - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 166 (M/GLE - Class) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLC - Class) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 172 (SLK - Class) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT C - Roadster) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT R - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 190 (AMG GT S - Coupe) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 204 (C - Class) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 204 (GLK - Class) | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 205 (C - Class) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 207 (E - Cabriolet) | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 207 (E - Coupe) | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 211 (E - Class) | 2002-2009 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 212 (E - Class) | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 213 (E - Class) | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |
| 216 (CL - Class) | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor - Front Right |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2008 | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2008 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2009-2011 | 2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2009-2011 | 3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | 2.3L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | 2.3L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2009-2011 | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | 2.3L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2011 | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Marquis | 1981-1981 | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Marquis | 1981-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Marquis | 1983-1984 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Marquis | 1983-1984 | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Marquis Sedan | 1985-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Marquis Sedan | 1985-1986 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Marquis Sedan | 1985-1986 | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Marquis Wagon | 1985-1985 | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Marquis Wagon | 1985-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Marquis Wagon | 1985-1986 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Merkur | 1990-1990 | 2.9L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Milan | 2006-2009 | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan | 2006-2009 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | 2.5L L4 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | 2.5L L4 4V Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | 3.0L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montego (2WD) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 4V DTEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montego (AWD) | 2006-2006 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | 4.2L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Monterey | 2005-2005 | 3.9L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer | 1997-1999 | 4.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer | 1997-2001 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer | 2000-2001 | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2011 | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2004-2005 | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | 4.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2011 | 4.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2004-2005 | 4.0L V6 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | 4.6L V8 3V SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mystique | 1995-1995 | 2.0L L4 SEFI MA | C/D | | • |
| Mystique | 1995-1995 | 2.5L V6 SEFI MA | C/D | | • |
| Mystique | 1996-1999 | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mystique | 1996-2000 | 2.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mystique | 2000-2000 | 2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable | 1986-1987 | 2.5L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Sable | 1986-1989 | 3.0L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Sable | 1988-1989 | 3.8L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Sable | 1989-1989 | 3.0L V6 SEFI MA | C | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sable | 1989-1990 | 2.5L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Sable | 1990-1990 | 3.0L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Sable | 1990-1990 | 3.8L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Sable | 1991-1991 | 2.5L L4 SEFI MA | C | | • |
| Sable | 1991-1993 | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Sable | 1991-1995 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Sable | 1996-2001 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable | 1998-2001 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable | 2000-2001 | 3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | 3.5L V6 4V DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable LS | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable LS / Platinum | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2003 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2004 | 3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2004-2004 | 3.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2002-2004 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2003 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2004 | 3.0L V6 SEFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2004-2004 | 3.0L V6 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2002-2004 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Scorpio | 1987-1989 | 2.9L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Topaz | 1983-1984 | 2.3L L4 6149 1BBL | C | | • |
| Topaz | 1985-1989 | 2.3L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Topaz | 1987-1989 | 2.3L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Topaz | 1991-1991 | 2.3L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Topaz | 1991-1991 | 2.3L L4 SEFI | C | | • |
| Topaz | 1992-1994 | 2.3L L4 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Topaz | 1992-1994 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Cougar | 1991-1993 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Cougar | 1991-1995 | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Cougar | 1994-1997 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cougar | 1996-1997 | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cougar | 1999-1999 | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cougar | 1999-1999 | 2.5L V6 EEC | C/D | | |
| Cougar | 1999-2000 | 2.5L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cougar | 1999-2001 | 2.0L L4 ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cougar | 2001-2002 | 2.5L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cougar | 2002-2002 | 2.0L L4 DOHC ZETEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis | 1981-1981 | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1981-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1986-1989 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1991-1991 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1991-1994 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1992-1992 | 5.8L V8 MCU 7200VV 2BBL | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis | 1995-1999 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis | 1998-1999 | 4.6L V8 CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis | 2000-2001 | 4.6L V8 SOHC CNG SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis | 2000-2001 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | 4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis Colony Park | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2002-2003 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Marquis GS | 2004-2004 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2005-2006 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2006-2006 | 4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2002-2002 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tracer | 1988-1990 | 1.6L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Tracer | 1990-1990 | 1.9L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Tracer | 1990-1990 | 1.9L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Tracer | 1991-1993 | 1.9L L4 SEFI | C/D | | • |
| Tracer | 1991-1995 | 1.8L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Tracer | 1994-1995 | 1.9L L4 SEFI MA | C/D | | • |
| Tracer | 1996-1996 | 1.8L L4 EEC | C/D | | |
| Tracer | 1996-1996 | 1.9L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tracer | 1997-1999 | 2.0L L4 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Villager | 1993-1998 | 3.0L V6 ECCS MFI | C/D | | • |
| Villager | 1999-2000 | 3.3L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |
| Villager | 2001-2002 | 3.3L V6 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| XR4Ti | 1985-1989 | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| XR4Ti | 1986-1986 | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Zephyr | 1981-1982 | 2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL | C | | • |
| Zephyr | 1983-1983 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2004 | 4.6L V8 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2005-2006 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2006-2006 | 4.6L V8 SOHC Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | 4.6L V8 SOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| LN-7 | 1983-1983 | 1.6L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Lynx | 1983-1984 | 1.6L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Lynx | 1983-1984 | 1.6L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Lynx | 1984-1984 | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Lynx | 1986-1990 | 1.9L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Lynx | 1986-1990 | 1.9L L4 EFI | C | | • |
| Lynx 5 Door Hatchback | 1986-1986 | 1.9L L4 CFI | C | | • |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | 4.6L V8 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | 2.3L L4 4V DOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | 3.0L V6 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2008 | 2.3L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2008 | 3.0L V6 SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2009-2009 | 2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2009-2009 | 3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | 2.5L L4 DOHC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | 3.0L V6 DURATEC SEFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Capri | 1981-1982 | 2.3L L4 MCU 6500 2BBL | C | | • |
| Capri | 1982-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Capri | 1983-1984 | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Capri | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Capri | 1983-1986 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Capri | 1983-1986 | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Capri | 1986-1986 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Capri | 1991-1994 | 1.6L L4 MECS EFI | C | | |
| Capri | 1991-1994 | 1.6L L4 MECS EFI TC | C | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cougar | 1981-1982 | 5.0L V8 | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1983-1983 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1983-1984 | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1983-1985 | 5.0L V8 CFI | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1984-1987 | 3.8L V6 CFI | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1985-1985 | 2.3L L4 YFA 1BBL | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1986-1988 | 2.3L L4 EFI TC | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1986-1988 | 5.0L V8 SEFI | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1987-1988 | 3.8L V6 EFI | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1989-1989 | 3.8L V6 SEFI | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1989-1990 | 3.8L V6 SEFI SC | C | | • |
| Cougar | 1990-1990 | 3.8L V6 EFI | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MERCURY USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | |
| Milan | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Montego (2WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | |
| Montego (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable LS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable LS / Platinum | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Villager | 1993-2002 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| MERCURY USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mystique | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Mystique | 1997-2000 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sable | 1988-1995 | C | | |
| Sable | 1996-2001 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Tracer | 1994-1996 | C | | |
| Tracer | 1997-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| XR4Ti | 1986-1989 | C | | |
| Cougar | 1986-1997 | C | | |
| Cougar | 1999-2002 | C/D | | |
| Grand Marquis | 1987-1995 | C | | |
| Grand Marquis | 1996-1999 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Monterey | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,S,BB |
| Monterey | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Mountaineer | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Mountaineer | 1997-1997 | | | |
| Mountaineer | 1997-1997 | C/D | | |
| Mountaineer | 1998-1998 | | | |
| Mountaineer | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Mountaineer | 1999-1999 | | | |
| Mountaineer | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| MERCURY USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sable Sedan LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2004 | C/D | |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | |
| Tracer | 1998-1999 | C/D | |
| Cougar | 1994-1997 | | |
| Cougar | 1999-2002 | C/D | |
| Grand Marquis | 1996-2001 | C/D | |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2002-2006 | C/D | |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | • |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | |
| Mountaineer | 1997-2001 | C/D | |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mystique | 1999-2000 | C/D | |
| Sable | 1996-2001 | C/D | |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | • |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | C/D | |
| Sable LS | 2005-2005 | C/D | |
| Sable LS / Platinum | 2005-2005 | C/D | |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2004 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | • |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | • |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | • |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | • |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | • |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • |
| Monterey | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |
| Monterey | 2005-2007 | C/D | • |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2004-2011 | C/D | • |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | • |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • |
| Sable LS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • |
| Sable LS / Platinum | 2005-2005 | C/D | • |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |

# Other

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | 4X4 Module |
| Milan | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Accessory Protocol Interface Module - SYNC |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Air Conditioning Control Module |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Module - Rear |
| Grand Marquis | 1995-1998 | C | | | Air Suspension/Elect Variable Orifice - Rear |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | All Wheel Drive |
| Cougar | 1999-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Grand Marquis | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mountaineer | 1998-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mystique | 1997-1997 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mystique | 1999-2000 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable | 2000-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mountaineer | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | | Auto Ride Control |
| Cougar | 1989-1995 | C | | | Auto Ride Control/Elect Variable Orifice |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Battery Control Module |

# Other

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cougar | 1999-2002 | C/D | | | Central Security Module |
| Mystique | 1998-2000 | C/D | | | Central Security Module |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Driver |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Climate Control Seat Module - Passenger |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Controls Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Display Interface Module - Front |
| Grand Marquis | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Door Module - Driver |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | | Dual Automatic Temp Control |
| Grand Marquis | 1995-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mountaineer | 1997-2001 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sable | 1994-1994 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Electronic Automatic Temp Control |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| Cougar | 1989-1995 | C | | | Electronic Variable Orifice |
| Grand Marquis | 1995-1998 | C | | | Electronic Variable Orifice |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Entertainment Module - Rear |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Milan | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Milan | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio/Entertainment/Navigation Options |
| Sable | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable LS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable LS / Platinum | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Anti-Theft (PATS) |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Milan | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Audio Control Module |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Variable Assist Power Steering |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Vehicle Dynamics Module |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Vehicle Security Module |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2010-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Grand Marquis | 1992-1994 | C | | | Rear Air Suspen/Elect Variable Orifice |
| Mountaineer | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |

# Other

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mountaineer | 1998-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Mystique | 1997-1997 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Sable | 1996-1999 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Tracer | 1997-1999 | C/D | | •,KC | Remote Anti-Theft Perimeter |
| Sable | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Remote Climate Control |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Restraint Control Module |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Milan | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Montego (2WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Montego (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Satellite Digital Audio Receiver System |
| Grand Marquis | 1995-1995 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Grand Marquis | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mountaineer | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Mountaineer | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver (Memory Seat Only) |
| Sable | 1996-1997 | C/D | | | Semi Active Ride Control |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Effort Control Module |
| Grand Marquis | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Monterey | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor (Optional) |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Monterey | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Monterey | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mountaineer | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mountaineer | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable GS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable LS | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable LS / Platinum | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Sedan GS | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Sedan LS | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Wagon GS | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | • | | Generic Electronic Module |
| Sable Wagon LS | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Generic Electronic Module |
| Milan | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| Grand Marquis | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Milan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Milan | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Heating Ventilation & Air Conditioning |
| Cougar | 1999-2002 | C/D | | | Hybrid Electronic Cluster |
| Cougar | 1988-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Grand Marquis | 1988-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Sable | 1988-1990 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| XR4Ti | 1988-1989 | C | | | Integrated Vehicle Speed Control |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Liftgate/Trunk Module |
| Grand Marquis | 1995-2001 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2002-2002 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Lighting Control Module |

# Other

| MERCURY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monterey | 2005-2005 | | | | Low Tire Warning System |
| Grand Marquis | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Grand Marquis GS | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Grand Marquis LS | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Grand Marquis LS / Marauder | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Marauder | 2004-2004 | C/D | | | Message Center Module |
| Monterey | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Next Generation Speed Control |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Milan | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Milan Premier | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification System |
| Mariner | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner (2WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner (FWD) | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner Hybrid | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (AWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mariner Hybrid (FWD) | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Milan | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Montego | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Montego (2WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Montego (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mountaineer | 1999-2001 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2003-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2003-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Sable | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module |
| Mountaineer (AWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Mountaineer (RWD) | 2006-2011 | C/D | | | Power Running Board |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Left |
| Monterey | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Power Sliding Door Module - Right |
| Mariner (4WD) | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Mariner (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B36A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | B46B20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F54 Clubman | 2016-2017 | B48A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2014 | B38A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2015-2017 | B36A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2015-2017 | B38A15A | 1.5 DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B36A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B38A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | B48A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | B36A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | B38A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2016-2017 | B48A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B36A15A | 1.5L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B46A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | B48A20A | 2.0L DI | | C/D | • | • |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | W10B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | W10B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | W11B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | W11B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | |
| R53 Coupe | 2005-2007 | W11B16B | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2013 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2013 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2013 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2014-2015 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2014-2015 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2014-2015 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2013-2014 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | N12B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | N14B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 Convertible | 2013-2013 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2013 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2013 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2013 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2014-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2014-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2014-2017 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2013 | N14B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2013 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2013 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2013-2013 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2014-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R58 Coupe | 2014-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |

# Engine Management Applications

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R58 Coupe | 2014-2017 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V DI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R60 Countryman | 2013-2017 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N16B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N18B16A | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | N18B16C | 1.6L 16V MPI | | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,RA |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2002 | | C/D | • | • |
| R50 Coupe | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | • |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | • |
| R52 Convertible | 2007-2009 | | C/D | • | • |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2002 | | C/D | • | • |
| R53 Coupe | 2003-2006 | | C/D | | • |
| R53 Coupe | 2007-2007 | | C/D | • | • |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | | C/D | • | • |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | • |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | • |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | • |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | | C/D | | |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | | C/D | | |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | | C/D | | |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | | C/D | | • |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | | C/D | | • |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | | C/D | | • |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | | C/D | | • |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | | C | | •,SIR |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | | C | | •,SIR |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | | C | | •,SIR |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | | C/D | • | |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | | C/D | • | |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | | C/D | • | |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | | C/D | • | |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | | C/D | • | |

# Other

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | All Around Vision Camera (TRSVC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Luggage Compartment (HKL) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Domain Controller (BDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Camera Based Driver Support System (KAFAS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Car Information Computer/Radio (CIC/CHAMP/HU) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Central Gateway Module (ZGW) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Controller (ZBE) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Top Module (CTM/CVM) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS) |

# Other

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Power Steering (EPS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Footwell Module (FRM) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Left (FLEL/LHML) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Front Headlight Electronics - Right (FLER/LHMR) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Junction Box Electronics (JBE) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | | Park Distance Control (PDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Parking Maneuver Assistant (PMA) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module (REM) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Roof Function Centre (FZD) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Driver (SMFA/FAS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Seat Module Passenger (SMBF/BFS) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | | | | Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor (LWS) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |

## Other

| MINI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC) |
| F54 Clubman | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F55 5 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F56 3 Door | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F57 Convertible | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| F60 Countryman | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Transfer Box (VGS) |
| R50 Coupe | 2001-2006 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R52 Convertible | 2003-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R53 Coupe | 2001-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R55 Clubman | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R55 LCI Clubman | 2009-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R56 Coupe | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R56 LCI Coupe | 2009-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R57 Convertible | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R57 LCI Convertible | 2009-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R58 Coupe | 2011-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R59 Roadster | 2013-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R60 Countryman | 2010-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| R61 Paceman | 2013-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diamante | 1999-1999 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Diamante | 2000-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Diamante | 2000-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Diamante | 2001-2004 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Diamante Sedan | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Sedan | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Sedan | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Wagon | 1993-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Wagon | 1993-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | 2.0L L4 T MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | 2.0L L4 T MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1995-1998 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| Eclipse | 1995-1999 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse | 1999-1999 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse | 2000-2005 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse | 2001-2005 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | 1.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | 1.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse GSX | 1990-1994 | 2.0L L4 T MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse GSX | 1990-1994 | 2.0L L4 T MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse GSX | 1995-1998 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| Eclipse GSX | 1999-1999 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1996-1998 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| 3000GT | 1991-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT | 1991-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT | 1996-1998 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| 3000GT | 1999-1999 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT Spyder | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT Spyder | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT Spyder | 1996-1998 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| 3000GT VR-4 | 1991-1995 | 3.0L V6-T MFI California | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT VR-4 | 1991-1995 | 3.0L V6-T MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT VR-4 | 1996-1998 | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C/D | | |
| 3000GT VR-4 | 1999-1999 | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT VR-4 SPY | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6-T MFI California | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT VR-4 SPY | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6-T MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT VR-4 SPY | 1996-1998 | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C/D | | |
| Cordia/Tredia | 1983-1983 | 1.8L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Cordia/Tredia | 1984-1988 | 1.8L L4-T TBI | C | | |
| Cordia/Tredia | 1984-1988 | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Diamante | 1992-1994 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Diamante | 1992-1994 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Diamante | 1996-1996 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Diamante | 1997-1998 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Diamante | 1999-1999 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1996-1998 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1999-1999 | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1999-1999 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2006 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2007-2008 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2006 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2007-2008 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expo | 1992-1994 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Expo | 1992-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Expo | 1995-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Expo | 1996-1996 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Expo (AWD) | 1992-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Expo (AWD) | 1992-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Expo (AWD) | 1996-1996 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Expo LRV | 1992-1994 | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV | 1992-1995 | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV | 1993-1994 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV | 1993-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV | 1995-1995 | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Expo LRV | 1995-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Expo LRV | 1996-1996 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Expo LRV | 1996-1996 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Expo LRV (AWD) | 1992-1992 | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV (AWD) | 1992-1992 | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV (AWD) | 1993-1993 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV (AWD) | 1993-1993 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1985-1985 | 2.4L L4 TBI | C | | |
| Galant | 1986-1987 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Galant | 1989-1993 | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1989-1993 | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1991-1992 | 2.0L L4 T MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1991-1992 | 2.0L L4 T MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1994-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1994-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1996-1998 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Galant | 1996-1998 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | | |
| Galant | 1999-1999 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1999-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 1999-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 2000-2005 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 2001-2003 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 2004-2005 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Galant | 2006-2009 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Galant | 2006-2009 | 3.8L V6 MFI MIVEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Galant | 2006-2012 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Galant GSX | 1990-1990 | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Galant GSX | 1990-1990 | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2002-2007 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 2004-2006 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer | 2009-2017 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer EVO | 2003-2004 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer EVO | 2005-2006 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2004-2005 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2009 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2015 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback | 2011-2017 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2000-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2000-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2001-2003 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2001-2004 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-1998 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-1998 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-1999 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-1999 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-1999 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-1999 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-1999 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-1999 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2000-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2001-2003 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2001-2004 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2003-2003 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2004-2004 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2008-2018 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2003-2003 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2004-2004 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2005-2006 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2008-2018 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | 2.0L L4 DOHC 16V MIVEC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2015-2018 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2015-2018 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Precis | 1987-1989 | 1.5L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Precis | 1990-1994 | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Precis | 1990-1994 | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2007 | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Raider (4WD) | 2007-2007 | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2007 | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Raider (RWD) | 2007-2007 | 4.7L V8 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RVR (AWD) | 2015-2018 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| RVR (FWD) | 2015-2018 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sigma | 1989-1990 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Sigma | 1989-1990 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Sigma Galant | 1988-1988 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Sigma Galant | 1988-1988 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Starion | 1983-1983 | 2.6L L4-T TBI | | | |
| Starion | 1984-1989 | 2.6L L4-T TBI | C | | |
| Truck | 1983-1985 | 2.3L L4-T Diesel | | | |
| Truck | 1983-1989 | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Truck | 1984-1989 | 2.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Truck | 1990-1994 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Truck | 1990-1994 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Truck | 1990-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Truck | 1990-1995 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Truck | 1995-1995 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Truck | 1995-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Truck | 1996-1996 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Van | 1987-1988 | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Van | 1989-1990 | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1985-1988 | 1.5L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Mirage | 1985-1988 | 1.6L L4-T TBI | C | | |
| Mirage | 1989-1989 | 1.6L L4 T MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1989-1989 | 1.6L L4 T MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1989-1992 | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1989-1992 | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1991-1992 | 1.6L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1991-1992 | 1.6L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1993-1993 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1993-1993 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1994-1994 | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1994-1994 | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1994-1995 | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1994-1995 | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1995-1995 | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Mirage | 1995-1995 | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Mirage | 1996-1998 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Mirage | 1996-1998 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Mirage | 1999-1999 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1999-2000 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 2000-2002 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mirage | 2001-2002 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | 1.2L L3 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | 1.2L L3 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Montero | 1983-1989 | 2.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Montero | 1989-1989 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero | 1989-1989 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Montero | 1990-1995 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Montero | 1994-1995 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero | 1994-1995 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Montero | 1996-1997 | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Montero | 1996-1997 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Montero | 1997-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero | 1997-2000 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| MITSUBISHIUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Montero | 2001-2002 | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montero | 2003-2006 | 3.8L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1997-1998 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1999-1999 | 3.0L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1999-1999 | 3.0L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1999-1999 | 3.5L V6 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1999-1999 | 3.5L V6 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Van | 1989-1990 | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |

## Auto Transmission

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3000GT | 1991-1999 | C/D | • | |
| 3000GT Spyder | 1995-1998 | C/D | • | |
| Diamante | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Diamante | 1996-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Sedan | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Wagon | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1990-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse | 1995-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Eclipse GSX | 1991-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Expo | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Expo (AWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Expo LRV (AWD) | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 1985-1987 | C | | |
| Galant | 1989-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Lancer | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Lancer | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer Sportback | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Sportback | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Mirage | 1989-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Montero | 1994-2000 | C | | |
| Montero | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1997-1998 | C | | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-1998 | C | | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Precis | 1990-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RA |
| Sigma | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | |
| Sigma Galant | 1988-1988 | C | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| RVR (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| RVR (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Sigma | 1989-1990 | | | |
| Sigma Galant | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Starion | 1983-1989 | | | |
| Truck | 1991-1996 | C | | |
| 3000GT | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| 3000GT Spyder | 1996-1998 | C | | |
| 3000GT VR-4 | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| 3000GT VR-4 SPY | 1996-1998 | C | | |
| Diamante | 1992-1994 | C | | |
| Diamante | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Diamante | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Diamante Sedan | 1995-1995 | C | | |
| Diamante Wagon | 1993-1995 | C | | |
| Eclipse | 1991-1991 | | | |
| Eclipse | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Eclipse | 2000-2012 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Eclipse GSX | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Expo | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Expo (AWD) | 1995-1996 | C | | |
| Expo LRV | 1996-1996 | C | | |
| Galant | 1989-1991 | | | |
| Galant | 1994-1998 | C | | |
| Galant | 1999-2012 | C/D | • | •,S |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Lancer | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Lancer | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Lancer EVO | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Lancer Sportback | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Lancer Sportback | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Mirage | 1993-1996 | C | | |
| Mirage | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Montero | 1992-2000 | C | | |
| Montero | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3000GT | 1991-1999 | C/D | | |
| 3000GT Spyder | 1995-1998 | C/D | | |
| 3000GT VR-4 | 1991-1999 | C/D | | |
| 3000GT VR-4 SPY | 1995-1998 | C/D | | |
| Diamante | 1992-1994 | C/D | | |
| Diamante | 1996-2004 | C/D | | |
| Diamante Sedan | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Diamante Wagon | 1993-1995 | C/D | | |
| Eclipse | 1995-2005 | C/D | | |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Eclipse GSX | 1995-1999 | C/D | | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 1996-1999 | C/D | | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Expo | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Expo (AWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Expo LRV | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Galant | 1994-2003 | C/D | | |
| Galant | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Galant | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer | 2002-2005 | C/D | | |
| Lancer | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer EVO | 2003-2006 | C/D | | |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Sportback | 2004-2005 | C/D | | |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Mirage | 1994-2002 | C/D | | |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Montero | 1994-2006 | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 1997-2004 | C/D | | |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 1997-2004 | C/D | | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| MITSUBISHIUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sigma | 1990-1990 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| MITSUBISHIUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer EVO | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | • | Active Center Differential |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Adaptive Cruise Control / Forward Collision Mitigation |
| 3000GT | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Diamante | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Galant | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Montero | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioner |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Control (AWC) |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | All Wheel Drive Control |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |
| Lancer | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| RVR (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio |
| RVR (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | | Audio |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2008-2012 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Galant | 2008-2012 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | F.A.S.T./IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | F.A.S.T./IMMO/Keyless |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| RVR (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| RVR (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Forward Collision Mitigation / Lane Departure Warning / Automatic High Beam |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Drive |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • | Four Wheel Drive (4WD) |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Gateway |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Generator Control Unit |
| Lancer | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Hands Free Module |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Montero | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Hydraulic Brake Booster |
| Lancer | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Mirage | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,KC | IMMO/Keyless |
| Diamante | 2001-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Eclipse | 2000-2012 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| Lancer | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |

# Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Audio Navi Display |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Battery Management Unit - Master |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Battery Management Unit - Slave |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Master |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Master |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Galant | 2000-2012 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Lancer | 2003-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Lancer EVO | 2003-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montero | 2001-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2000-2001 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2003-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keep |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Galant | 2004-2012 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer EVO | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer EVO | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Master |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Master |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Master |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Slave |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Slave |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Slave |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Slave |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Warning - Slave |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 1 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 1 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 10 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 10 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 11 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 11 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 12 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 2 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 2 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 3 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 3 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 4 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 4 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 5 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 5 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 6 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 7 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 7 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 8 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 8 |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 9 |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Cell Monitoring Unit 9 |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | | Central Gateway (FCM) |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2009 | D | | | Codes Overview |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2009 | D | | | Codes Overview |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Compressor |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Compressor And Heater |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Corner Sensor / Sonar |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer Sportback | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer Sportback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| RVR (AWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| RVR (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Meter |
| RVR (FWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Meter |
| RVR (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Meter |

## Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multi-Around Monitor |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multi-Around Monitor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multi-Around Monitor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multi-Around Monitor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Multi-Around Monitor |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification Module |
| Raider (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| Raider (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Occupant Classification Module (OCM) |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2012 | C | | | On Board Charger |
| i-MiEV | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | On Board Charger |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | On Board Charger |
| Mirage | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | One Touch Start/Stop |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Corner Sensor / Sonar |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Corner Sensor / Sonar |
| Diamante | 2000-2004 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Eclipse | 2000-2012 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2008 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Galant | 2000-2012 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer | 2002-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer EVO | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Mirage | 2000-2002 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Montero | 2000-2006 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Montero Sport (4WD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Montero Sport (RWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2003-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2003-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| i-MiEV | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | DC/DC Converter |
| Galant | 2011-2012 | C | • | | Display |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Heater |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Electric Motor Control Unit |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Control Unit - Front |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Control Unit - Rear |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Parking Brake |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Electric Parking Lock |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Lancer | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Lancer Sportback | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| RVR (AWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Electric Power Steering |
| RVR (FWD) | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Vehicle |
| Eclipse | 2006-2012 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Galant | 2006-2012 | C | | | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,KC | Electronic Time and Alarm Control |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |

## Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Sunroof |
| Montero | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | | Super Select 4WD |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Telematics Control Module |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Telematics Control Module |
| Eclipse | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Galant | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Montero | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | | Topstack |
| Eclipse | 2008-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Eclipse Spyder | 2008-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2005-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Endeavor (AWD) | 2010-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Endeavor (FWD) | 2010-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Galant | 2007-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Montero | 2003-2006 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Gate |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Rain Light Sensor |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer | 2008-2017 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,RS | Rain Light Sensor |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Remote System |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Remote System |
| Lancer | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2015 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Satellite Radio |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Security Alarm |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Security Alarm |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Security Alarm |

## Other

| MITSUBISHI USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlander (FWD) | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Security Alarm |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Security Alarm |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Eclipse Cross (FWD) | 2018-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| i-MiEV | 2012-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer | 2008-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer | 2011-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer (AWD) | 2012-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer EVO | 2011-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2011-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Sportback | 2009-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Sportback | 2011-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2011-2011 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Mirage | 2014-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Mirage G4 | 2017-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander PHEV | 2018-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander Sport (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlander Sport (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RVR (AWD) | 2011-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| RVR (FWD) | 2011-2018 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| Lancer | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Lancer EVO | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Lancer EVO | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Lancer Ralliart | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Lancer Sportback Ralliart | 2009-2011 | C/D | • | | Shift Lever |
| Diamante | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Smart Wiring |
| Eclipse | 2008-2012 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |
| Eclipse Cross (AWD) | 2018-2018 | C | | •,S | Steering Angle Sensor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200SX | 1984-1985 | CA20E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| 200SX | 1984-1986 | CA18ET | 1.8L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| 200SX | 1986-1988 | CA20E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| 200SX | 1987-1988 | CA18ET | 1.8L L4-T MFI | C | | • |
| 200SX | 1987-1988 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | • |
| 200SX | 1996-1998 | GA16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 200SX | 1996-1998 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 240SX | 1989-1990 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| 240SX | 1991-1995 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| 240SX | 1996-1998 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 300ZX | 1984-1986 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | |
| 300ZX | 1984-1986 | VG30ET | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C | | |
| 300ZX | 1987-1988 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | • |
| 300ZX | 1987-1988 | VG30ET | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C | | • |
| 300ZX | 1989-1989 | VG30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | • |
| 300ZX | 1989-1989 | VG30DET | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C | | • |
| 300ZX | 1990-1991 | VG30DET | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C/D | | |
| 300ZX | 1990-1995 | VG30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| 300ZX | 1992-1995 | VG30DETT | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C/D | | |
| 300ZX | 1996-1996 | VG30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 300ZX | 1996-1996 | VG30DETT | 3.0L V6-T MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 350Z | 2003-2006 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 350Z | 2007-2009 | VQ35HR | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 370Z | 2009-2014 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | VQ37VHR | 3.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 1993-1995 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Altima | 1996-2000 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 2001-2001 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Altima | 2002-2006 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Altima | 2002-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Altima | 2007-2007 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 2007-2011 | QR25DE HEV | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Altima | 2008-2015 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Altima | 2015-2018 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 2016-2018 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Armada | 2004-2015 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Armada | 2007-2015 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Axxess | 1990-1991 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| Axxess | 1992-1994 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | MR18DE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Frontier | 1998-1999 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Frontier | 1999-1999 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Frontier | 2001-2004 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Frontier | 2001-2004 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Frontier | 2001-2004 | VG33ER | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Frontier | 2005-2014 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Frontier | 2005-2014 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Juke | 2011-2014 | MR16DDT | 1.6L L4 DIG Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | MR16DDT | 1.6L L4 DIG Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Maxima | 1984-1984 | L24E | 2.4L L6 MFI | | | |
| Maxima | 1985-1986 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | |
| Maxima | 1987-1994 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | • |
| Maxima | 1992-1994 | VE30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maxima | 1995-1995 | VQ30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Maxima | 1996-1999 | VQ30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Maxima | 2000-2001 | VQ30DE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Maxima | 2002-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Murano | 2003-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | QR25DER | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| NV | 2013-2013 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV | 2013-2013 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| NX | 1991-1994 | GA16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| NX | 1991-1994 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Pathfinder | 1990-1995 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| Pathfinder | 1990-1995 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | • |
| Pathfinder | 1996-2002 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pathfinder | 2001-2004 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pathfinder | 2005-2012 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pathfinder | 2008-2012 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pathfinder | 2013-2014 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2014 | QR25DER | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2015 | QR25DER | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pathfinder | 2017-2018 | VQ35DD | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1990-1995 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| Pickup | 1990-1995 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | • |
| Pickup | 1996-1996 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | • |
| Titan | 2004-2014 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Titan | 2005-2014 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Titan | 2015-2015 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Titan | 2015-2015 | VK56DE | 5.6L V8 MFI Flex Fuel | C/D | • | • |
| Titan | 2016-2016 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Titan | 2016-2018 | | 5.0L V8 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA,SIR |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | VK56VD | 5.6L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Truck | 1984-1985 | Z24 | 2.4L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Truck | 1984-1986 | Z20 | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Truck | 1985-1987 | SD25 | 2.5L L4 Diesel | | | |
| Truck | 1986-1986 | VG30i | 3.0L V6 TBI | C | | |
| Truck | 1987-1989 | VG30i | 3.0L V6 TBI | C | | • |
| Truck | 1987-1989 | Z24i | 2.4L L4 TBI | C | | • |
| Van | 1987-1990 | Z24i | 2.4L L4 TBI | C | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Versa | 2007-2011 | MR18DE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Versa | 2009-2011 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Versa | 2013-2014 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Versa | 2015-2018 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | MR18DE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Versa Note | 2014-2014 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Versa Note | 2015-2018 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | HR16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xterra | 2000-2000 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Xterra | 2000-2000 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Xterra | 2001-2004 | KA24DE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xterra | 2001-2004 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xterra | 2002-2004 | VG33ER | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xterra | 2005-2014 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Xterra | 2015-2015 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1996-1997 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pulsar | 1984-1984 | E15i | 1.5L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| Pulsar | 1987-1987 | CA16 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| Pulsar | 1987-1988 | E16i | 1.6L L4 TBI | C | | • |
| Pulsar | 1988-1989 | CA18DE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| Pulsar | 1989-1990 | GA16i | 1.6L L4 TBI | C | | • |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | MR20DD | 2.0L L4 DFI | C/D | • | • |
| Quest | 1993-1995 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Quest | 1996-1998 | VG30E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Quest | 1999-2000 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Quest | 2001-2002 | VG33E | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Quest | 2011-2013 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Quest | 2014-2017 | VQ35DE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue | 2008-2014 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rogue | 2015-2018 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | MR20DD | 2.0L L4 DFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2014 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rogue Select | 2015-2015 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | MR20DD | 2.0L L4 DFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 1984-1987 | CD17 | 1.7L L4 Diesel | | | |
| Sentra | 1987-1987 | E16 | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Sentra | 1987-1988 | E16i | 1.6L L4 TBI | C | | • |
| Sentra | 1989-1990 | GA16i | 1.6L L4 TBI | C | | • |
| Sentra | 1991-1995 | GA16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Sentra | 1991-1995 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Sentra | 1996-1996 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 1996-1999 | GA16DE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 1998-1999 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 2000-2001 | SR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sentra | 2000-2006 | QG18DE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sentra | 2002-2008 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sentra | 2007-2007 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sentra | 2008-2012 | MR20DE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 2009-2012 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 2013-2018 | MRA8DE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 2017-2018 | MR16DDT | 1.6L L4 DIG Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Stanza | 1986-1987 | CA20E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Stanza | 1988-1989 | CA20E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | • |
| Stanza | 1990-1992 | KA24E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Stanza Wagon | 1986-1986 | CA20E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Stanza Wagon | 1987-1988 | CA20E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200SX | 1996-1998 | C/D | | |
| 240SX | 1989-1990 | C | | |
| 240SX | 1991-1998 | C/D | | |
| 300ZX | 1990-1996 | C/D | | |
| 350Z | 2003-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 350Z | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 370Z | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 1993-2004 | C/D | | |
| Altima | 2005-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Altima | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Altima | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Armada | 2004-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Armada | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Axxess | 1992-1994 | C | | |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Frontier | 1999-1999 | C/D | | |
| Frontier | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| Frontier | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Frontier | 2005-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Maxima | 1989-1991 | C | | |
| Maxima | 1992-2001 | C/D | | |
| Maxima | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | |
| Maxima | 2004-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Murano | 2003-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NX | 1993-1994 | C/D | | |
| Pathfinder | 1990-1995 | C | | |
| Pathfinder | 1996-2004 | C/D | | |
| Pathfinder | 2005-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1990-1996 | C | | |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Quest | 1993-2002 | C/D | | |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Quest | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Quest | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • |

## Auto Transmission

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogue | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Rogue Select | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 1993-1996 | C/D | | |
| Sentra | 1998-2006 | C/D | | |
| Sentra | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Sentra | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Stanza | 1990-1992 | C/D | | |
| Titan | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Titan | 2005-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Truck | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| Van | 1989-1990 | C | | |
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Versa | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Versa | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Xterra | 2000-2002 | C/D | | |
| Xterra | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Xterra | 2005-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Xterra | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200SX | 1996-1998 | C | | |
| 240SX | 1990-1998 | C | | |
| 300ZX | 1990-1996 | C | | |
| 350Z | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | |
| 370Z | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Altima | 1993-2000 | C | | |
| Altima | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| Altima | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Altima | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Armada | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Frontier | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Frontier | 2001-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Juke | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Maxima | 1989-1999 | C | | |
| Maxima | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Maxima | 2002-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Maxima | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Maxima | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Murano | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Quest | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Quest | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Rogue Select | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sentra | 1991-1999 | C | | |
| Sentra | 2000-2006 | C/D | | |
| Sentra | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Sentra | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Stanza | 1990-1992 | C | | |
| Titan | 2004-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | |
| Versa | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Versa | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Versa Note | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Versa Note | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | |
| Xterra | 2000-2000 | C | | |
| Xterra | 2001-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Xterra | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| NX | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Pathfinder | 1991-2000 | C | | |
| Pathfinder | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| Pathfinder | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1991-1997 | C | | |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Quest | 1993-1999 | C | | |
| Quest | 2000-2002 | C/D | | |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | |

## Airbag

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Func- tions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200SX | 1996-1998 | C | | |
| 240SX | 1995-1998 | C | | |
| 300ZX | 1990-1996 | C | | |
| 350Z | 2003-2006 | C | | |
| 350Z | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| 370Z | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Altima | 1993-2006 | C | | |
| Altima | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Armada | 2004-2011 | C | | |
| Armada | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Frontier | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Frontier | 2001-2011 | C | | |
| Frontier | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Maxima | 1992-2008 | C | | |
| Maxima | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Murano | 2003-2008 | C | | |
| Murano | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | • |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | • |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| NX | 1991-1994 | C | | |
| Pathfinder | 1996-2011 | C | | |
| Pathfinder | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Pickup | 1996-1997 | C | | |
| Pulsar | 1989-1990 | C | | |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Quest | 1993-2002 | C | | |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | C | | |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • |
| Rogue | 2008-2010 | C | | |
| Rogue | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Sentra | 1993-2006 | C | | |
| Sentra | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Titan | 2004-2011 | C | | |
| Titan | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • |
| Titan | 2016-2016 | C | | |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C | | |
| Versa | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Xterra | 2000-2011 | C | | |
| Xterra | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Pathfinder | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Quest | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Rogue Select | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Sentra | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Sentra | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Titan | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Versa | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Versa Note | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Xterra | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Hybrid Battery Control (EV/LBC) |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Hybrid Battery Control (EV/LBC) |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Hybrid Battery Control (EV/LBC) |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Hybrid Battery Control Module (EV/MC) |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Hybrid Control Module (EV/HEV) |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Hybrid Control Module (EV/HEV) |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Hybrid Control Module (EV/HEV) |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Hybrid Motor Control Module (EV/MC) |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Hybrid Motor Control Module (EV/MC) |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control |
| 370Z | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Altima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Armada | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Frontier | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Juke | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Leaf | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Quest | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Rogue | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Sentra | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Versa | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Cruise Control/Advanced Driver Assistance System |
| Altima | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Armada | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Armada | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Frontier | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Frontier | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frontier | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Pathfinder | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Pathfinder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Rogue | 2009-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Sentra | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Sentra | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Titan | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Versa | 2009-2011 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Versa | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Xterra | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| Xterra | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Key |
| 350Z | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| 370Z | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Altima | 2004-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Altima | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Armada | 2004-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Frontier | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Juke | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Maxima | 2004-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Murano | 2004-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pathfinder | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Quest | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Quest | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogue | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Sentra | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Sentra | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Titan | 2004-2014 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa Note | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa Note | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Xterra | 2005-2015 | C/D | | | Intelligent Power Distribution Module |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Lane Camera |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Leaf | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Rogue Sport | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Departure Warning |
| Altima | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Armada | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Frontier | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Leaf | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| NV Cargo Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| NV Passenger Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Quest | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Quest | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Sentra | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| Versa Note | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Laser / Radar |
| 350Z | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Meter |
| 370Z | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Altima | 2007-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Altima | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Armada | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Frontier | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Juke | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Rogue | 2011-2011 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |

# Other

| NISSAN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Sentra | 2013-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Versa | 2013-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Armada | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Pre-crash Seatbelt |
| Pathfinder | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Pre-crash Seatbelt |
| Quest | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Pre-crash Seatbelt |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Pre-crash Seatbelt |
| Altima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Frontier | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Leaf | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Maxima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Murano | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| NV Cargo Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| NV Passenger Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Pathfinder | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Rogue | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Rogue Sport | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Sentra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Left |
| Altima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Frontier | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Leaf | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Maxima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Murano | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| NV Cargo Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| NV Passenger Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Pathfinder | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Rogue | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Rogue Sport | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Sentra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Side Radar - Right |
| 370Z | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Altima | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Armada | 2009-2015 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Cube | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Frontier | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Frontier | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Maxima | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Murano | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Sonar |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Pathfinder | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Quest | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Quest | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Rogue | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Rogue | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Rogue | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Sentra | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Titan | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| Versa Note | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Sonar |
| 370Z | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Armada | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Frontier | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Maxima | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Murano | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Maxima | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Murano | 2003-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Pathfinder | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Quest | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Quest | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Quest | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Rogue | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Sentra | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Sentra | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Titan | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Meter |

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Versa | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Versa | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Versa Note | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Versa Note | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Meter |
| Xterra | 2005-2015 | C/D | | | Meter |
| 370Z | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| 370Z | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Altima | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Altima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Armada | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Juke | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Maxima | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Pathfinder | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Quest | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Sentra | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Sentra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Titan | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Xterra | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Suspension Air Levelizer |
| Altima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Maxima | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Murano | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Murano | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Murano | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| NV Cargo Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| NV Passenger Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Pathfinder | 2008-2012 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Pathfinder | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Rogue | 2014-2016 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Rogue | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Sentra | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Sentra | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Versa | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Versa Note | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Audio Visual (AV) |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Leaf | 2014-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Murano | 2014-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV Cargo Van | 2016-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV Passenger Van | 2016-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Pathfinder | 2013-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Quest | 2012-2017 | | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Pathfinder | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Quest | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Rogue | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| 350Z | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 350Z | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 370Z | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Altima | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Armada | 2004-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Frontier | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Maxima | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Murano | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Murano | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Pathfinder | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rogue | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sentra | 2007-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Titan | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

# Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Versa | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Xterra | 2005-2015 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Unified Meter and A/C Amplifier |
| Titan | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Unified Meter and A/C Amplifier |
| 350Z | 2003-2009 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 370Z | 2009-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Altima | 2006-2006 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Altima | 2007-2011 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Altima | 2012-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Armada | 2004-2015 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Frontier | 2003-2017 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Frontier | 2018-2018 | C | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Leaf | 2011-2016 | C | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Leaf | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Maxima | 2004-2014 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Murano | 2003-2014 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV | 2013-2013 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Pathfinder | 2003-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Rogue | 2008-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Sentra | 2010-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Titan | 2004-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Versa | 2010-2011 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Versa | 2013-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Xterra | 2003-2015 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| 370Z | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Armada | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Murano | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Pathfinder | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Rogue | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Rogue Sport | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Titan | 2018-2018 | C | | | 3 Channel CAN Gateway |
| Altima | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Armada | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Frontier | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Maxima | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Murano | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| NV Cargo Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| NV Passenger Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Accelerator Pedal Actuator |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Frontal lighting System |
| Quest | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Adaptive Frontal lighting System |
| Versa | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Adaptive Frontal lighting System |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Adaptive Frontal lighting System |
| Armada | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Frontier | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Murano | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Pathfinder | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Rogue | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Titan | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| Xterra | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | All Mode AWD/4WD |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Armada | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Frontier | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Frontier | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Leaf | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Murano | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| NV Passenger Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Pathfinder | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Quest | 2013-2017 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Rogue | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Sentra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Versa | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Xterra | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Around View Monitor |
| Murano | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Auto Back Door |

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pathfinder | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Auto Back Door |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Auto Back Door |
| Rogue | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Auto Back Door |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Auto Back Door |
| Altima | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Armada | 2006-2015 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Frontier | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Maxima | 2006-2014 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Murano | 2006-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Pathfinder | 2006-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Quest | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Titan | 2006-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Versa | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Versa Note | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| Xterra | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Automatic Drive Positioner |
| 350Z | 2003-2003 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| 350Z | 2004-2007 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| 350Z | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| 370Z | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Altima | 2002-2012 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Armada | 2004-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Frontier | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Juke | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Juke | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Maxima | 2004-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Murano | 2003-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Murano | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV F80 Series | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV Passenger Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Pathfinder | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Quest | 2004-2009 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Quest | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Quest | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Rogue | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rogue | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Sentra | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Sentra | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Titan | 2004-2014 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa Note | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa Note | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Xterra | 2005-2015 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Cube | 2009-2014 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Versa | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Leaf | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Electric Vehicle System |
| Rogue | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Parking Brake |
| 370Z | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Altima | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Armada | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Frontier | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Murano | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV 200 | 2013-2013 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV Cargo Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV Compact Van | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV Passenger Van | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV Taxi | 2014-2014 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV200 Compact Cargo Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| NV200 Taxi Van | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Pathfinder | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Qashqai | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Quest | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Rogue | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Rogue Select | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Rogue Sport | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Sentra | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Titan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Versa | 2008-2011 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Versa | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Versa Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Versa Note | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Versa Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Xterra | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| 370Z | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Altima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Frontier | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Juke | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Murano | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |

## Other

| NISSAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NV Cargo Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| NV Passenger Van | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Pathfinder | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Head Lamp Levelizer |
| Altima | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | HV ECU |
| 370Z | 2009-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Altima | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Altima | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Armada | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Armada | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Armada | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Frontier | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Juke | 2011-2017 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Leaf | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Maxima | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Maxima | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |
| Murano | 2008-2018 | C/D | | | HVAC |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| OLDSMOBILEUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achieva | 1992-1993 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Achieva | 1992-1993 | | 3.3L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Achieva | 1994-1995 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | |
| Achieva | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Achieva | 1996-1998 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Achieva | 1997-1998 | | 2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Alero | 1999-1999 | | 2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Alero | 1999-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Alero | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Alero | 2004-2004 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Alero | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 1995-1995 | | 4.0L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | | • |
| Aurora | 1996-1999 | | 4.0L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 2001-2002 | | 3.5L V6 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | | 4.0L V8 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada | 1991-1992 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Bravada | 1992-1994 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CPI | C/D | | • |
| Bravada | 1996-1998 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2003 | | 4.2L L6 VORTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2004-2004 | LL8 | 4.2L L6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Calais | 1989-1991 | | 3.3L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Calais | 1985-1988 | | 3.0L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Calais | 1985-1991 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Calais | 1987-1991 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Custom Cruiser | 1981-1990 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Custom Cruiser | 1991-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Custom Cruiser | 1992-1992 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1980-1982 | | 4.3L V8 Oldsmobile 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1980-1987 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1981-1988 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1982-1988 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1987-1987 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass | 1997-1999 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1982-1992 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1984-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1985-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1986-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1986-1988 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1989-1993 | | 3.3L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1993-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1994-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1994-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1996-1996 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1996-1996 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1982-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1982-1983 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1982-1985 | | 3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1989-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1990-1991 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1991-1993 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| OLDSMOBILEUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cutlass Supreme | 1993-1994 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1994-1995 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1996-1996 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1996-1997 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Delta 88 | 1980-1982 | | 4.3L V8 Oldsmobile 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1980-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1981-1981 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1981-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1986-1986 | | 3.0L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1986-1988 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Eighty Eight | 1989-1991 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Eighty Eight | 1992-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Eighty Eight | 1995-1995 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Eighty Eight | 1996-1996 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Firenza | 1982-1982 | | 1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1982-1984 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1982-1986 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1983-1986 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1985-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1988-1988 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firenza | 1988-1988 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Intrigue | 1998-1999 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Intrigue | 1999-2002 | | 3.5L V6 Cadillac SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LSS | 1996-1996 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| LSS | 1999-1999 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1981-1983 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1981-1984 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1985-1985 | | 3.0L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1985-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1986-1990 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1991-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Ninety Eight | 1992-1993 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Ninety Eight | 1996-1996 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Omega | 1981-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Omega | 1981-1984 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Omega | 1982-1984 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Silhouette | 1990-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Silhouette | 1992-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Silhouette | 1996-2001 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Starfire | 1980-1980 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Toronado | 1981-1984 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Toronado | 1981-1985 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Toronado | 1986-1990 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Toronado | 1991-1992 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Trofeo | 1988-1990 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Trofeo | 1991-1992 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| OLDSMOBILEUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achieva | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Achieva | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Alero | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Aurora | 1996-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada | 1993-1994 | C/D | | |
| Bravada | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1993-1995 | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Eighty Eight | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Eighty Eight | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Intrigue | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| LSS | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| LSS | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Ninety Eight | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Ninety Eight | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Silhouette | 1996-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| OLDSMOBILEUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achieva | 1992-1993 | C/D | | |
| Achieva | 1994-1998 | C/D | | • |
| Alero | 1999-2000 | C/D | | • |
| Alero | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Alero | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aurora | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Bravada | 1991-1994 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Bravada | 1996-1997 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Bravada | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Calais | 1990-1991 | C/D | | |
| Custom Cruiser | 1991-1992 | C/D | | |
| Cutlass | 1997-1998 | C/D | | |
| Cutlass | 1999-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1991-1991 | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1994-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1988-1992 | C/D | | |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1993-1997 | C/D | | • |
| Delta 88 | 1987-1988 | | | |
| Eighty Eight | 1989-1995 | C | | |
| Eighty Eight | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Intrigue | 1998-1999 | C/D | | |
| Intrigue | 2000-2002 | C/D | | •,BB |
| LSS | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| LSS | 1999-1999 | C/D | | |
| Ninety Eight | 1986-1988 | | | |
| Ninety Eight | 1989-1995 | C | | |
| Ninety Eight | 1996-1996 | C/D | | |
| Silhouette | 1992-1992 | C/D | | |
| Silhouette | 1993-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Silhouette | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Toronado | 1988-1990 | C | | |
| Toronado | 1991-1992 | C/D | | |
| Trofeo | 1989-1990 | C | | |
| Trofeo | 1991-1992 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| OLDSMOBILEUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Achieva | 1994-1998 | C/D | |
| Alero | 1999-1999 | C/D | |
| Alero | 2000-2004 | C/D | • |
| Aurora | 1995-1997 | C/D | |
| Aurora | 1998-1998 | C/D | • |
| Aurora | 1999-1999 | C/D | |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | • |
| Bravada | 1994-1994 | C/D | |
| Bravada | 1996-1998 | C/D | |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | |
| Custom Cruiser | 1991-1992 | C | |
| Cutlass | 1997-1999 | C/D | |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1993-1993 | C | |
| Cutlass Ciera | 1994-1996 | C/D | |
| Cutlass Supreme | 1994-1997 | C/D | |
| Eighty Eight | 1992-1993 | C | |
| Eighty Eight | 1994-1996 | C/D | |
| Intrigue | 1998-1999 | C/D | |
| Intrigue | 2000-2002 | C/D | • |
| LSS | 1996-1996 | C/D | |
| LSS | 1999-1999 | C/D | |
| Ninety Eight | 1992-1993 | C | |
| Ninety Eight | 1994-1996 | C/D | |
| Silhouette | 1994-2001 | C/D | |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • |
| Toronado | 1990-1992 | C | |
| Trofeo | 1990-1992 | C | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| OLDSMOBILEUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alero | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Aurora | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Aurora | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Aurora | 2003-2003 | C/D | | • |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Silhouette | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |

## Other

| OLDSMOBILEUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Achieva | 1998-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Achieva | 1998-1998 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Achieva | 1997-1997 | C/D | | | VTD |
| Alero | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Alero | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Alero | 2001-2004 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Alero | 2001-2004 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | | Driver Door Module |
| Aurora | 1996-1999 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| Aurora | 2001-2003 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Bravada | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Bravada | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Bravada | 1996-1997 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Bravada | 1998-1998 | C/D | | | Passlock |
| Bravada | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Bravada | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Transfer Case |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Bravada (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Transfer Case |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Liftgate Module |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module - Driver |
| Bravada (RWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Seat Module - Passenger |
| Cutlass | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Eighty Eight | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Eighty Eight | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Intrigue | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Intrigue | 1998-2002 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LSS | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LSS | 1999-1999 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| LSS | 1996-1996 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| LSS | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Silhouette | 1996-2001 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Silhouette | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Silhouette | 1999-2001 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Silhouette (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Silhouette (FWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |

## Other

| OLDSMOBILEUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toronado | 1986-1989 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Toronado | 1991-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Trofeo | 1989-1989 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| Trofeo | 1991-1991 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acclaim | 1993-1993 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo III | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acclaim | 1993-1994 | | 2.5L L4 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acclaim | 1994-1995 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Acclaim | 1994-1995 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Breeze | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Breeze | 1996-1996 | | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Breeze | 1996-2000 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Breeze | 1998-2000 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Breeze | 2000-2000 | | 2.5L V6 MPI MMC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Caravelle | 1984-1988 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Caravelle | 1984-1988 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Caravelle | 1986-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Colt | 1984-1984 | | 1.4L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt | 1984-1984 | | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt | 1984-1988 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo TBI | C | | |
| Colt | 1985-1988 | | 1.5L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt | 1989-1989 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1989 | | 1.6L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1992 | | 1.6L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1993 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1989-1995 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1993-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1993-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1994-1994 | 50 State | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Colt | 1995-1995 | OBD2 | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1995-1995 | OBD2 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1996-1996 | | 1.5L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista | 1984-1984 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1985-1987 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1993 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1985-1987 | | 2.0L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1987-1988 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1994 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 2.4L L4 MFI California | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1990 | | 1.5L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1991 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Conquest | 1984-1987 | | 2.6L L4 Turbo TBI | C | | |
| Grand Voyager | 1987-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Voyager | 1987-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Voyager | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Voyager | 1990-1990 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1992-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1995-1995 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1997 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1998-1999 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Horizon | 1985-1986 | | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Horizon | 1985-1986 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Horizon | 1987-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Horizon | 1990-1990 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser (AWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser (AWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser (AWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser (AWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | | 1.8L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI California | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Turbo MFI Federal | C/D | • | |
| Neon | 1995-1999 | | 2.0L L4 MPI DOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 1995-1999 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Neon | 2000-2000 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Neon | 2001-2001 | | 2.0L L4 MPI SOHC | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Prowler | 1997-2001 | | 3.5L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Reliant | 1985-1985 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Reliant | 1985-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Reliant | 1986-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sundance | 1987-1988 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Sundance | 1987-1989 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sundance | 1987-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sundance | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Sundance | 1990-1991 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sundance | 1990-1993 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sundance | 1990-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sundance | 1992-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sundance | 1994-1994 | | 2.2L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sundance | 1994-1994 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Sundance | 1994-1994 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Turismo | 1985-1986 | | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Turismo | 1985-1986 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Turismo | 1986-1986 | | 2.2L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Voyager | 1985-1987 | | 2.2L L4 2BBL | | • | • |
| Voyager | 1987-1988 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Voyager | 1987-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Voyager | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Voyager | 1989-1990 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 1990-1990 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 1994-1994 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acclaim | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | • |
| Acclaim | 1989-1989 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| Acclaim | 1989-1989 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | • |
| Acclaim | 1990-1990 | | 2.5L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acclaim | 1990-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Acclaim | 1990-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 CNG | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 2.5L L4 EFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 Flex Fuel | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | | 3.0L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | | 3.3L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | | 3.8L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,E,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acclaim | 1989-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Breeze | 1996-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Colt | 1989-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1992-1996 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (4WD) | 1989-1991 | C/D | • | |
| Colt Wagon (FWD) | 1989-1991 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Voyager | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Laser | 1990-1990 | C/D | • | |
| Laser (AWD) | 1991-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Laser (FWD) | 1991-1994 | C/D | • | |
| Prowler | 1997-2001 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Sundance | 1992-1994 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,R |

## Antilock Brakes

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conquest | 1984-1987 | | | |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Neon | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Reliant | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Sundance | 1988-1989 | | | |
| Sundance | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| Sundance | 1993-1994 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Acclaim | 1989-1989 | | | |
| Acclaim | 1991-1992 | C/D | • | |
| Acclaim | 1993-1995 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Breeze | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Breeze | 1998-2000 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Caravelle | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Colt | 1993-1996 | C | | |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1995-1996 | C | | |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1996-1996 | C | | |

## Airbag

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Breeze | 1999-2000 | C |
| Colt | 1994-1996 | C/D |
| Colt Vista (AWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D |
| Colt Vista (FWD) | 1994-1996 | C/D |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | C |
| Neon | 1999-2000 | C |
| Neon | 2001-2001 | C/D |
| Prowler | 1998-2001 | C/D |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | C |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Neon | 2001-2001 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# Other

| PLYMOUTH USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Breeze | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Neon | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | • | Sentry Key Immobilizer (SKIM) |
| Acclaim | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Acclaim | 1991-1995 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Breeze | 1996-2000 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Caravelle | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Grand Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Reliant | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Reliant | 1989-1989 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Sundance | 1988-1988 | C/D | | • | Body |
| Sundance | 1989-1990 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager | 1994-1995 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (AWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (FWD) | 1991-1993 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • | Body |
| Grand Voyager/Voyager | 1997-1999 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager (AWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager (FWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| Voyager/Grand Voyager | 1996-1996 | C/D | | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |

# Engine Management Applications

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 1983-1987 | | 1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| 2000 | 1983-1983 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| 2000 | 1983-1983 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| 2000 Sunbird | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| 2000 Sunbird | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| 2000 Sunbird | 1984-1984 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| 2000 Sunbird | 1984-1984 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| 6000 | 1982-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| 6000 | 1982-1986 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| 6000 | 1982-1991 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| 6000 | 1985-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| 6000 | 1988-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Acadian | 1980-1980 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Acadian | 1981-1981 | | 1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Acadian | 1983-1987 | | 1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 1980-1986 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1982-1982 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1983-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1986-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1987-1991 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1992-1993 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1992-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Bonneville | 1994-1995 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Bonneville | 1996-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 1996-2003 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 2004-2005 | L36 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 2004-2005 | LD8 | 4.6L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Catalina | 1980-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Catalina | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Catalina | 1981-1981 | | 4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Catalina | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Fiero | 1984-1988 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Fiero | 1985-1988 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1980-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1981-1981 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1981-1981 | | 4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1981-1981 | | 4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1981-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1982-1982 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1982-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1982-1984 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1982-1986 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1985-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1985-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1987-1993 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1988-1992 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1989-1989 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1990-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Firebird | 1993-1993 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1994-1994 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1994-1995 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Firebird | 1995-1995 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Firebird | 1996-1996 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Firebird | 1997-1998 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Firefly | 1997-1999 | | 1.3L L4 Suzuki SFI | C/D | | • |
| Firefly | 1997-2001 | | 1.0L L3 Suzuki TBI | C/D | | • |
| Firefly | 2000-2001 | | 1.3L L4 Suzuki MFI | C/D | | • |
| G3 | 2007-2007 | L91 | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G3 | 2008-2008 | LXT | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G3 | 2009-2010 | LXV | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | LXV | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G5 | 2007-2007 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G5 | 2007-2007 | LSJ | 2.0L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G5 | 2007-2008 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G5 | 2008-2008 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G5 | 2009-2010 | LAP | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G6 | 2007-2010 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G6 | 2007-2010 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G6 | 2009-2010 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G6 | 2009-2010 | LZE | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G6 | 2010-2010 | LE9 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G6 | 2005-2007 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G6 | 2006-2006 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G6 | 2006-2006 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G6 | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| G6 | 2007-2010 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | L76 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Grand Am | 1985-1987 | | 3.0L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 1985-1991 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 1988-1989 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 1988-1993 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 1992-1993 | | 3.3L V6 Buick PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 1994-1995 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | |
| Grand Am | 1995-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Grand Am | 1996-1998 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Am | 1999-1999 | | 2.4L L4 Oldsmobile SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Am | 1999-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Am | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Am | 2004-2005 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Am | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Lemans | 1980-1983 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Lemans | 1981-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Lemans | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Lemans | 1981-1981 | | 4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Lemans | 1982-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Lemans | 1983-1983 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1980-1987 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1982-1982 | | 4.1L V6 Buick 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1982-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1983-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Prix | 1986-1987 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1988-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1989-1990 | | 3.1L V6 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1989-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1990-1991 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1991-1993 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1994-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | | |
| Grand Prix | 1994-1995 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Grand Prix | 1996-1996 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Prix | 1996-2003 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Prix | 1997-2003 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Prix | 1997-2003 | | 3.8L V6-S Buick SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2004 | L32 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | L26 | 3.8L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Grand Prix | 2005-2006 | L32 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Grand Prix | 2005-2008 | LS4 | 5.3L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Grand Prix | 2007-2007 | L32 | 3.8L V6 S/C SFI | C/D | • | • |
| GTO | 2004-2004 | LS1 | 5.7L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| GTO | 2005-2006 | LS2 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| J2000 | 1982-1982 | | 1.8L L4 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| J2000 | 1982-1982 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1980-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1981-1981 | | 3.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1981-1981 | | 4.3L V8 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1981-1981 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1981-1981 | | 4.9L V8 Pontiac 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1981-1981 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1988-1993 | | 1.6L L4 Daewoo TBI | C/D | | • |
| LeMans | 1989-1990 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Montana | 1999-2001 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (AWD) | 2004-2004 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2003 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (FWD) | 2004-2005 | LA1 | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2008 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana SV6 | 2008-2008 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana SV6 | 2009-2009 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | LGD | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Parisienne | 1980-1980 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Parisienne | 1981-1982 | | 4.4L V8 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Parisienne | 1981-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Parisienne | 1982-1985 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Parisienne | 1985-1985 | | 5.7L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Parisienne | 1985-1986 | | 4.3L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Parisienne | 1986-1986 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Phoenix | 1981-1983 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Phoenix | 1981-1984 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet 2BBL | C/D | | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phoenix | 1982-1984 | | 2.5L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pursuit | 2006-2007 | LSJ | 2.0L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Safari | 1987-1987 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Safari | 1987-1989 | | 5.0L V8 Oldsmobile 4BBL | C/D | | • |
| Solstice | 2006-2008 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Solstice | 2007-2010 | LNF | 2.0L L4 T/DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Solstice | 2009-2010 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sunbird | 1980-1980 | | 3.8L V6 Buick 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1985-1986 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1985-1986 | | 1.8L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1985-1986 | | 2.0L L4 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1987-1991 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac TBI | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1988-1990 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI Turbo | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1991-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1992-1994 | | 2.0L L4 Pontiac PFI | C/D | | • |
| Sunbird | 1993-1993 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet | C/D | | • |
| Sunfire | 1995-1995 | | 2.2L L4 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | |
| Sunfire | 1995-1995 | | 2.3L L4 Oldsmobile PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sunfire | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sunfire | 2004-2005 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| T-1000 | 1981-1981 | | 1.6L L4 Isuzu 2BBL | C/D | | • |
| Tempest | 1987-1989 | | 2.8L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Tempest | 1990-1991 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet PFI | C/D | | • |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2009 | LNJ | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2008-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2009 | LNJ | 3.4L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2008-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Trans Sport | 1990-1995 | | 3.1L V6 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Trans Sport | 1992-1995 | | 3.8L V6 Buick SFI | C/D | | |
| Trans Sport | 1996-1996 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Trans Sport | 1998-1998 | | 3.4L V6 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2003-2003 | | 1.8L L4 Toyota MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2004-2006 | LNK | 1.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2007-2008 | LV6 | 1.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | LAX | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | LAY | 1.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Wave | 2005-2007 | L91 | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Wave | 2008-2008 | LXT | 1.6L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Bonneville | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Firebird | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Firebird | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| G3 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| G6 | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | |
| G6 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Am | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Grand Am | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Prix | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Grand Prix | 1996-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Prix | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | |
| GTO | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| GTO | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Montana | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sunfire | 1995-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| Sunfire | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Trans Sport | 1994-1995 | C/D | | |
| Trans Sport | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Trans Sport | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Wave | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6000 | 1986-1988 | | | |
| 6000 | 1989-1991 | C | | |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Bonneville | 1988-1988 | | | |
| Bonneville | 1989-1995 | C | | |
| Bonneville | 1996-1999 | C/D | | |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Firebird | 1993-1993 | C/D | | |
| Firebird | 1994-1997 | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1998-1998 | C/D | | |
| G3 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| G6 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Grand Am | 1991-1993 | C/D | | |
| Grand Am | 1994-2000 | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Am | 2002-2003 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Grand Am | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Grand Prix | 1988-1992 | C/D | | |
| Grand Prix | 1993-2003 | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | | • | •,S,BB |
| GTO | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| GTO | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montana | 1999-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Montana | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | | • | •,BB |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | | • | •,BB |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | | • | •,BB |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Sunbird | 1992-1994 | C/D | | |
| Sunfire | 1995-1995 | C/D | | • |
| Sunfire | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Trans Sport | 1992-1992 | C/D | | |
| Trans Sport | 1993-1996 | C/D | | • |
| Trans Sport | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| Vibe | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Wave | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 1992-1993 | C | | |
| Bonneville | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Firebird | 1990-1992 | C | | |
| Firebird | 1993-1998 | C/D | | |
| G3 | 2007-2007 | C/D | | |
| G3 | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| G3 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | | |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| G6 | 2005-2010 | C/D | | • |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Grand Am | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| Grand Am | 1994-1999 | C/D | | |
| Grand Am | 2000-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Grand Prix | 1994-2003 | C/D | | |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | C/D | | • |
| GTO | 2004-2006 | C/D | | |
| Montana | 1999-2001 | C/D | | |
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Montana (AWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2003 | C/D | | |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2003 | C/D | | |
| Montana (FWD) | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Sunfire | 1995-1995 | C/D | | |
| Sunfire | 2003-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Trans Sport | 1994-1996 | C/D | | |
| Trans Sport | 1998-1998 | C/D | | |
| Vibe | 2003-2008 | C | | |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | | |
| Wave | 2005-2006 | C/D | | |
| Wave | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Wave | 2007-2007 | C/D | | |
| Wave | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Bonneville | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 2000-2001 | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Bonneville | 2004-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Bonneville | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| G3 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| G6 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | |
| G6 | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Am | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| GTO | 2004-2006 | C | | |
| Montana | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | |
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | | • | |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Montana SV6 (Extend-ed Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | | • | |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | | • | |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Sunfire | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2006 | D | • | |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2006 | D | • | |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | |

# Other

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Aztek (AWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Aztek (FWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Panel |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Dash Integration Module |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Driver Door Module |
| Bonneville | 1996-1999 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Bonneville | 1996-1997 | D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Bonneville | 1998-1999 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Bonneville | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Rear Integration Module |
| Bonneville | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Seat Module |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Bonneville | 2000-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Firebird | 1996-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| G3 | 2007-2010 | D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| G3 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| G3 | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Radio |
| G3 | 2010-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| G3 | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| G3 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G3 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Radio |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G3 Wave | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| G5 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| G5 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| G5 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Driver Information Center |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| G5 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| G5 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| G5 | 2007-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| G5 | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| G5 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G5 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| G5 | 2008-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| G5 Pursuit | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| G6 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |

# Other

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G6 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | Folding Top Module |
| G6 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| G6 | 2007-2010 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| G6 | 2006-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| G6 | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| G6 | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| G6 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| G6 | 2006-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| G6 | 2005-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| G6 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G6 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| G6 | 2005-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| G8 | 2008-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Am | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Am | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Grand Am | 1998-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Grand Am | 2001-2005 | C/D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Grand Am | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Grand Am | 1997-1998 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Grand Am | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC,CF | Body Control Module |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | | Driver Information Center |
| Grand Prix | 2008-2008 | C | | | Head Up Display Module |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2004 | C | | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Grand Prix | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| Grand Prix | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | HVAC - Manual |
| Grand Prix | 1998-2003 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Grand Prix | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Grand Prix | 2007-2008 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Grand Prix | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Grand Prix | 2005-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Grand Prix | 2000-2003 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Prix | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Prix | 2004-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| GTO | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Body Control Module |
| GTO | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| GTO | 2005-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Montana | 1999-2001 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Montana | 1999-2001 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2004 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Montana (AWD) | 2002-2004 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2005 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Montana (Extended Wheelbase) | 2000-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2005 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Montana (FWD) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana SV6 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana SV6 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Montana SV6 | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Radio |
| Montana SV6 | 2007-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Montana SV6 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana SV6 (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2007-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Montana SV6 (Extended Wheelbase) | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Montana SV6 (FWD) | 2006-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Pursuit | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Pursuit | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Pursuit | 2007-2007 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Pursuit | 2005-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Pursuit | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |

# Other

| PONTIAC USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Solstice | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Solstice | 2010-2010 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Solstice | 2007-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Solstice | 2006-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Solstice | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Solstice | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Solstice | 2007-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Sunfire | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Sunfire | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Sunfire | 2005-2005 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Heated Module |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2008-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Torrent (AWD) | 2007-2009 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | HVAC |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Seat Heated Module |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2008-2009 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Torrent (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | | | Wheel Alignment |
| Trans Sport | 1996-1996 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Trans Sport | 1998-1998 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Vibe | 2004-2010 | | | • | Keyless Entry |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| Vibe | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Vibe | 2009-2010 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Wave | 2005-2008 | D | | •,KC | Keyless Entry |
| Wave | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2008 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2009-2012 | MA1.02 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2009-2011 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2008 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2009-2011 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | MA1.03 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDA.B | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDB.C | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDB.CB | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | MDH.NA | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | M96.79 | 3.6L 6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | MA1.75 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | M96.79 | 3.6L 6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | M97.76 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | M97.77 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2016 | MA1.75 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2017-2018 | MDG.G | 4.0i V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2017-2018 | MDG.GA | 4.0i V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2017-2018 | MDG.GB | 4.0i V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2008 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2009-2012 | MA1.02 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2016 | | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2017-2017 | | 3.4T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | 3.4T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2008 | M97.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2009-2012 | MA1.01 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2012 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2013-2013 | MA1.70 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2014 | MA1.71 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | MA1.71 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2017-2018 | MDA.CA | 3.8T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2012 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2013-2013 | MA1.70 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2014 | MA1.71 | 3.8T H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2015-2016 | MA1.71 | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | MA1.70 | 3.8L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | M97.70 | 3.6L H6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | M96.70 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-1999 | M96.20 | 2.5L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2000-2002 | M96.22 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2003-2004 | M96.23 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2005-2006 | M96.25 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2007-2008 | M97.20 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2009-2012 | MA1.20 | 2.9L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | MA1.22 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Boxster S | 1999-2002 | M96.21 | 3.2L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2003-2004 | M96.24 | 3.2L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2005-2006 | M96.26 | 3.2L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2007-2007 | M97.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | MA1.23 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | M97.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | M97.22 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | MA1.23 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne | 2003-2006 | M02.2Y | 3.2L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne | 2007-2010 | M55.01 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne | 2011-2014 | M55.02 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2015-2016 | MCE.YA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MCE.YA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MCU.R | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MDC.A | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne | 2017-2018 | MDC.B | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MCE.YA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MCU.R | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MCU.RA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | MDC.B | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2011 | M06.EC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2012-2016 | MCJ.T | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2017-2018 | MCJ.T | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | M05.9D | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2011 | M05.9E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2012-2014 | MCR.C | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2012-2014 | MCR.CA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2012-2014 | MCR.CB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2013-2014 | MCU.DB | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2013-2016 | MCN.RB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCU.DC | 4.2L V8 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCV.VA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCV.VB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCV.VC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCN.RB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCR.CA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCU.DC | 4.2T V8 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCV.VA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCV.VB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2017-2018 | MCV.VC | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,P,T,R |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | MCG.E | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | MCG.EA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | MCG.FA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | M48.01 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2014 | M48.02 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne GTS | 2015-2016 | | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne GTS | 2017-2018 | MCX.Z | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2006 | M48.00 | 4.5L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne S | 2007-2010 | M48.01 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2014 | M48.02 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S | 2015-2018 | MCU.RA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCG.E | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCG.EA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCG.FA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2011 | M06.EC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | M48.01 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2006 | M48.50 | 4.5L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2007-2008 | M48.51 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | M48.52 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCF.T | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCF.TB | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCY.X | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCY.XA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | M48.51 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2014 | M48.52 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2015-2018 | MCF.TB | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2016-2018 | MCY.XA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MCU.RA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MCX.ZA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MDC.U | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2018 | MDC.UA | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T,R |
| Cayman | 2007-2008 | M97.20 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2009-2012 | MA1.20 | 2.9L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | MA1.22 | 2.7L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | MDB.XA | 3.8L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayman S | 2006-2008 | M97.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2009-2011 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | MA1.23 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | MA1.21 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan | 2015-2015 | CNC | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2016-2016 | MCY.PA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2016-2018 | MCN.CC | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2016-2018 | MCY.NA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macan | 2016-2018 | MCY.NB | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2017 | MCDK.N | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MCN.C | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MCY.P | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MDK.NA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MDT.H | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2017-2018 | MDT.HB | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan | 2018-2018 | MCD.KN | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | MDC.N | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S | 2015-2016 | CTM | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S | 2017-2018 | MCT.M | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S | 2017-2018 | MCT.MA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | MCD.UD | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | MCT.BC | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2016-2017 | MCN.RB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2016-2017 | MCT.BA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2016-2017 | MCT.BB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan S Diesel | 2017-2017 | MCP.NB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2015 | CTL | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2016-2017 | MDC.NA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2016-2018 | MCT.LA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2017-2018 | MDH.KA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2018-2018 | MCT.T | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Macan Turbo | 2018-2018 | MDH.K | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | MCS.Z | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | M46.20 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | M46.40 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2016 | MCW.AA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2016 | MCW.F | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2016 | MCX.NA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2017-2017 | MCW.AA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 | 2017-2017 | MCX.NA | 3.6T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MCX.T | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.PA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.PB | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.RA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | MDE.RC | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2013 | M46.20 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2013 | M46.40 | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2014-2014 | MCW.AA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2014-2014 | MCW.F | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2014-2014 | MCX.NA | 3.6L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | MCV.D | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCR.CB | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCR.CC | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2016 | MCW.JA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2017-2017 | MDB.U | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Diesel | 2017-2017 | MDB.UB | 4.0T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MCG.E | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MCG.EA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MCG.FA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | MDG.PA | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2013 | M48.40 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2014-2016 | MCX.PA | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2014-2016 | MCX.RA | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2017 | | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2017 | MCX.PA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2017 | MCX.RA | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | MCX.PA | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2013 | M48.20 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2013 | M48.40 | 4.8L V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2014-2016 | MCW.DA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2014-2016 | MCW.F | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2014-2016 | MCW.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2015-2016 | MCW.D | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2017-2017 | MCW.D | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2017-2017 | MCW.DA | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2017-2017 | MCW.F | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.E | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.EA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | MCG.FA | 3.0L V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | M48.70 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2013 | M48.70 | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2014 | MCW.BA. | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2014 | MCW.CA. | 4.8T V8 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2015-2015 | MCW.BA. | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2015-2015 | MCW.CA. | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2016-2016 | MCW.BA | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2016-2016 | MCW.CA | 4.8L V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2017 | MCS.ZA | 2.9T V6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2017 | MCV.DA | 4.0T V8 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2017-2017 | MCX.TA | 3.0T V6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | MDG.P | 2.9T V6 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2017 | MDD.P | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster | 2018-2018 | MDD.P | 2.0T T4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster | 2018-2018 | MDN.YA | 2.0T T4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster | 2018-2018 | MDP.GB | 2.0T T4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDD.N | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDD.NC | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDJ.U | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDJ.UA | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2017 | MDJ.UB | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDD.N | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDD.NC | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDJ.U | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDJ.UA | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDJ.UB | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZA | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZC | 2.5T V4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | MDP.GB | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman | 2018-2018 | MDN.YA | 2.0T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2017 | MDN.ZB | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2017 | MDN.ZC | 2.5T L4 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDD.NC | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZA | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZB | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Cayman S | 2018-2018 | MDN.ZC | 2.5T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | M96.03 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-1999 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-1999 | M96.02 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2000-2001 | M96.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2008 | M96.05 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2009-2012 | MA1.02 | 3.6L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2016 | MA1.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2017-2018 | MDC.J | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2017-2018 | MDC.K | 3.0T V6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-1999 | M96.01 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-1999 | M96.02 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2000-2001 | M96.04 | 3.4L H6 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| PORSCHE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Antilock Brakes

| PORSCHE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| PORSCHE USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |

## Instrument Panel

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Left) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | All Wheel Drive |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C | | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Transfer Case |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auto Weight Sensor |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C | | •,CF | Auxiliary Heater |

## Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Bose Amplifier |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | | | •,BS,CF | Brake Pad Replacement |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | CD Changer |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Wiper |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Chassis Control/PASM |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Front |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Control Panel - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Convertible Top |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Cornering Light |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Dirver Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Door - Front |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-Axle Steering (Right) |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Driver's Door |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Electric Power Steering |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | TV Tuner |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Vehicle Electrical System |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |

## Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Emergency Call System |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Engine Mount |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear/Doors |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Reducing Agent System |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-Axle Lift |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster | 1996-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sunroof - Rear |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | Targa Roof |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Telephone |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Right Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Roll - Over Protection |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Selector Lever |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | | • | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Reversing Camera |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C | | •,CF | Magnetic Field Sensor |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Passenger Side Door - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Front |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger Side Seat Memory - Rear |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Passenger's Door |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PCM (Porsche Communication Management) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC (Porsche Dynamic Chassis Control) |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | PDCC/ORS |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Power Steering |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C | | •,CF | Rear Differential Lock |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | | | •,SIR,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Sound Symposer |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Sport Exhaust System |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Steering Column Lock |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Navigation |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Panorama Roof |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Left Power Window |
| Cayenne | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Lid |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Door |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Rear Right Power Window |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Left |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Adjustment - Right |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Cabriolet | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera / 4 / 4S Coupe | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 1999-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera 4S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 GT3 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Targa | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| 911 Turbo S | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| Boxster | 1996-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| Boxster S | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight Beam Adjustment |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Battery |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight (Central) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4S / 4S Sport Turismo / 4S Execution | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 / 4 Sport Turismo / 4 Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Headlight - Left |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Headlight - Right |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Charger |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | High - Voltage Power Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne S | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Kessy |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Lane Change Assist |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C | | •,CF | Lane Change Assist Master |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | •,CF | Left/Central Headlight |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Level Control/PASM |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Condition Compressor |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Air Conditioning |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Park Assist |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | Parking Brake |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Steering Column Switch |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | Steering Wheel Electronics |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Stop Watch |
| Panamera 4 E-Hybrid / 4 E-Hybrid Sport Turismo / Turbo S E-Hybrid | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo Sport Turismo / Turbo Executive | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Front-end Electronics |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne /S | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne E-Hybrid | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Gateway |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Gateway |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | PAS (Porsche Active Safe) |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | | | •,CF | Throttle Position Relearn |
| 718 Boxster | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 718 Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 718 Cayman | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 718 Cayman S | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Cabriolet | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/4S Coupe | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT2/GT2 RS | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3 | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 GT3/GT3 RS | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4 / 4S / GTS | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Targa 4S/4 GTS | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Cabriolet | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Coupe | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Turbo Coupe / GT2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster | 2005-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S | 2005-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S / RS Spyder | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S / S Black Edition / Spyder | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S / Spyder | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Boxster S/GTS/Spyder | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne 3.0L | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Diesel | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne GTS | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne GTS | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S | 2003-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S E-Hybrid | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S Hybrid | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne S Transsyberia / GTS | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2003-2008 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayenne Turbo / Turbo S | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | •,R,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman | 2007-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman GT4 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman S | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman S | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Cayman S / R | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| PORSCHE USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macan GTS | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan S | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan S Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Macan Turbo | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera / 4 | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera / 4 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera / 4 / PLATINUM EDITION | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera Diesel | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera E-Hybrid | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera GTS | 2013-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera S / 4S | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera S E-Hybrid | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera S Hybrid | 2012-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera Turbo | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Panamera Turbo / Turbo S | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Cabriolet | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera / 4 Coupe | 2006-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Cabriolet | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S / 4S Coupe | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S Cabriolet | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S Coupe | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Cabriolet | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Carrera S/GTS/4S/4 GTS Coupe | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 GT2 RS | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 GT3 / GT3 RS | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Targa 4 | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Targa 4S | 2007-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Cabriolet | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / GT2 Turbo Coupe | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Cabriolet | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |
| 911 Turbo / Turbo S Coupe | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | •,CF | Trailer Hitch |

# Engine Management Applications

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | 3.0L I4 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,RA |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | 2.4L L4 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2012-2012 | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | 3.7L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | 4.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2014-2017 | 3.0L V6 Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,T,RA,O |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2012-2017 | 5.7L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2012-2017 | 5.7L V8 CNG | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2014-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2014-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2012-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2012-2014 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2015 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2014-2015 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2015 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | 5.7L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2014-2015 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

# Engine Management Applications

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | 6.4L V8 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | 6.7L L6 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I,O |
| 700 | 2015-2015 | 1.6L L4 16V Flex E.torQ | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| 700 | 2016-2017 | 1.6L L4 16V Flex e-Torq | C/D | • | •,T,RA |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | 3.6L V6 MPI | C/D | • | •,T,RA |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 700 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |

## Airbag

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| 700 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | | |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| 700 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| C/V | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| C/V | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | |

## Other

| RAM USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Trailer Brake Module (ITBM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Intrusion Module (ITM) |

## Other

| RAM USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Intensity Discharge Translator (HIDT) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Integrated Center Stack (ICS) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Steering Column Control Module (SCCM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Sunroof Module (SUNR) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |

## Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Heated Seat Module (HSM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Left (DMFL) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Front Right (DMFR) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Passenger (PDM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Left (DMRL) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Rear Right (DMRR) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | D | • | | Dosing Control Unit (DCU) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Drive Train Control Module (DTCM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | DVD Changer (DVD) |
| ProMaster | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake (EPB) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Electric Power Steering (EPS) |
| C/V | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Electronic Pedestrian Protection Module (EPPM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Shifter Module (ESM) |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Entertainment Telematic Module (ETM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |

## Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | External Disc Module (EDM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | C/D | • | | Final Drive Control Module (FDCM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Fold Stow Module (FSM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Hands Free Module (HFM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Memory Seat Module (MSMD) |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Parking Aid Module (PAM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parktronics (PTS) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Passive Entry Module (PEM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Liftgate Module (PLGM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Left (PSDML) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Sliding Door Module - Right (PSDMR) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Radio |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Radio (CMCM) |
| ProMaster | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio (RRM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |

## Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Air Suspension Control Module (ASCM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Amplifier (AMP) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Automatic High Beam Module (AHBM) |
| C/V | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Blind Spot Module (BSM) |
| C/V | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Left (LBSS) |
| C/V | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Blind Spot Sensor - Right (RBSS) |
| 700 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Computer |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| RAM USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module (BCM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | Central Gateway (TIPM) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Door Module - Driver (DDM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Radio Frequency Hub (RFH) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| C/V | 2011-2011 | C/D | | | Satellite Video Reciever (SDARV) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2014-2014 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2014-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

# Other

| RAM USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5500 (4WD) | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2014-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 700 | 2015-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| C/V | 2011-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| C/V | 2014-2015 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | | | • | Service Interval Reset |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| ProMaster | 2014-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM) |
| ProMaster City | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Trailer Tow Module (TTM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | D | • | | Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Last Row Screen (VES3) |
| C/V | 2011-2015 | C/D | | | Vehicle Entertainment System - Second Row Screen (VES2) |
| 1500 (2WD) | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| RAM USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4000 (2WD) | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 5500 (2WD) | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2013-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM) |
| ProMaster | 2017-2017 | | | •,BS | Wheel Alignment |
| 1500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 1500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 2500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 2500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 3500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 3500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 4000 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 4000 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 4500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 4500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 5500 (4WD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| 5500 (RWD) | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| C/V | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | • | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |
| C/V | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Wireless Control Module (WCM) |

# Engine Management Applications

| SATURN USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra | 2008-2010 | 2HO | 1.8L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aura | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Aura | 2007-2008 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Aura | 2007-2009 | LAT | 2.4L L4 SFI/Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Aura | 2009-2010 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Aura | 2010-2010 | LE9 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Ion | 2003-2007 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ion | 2004-2007 | LSJ | 2.0L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Ion | 2006-2007 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | L81 | 3.0L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| L-Series | 2000-2003 | | 3.0L V6 Saturn MFI | C/D | • | • |
| L-Series | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| L-Series | 2004-2004 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| L-Series | 2004-2004 | L81 | 3.0L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2009-2010 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2009-2010 | LLT | 3.6L V6 DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | LX9 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Relay (FWD) | 2006-2006 | LZ9 | 3.9L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sky | 2007-2008 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | LNF | 2.0L L4 T/DI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Sky | 2009-2010 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| S-Series | 1991-1992 | | 1.9L L4 Saturn PFI | C/D | | |
| S-Series | 1991-1992 | | 1.9L L4 Saturn TBI | C/D | | |
| S-Series | 1993-1994 | | 1.9L L4 Saturn PFI | C/D | | • |
| S-Series | 1993-1994 | | 1.9L L4 Saturn TBI | C/D | | • |
| S-Series | 1995-1995 | | 1.9L L4 Saturn MFI | C/D | | • |
| S-Series | 1996-1999 | | 1.9L L4 Saturn MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue | 2002-2003 | | 3.0L V6 Saturn MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue | 2003-2003 | | 2.2L L4 ECOTEC SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue | 2004-2006 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue | 2004-2006 | L66 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2007 | L66 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2009 | LZ4 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | L61 | 2.2L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | L66 | 3.5L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2009 | LAT | 2.4L L4 SFI/Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2008 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Vue (FWD) | 2009-2010 | LE5 | 2.4L L4 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| SATURN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Aura | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Aura | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Ion | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | |
| L-Series | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | |
| L-Series | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| S-Series | 1991-1995 | C/D | | |
| S-Series | 1996-1999 | C/D | | • |
| Vue | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| SATURN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra | 2008-2010 | C/D | | |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Ion | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| L-Series | 2000-2002 | C/D | • | |
| L-Series | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | | • | •,BB |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | •,BB |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| S-Series | 1991-1999 | C/D | | |
| Vue | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |

## Airbag

| SATURN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Astra | 2008-2010 | C/D | |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | • |
| Ion | 2003-2004 | C/D | |
| Ion | 2005-2007 | C/D | • |
| L-Series | 2000-2004 | C/D | |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | C/D | |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | • |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • |
| S-Series | 1992-1998 | C/D | |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | • |
| Vue | 2002-2006 | C/D | • |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| SATURN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aura | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Aura | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Ion | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | |
| L-Series | 2000-2004 | D | • | |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | D | • | |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | | • | |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | | • | |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Vue | 2002-2006 | D | • | |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2007 | D | • | |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | D | • | |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | |

## Other

| SATURN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Astra | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | | •,S | Power Steering Control Module |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Aura | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Starter Generator Control Module |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Aura | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Aura | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| Aura | 2007-2007 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Aura | 2008-2010 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Aura | 2007-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Ion | 2006-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Ion | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Ion | 2005-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Ion | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Ion | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| L300 | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| L-Series | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| L-Series | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | HVAC - Automatic |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2009-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Outlook (AWD) | 2007-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Liftgate Module |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Memory Seat Control Module |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | | Parking Assist Module |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2010-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Module |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Rear HVAC/RSA |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Seat Heated Module |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2008 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2009-2010 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

## Other

| SATURN USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Driver |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Door Switch - Passenger |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Outlook (FWD) | 2007-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Relay | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Relay (AWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Relay (FWD) | 2006-2006 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Left Power Sliding |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | | Door Module - Right Power Sliding |
| Relay (FWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Sky | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sky | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Sky | 2010-2010 | | • | • | Keyless Entry |
| Sky | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Sky | 2007-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Vue | 2006-2006 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Vue | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Vue | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Vue | 2002-2006 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Rear Drive System |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| SATURN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vue (AWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Vue (AWD) | 2008-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | • | | Keyless Entry |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Passenger Presence System |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • | Radio |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Radio |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | • | Rollover Sensor |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2010 | | • | | Service Interval Reset |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Starter Generator Control Module |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Theft Deterrent |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2009 | D | • | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Body Control Module |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Vue (FWD) | 2007-2007 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Fuel Pump |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | HVAC |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Vehicle Communication Interface |
| Vue (FWD) | 2008-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | FA20 | 2.0L H4 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| iA | 2016-2016 | P5 | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| iM | 2016-2016 | 2ZR-FAE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | 1NR-FE | 1.3L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| tC | 2005-2010 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| tC | 2011-2016 | 2AR-FE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| xA | 2004-2006 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xB | 2004-2006 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xB | 2008-2009 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xB | 2010-2015 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| xD | 2008-2009 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xD | 2010-2014 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Auto Transmission

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| tC | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xA | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xB | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| tC | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| xA | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| xB | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |

## Airbag

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D |
| tC | 2005-2016 | C/D |
| xA | 2004-2005 | C |
| xA | 2006-2006 | C/D |
| xB | 2004-2005 | C |
| xB | 2006-2006 | C/D |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| xA | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| xB | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| tC | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| xB | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| xD | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| tC | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| xD | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| tC | 2007-2016 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| iM | 2016-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| tC | 2007-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| xB | 2008-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| xD | 2008-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| tC | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Smart Key |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| tC | 2007-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| iM | 2016-2016 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| tC | 2011-2016 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| iA | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |

## Other

| SCION USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| tC | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| xD | 2008-2014 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| FR-S | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| iM | 2016-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| iQ | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| tC | 2011-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| xB | 2008-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| xB | 2008-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| xD | 2008-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SMART USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | 132.910 | 1.0L | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2016 | 281.920 | 1.0L 45kW | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2016 | 281.920 | 1.0L 52kW | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | 281.910 | 0.9L 66kW | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | 660.940 | 0.8L | C/D | • | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | 132.910 | 1.0L | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2016 | 281.920 | 1.0L 45kW | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2016 | 281.920 | 1.0L 52kW | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | 281.910 | 0.9L | C/D | • | |

## Auto Transmission

| SMART USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| SMART USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |

## Airbag

| SMART USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| SMART USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • |

# Other

| SMART USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | • | Automatic Air Conditioning |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Assist |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Gateway |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Collision Prevention Gateway |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Power Steering |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Lever Module |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Lever Module |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Module |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Electronic Selector Module |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Keeping Assist |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Signal Acquisition & Actuation Module |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Signal Acquisition Module (SAM) Drivers Side |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | | Telematics |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Weight Sensing System |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | C/D | | | Weight Sensing System |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | • | Weight Sensing System |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (450) | 2005-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (451) | 2008-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Cabriolet (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (450) | 2005-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (451) | 2008-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Fortwo Coupe (453) | 2016-2017 | C/D | • | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SPARTAN USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 1996-1997 | 6.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |
| Unknown | 1996-1998 | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 1996-1998 | 7.0L V8 Chevrolet TBI | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Auto Transmission

| SPARTAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 1996-1996 | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 1998-1998 | C/D | • | • |

## Airbag

| SPARTAN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 1996-1996 | C/D |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outback | 2010-2010 | | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2012 | C0 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2012 | C5 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2012 | C6 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2012 | U4 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2012 | U5 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2012 | U6 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2014 | C6 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2014 | U5 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2014 | U6 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2011-2018 | C0 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2013-2014 | C6 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2013-2014 | U4 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2013-2017 | C0 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2013-2017 | U6 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2013-2018 | C5 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2013-2018 | U5 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2015-2018 | U4 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback Sedan | 2006-2007 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback Sedan | 2007-2007 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback Sport | 2001-2001 | | 2.2L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback Sport | 2006-2011 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Sedan | 1983-1984 | | 1.6L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2014 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2014 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Justy | 1987-1989 | | 1.2L L3 2BBL | C | | |
| Justy | 1988-1990 | | 1.2L L3 | C | | |
| Justy | 1991-1994 | | 1.2L L3 MFI | C | | |
| Justy | 1992-1994 | | 1.2L L3 2BBL | C | | |
| Legacy | 2008-2009 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2008-2010 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2008-2010 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2010-2010 | | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | C0 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | C0 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | C5 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | C6 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | U4 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | U4 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | U5 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2012 | U6 | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2014 | C6 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2014 | U5 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2014 | U6 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2011-2018 | C0 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2013-2014 | C6 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2013-2014 | U4 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy | 2013-2017 | C0 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2013-2017 | U6 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2013-2018 | C5 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2013-2018 | U5 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy | 2015-2018 | U4 | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy Outback | 1996-1996 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Legacy Outback | 1996-1999 | | 2.5L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 1996-1997 | | 2.5L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 1996-1999 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Legacy Sedan | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy Touring Wagon | 1990-1990 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1991-1991 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1996-1998 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1997-1999 | | 2.5L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Legacy Wagon | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2001-2005 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2002-2005 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2005-2005 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2001-2005 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2001-2005 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2005-2005 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2008-2009 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2008-2009 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Outback | 2008-2010 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Sedan | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4 1BBL | C | | |
| Sedan | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Sedan | 1985-1989 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Sedan | 1986-1986 | | 1.8L H4 | C | | |
| Sedan | 1988-1989 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| Sedan | 1989-1989 | | 1.8L H4 | C | | |
| Sedan | 1991-1991 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| Sedan | 1993-1994 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| SVX | 1995-1995 | | 3.3L H6 MFI | C | | |
| SVX | 1996-1997 | | 3.3L H6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Touring Wagon | 1989-1989 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Tribeca | 2008-2014 | | 3.6L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Wagon | 1983-1984 | | 1.8L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Wagon | 1983-1984 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Wagon | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4 1BBL | C | | |
| Wagon | 1986-1986 | | 1.8L H4 | C | | |
| Wagon | 1986-1989 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Wagon | 1988-1988 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| Wagon | 1989-1989 | | 1.8L H4 | C | | |
| Wagon | 1991-1991 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| Wagon | 1993-1994 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 DI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| XT | 1985-1986 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| XT | 1988-1988 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C | | |
| XT | 1990-1991 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C | | |
| XT | 1990-1991 | | 2.7L H6 MFI | C | | |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2014 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | |
| XV Crosstrek | 2015-2015 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | | 3.0L DOHC H6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Baja | 2003-2006 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Baja | 2004-2006 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Brat | 1983-1984 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Brat | 1983-1987 | | 1.8L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 D/PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Coupe | 1986-1986 | | 1.8L H4 | C | | |
| Coupe | 1988-1989 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Coupe | 1988-1990 | | 1.8L H4 SPI | C | | |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2016 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 1998-1999 | | 2.5L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Forester | 2000-2010 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2004-2010 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2013 | C0 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2013 | C4 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2013 | U4 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2013 | U6 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2014 | C6 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2016 | C0 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2018 | C4 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2018 | C5 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2011-2018 | U5 | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2014-2014 | C6 | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C0 | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C4 | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | U4 | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Hardtop | 1983-1984 | | 1.6L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Hardtop | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4 1BBL | C | | |
| Hardtop | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Hardtop | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4-T MFI | C | | |
| Hatchback | 1983-1985 | | 1.6L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Hatchback | 1983-1985 | | 1.8L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Hatchback | 1984-1984 | | 1.8L H4 1BBL | C | | |
| Hatchback | 1987-1987 | | 1.8L H4 2BBL | C | | |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2014 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2014 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2015-2018 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Coupe | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 1995-1995 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 1996-1997 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 1997-1999 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 1998-1999 | | 2.5L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 2000-2001 | | 2.2L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Coupe | 2000-2001 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2011 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2012-2012 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Sedan | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 1995-1995 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 1996-1996 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 1997-1999 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2000-2001 | | 2.2L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2000-2011 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2002-2005 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2004-2010 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Impreza Sedan | 2012-2012 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Sedan STi | 2006-2007 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1993-1993 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1995-1995 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1995-1995 | | 2.2L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1996-1997 | | 1.8L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1998-1999 | | 2.5L H4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2001-2001 | | 2.2L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2001-2010 | | 2.5L SOHC H4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2002-2005 | | 2.0L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2006-2010 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2014 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2014 | | 2.5L DOHC H4 MFI Turbo | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| SUBARU USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Baja | 2003-2006 | C/D | | |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Coupe | 1988-1989 | C | | |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | |
| Forester | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Forester | 2000-2018 | C/D | | |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2000-2012 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2001-2010 | C/D | | |
| Justy | 1989-1994 | C | | |
| Legacy | 2008-2018 | C/D | | |
| Legacy Outback | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Legacy Touring Wagon | 1990-1990 | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2001-2005 | C/D | | |
| Outback | 2008-2018 | C/D | | |
| Outback Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Outback Sport | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| Outback Sport | 2006-2010 | C/D | | |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D | | |
| Sedan | 1987-1989 | C | | |
| SVX | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Touring Wagon | 1989-1989 | C | | |
| Tribeca | 2008-2014 | C/D | | |
| Wagon | 1987-1989 | C | | |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | |
| XT | 1988-1988 | C | | |
| XT | 1990-1991 | C | | |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | | |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUBARU USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,S |
| Baja | 2003-2004 | C/D | | |
| Baja | 2005-2006 | C/D | | •,S |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Forester | 1998-1999 | C | | |
| Forester | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| Forester | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester | 2011-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza Coupe | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Impreza Coupe | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza Sedan | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2000-2004 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza Sedan | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza Sedan STi | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza Wagon | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 1995-1999 | C | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2005-2010 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,S |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Legacy Outback | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Legacy Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy Touring Wagon | 1990-1990 | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1991-1991 | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 1996-1999 | C | | |
| Legacy Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,S |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2001-2004 | C/D | | |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,S |
| Outback | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Outback | 2014-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Outback Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,S |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUBARU USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outback Sport | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| Outback Sport | 2006-2011 | C/D | | •,S |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,S |
| SVX | 1995-1997 | C | | |
| Tribeca | 2008-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| Tribeca | 2014-2014 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2013 | C/D | | •,S |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | C/D | | •,BS,S |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | C/D |
| Baja | 2003-2004 | |
| Baja | 2005-2006 | C/D |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| Forester | 1998-2000 | C |
| Forester | 2001-2005 | |
| Forester | 2006-2018 | C/D |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| Impreza Coupe | 1995-2000 | C |
| Impreza Coupe | 2001-2001 | |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D |
| Impreza Sedan | 1995-2000 | C |
| Impreza Sedan | 2001-2005 | |
| Impreza Sedan | 2006-2012 | C/D |
| Impreza Sedan STi | 2006-2007 | C/D |
| Impreza Wagon | 1993-1993 | C |
| Impreza Wagon | 1995-1999 | C |
| Impreza Wagon | 2001-2005 | |
| Impreza Wagon | 2006-2010 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | C/D |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | C/D |
| Legacy | 2008-2018 | C/D |
| Legacy Outback | 1996-1999 | C |
| Legacy Sedan | 1996-1999 | C |
| Legacy Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D |
| Legacy Wagon | 1996-1999 | C |
| Legacy Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2001-2004 | |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2005-2005 | C/D |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2001-2004 | |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D |
| Outback | 2008-2018 | C/D |
| Outback Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D |
| Outback Sport | 2001-2001 | |
| Outback Sport | 2006-2011 | C/D |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D |
| SVX | 1995-1997 | C |
| Tribeca | 2008-2014 | C/D |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D |

## Instrument Panel

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crosstrek | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Drive Motor Control Module |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Driver Controlled Center Differential |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Legacy | 2010-2014 | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Outback | 2010-2014 | C/D | | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Impreza Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Legacy | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Outback | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Power Steering |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| Legacy | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| Outback | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| XV Crosstrek | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | Eyesight Assist Monitor |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Hybrid Powertrain Control Module |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| Impreza Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Multi Function Display |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Forester | 2005-2013 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2011 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza Sedan | 2005-2011 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza Sedan STi | 2006-2007 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza Wagon | 2005-2010 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2014 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2014 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy | 2008-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy Sedan | 2007-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

# Other

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Legacy Wagon | 2007-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2005-2005 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2005-2005 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outback | 2008-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outback Sedan | 2006-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outback Sport | 2009-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Tribeca | 2008-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2014 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2014 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Legacy | 2008-2012 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Legacy | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Legacy Sedan | 2007-2007 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Legacy Wagon | 2007-2007 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Outback | 2008-2012 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Outback | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Outback Sedan | 2007-2007 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Outback Sport | 2006-2011 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Outback Wagon | 2007-2007 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| Tribeca | 2008-2014 | | | • | Occupant Detection System |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Occupant Detection System |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Power Rear Gate |
| Outback | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Power Rear Gate |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forester | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza Sedan | 2008-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza Wagon | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback Sedan | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Legacy/Outback Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outback | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Outback Sedan | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outback Sport | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Outback Wagon | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tribeca | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| B9 Tribeca | 2006-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forester | 2005-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza Sedan | 2008-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza Wagon | 2008-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Legacy | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Outback | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Air Conditioning |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Approach Info Unit |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | C/D | • | | Approach Info Unit |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Legacy | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Outback | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | | | Automatic Headlight Leveling |
| Crosstrek | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Left |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Left |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Left |
| Legacy | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Left |
| Outback | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Left |
| WRX & STi | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Left |
| Crosstrek | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Right |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Right |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Right |
| Legacy | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Right |
| Outback | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Right |
| WRX & STi | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back and Side Radar - Right |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| XV Crosstrek | 2014-2015 | C/D | | | Battery Energy Control Module |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |

# Other

| SUBARU USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Forester | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza Sedan | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza Wagon | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX Sedan | 2009-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza WRX Wagon | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Legacy | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Outback | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Outback Sport | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | | Body Integration Unit |
| Impreza Sedan | 2004-2005 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Impreza Sedan STi | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Impreza WRX STi | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Impreza WRX STi 4 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Impreza WRX STi 5 Door | 2013-2014 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Impreza WRX STi Hatchback | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Impreza WRX STi Sedan | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Center Differential Control |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Forester | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Impreza 4 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Impreza 5 Door | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Impreza Hatchback | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Impreza Sedan | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Legacy | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| Outback | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| XV Crosstrek | 2013-2015 | C/D | • | • | Combination Meter |
| BRZ | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| WRX & STi | 2015-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Crosstrek | 2016-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUZUKIBIKESUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B-King | 2008-2008 | 1340cc | 1300 | C/D | • | • |
| Bandit | 2007-2007 | 656cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| Bandit | 2007-2009 | 1255cc | 1250 | C/D | • | • |
| Bandit GSX1250 | 2016-2016 | 1255cc | 1250 | C/D | • | • |
| Boulevard | 2005-2005 | 1552cc | 1600 | C/D | • | • |
| Boulevard | 2005-2010 | 1462cc | 1500 | C/D | • | • |
| Boulevard | 2006-2018 | 1783cc | 1800 | C/D | • | • |
| Boulevard | 2012-2018 | 1462cc | 1500 | C/D | • | • |
| Boulevard | 2013-2018 | 805cc | 800 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman | 2003-2006 | 385cc | 400 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman | 2003-2017 | 638cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman | 2007-2017 | 400cc | 400 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman | 2014-2017 | 200cc | 200 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman 200 | 2018-2018 | 200cc | 200 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman 400 | 2018-2018 | 400cc | 400 | C/D | • | • |
| Burgman 650 Executive | 2018-2018 | 638cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX | 2010-2012 | 1255cc | 1250 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX | 2010-2012 | 656cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R | 2003-2004 | 988cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R | 2004-2004 | 749cc | 750 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R | 2004-2016 | 599cc | 600 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R | 2005-2016 | 750cc | 750 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R | 2005-2016 | 999cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R1000 | 2017-2018 | 999cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R600 | 2017-2018 | 599cc | 600 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-R750 | 2017-2018 | 750cc | 750 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-S | 2015-2016 | 750cc | 750 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-S | 2015-2016 | 999cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-S1000 | 2017-2018 | 999cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX-S750 | 2018-2018 | 749cc | 750 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX250R | 2018-2018 | 248cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| GSX650F | 2008-2009 | 656cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| GW250 | 2013-2013 | 248cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| GW250 | 2015-2015 | 248cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| GW250 | 2017-2017 | 248cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| Hayabusa | 2008-2018 | 1340cc | 1300 | C/D | • | • |
| SFV650 | 2009-2015 | 645cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| SV | 2003-2007 | 645cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| SV | 2003-2007 | 996cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| SV650 | 2008-2010 | 645cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| SV650 | 2016-2018 | 645cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| TU250 | 2009-2011 | 249cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| TU250X | 2012-2013 | 249cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| TU250X | 2015-2018 | 249cc | 250 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Strom | 2004-2012 | 996cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Strom | 2004-2018 | 645cc | 650 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Strom | 2013-2016 | 1037cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| V-Strom | 2018-2018 | 1037cc | 1000 | C/D | • | • |
| VanVan 200 | 2017-2018 | 199cc | 200 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| SUZUKIBIKESUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Burgman | 2005-2017 | C/D |
| Burgman 200 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Burgman 650 Executive | 2018-2018 | C/D |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUZUKIBIKESUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| B-King | 2008-2008 | C/D | •,BS |
| Bandit | 2005-2009 | C/D | •,BS |
| Bandit GSX1250 | 2016-2016 | C/D | •,BS |
| Burgman | 2004-2017 | C/D | •,BS |
| Burgman 200 | 2018-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| Burgman 400 | 2018-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| Burgman 650 Executive | 2018-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX | 2010-2012 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX-R | 2015-2016 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX-R1000 | 2017-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX-S | 2016-2016 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX-S1000 | 2017-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX-S750 | 2018-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| GSX650F | 2009-2009 | C/D | •,BS |
| Hayabusa | 2013-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| SFV650 | 2009-2015 | C/D | •,BS |
| SV | 2007-2007 | C/D | •,BS |
| SV650 | 2008-2010 | C/D | •,BS |
| SV650 | 2016-2018 | C/D | •,BS |
| V-Strom | 2007-2018 | C/D | •,BS |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| SUZUKI USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aerio | 2002-2003 | J20 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Aerio | 2004-2007 | | 2.3L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | QR25DE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | VQ40DE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Esteem | 2000-2002 | G16 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Esteem | 2000-2002 | J18 | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Forenza | 2004-2008 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2005 | H25 | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2006-2008 | | 2.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2009-2010 | N32A | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2009-2013 | J24B | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2012-2013 | N32A | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2005 | H25 | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2006-2008 | | 2.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2009-2010 | N32A | 3.2L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2009-2013 | J24B | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | J24B | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Reno | 2005-2008 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Swift | 2000-2001 | | 1.0L L3 EFI | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2000-2001 | | 1.3L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Swift+ | 2004-2007 | L91 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Swift+ | 2008-2008 | L91 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Swift+ | 2008-2008 | LXT | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Swift+ | 2009-2013 | LXV | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| SX4 | 2007-2009 | | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2010-2013 | J20B | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Verona | 2004-2006 | | 2.5L L6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2002 | G16 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2003 | J20 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (4WD) | 2004-2004 | H25 | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2002 | G16 | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2003 | J20 | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (RWD) | 2004-2004 | H25 | 2.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2001-2006 | | 2.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | LY7 | 3.6L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2001-2006 | | 2.7L V6 MFI | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

## Auto Transmission

| SUZUKI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aerio | 2002-2007 | C/D | | |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | C/D | | |
| Esteem | 2000-2002 | C/D | | |
| Forenza | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Reno | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | |
| Swift | 2000-2001 | C/D | | |
| Swift+ | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | |
| SX4 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | • |
| Verona | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2001-2002 | C/D | | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2001-2003 | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| SUZUKI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Reno | 2005-2008 | C/D | | |
| Swift | 2000-2001 | C/D | | • |
| Swift+ | 2004-2013 | C/D | • | |
| SX4 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • |
| Verona | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BB |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2001-2006 | C/D | • | |
| Aerio | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | |
| Esteem | 2000-2000 | C/D | | |
| Esteem | 2001-2002 | C/D | • | |
| Forenza | 2004-2008 | C/D | | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | |

## Airbag

| SUZUKI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aerio | 2002-2007 | C/D | |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | C | |
| Esteem | 2000-2002 | C/D | |
| Forenza | 2004-2008 | C | |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2013 | C/D | |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | |
| Reno | 2005-2008 | C | |
| Swift | 2000-2001 | C/D | |
| Swift+ | 2004-2008 | C | |
| Swift+ | 2009-2013 | C/D | |
| SX4 | 2007-2013 | C/D | |
| Verona | 2004-2006 | C | |
| Vitara (4WD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | |
| Vitara (RWD) | 2000-2004 | C/D | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2001-2006 | C/D | |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2001-2006 | C/D | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

## Other

| SUZUKI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Equator | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| SX4 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Verona | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | • | Body Control Module |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2004-2013 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Kizashi | 2011-2013 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| SX4 | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Aerio | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2003-2013 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| SX4 | 2007-2013 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Aerio | 2005-2007 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2004-2006 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | | | Passenger Presence System |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2009-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Reno | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SX4 | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| SX4 | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Verona | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XL-7 (RWD) | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | | • | | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara (4WD) | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Grand Vitara (RWD) | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Kizashi | 2010-2013 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| SX4 | 2007-2013 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| XL-7 (4WD) | 2009-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XL-7 (AWD) | 2007-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

## Other

| SUZUKI USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XL-7 (FWD) | 2007-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Forenza | 2004-2008 | C | | | Speed Sensitive Power Steering |
| Reno | 2005-2008 | C | | | Speed Sensitive Power Steering |
| Verona | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Speed Sensitive Power Steering |
| Equator | 2009-2013 | C/D | • | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Forenza | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | | Tire Pressure Monitor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4Runner | 1984-1984 | 22R | 2.4L L4 2BBL | | | |
| 4Runner | 1985-1992 | 22R-E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | |
| 4Runner | 1986-1987 | 22R-TEC | 2.4L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| 4Runner | 1988-1991 | 3VZ-E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | |
| 4Runner | 1990-1990 | 22R | 2.4L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| 4Runner | 1992-1995 | 3VZ-E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| 4Runner | 1993-1995 | 22R-E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| 4Runner | 1996-1999 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 4Runner | 1996-1999 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 4Runner | 2000-2000 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4Runner | 2000-2002 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4Runner | 2003-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4Runner | 2003-2009 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 4Runner | 2010-2012 | 2TR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | FA20 | 2.0L H4 DOHC | C/D | • | • |
| Avalon | 1995-1999 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalon | 2000-2004 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avalon | 2005-2007 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Avalon | 2008-2018 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | 3ZR-FAE | 2.0L L4 D/PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 1983-1986 | 2S-E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Camry | 1984-1985 | 1C-TLC | 1.8L L4-T Diesel | | | |
| Camry | 1986-1986 | 2C-TLC | 2.0L L4 Diesel | | | |
| Camry | 1987-1991 | 3S-FE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Camry | 1988-1991 | 2VZ-FE | 2.5L V6 MFI | C | | |
| Camry | 1992-1993 | 3VZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Camry | 1992-1995 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Camry | 1994-1999 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 1996-1999 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2000-2001 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2000-2006 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2002-2009 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2004-2006 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2007-2011 | 2AZ-FXE | 2.4L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Cressida | 1983-1988 | 5M-GE | 2.8L L6 MFI | C | | |
| Cressida | 1989-1992 | 7M-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Echo | 2000-2005 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FJ Cruiser | 2010-2014 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2001-2003 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Highlander | 2001-2007 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Highlander | 2004-2007 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Highlander | 2006-2010 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2008-2009 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Highlander | 2009-2018 | 1AR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2010-2016 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2011-2012 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2013-2013 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2014-2016 | 2GR-FXE | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | 2GR-FXS | 3.5L V6 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 1983-1987 | 2F | 4.2L L6 2BBL | | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1983-1987 | 3B | 3.4L L4 Diesel | | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1988-1992 | 3F-E | 4.0L L6 MFI | C | | |

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Cruiser | 1993-1994 | 1FZ-FE | 4.5L L6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1995-1997 | 1FZ-FE | 4.5L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 1998-1999 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2000-2007 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2009 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| MR2 | 1988-1989 | 4A-GZE | 1.6L L4-S MFI | C | | |
| MR2 | 1991-1992 | 3S-GTE | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| MR2 | 1991-1992 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C | | |
| MR2 | 1993-1995 | 3S-GTE | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| MR2 | 1993-1995 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| MR2 | 2000-2001 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| MR2 | 2002-2002 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MR2 | 2003-2004 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| MR2 | 2005-2005 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Paseo | 1992-1994 | 5E-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Paseo | 1995-1995 | 5E-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Paseo | 1996-1998 | 5E-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1983-1983 | | 2.2L L4 Diesel | | | |
| Pickup | 1983-1987 | 22R | 2.4L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Pickup | 1984-1987 | 2L | 2.5L L4 Diesel | | | |
| Pickup | 1984-1992 | 22R-E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Pickup | 1985-1986 | 2L-T | 2.4L L4 T Diesel | | | |
| Pickup | 1985-1988 | 22R-TEC | 2.4L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| Pickup | 1988-1990 | 22R | 2.4L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| Pickup | 1988-1991 | 3VZ-E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C | | |
| Camry | 2007-2017 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2010-2017 | 2AR-FE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2012-2017 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | A25A-FKS | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | A25A-FXS | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Celica | 1983-1983 | 22R | 2.4L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Celica | 1983-1985 | 22R-E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1983-1985 | 5M-GE | 2.8L L6 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1986-1986 | 2S-E | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1986-1989 | 3S-GE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1987-1989 | 3S-FE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1988-1991 | 3S-GTE | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1990-1991 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1990-1993 | 4A-FE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Celica | 1992-1993 | 3S-GTE | 2.0L L4-T MFI | C/D | | |
| Celica | 1992-1995 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Celica | 1994-1995 | 7A-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Celica | 1996-1997 | 7A-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Celica | 1996-1999 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Celica | 2000-2005 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Celica | 2000-2005 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 1983-1987 | 4A-C | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Corolla | 1983-1989 | 4A-LC | 1.6L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Corolla | 1984-1986 | 1C-LC | 1.8L L4 DIESEL | | | |
| Corolla | 1985-1992 | 4A-GE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Corolla | 1988-1988 | 4A-GE(LC | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Corolla | 1988-1989 | 4A-F | 1.6L L4 2BBL | C | | |
| Corolla | 1988-1992 | 4A-FE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Corolla | 1993-1995 | 4A-FE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corolla | 1993-1995 | 7A-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Corolla | 1996-1997 | 4A-FE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 1996-1997 | 7A-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 1998-1999 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2000-2008 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2005-2006 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2009-2009 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2009-2011 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 2010-2013 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2012-2016 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2014-2016 | 2ZR-FAE | 1.8L L4 D/PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | 2ZR-FAE | 1.8L L4 D/PFI | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Matrix | 2003-2006 | 2ZZ-GE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2003-2008 | 1ZZ-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2009-2009 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2009-2011 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2010-2013 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Matrix | 2012-2014 | 2ZR-FE | 1.8L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| MR2 | 1985-1987 | 4A-GE | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| MR2 | 1988-1989 | 4A-GE(LC | 1.6L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Tercel | 1983-1987 | 3A-C | 1.5L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Tercel | 1983-1988 | 3A | 1.5L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Tercel | 1987-1988 | 3E | 1.5L L4 1BBL | | | |
| Tercel | 1989-1990 | 3E | 1.5L L4 1BBL | C | | |
| Tercel | 1990-1994 | 3E-E | 1.5L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Tercel | 1995-1999 | 5E-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2000-2004 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2000-2006 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2005-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2007-2009 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2007-2009 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2009-2009 | 3UR-FBE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2010-2014 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | 1UR-FE | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | 3UR-FBE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Van | 1984-1985 | 3Y-EC | 2.0L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Van | 1986-1989 | 4Y-EC | 2.2L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | 1AR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| X-Runner | 2005-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| X-Runner | 2010-2015 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2006-2009 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Yaris | 2010-2011 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | 2NR-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | P5 | 1.5L L4 DOHC MPFI | C/D | • | |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | 1NZ-FE | 1.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1989-1989 | 22R-TE | 2.4L L4-T MFI | C | | |
| Pickup | 1992-1995 | 3VZ-E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Pickup | 1993-1995 | 22R-E | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | | |
| Pickup | 1995-1995 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prerunner | 1998-1999 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prerunner | 1998-1999 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prerunner | 2000-2000 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Prerunner | 2000-2004 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Prerunner | 2001-2001 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prerunner | 2002-2004 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Prerunner | 2005-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Prerunner | 2005-2010 | 2TR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Prerunner | 2010-2015 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prerunner | 2011-2015 | 2TR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Previa | 1991-1995 | 2TZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Previa | 1994-1997 | 2TZ-FZE | 2.4L L4-S MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2001-2009 | 1NZ-FXE | 1.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | 1NZ-FXE | 1.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | 2ZR-FXE | 1.8L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 1996-1999 | 3S-FE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2000-2000 | 3S-FE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2001-2003 | 1AZ-FE | 2.0L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2004-2008 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2006-2008 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rav4 | 2009-2012 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2009-2018 | 2AR-FE | 2.5L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | 2AR-FXE | 2.5L L4 MFI Hybrid | C/D | • | • |
| S-Runner | 2001-2001 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| S-Runner | 2002-2004 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sequoia | 2001-2006 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sequoia | 2007-2009 | 2UZ-FE | 4.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2008-2009 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sequoia | 2010-2012 | 1UR-FE | 4.6L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2010-2018 | 3UR-FE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2014-2018 | 3UR-FBE | 5.7L V8 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sienna | 1998-1999 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sienna | 2000-2003 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sienna | 2004-2006 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sienna | 2007-2010 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sienna | 2011-2013 | 1AR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sienna | 2011-2016 | 2GR-FE | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Sienna | 2017-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Solara | 1999-1999 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Solara | 1999-1999 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Solara | 2000-2001 | 5S-FE | 2.2L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Solara | 2000-2003 | 1MZ-FE | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Solara | 2002-2009 | 2AZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Solara | 2004-2009 | 3MZ-FE | 3.3L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Starlet | 1983-1983 | 4K-C | 1.3L L4 2BBL | | | |
| Starlet | 1983-1984 | 4K-E | 1.3L L4 MFI | C | | |
| Supra | 1986-1986 | 5M-GE | 2.8L L6 MFI | C | | |
| Supra | 1986-1992 | 7M-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C | | |
| Supra | 1986-1992 | 7M-GTE | 3.0L L6-T MFI | C | | |
| Supra | 1993-1995 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | | |
| Supra | 1993-1995 | 2JZ-GTE | 3.0L L6-T MFI | C/D | | |
| Supra | 1996-1998 | 2JZ-GE | 3.0L L6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Supra | 1996-1998 | 2JZ-GTE | 3.0L L6-T MFI | C/D | • | • |
| T100 | 1993-1994 | 3VZ-E | 3.0L V6 MFI | C/D | | |
| T100 | 1994-1998 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T100 | 1995-1998 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 1995-1999 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 1995-1999 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 1995-2001 | 2RZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 2000-2000 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 2000-2004 | 3RZ-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 2001-2001 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 2002-2004 | 2RZ-FE | 2.4L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 2002-2004 | 5VZ-FE | 3.4L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 2005-2009 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 2005-2010 | 2TR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 2010-2015 | 1GR-FE | 4.0L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 2011-2018 | 2TR-FE | 2.7L L4 MFI | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | 2GR-FKS | 3.5L V6 MFI | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4Runner | 1985-1995 | C | | |
| 4Runner | 1996-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Avalon | 1995-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 1983-1993 | C | | |
| Camry | 1994-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Celica | 1983-1995 | C | | |
| Celica | 1996-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla | 1987-1988 | C | | |
| Corolla | 1993-1995 | C | | |
| Corolla | 1996-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Cressida | 1984-1992 | C | | |
| Echo | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2001-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Land Cruiser | 1993-1994 | C | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1995-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Matrix | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| MR2 | 1986-1989 | C | | |
| MR2 | 1991-1995 | C | | |
| MR2 | 2002-2005 | C/D | | • |
| Paseo | 1992-1995 | C | | |
| Paseo | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| Pickup | 1985-1994 | C | | |
| Pickup | 1995-1995 | C/D | | • |
| Prerunner | 1998-2015 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Previa | 1991-1993 | C | | |
| Previa | 1994-1997 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2004-2015 | C/D | | |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | |
| Rav4 | 1996-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sequoia | 2001-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sienna | 1998-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Sienna | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Solara | 1999-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Supra | 1986-1995 | C | | |
| Supra | 1996-1998 | C/D | • | • |
| T100 | 1993-1993 | C | | |
| T100 | 1994-1998 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tacoma | 1995-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tundra | 2000-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4Runner | 1990-2001 | C | | |
| 4Runner | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| 4Runner | 2006-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| 4RUNNER | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,BB |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,S |
| Avalon | 1995-2004 | C | | |
| Avalon | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | • |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,BB |
| Camry | 1988-2001 | C | | |
| Camry | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Camry | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Celica | 1988-2001 | C | | |
| Celica | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 1993-2001 | C | | |
| Corolla | 2002-2002 | | | |
| Corolla | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Cressida | 1989-1992 | C | | |
| Echo | 2000-2001 | C | | |
| Echo | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Highlander | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,BB |
| Land Cruiser | 1993-1997 | C | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1998-1998 | C/D | | |
| Land Cruiser | 1999-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Matrix | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Matrix | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| MR2 | 1991-1995 | C | | |
| MR2 | 2000-2001 | C | | |
| MR2 | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Paseo | 1993-1998 | C | | |
| Pickup | 1990-1995 | C | | |
| Prerunner | 1998-2002 | C | | |
| Prerunner | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Prerunner | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Previa | 1991-1997 | C | | |
| Prius | 2002-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Rav4 | 1996-2001 | C | | |
| Rav4 | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| S-Runner | 2001-2002 | C | | |
| S-Runner | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2001-2001 | C/D | | |
| Sequoia | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |

## Antilock Brakes

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sienna | 1998-2001 | C | | |
| Sienna | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Sienna | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Solara | 1999-2003 | C | | |
| Solara | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Supra | 1987-1998 | C | | |
| T100 | 1993-1998 | C | | |
| Tacoma | 1995-2002 | C | | |
| Tacoma | 2003-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Tercel | 1993-1999 | C | | |
| Tundra | 2000-2001 | C | | |
| Tundra | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| X-Runner | 2005-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| X-Runner | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Yaris | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,BB |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Airbag

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| 4Runner | 1996-2009 | C |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| Avalon | 1995-2004 | C |
| Avalon | 2005-2018 | C/D |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Camry | 1992-2003 | C |
| Camry | 2004-2018 | C/D |
| Celica | 1990-2005 | C |
| Corolla | 1993-2004 | C |
| Corolla | 2005-2016 | C/D |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| Echo | 2000-2005 | C |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D |
| Highlander | 2001-2007 | C |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D |
| Land Cruiser | 1995-2007 | C |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D |
| Matrix | 2003-2004 | C |
| Matrix | 2005-2014 | C/D |
| MR2 | 1991-1995 | C |
| MR2 | 2000-2005 | C |
| Paseo | 1993-1998 | C |
| Pickup | 1995-1995 | C |
| Prerunner | 1998-2004 | C |
| Prerunner | 2005-2015 | C/D |
| Previa | 1992-1997 | C |
| Prius | 2002-2003 | C |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | C/D |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D |
| Rav4 | 1996-2003 | C |
| Supra | 1990-1998 | C |
| T100 | 1993-1998 | C |
| Tacoma | 1995-2004 | C |
| Tacoma | 2005-2018 | C/D |
| Tercel | 1993-1999 | C |
| Tundra | 2000-2004 | C |
| Tundra | 2005-2018 | C/D |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D |
| X-Runner | 2005-2015 | C/D |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D |
| Rav4 | 2004-2018 | C/D |
| S-Runner | 2001-2004 | C |
| Sequoia | 2001-2004 | C |
| Sequoia | 2005-2018 | C/D |
| Sienna | 1998-2010 | C |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D |
| Solara | 1999-2003 | C |
| Solara | 2004-2009 | C/D |

## Instrument Panel

| TOYOTA USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Avalon | 2005-2006 | D | • | |
| Avalon | 2007-2012 | D | • | • |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | |
| Corolla | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2001-2006 | D | • | |
| Highlander | 2007-2007 | D | • | • |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Matrix | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius C | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2005-2006 | D | • | |
| Sequoia | 2007-2007 | D | • | • |
| Sequoia | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Sienna | 2004-2006 | D | • | |
| Sienna | 2007-2010 | D | • | • |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tacoma | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Avalon | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Camry | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corolla | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Highlander | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Matrix | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Prius | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sequoia | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sequoia | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Sienna | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Charging Control |
| 4Runner | 2001-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Avalon | 2005-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Camry | 2002-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Celica | 2003-2005 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Corolla | 2005-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Highlander | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Land Cruiser | 2000-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Matrix | 2005-2014 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| MR2 | 2001-2005 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Prerunner | 2003-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Prius | 2001-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Rav4 | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| S-Runner | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Sequoia | 2001-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Sienna | 2004-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Solara | 2005-2009 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Tacoma | 2003-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Tundra | 2000-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| X-Runner | 2005-2008 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| X-Runner | 2010-2015 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Yaris | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control |
| Avalon | 2006-2010 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Laser) |
| Sequoia | 2008-2012 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Laser) |
| Sienna | 2007-2010 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Laser) |
| Avalon | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Highlander | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Prius | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Prius Plug-In | 2015-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Prius V | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Rav4 | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar ) |
| Avalon | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Avalon | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Camry | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Highlander | 2014-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Land Cruiser | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Rav4 | 2016-2016 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Sienna | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Cruise Control (Radar) |
| Highlander | 2001-2007 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2007 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Sequoia | 2001-2004 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Tundra | 2004-2004 | D | • | | Door Module (Driver) |
| Sequoia | 2001-2004 | D | • | | Door Module (Passenger) |
| Sequoia | 2005-2007 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| Tundra | 2005-2007 | D | • | | Door Modules |
| Rav4 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor (Driver) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corolla | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| Sequoia | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Driver |
| Sequoia | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Passenger |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor - Passenger |
| Sequoia | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Motor - Rear Left |
| Sequoia | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Door Motor - Rear Right |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Camry | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Prius C | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Sequoia | 2008-2012 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Motor Modules |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Camry | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Corolla | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| 4RUNNER | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Progressive Power Steering |
| Sequoia | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Progressive Power Steering |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Radar Cruise |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 1 |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Radar Cruise 2 |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Rain Sensor |
| Sienna | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | | Rear Slide Doors |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Avalon | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Camry | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Prius C | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Sienna | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Remote Engine Starter |
| 4RUNNER | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Avalon | 2005-2011 | D | • | | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Sequoia | 2008-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | D | • | • | Seat Module (Driver) |
| Tundra | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Seat Module (Passenger) |
| Avalon | 2013-2017 | D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| Tundra | 2012-2012 | D | • | • | Seat Modules |
| 4Runner | 2005-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Avalon | 2005-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Camry | 2003-2003 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Camry | 2005-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Rav4 | 2004-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| S-Runner | 2004-2004 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Sequoia | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Sienna | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Solara | 2004-2009 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Tacoma | 2004-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Tundra | 2004-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| X-Runner | 2005-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Yaris | 2010-2011 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Corolla | 2005-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Highlander | 2006-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Matrix | 2005-2014 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prerunner | 2005-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prius C | 2012-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Rav4 | 2003-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sequoia | 2005-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Sienna | 2006-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Solara | 2005-2009 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Tacoma | 2005-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Tundra | 2005-2018 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| X-Runner | 2005-2015 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2013 | | | | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | | | | Service Interval Reset |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Camry | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Corolla | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Highlander | 2001-2003 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Highlander | 2004-2007 | D | | | Sliding Roof |
| Highlander | 2008-2017 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Sequoia | 2001-2007 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Sequoia | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Tundra | 2004-2006 | D | • | | Sliding Roof |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Sliding Roof |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Sunshade |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Sliding Sunshade |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Smart City Brake Support |
| Prius | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Smart Key |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Camry | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Camry | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Rav4 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Smart Key Access |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Camry | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Corolla | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Land Cruiser | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Wiper |

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Tundra | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module (Double Cab Only) |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Central Gateway |
| Highlander | 2006-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Matrix | 2009-2014 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius | 2002-2003 | C/D | | | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Electric Motor Power Steering |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS | Electric Parking Brake |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Electric Parking Brake |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Electric Power Steering |
| Rav4 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | EV ECU |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Sequoia | 2016-2016 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C | | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Four Wheel Drive |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Camera (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Camera (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| Avalon | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Front Recognition Camera |
| Avalon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Gateway |
| Prius | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • | Gateway |
| Tacoma | 2016-2017 | C | | | Gateway |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sequoia | 2012-2017 | C | | | Gateway V |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Grill Shutter |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Grill Shutter |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Grill Shutter |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Head Up Display |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Head Up Display |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Avalon | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Camry | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Corolla | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Highlander | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Matrix | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sequoia | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sequoia | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Highlander | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Sienna | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | • | Heating & Air Conditioning (Automatic) |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Prius | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | HV Battery |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Camry | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Highlander | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Prius | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | HV ECU |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Hybrid Control |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Hybrid Control |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Hybrid Control |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Immobilizer |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Immobilizer |
| Matrix | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Prerunner | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Immobilizer |
| Sequoia | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |

# Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sienna | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tacoma | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Tundra | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| X-Runner | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Yaris | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Immobilizer |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer |
| Prius | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | | Immobilizer Module |
| 4Runner | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Camry | 2003-2006 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Corolla | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Echo | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Highlander | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Matrix | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Prerunner | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Rav4 | 2004-2008 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Sequoia | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Sienna | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Solara | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Tacoma | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Tundra | 2007-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| X-Runner | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| Yaris | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer Module Phase 3 |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Avalon | 2005-2012 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Camry | 2007-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Corolla | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| FJ Cruiser | 2008-2014 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Matrix | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Prerunner | 2013-2013 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Prius C | 2012-2017 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Rav4 | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,KC | Immobilizer-Smart Key |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Intuitive Parking Assist |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Kinetic Dynamic Suspension (KDSS) |
| Camry | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| Highlander | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius V | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| Rav4 | 2013-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Prius Plug-In | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Lane Keep Assist |
| Avalon | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Avalon | 2011-2012 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Camry | 2007-2011 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Corolla | 2009-2012 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Highlander | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Matrix | 2010-2014 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Rav4 | 2006-2012 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Sequoia | 2008-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Tacoma | 2009-2010 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Tundra | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Accessory Gateway |
| Camry | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | | Active Control Mount |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Adaptive Front Lighting |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Adaptive Front Lighting (sub) |
| Avalon | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Camry | 2016-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Prius | 2010-2011 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Prius V | 2012-2017 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Advance Park Guide - Park Assist |
| Land Cruiser | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| Sequoia | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | | Air Suspension |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Automatic Headlamp Leveling System |
| 4Runner | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | • | Back Door Module |
| Sequoia | 2002-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| Sienna | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Back Door Module |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Back Door P/W Module |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Camry | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |

# Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Tacoma | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| Tundra | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Left |
| Sequoia | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| Sienna | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Master - Right |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Camry | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Tacoma | 2016-2017 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Tundra | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave |
| Sequoia | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| Sienna | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Left |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Blind Spot Monitor Slave - Right |
| 4Runner | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | | Body Control Module |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • | Body Control Module |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C | • | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert |
| Avalon | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Lane Keeping Assist / Lane Departure Alert (Sub) |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Master Switch Module |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Camry | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Prius V | 2015-2015 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Master Switch Module |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Left Module |
| Land Cruiser | 2007-2015 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| Sequoia | 2007-2012 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| Tundra | 2007-2017 | D | • | | Mirror Module |
| Avalon | 2005-2012 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Sequoia | 2013-2017 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Sienna | 2006-2010 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Tundra | 2009-2010 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Tundra | 2012-2017 | D | • | | Mirror Modules |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Mirror Right Module |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Motor Generator |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Avalon | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Camry | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Corolla | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Highlander | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Land Cruiser | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Rav4 | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Sequoia | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Tundra | 2014-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Venza | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Navigation System |
| 4Runner | 2005-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| Avalon | 2005-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| Camry | 2004-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| Corolla | 2005-2016 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Highlander | 2004-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Land Cruiser | 2006-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Matrix | 2005-2014 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Prerunner | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Prius | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Prius | 2016-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | | Occupant Classification |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Sequoia | 2005-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Sienna | 2005-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Solara | 2004-2009 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Tacoma | 2005-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Tundra | 2005-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| X-Runner | 2006-2015 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Yaris | 2006-2011 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Occupant Classification |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Panoramic View Monitor |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Parking Assist Camera |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Plug-In Control |
| 4Runner | 2010-2010 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| 4Runner | 2014-2014 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Avalon | 2013-2015 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Camry | 2012-2017 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Highlander | 2014-2016 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2012 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Prius V | 2012-2015 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Rav4 | 2012-2015 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Sienna | 2011-2017 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C | | | PM1 Gateway |
| 4Runner | 2010-2013 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| 4Runner | 2015-2018 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| Prius V | 2012-2015 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| Sienna | 2011-2017 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| Venza | 2011-2016 | C | | | PM2 Gateway |
| 4Runner | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Avalon | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Camry | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Corolla | 2014-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Highlander | 2014-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Rav4 | 2013-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Sienna | 2011-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Tacoma | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | | Power Source |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Power Source |
| Avalon | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Prius | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Prius V | 2012-2014 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Sienna | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | | Pre-Collision |
| Avalon | 2013-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Highlander | 2014-2016 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Land Cruiser | 2016-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Prius | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2012 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Prius Plug-In | 2014-2015 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Sequoia | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Sienna | 2011-2013 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| Sienna | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • | Pre-Collision - 2 |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Highlander | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Rav4 | 2016-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Tacoma | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Tundra | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision 2 |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Pre-Collision City Sensor (PCS/LDA/RSA/LVN) |
| 4Runner | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • | Progressive Power Steering |
| Tacoma | 2017-2018 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | | Starting Control |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| 4RUNNER | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Land Cruiser | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Prius Prime | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Sienna | 2018-2018 | C/D | | | Telematics |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Prius | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | D | • | • | Theft Deterrent |
| Land Cruiser | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| Land Cruiser | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| Sequoia | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| Tundra | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | • | Tilt-Telescope Steering Column |
| 4Runner | 2004-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Avalon | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |

## Other

| TOYOTA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Camry | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corolla | 2008-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| FJ Cruiser | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Highlander | 2008-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Land Cruiser | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Matrix | 2008-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prerunner | 2005-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius | 2004-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius Prime | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Prius V | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Rav4 | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sequoia | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sienna | 2007-2018 | C/D | | • | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Solara | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tacoma | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Tundra | 2005-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Venza | 2009-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| X-Runner | 2005-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris | 2008-2011 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris Hatchback | 2012-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris iA | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Yaris Sedan | 2012-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| Sienna | 2004-2005 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Warning System |
| Tundra | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | | Trailer Brake Control |
| Land Cruiser | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S | Variable Gear Ratio Steering (VGRS) |
| Avalon | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| Camry | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| Highlander | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| Prius C | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| Prius V | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| Rav4 | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • | Vehicle Proximity Notification System |
| 4Runner | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| 86 | 2017-2018 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| Avalon | 2005-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| C-HR | 2018-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Camry | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Corolla | 2005-2016 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Corolla/Corolla iM | 2017-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| FJ Cruiser | 2007-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Highlander | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Land Cruiser | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Matrix | 2005-2014 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Prerunner | 2004-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Prius | 2002-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Prius C | 2012-2018 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |
| Prius Plug-In | 2012-2015 | | | • | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VICTORY USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boardwalk | 2013-2016 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Classic | 2003-2003 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Classic Cruiser | 2002-2002 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Cross Country | 2010-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Cross Country - Cory Ness | 2012-2012 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Cross Country - Zach Ness | 2013-2013 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Cross Country Ness | 2014-2014 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Cross Country Tour | 2012-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness | 2013-2013 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Cross Roads | 2010-2014 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Gunner | 2014-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Hammer | 2005-2005 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Hammer | 2005-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Hammer | 2008-2008 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Hammer | 2009-2015 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Hammer S | 2016-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Hard-Ball | 2011-2013 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Highball | 2011-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Judge | 2013-2015 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Kingpin | 2004-2005 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Kingpin | 2006-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Kingpin | 2008-2010 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Kingpin | 2011-2012 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Kingpin - Ness Signature Series | 2005-2008 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Kingpin 8-Ball | 2008-2010 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Kingpin Low | 2009-2009 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Magnum | 2015-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Magnum - Ness | 2015-2015 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Magnum X1 | 2016-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Octane | 2017-2017 | 72 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Touring | 2003-2008 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Touring Cruiser | 2002-2002 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas | 2003-2005 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas | 2006-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas | 2008-2010 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas | 2011-2012 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas | 2016-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas - Ness | 2004-2004 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas - Ness | 2007-2007 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas - Ness Signature Series | 2005-2005 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas - Ness Signature Series | 2007-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas - Ness Signature Series | 2008-2008 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas - Zach Ness | 2012-2012 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2005-2005 | 92 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2006-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2008-2010 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2013-2015 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas Jackpot | 2006-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas Jackpot | 2008-2008 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas Jackpot | 2009-2014 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series | 2006-2007 | 100 cu in | C/D | | • |
| Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series | 2008-2009 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vegas Low | 2008-2010 | 100 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vision | 2008-2009 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vision | 2017-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vision - Arlen Ness | 2010-2013 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |

# Engine Management Applications

| VICTORY USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vision 8-Ball | 2010-2010 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |
| Vision Tour | 2010-2017 | 106 cu in | C/D | • | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Antilock Brakes

| VICTORY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Boardwalk | 2013-2016 | C/D |
| Cross Country | 2010-2017 | C/D |
| Cross Country - Cory Ness | 2012-2012 | C/D |
| Cross Country - Zach Ness | 2013-2013 | C/D |
| Cross Country Ness | 2014-2014 | C/D |
| Cross Country Tour | 2012-2017 | C/D |
| Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness | 2013-2013 | C/D |
| Cross Roads | 2010-2014 | C/D |
| Gunner | 2014-2017 | C/D |
| Hammer | 2008-2015 | C/D |
| Hammer S | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| Hard-Ball | 2011-2013 | C/D |
| Highball | 2011-2017 | C/D |
| Judge | 2013-2015 | C/D |
| Kingpin | 2008-2012 | C/D |
| Kingpin 8-Ball | 2008-2010 | C/D |
| Kingpin Low | 2009-2009 | C/D |
| Magnum | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| Magnum - Ness | 2015-2015 | C/D |
| Magnum X1 | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| Octane | 2017-2017 | C/D |
| Vegas | 2008-2012 | C/D |
| Vegas | 2016-2017 | C/D |
| Vegas - Ness Signature Series | 2008-2008 | C/D |
| Vegas - Zach Ness | 2012-2012 | C/D |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2008-2010 | C/D |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2013-2015 | C/D |
| Vegas Jackpot | 2008-2014 | C/D |
| Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series | 2008-2009 | C/D |
| Vegas Low | 2008-2010 | C/D |
| Vision | 2008-2009 | C/D |
| Vision | 2017-2017 | C/D |
| Vision - Arlen Ness | 2010-2013 | C/D |
| Vision 8-Ball | 2010-2010 | C/D |
| Vision Tour | 2010-2017 | C/D |

## Instrument Panel

| VICTORY USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Boardwalk | 2013-2016 | D |
| Cross Country | 2010-2017 | D |
| Cross Country - Cory Ness | 2012-2012 | D |
| Cross Country - Zach Ness | 2013-2013 | D |
| Cross Country Ness | 2014-2014 | D |
| Cross Country Tour | 2012-2017 | D |
| Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness | 2013-2013 | D |
| Cross Roads | 2010-2014 | D |
| Gunner | 2014-2017 | D |
| Hammer | 2008-2015 | D |
| Hammer S | 2016-2017 | D |
| Hard-Ball | 2011-2013 | D |
| Highball | 2011-2017 | D |
| Judge | 2013-2015 | D |
| Kingpin | 2008-2012 | D |
| Kingpin 8-Ball | 2008-2010 | D |
| Kingpin Low | 2009-2009 | D |
| Magnum | 2015-2017 | D |
| Magnum - Ness | 2015-2015 | D |
| Magnum X1 | 2016-2017 | D |
| Octane | 2017-2017 | D |
| Vegas | 2008-2012 | D |
| Vegas | 2016-2017 | D |
| Vegas - Ness Signature Series | 2008-2008 | D |
| Vegas - Zach Ness | 2012-2012 | D |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2008-2010 | D |
| Vegas 8-Ball | 2013-2015 | D |
| Vegas Jackpot | 2008-2014 | D |
| Vegas Jackpot - Ness Signature Series | 2008-2009 | D |
| Vegas Low | 2008-2010 | D |
| Vision | 2008-2009 | D |
| Vision | 2017-2017 | D |
| Vision - Arlen Ness | 2010-2013 | D |
| Vision 8-Ball | 2010-2010 | D |
| Vision Tour | 2010-2017 | D |

# Other

| VICTORY USA<br>Model | Years | Base System |
|---|---|---|
| Cross Country | 2010-2017 | Radio |
| Cross Country - Cory Ness | 2012-2012 | Radio |
| Cross Country - Zach Ness | 2013-2013 | Radio |
| Cross Country Ness | 2014-2014 | Radio |
| Cross Country Tour | 2012-2017 | Radio |
| Cross Country Tour - Corey Ness | 2013-2013 | Radio |
| Vision | 2008-2009 | Radio |
| Vision | 2017-2017 | Radio |
| Vision - Arlen Ness | 2010-2013 | Radio |
| Vision 8-Ball | 2010-2010 | Radio |
| Vision Tour | 2010-2017 | Radio |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | CDVC | 3.6L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2013-2017 | CPPA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2015-2015 | CVCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,E,T,I |
| Beetle | 2018-2018 | DDSA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Tiguan | 2018-2018 | DGUA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2004-2004 | AYH | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | BKW | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Touareg | 2005-2007 | BLE | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Touareg | 2006-2007 | BWF | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Touareg | 2013-2016 | CNRB | 3.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | BKW | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | BLE | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | BWF | 5.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,E,T,I,P |
| Passat | 2015-2015 | CVCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,E,T,I |
| Passat | 2018-2018 | DDSA | 2.0L | C/D | • | •,T |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | EAGA | | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2016-2018 | CZTA | 1.4L Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf R | 2015-2017 | CYFB | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2015-2015 | CNTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2015-2016 | CXCB | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2015-2017 | CXCA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2013-2018 | CPPA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2015-2015 | CVCA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,E,T,I |
| CC | 2009-2017 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2009-2017 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| CC | 2012-2012 | BLV | 3.6L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2012-2013 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Beetle | 2012-2013 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | AXQ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | BHK | 3.6L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | BHX | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | BMX | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2008 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2008-2008 | BLV | 3.6L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2005-2006 | BAP | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Phaeton | 2005-2006 | BRP | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | CBRA | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2009-2015 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| GTI | 2009-2014 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| GTI | 2009-2014 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2010 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2009-2010 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2012-2014 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Jetta | 2012-2014 | CCTA | 2.0L TFSI | C/D | • | •,E,I,T |
| Touareg | 2011-2012 | CATA | 3.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | CATA | 3.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,E,P,I,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2005-2005 | BNU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2006-2009 | BPR | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2006-2009 | BPS | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beetle Cabrio | 2008-2008 | BGQ | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | BPR | 2.5L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | BPS | 2.5L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1992 | 2H | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1993-1993 | 2H | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1993-1993 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet | 1998-2001 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| CC | 2009-2009 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| CC | 2009-2011 | BLV | 3.6L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 1998-2001 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 1999-2001 | APH | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2000-2003 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2000-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2001-2004 | AWV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2003-2004 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2004 | AWU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2004 | BDC | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2004 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2004 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2004-2005 | BGD | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | BKF | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2005-2005 | BNU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2006-2010 | BPR | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2006-2010 | BPS | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2012-2014 | CBTA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2012-2014 | CBUA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2004 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2004 | AWU | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2004 | AWV | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2005 | BDC | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2004 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2005 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2005 | BGD | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2005-2005 | BKF | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | CBUA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2004-2004 | AZZ | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2004-2004 | BAA | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | AXQ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2005-2006 | BMX | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2005-2007 | BHX | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg | 2007-2007 | BHK | 3.6L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2009 | BAR | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | BHK | 3.6L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2009-2009 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | BLV | 3.6L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2012-2014 | CBTA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2012-2014 | CBUA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2004-2004 | BAN | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2004-2004 | BAP | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | BGH | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | BGJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | BAP | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | BGH | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | BGJ | 4.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | BRP | 6.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rabbit | 2006-2007 | BGP | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rabbit | 2006-2007 | BGQ | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | CBTA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Corrado | 1992-1992 | PG | 1.8L MPI G60 | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Corrado | 1993-1995 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2006-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | BUB | 3.2L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2008-2008 | AWP | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2008-2008 | BEK | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2008-2009 | CBRA | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2011-2011 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eos | 2011-2011 | BEK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eurovan | 1993-1995 | AAF | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eurovan | 1993-1996 | ACU | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eurovan | 1997-2000 | AES | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Eurovan | 2001-2003 | AXK | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | ABG | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1992-1992 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1992-1992 | PF | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1992-1992 | RV | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1993-2001 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1993-2001 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1995-1995 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1997-1997 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1998-2001 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2000-2003 | AWD | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2001-2003 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2001-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2001-2004 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2002-2004 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2002-2004 | BDF | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BEK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BFH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BJS | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2004 | BML | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | AWD | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2003 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2003 | AWD | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2003 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | BDF | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | BBW | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | BEK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | BHP | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | BGP | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | BGQ | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 1992-1993 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 1992-1997 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 1995-1997 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 1998-1999 | AEB | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 1998-2001 | AHA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 1999-2001 | ATW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2000-2001 | AUG | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2000-2005 | ATQ | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2001-2005 | AWM | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2002-2004 | BDP | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | AMX | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | ANQ | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | AWL | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | AWT | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BBG | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BDN | 4.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2005-2005 | BLV | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2007 | BLV | 3.6L FSI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Passat | 2006-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2010 | BPY | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2014 | CBTA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2010-2014 | CBUA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf | 2012-2014 | CRZA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Golf R | 2018-2018 | DJJA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1992-1992 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1992-1992 | PF | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1992-1992 | RV | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1993-2001 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1993-2001 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1995-1995 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1997-1997 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1998-2001 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 1999-2003 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2000-2003 | AWD | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2001-2003 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2001-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2001-2004 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2002-2005 | BDF | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2002-2006 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BEK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BFH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BJS | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BML | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2007-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2008-2008 | CBFA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI | 2018-2018 | CXCB | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1992-1992 | 9A | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1992-1992 | PF | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1992-1992 | RV | 1.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1993-2001 | AAA | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1993-2001 | ABA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1995-1995 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1997-1997 | ACC | 1.8L CPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1998-2001 | AEG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 1999-2003 | AFP | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2000-2003 | AWD | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2000-2003 | AZG | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2000-2004 | AVH | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2001-2001 | AVN | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2001-2003 | AWW | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2001-2005 | AWP | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2002-2004 | BDF | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | AZJ | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BDE | 2.8L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BEK | 1.8L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BER | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BFH | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BJS | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | BML | 3.2L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2004-2005 | BEV | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2005-2005 | BBW | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2006-2007 | BGP | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2006-2007 | BGQ | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2006-2008 | BPY | 2.0L MPI Turbo | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2014 | CBTA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2008-2014 | CBUA | 2.5L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Jetta | 2011-2015 | CBPA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,E,T |
| Beetle | 2016-2016 | DELA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,I |
| Passat | 2016-2016 | DEKA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf | 2015-2015 | CRUA | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Golf | 2016-2016 | DEJA | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,I |
| Jetta | 2016-2016 | DEJA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,I |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BHW | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2005-2007 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Beetle | 1998-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Beetle | 2004-2007 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Beetle | 2012-2014 | CJAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Tiguan | 2010-2014 | CBAB | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2008-2008 | BGW | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2012-2014 | CJAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2012-2014 | CKRA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Eurovan | 1995-1998 | AAB | 2.4L Diesel | C/D | • | •,P,I |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 1995-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 1995-1999 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 1998-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2006-2006 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | BRM | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 1996-1996 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 1998-1998 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2004-2004 | BGW | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Passat | 2005-2005 | BHW | 2.0L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Golf | 2010-2014 | CJAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| GTI | 1995-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| GTI | 1995-1999 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| GTI | 1998-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| GTI | 2004-2004 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 1995-1998 | 1Z | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 1995-2001 | AHU | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 1998-2004 | ALH | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2004-2005 | BEW | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2006-2007 | BRM | 1.9L TDI | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2009-2009 | CBEA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| Jetta | 2010-2014 | CJAA | 2.0L TDI-CR | C/D | • | •,P,I |
| CC | 2011-2016 | CNNA | 3.6L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Beetle | 2013-2016 | CPLA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Beetle | 2014-2016 | CPKA | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Beetle | 2014-2017 | CPRA-PZEV | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Touareg | 2011-2014 | CGRA | 3.6L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Touareg | 2011-2015 | CGFA | 3.0L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Touareg | 2015-2017 | CGRA | 3.6L VR6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | CDVB | 3.6L TFSI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2014-2018 | CPRA-PZEV | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Passat | 2015-2016 | CPKA | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2016-2018 | CPRA | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2015-2015 | CNSA | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2015-2015 | CNSB | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2015-2018 | CXBA | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Golf | 2015-2018 | CXBB | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2013-2016 | CNLA | 1.4L Hybrid | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2013-2016 | CPLA | 2.0L MPI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2014-2015 | CPRA-PZEV | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |
| Jetta | 2014-2016 | CPKA | 1.8L | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | • |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | • |
| Golf | 1992-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GTI | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Jetta | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Passat | 1992-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Beetle | 1998-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Beetle | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Golf | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| GTI | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| GTI | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Jetta | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Jetta | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Passat | 1992-2005 | C/D | | •,BS,S |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,S,BB |

## Airbag

| VOLKSWAGENUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | C/D | • | • |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Eos | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Eos | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Eos | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| Eos | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | • |
| Golf | 1992-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | • |
| GTI | 1992-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| GTI | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta | 1992-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Passat | 1992-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Passat | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | | • |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Rabbit | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Rabbit | 2009-2009 | C/D | | • |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Beetle | 1998-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | | • |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | • |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| CC | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| CC | 2010-2017 | C/D | | • |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | | • |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Touareg2 | 2010-2010 | C/D | | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| VOLKSWAGENUSA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | • |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | • |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GTI | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | C/D | • | • |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | • |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | • |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | • |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | • |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| Atlas | 2018-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Beetle | 1998-2009 | C | | •,CF | 54-Back Spoiler |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Beetle | 1998-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Beetle | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Beetle | 1998-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Beetle | 1998-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Beetle | 1998-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Beetle | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Beetle | 1998-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Beetle | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Beetle | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Beetle | 1998-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Beetle | 1998-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Beetle | 1998-2010 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Beetle | 1998-2009 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Beetle | 2004-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Beetle | 2012-2012 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Beetle | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Beetle | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2009 | C | | •,CF | 54-Back Spoiler |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2010 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2003-2009 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2004-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Beetle Cabrio | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cabriolet | 2003-2003 | C | | •,CF | 54-Back Spoiler |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2002 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Cabriolet | 1995-1996 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Cabriolet | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Cabriolet | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Cabriolet | 1995-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2002 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cabriolet | 2000-2003 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2003 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Cabriolet | 1997-2002 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Cabriolet (New) | 2000-2000 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| CC | 2009-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| CC | 2010-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| CC | 2009-2017 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| CC | 2009-2017 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| CC | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| CC | 2009-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Corrado | 1992-1995 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | 4B-Multifunction Module |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 51-Electric Drive |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 23-Electronic Brake Booster |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer (Separated) |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 2B-Electronic Steering Column Lock |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 8C-Hybrid Battery |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | B7-Access/Start System Interface |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BB-Door Electronics Rear Driver Side |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BC-Door Electronics Rear Passenger Side |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | BD-High Voltage Battery Charge Management |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | C5-Thermal Management |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | C6-Battery Charger Control Module |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| E-Golf | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Eos | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Eos | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Eos | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Eos | 2007-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Eos | 2010-2016 | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Eos | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Eos | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Eos | 2006-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Eurovan | 1993-2003 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Eurovan | 1995-1998 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Eurovan | 2000-2003 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Fox | 1992-1993 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Golf | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Golf | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2014 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Golf | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Golf | 2017-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Golf | 1992-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Golf | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Golf | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Golf | 1992-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Golf | 1992-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Golf | 1992-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Golf | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Golf | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Golf | 1995-2006 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Golf | 1999-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Golf | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Golf | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Golf | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Golf R | 2015-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GTI | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| GTI | 2009-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| GTI | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| GTI | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| GTI | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| GTI | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| GTI | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| GTI | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| GTI | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| GTI | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| GTI | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| GTI | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| GTI | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| GTI | 1999-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| GTI | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| GTI | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| GTI | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| GTI | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| GTI | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| GTI | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| GTI | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| GTI | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| GTI | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| GTI | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| GTI | 1992-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| GTI | 1999-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| GTI | 1992-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| GTI | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| GTI | 1999-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| GTI | 1995-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| GTI | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GTI | 2009-2009 | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| GTI | 2011-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| GTI | 2007-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| GTI | 1999-2006 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| GTI | 1999-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| GTI | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| GTI | 2004-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| GTI (New) | 2006-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Jetta | 2008-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Jetta | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Jetta | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| Jetta | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta | 1999-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Jetta | 1999-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta | 2004-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta | 1999-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Jetta | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Jetta | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetta | 1996-1997 | C/D | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| Jetta | 1999-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Jetta | 2008-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Jetta | 1999-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Jetta | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Jetta | 1992-2003 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta | 2004-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Jetta | 1992-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Jetta | 2005-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Jetta | 1992-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 26-Electronic Roof Control |
| Jetta | 1999-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Jetta | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Jetta | 1992-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Jetta | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Jetta | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta | 1999-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Jetta | 1995-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Jetta | 2008-2009 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Jetta | 2008-2009 | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Jetta | 2006-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Jetta | 1999-2004 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Jetta | 2007-2007 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Jetta | 1999-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Jetta | 2010-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Jetta | 2000-2001 | C | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2002 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2004-2004 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Jetta (New) | 2003-2003 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | C | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Jetta (New) | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2004 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Jetta (New) | 1999-1999 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Jetta (New) | 2002-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Jetta Wagon | 2005-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C | | •,CF | 45-Alarm System Interior |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 17-Immobilizer (if Not Separated) |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Passat | 1995-1997 | C/D | • | •,CF | 41-Diesel Pump Electronics |
| Passat | 1997-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passat | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Passat | 2010-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 5C-Lane Maintenance |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Passat | 1992-2005 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Passat | 2006-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Passat | 1992-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF,RS | 09-Central Electronics |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Passat | 1992-1996 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C/D | • | •,CF | 35-Central Door Lock System |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Passat | 1997-2010 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Passat | 1996-1996 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Passat | 1998-1998 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Passat | 2000-2010 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Passat | 2006-2008 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Passat | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Passat | 1997-2005 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Passat | 1997-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Passat | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |
| Passat | 2012-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 77-Telephone |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Phaeton | 2004-2006 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Phaeton | 2010-2011 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| R32 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | C | | •,CF | 67-Speech Control |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Rabbit | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Rabbit | 2006-2008 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Rabbit | 2009-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Rabbit | 2008-2009 | C | | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Rabbit | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Rabbit | 2006-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C | | •,CF | 14-Wheel Dampening Electronics |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |

# Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,S,CF | 44-Steering Assist (separated) |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 4F-Central Electronics II |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Electronics |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 61-Battery Regulation |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 0F-Digital Radio Tuner |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 25-Immobilizer |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | A5-Front Sensor Driver Assistance System |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | AC-Reductant Control Module |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 13-Adaptive Cruise Control |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Tiguan | 2009-2018 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Tiguan | 2009-2009 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Tiguan | 2010-2013 | C/D | | •,S,BS,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Tiguan | 2014-2018 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Touareg | 2004-2007 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Touareg | 2011-2017 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,CF | 16-Steering Wheel Electronics |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 69-Elec Trailer Module |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 65-Tire Pressure Monitoring |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 42-Door Electronics Driver |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 52-Door Electronics Passenger |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS,CF | 53-Parking Brake |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 47-Audio System |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 46-Comfort Systems |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C | | •,CF | 18-Auxillary Heater |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 36-Seat Memory Driver |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 37-Navigation System |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 39-Light Control Right |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 3C-Lane Change Assistant |

## Other

| VOLKSWAGEN USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 19-Diagnostic Data Interface-Gateway |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2009 | C | | •,CF | 1C-Position Sensing |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 55-Level Control Xenon Lights |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 56-Radio |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 5F-Information Control Unit |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 62-Door Electronics Rear Left |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,S,BS,CF | 03-Brake Electronics |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 05-Start Auth-Kessy-Entry |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 08-Airco |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 09-Central Electronics |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 10-Park Assist II |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 22-4WD Electronics |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 29-Light Control Left |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 34-Electronic Level Control |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 7D-Auxillary Heater |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | | | •,CF | Service Interval Reset |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | | •,CF | 6C-Back Up Camera |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 6D-Trunk Electronics |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 72-Door Electronics Rear Right |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | C | | •,CF | 75-Telematics |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Touareg2 | 2009-2010 | C/D | • | •,CF | 76-Parking Help |
| Touareg2 | 2008-2010 | | | •,S,CF | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2007-2007 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| C30 | 2008-2013 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2000-2000 | B5244T | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | B5234T3 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| C70 | 2001-2001 | B5244S | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| C70 | 2002-2002 | B5244T | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| C70 | 2002-2002 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| C70 | 2003-2004 | B5234T9 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2003-2004 | B5244T7 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2006-2007 | B5254T3 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| C70 | 2008-2013 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S40 | 2000-2000 | B4204T2 | 1.9L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2001-2003 | B4204T3 | 1.9L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2003-2004 | B4204T4 | 1.9L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2004-2007 | B5254T3 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S40 | 2004-2010 | B5244S4 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| S40 | 2005-2010 | B5244S7 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| S40 | 2008-2011 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2007 | B5254T3 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S40 AWD | 2008-2010 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2001-2001 | B5234T3 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2001-2001 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2001-2002 | B5244S | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2002-2003 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2002-2004 | B5234T3 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | B5244S | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2003-2005 | B5244S6 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2004-2009 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2005-2009 | B5244T5 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 | 2012-2012 | B5254T5 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S60 | 2013-2013 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2014-2014 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T10 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T12 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2002 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 AWD | 2003-2009 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 AWD | 2004-2007 | B5254T4 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S60 AWD | 2013-2013 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD | 2014-2014 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2016 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2016 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2016-2016 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | B4204T43 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T12 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | B5244S | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | B5244T | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | B5234T3 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2000-2001 | B6284T | 2.8L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2000-2001 | B6294S | 2.9L L6 | C/D | • | • |

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S80 | 2002-2004 | B6294S2 | 2.9L L6 | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2002-2005 | B6294T | 2.9L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2004-2006 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 | 2007-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2010 | B6304T2 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2010 | B6324S2 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2010-2010 | B8444S | 4.4L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2014 | B6324S4 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2011-2014 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 | 2015-2015 | B4204T12 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2016-2016 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2006 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2007 | B6324S4 | 3.2L V6 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2009 | B8444S | 4.4L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| S80 AWD | 2008-2010 | B6304T2 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| S80 AWD | 2011-2015 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V40 | 2000-2000 | B4204T2 | 1.9L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2001-2003 | B4204T3 | 1.9L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | |
| V40 | 2003-2004 | B4204T4 | 1.9L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2005-2007 | B5254T3 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V50 | 2005-2010 | B5244S4 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| V50 | 2005-2010 | B5244S7 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| V50 | 2008-2009 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V50 | 2011-2011 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2007 | B5254T3 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V50 AWD | 2008-2010 | B5254T7 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V60 | 2015-2015 | B4204T12 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2016 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | B4204T43 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V70 | 2000-2000 | B5244T | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2000-2002 | B5244S | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2001-2001 | B5234T3 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2001-2001 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2002-2003 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2002-2004 | B5234T3 | 2.3L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2005 | B5244S6 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2003-2007 | B5244S | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2004-2007 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2005-2005 | B5244T5 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 | 2006-2006 | B5244S6 | 2.4L L5 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 | 2010-2010 | B6324S2 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2000 | B5244T | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2000 | B5244T2 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2001 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| V70 AWD | 2002-2002 | B5244T3 | 2.4L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 AWD | 2003-2004 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 AWD | 2004-2004 | B5234T4 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| V70 AWD | 2005-2007 | B5254T4 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| VOLVO USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 | 2010-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2010-2010 | B6324S2 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2014 | B6324S4 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2011-2014 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T10 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T12 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2015-2016 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 AWD | 2015-2016 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 AWD | 2016-2016 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2010 | B6304T2 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2010 | B6324S2 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 AWD | 2011-2015 | B6324S4 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 AWD | 2011-2015 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 AWD | 2011-2016 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | B4204T9 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2011-2014 | B6324S4 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2011-2014 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2012-2013 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 | 2015-2016 | B4204T11 | 2.0L L4 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2010 | B6304T2 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 AWD | 2010-2010 | B6324S2 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 AWD | 2011-2015 | B6304T4 | 3.0L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 AWD | 2011-2015 | B6324S4 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 AWD | 2011-2015 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC70 AWD | 2016-2016 | B5254T12 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC90 | 2003-2006 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 | 2007-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 | 2011-2014 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2005 | B6294T | 2.9L L6 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2006 | B5254T2 | 2.5L L5 Turbo | C/D | • | •,T |
| XC90 AWD | 2005-2011 | B8444S | 4.4L V8 | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 AWD | 2007-2010 | B6324S | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |
| XC90 AWD | 2011-2014 | B6324S5 | 3.2L L6 | C/D | • | • |

## Auto Transmission

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| C70 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S40 | 2000-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | C | • | •,RA |
| S80 | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V70 | 2000-2000 | C | • | •,RA |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2000 | C | • | •,RA |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,R,RA |

## Antilock Brakes

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2000-2004 | C | • | •,S |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S40 | 2000-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 | 2001-2001 | C | • | •,S |
| S60 | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | C | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2000-2000 | C | • | •,S |
| S80 | 2001-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2000-2001 | C | • | •,S |
| V70 | 2002-2010 | C/D | • | •,S |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2001 | C | • | •,S |
| V70 AWD | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,S |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,S |

## Airbag

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | |
| C70 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | |
| S40 | 2000-2011 | C/D | • | |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | |
| S60 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | |
| S60 AWD | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| S80 | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | |
| S80 | 2008-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | |
| S80 AWD | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| V70 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,R,CR |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | |
| V70 AWD | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| XC70 AWD | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,R |
| XC90 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| XC90 | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | •,CR |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | |
| XC90 AWD | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | •,CR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Instrument Panel

| VOLVO USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C70 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| V70 | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | •,SIR |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2008-2011 | C | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2012-2013 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| C30 | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| C30 | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| C30 | 2008-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Left |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Right |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| C30 | 2008-2012 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C30 | 2007-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| C70 | 2006-2007 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 | 2008-2011 | C | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 | 2012-2013 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| C70 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Convertible Roof Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| C70 | 2000-2002 | D | • | • | Electronic Throttle Module |
| C70 | 2006-2009 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| C70 | 2010-2013 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| C70 | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| C70 | 2006-2006 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Left |
| C70 | 2008-2013 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Left |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat - Right |
| C70 | 2007-2013 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| C70 | 2008-2013 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| C70 | 2006-2013 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 | 2005-2007 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 | 2008-2011 | C | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S40 | 2000-2003 | C/D | • | | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| S40 | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S40 | 2008-2011 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S40 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S40 | 2005-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| S40 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S40 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| S40 | 2008-2011 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S40 | 2004-2011 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 | 2005-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2007 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 AWD | 2008-2010 | C | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| S40 AWD | 2006-2007 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S40 AWD | 2008-2010 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| S40 AWD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S40 AWD | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| S40 AWD | 2008-2010 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S40 AWD | 2005-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2013-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 | 2001-2002 | D | • | • | Electronic Throttle Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 | 2007-2009 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 | 2012-2012 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 | 2012-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 | 2012-2013 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 | 2014-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 | 2014-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| S60 | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Module |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S60 | 2005-2006 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| S60 | 2001-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 | 2012-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2006-2009 | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2005-2009 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 AWD | 2003-2009 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 AWD | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2007-2009 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2012 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2013 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2014-2014 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2014-2014 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 AWD | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 AWD | 2012-2014 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| S60 AWD | 2004-2009 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Module |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 AWD | 2005-2006 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 AWD | 2007-2009 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD | 2002-2009 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 AWD | 2011-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 AWD T5 | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 AWD T6 | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S60 T5 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S70 | 2000-2000 | D | • | • | Electronic Throttle Module |
| S80 | 2000-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2006-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2005-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S80 | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S80 | 2000-2001 | D | • | • | Electronic Throttle Module |
| S80 | 2008-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S80 | 2007-2011 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S80 | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| S80 | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| S80 | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S80 | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S80 | 2000-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S80 | 2000-2001 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2002-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 | 2001-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| S80 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S80 | 2012-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S80 | 2006-2009 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 | 2010-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 | 2007-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 | 2000-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| S80 | 2000-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 AWD | 2006-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| S80 AWD | 2005-2015 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| S80 AWD | 2012-2015 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2006 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2011 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| S80 AWD | 2015-2015 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| S80 AWD | 2015-2015 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| S80 AWD | 2005-2015 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| S80 AWD | 2006-2009 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 AWD | 2010-2015 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| S80 AWD | 2007-2015 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2006 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| S80 AWD | 2004-2015 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| V40 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Driver Information Module |
| V50 | 2005-2007 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V50 | 2008-2011 | C | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| V50 | 2008-2011 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V50 | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| V50 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| V50 | 2008-2011 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V50 | 2007-2011 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| V50 | 2008-2011 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 | 2005-2011 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2007 | C | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V50 AWD | 2008-2010 | C | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Electronic Power Steering Module |
| V50 AWD | 2008-2010 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2006 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| V50 AWD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V50 AWD | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | | | Parking Assistance Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V50 AWD | 2007-2010 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| V50 AWD | 2008-2010 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V50 AWD | 2005-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 | 2015-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 AWD | 2015-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 Cross Country | 2015-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 Polestar AWD | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V60 T5 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V70 | 2000-2002 | D | • | • | Electronic Throttle Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| V70 | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 | 2007-2010 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| V70 | 2010-2010 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| V70 | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| V70 | 2005-2010 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| V70 | 2005-2006 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 | 2008-2009 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 | 2010-2010 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 | 2008-2010 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| V70 | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| V70 | 2001-2010 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 AWD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| V70 AWD | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| V70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2001 | D | • | • | Electronic Throttle Module |
| V70 AWD | 2006-2006 | C/D | | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 AWD | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2001 | C/D | • | | Rear Electronic Module |
| V70 AWD | 2002-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| V70 AWD | 2004-2007 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V70 AWD | 2005-2005 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 AWD | 2006-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| V70 AWD | 2000-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| V70 AWD | 2001-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2012 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC60 | 2014-2014 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 | 2014-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC60 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC60 | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 | 2010-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2012 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2013 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2014-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2014-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 AWD | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC60 AWD | 2013-2016 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 AWD | 2010-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 AWD T5 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 AWD T6 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Left |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | | • | Side Object Detection - Right |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC60 T5 | 2017-2017 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2011 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| XC70 | 2011-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2014 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC70 | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC70 | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 | 2008-2008 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 | 2011-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2006-2007 | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Central Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2012-2016 | C/D | | | Closing Velocity Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | | •,R | Forward Sensing Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2007-2007 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2011 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2015 | C/D | • | • | High Level Display Front |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2014 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2015-2016 | C | • | | Infotainment Head Unit |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Keyless Vehicle Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Parking Assistance Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,BS | Parking Brake Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Operated Tailgate |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | | | Power Steering Control Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2005-2007 | C/D | • | • | Suspension Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | •,R | Suspension Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2005-2006 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 AWD | 2007-2007 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2009 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 AWD | 2010-2016 | | | | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | C/D | • | | Trailer Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| XC70 AWD | 2003-2007 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC70 AWD | 2009-2016 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2006-2014 | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |

## Other

| VOLVO USA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XC90 | 2003-2006 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC90 | 2007-2014 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC90 | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| XC90 | 2005-2006 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC90 | 2007-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| XC90 | 2003-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2005 | C/D | • | | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2006-2014 | C/D | • | • | Central Electronic Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Climate Control Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | • | Climate Control Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | | | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2005-2014 | C/D | • | | Differential Electronic Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Passenger |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,SIR | Driver Information Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2007-2014 | C | • | | Headlamp Control Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Door Module - Driver |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | • | Infotainment Control Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2006-2014 | C/D | • | • | Power Seat Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Rear Electronic Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2007-2014 | C/D | • | | Remote Digital Audio Receiver |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C | | | Steering Angle Sensor |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2004 | C/D | • | | Steering Wheel Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2005-2006 | | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC90 AWD | 2007-2014 | C/D | | •,R | Tire Pressure Monitor |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | C/D | • | •,R | Upper Electronic Module |
| XC90 AWD | 2003-2014 | | | •,S | Wheel Alignment |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| WORKHORSEUSA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 2000-2000 | | 5.0L V8 Chevrolet CSFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2000-2000 | | 6.5L V8 Chevrolet Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2000-2000 | | 7.4L V8 Chevrolet SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2004-2004 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Unknown | 2004-2005 | L57 | 6.5L V8 Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2004-2007 | LQ4 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2004-2007 | LR4 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2005-2005 | LU3 | 4.3L V6 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2006-2006 | LLY | 6.6L V8 Turbo Diesel | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2008-2008 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2008-2010 | LY6 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Unknown | 2009-2009 | LY2 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Unknown | 2010-2011 | L18 | 8.1L V8 SFI | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2010-2012 | L20 | 4.8L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |
| Unknown | 2011-2012 | L96 | 6.0L V8 SFI | C/D | • | •,T |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| WORKHORSEUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 2000-2000 | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2004-2005 | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2006-2010 | C/D | • | •,RA |
| Unknown | 2007-2007 | C/D | • | • |
| Unknown | 2008-2009 | C/D | • | |
| Unknown | 2011-2012 | C/D | • | |

## Antilock Brakes

| WORKHORSEUSA Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Special Functions |
|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 2000-2000 | C/D | •,BB |
| Unknown | 2004-2005 | C/D | •,BB |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next Return to makes

## Other

| WORKHORSEUSA<br>Model | Years | System | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests | Special Functions | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown | 2006-2006 | | C/D | • | • | Glow Plug Control Module |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

# Engine Management Applications

| YAMAHA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bolt | 2014-2018 | | 942cc | C/D | • |
| C3 | 2007-2011 | | 49cc | C/D | • |
| FJ-09 | 2015-2017 | | 847cc | C/D | • |
| FJR-1300 | 2003-2012 | | 1298cc | C/D | • |
| FJR-1300 | 2013-2018 | | 1298cc | C/D | • |
| FZ-07 | 2015-2017 | | 689cc | C/D | • |
| FZ-09 | 2014-2017 | | 847cc | C/D | • |
| FZ-10 | 2017-2017 | | 998cc | C/D | • |
| FZ1 | 2001-2005 | | 998cc | C | |
| FZ1 | 2006-2015 | | 998cc | C/D | • |
| FZ6 | 2004-2009 | | 600cc | C/D | • |
| FZ6R | 2009-2017 | | 600cc | C/D | • |
| FZ8 | 2011-2013 | | 779cc | C/D | • |
| Majesty 400 | 2005-2006 | | 400cc | C/D | • |
| Majesty 400 | 2007-2010 | | 395cc | C/D | • |
| Majesty 400 | 2012-2014 | | 395cc | C/D | • |
| Morphous | 2006-2008 | | 249cc | C/D | • |
| MT-07 | 2018-2018 | | 689cc | C/D | • |
| MT-09 | 2018-2018 | | 847cc | C/D | • |
| MT-10 | 2018-2018 | | 998cc | C/D | • |
| Raider | 2008-2017 | | 1854cc | C/D | • |
| Road Star | 2000-2001 | | 1602cc | C | |
| Road Star | 2002-2003 | | 1600 | C | |
| Road Star | 2002-2003 | 1670cc | 1700 | C/D | • |
| Road Star | 2004-2014 | | 1670cc | C/D | • |
| Roadliner | 2006-2010 | | 1854cc | C/D | • |
| Roadliner | 2012-2014 | | 1854cc | C/D | • |
| Royal Star | 2000-2013 | | 1294cc | C | |
| SCR950 | 2017-2017 | | 942cc | C/D | • |
| SR400 | 2015-2018 | | 399cc | C/D | • |
| Star Eluder | 2018-2018 | | 1854cc | C/D | • |
| Star Venture | 2018-2018 | | 1854cc | C/D | • |
| Stratoliner | 2006-2014 | | 1854cc | C/D | • |
| Stryker | 2011-2017 | | 1304cc | C/D | • |
| Super Tenere | 2012-2013 | | 1199cc | C/D | • |
| Super Tenere | 2014-2018 | | 1199cc | C/D | • |
| TMAX | 2009-2011 | | 499cc | C/D | • |
| TMAX | 2015-2016 | | 530cc | C/D | • |
| V Max | 2009-2018 | | 1679cc | C/D | • |
| V Star | 2000-2009 | | 1100 | C | |
| V Star | 2000-2011 | | 650 | C | |
| V Star | 2007-2017 | 1304cc | 1300 | C/D | • |
| V Star | 2009-2017 | 942cc | 950 | C/D | • |
| V Star | 2013-2016 | | 650 | C | |
| Vino | 2013-2018 | | 49cc | C/D | • |
| WR250R | 2008-2018 | | 250cc | C/D | • |
| WR250X | 2008-2011 | | 250cc | C/D | • |
| XMAX | 2018-2018 | | 292cc | C/D | • |
| XSR700 | 2018-2018 | | 689cc | C/D | • |
| XSR900 | 2016-2018 | | 847cc | C/D | • |
| XT250 | 2013-2018 | | 249cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R1 | 2000-2001 | | 998cc | C | |
| YZF-R1 | 2002-2014 | | 998cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R1 | 2015-2018 | | 998cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R3 | 2015-2018 | | 321cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R6 | 2000-2002 | | 600cc | C | |

# Engine Management Applications

| YAMAHA USA<br>Model | Years | Engine Code | Engine Info | Codes/ Data | Actuator Tests |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| YZF-R6 | 2003-2005 | | 600cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R6 | 2006-2016 | | 599cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R6 | 2017-2018 | | 599cc | C/D | • |
| YZF-R6S | 2006-2009 | | 600cc | C/D | • |
| YZF600R | 2000-2007 | | 599cc | C | |
| Zuma | 2009-2018 | | 125 | C/D | • |
| Zuma | 2012-2018 | | 50F | C/D | • |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next
Return to makes

## Auto Transmission

| YAMAHA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| FJR-1300 | 2006-2012 | C |
| FJR-1300 | 2013-2018 | C/D |

## Antilock Brakes

| YAMAHA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data |
|---|---|---|
| Bolt | 2014-2018 | C/D |
| FJ-09 | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| FJR-1300 | 2006-2012 | C |
| FJR-1300 | 2013-2018 | C/D |
| FZ-07 | 2015-2017 | C/D |
| FZ-09 | 2014-2017 | C/D |
| FZ-10 | 2017-2017 | C/D |
| FZ1 | 2007-2015 | C |
| FZ6 | 2007-2009 | C |
| FZ6R | 2009-2017 | C |
| FZ8 | 2011-2013 | C |
| MT-07 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| MT-09 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| MT-10 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| Super Tenere | 2012-2018 | C |
| TMAX | 2009-2011 | C |
| TMAX | 2015-2016 | C/D |
| V Max | 2009-2018 | C |
| XSR700 | 2018-2018 | C/D |
| XSR900 | 2016-2018 | C/D |
| YZF-R1 | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| YZF-R3 | 2015-2018 | C/D |
| YZF-R6 | 2017-2018 | C/D |

# Other

| YAMAHA USA<br>Model | Years | Codes/ Data | Base System |
|---|---|---|---|
| FJR-1300 | 2013-2018 | C/D | Cruise Control |
| FZ-10 | 2017-2017 | C/D | Cruise Control |
| MT-10 | 2018-2018 | C/D | Cruise Control |
| Bolt | 2014-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| FJ-09 | 2015-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| FJR-1300 | 2006-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| FZ-07 | 2015-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| FZ-09 | 2014-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| FZ1 | 2006-2015 | C | Immobilizer |
| FZ6 | 2004-2009 | C | Immobilizer |
| FZ6R | 2009-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| FZ8 | 2011-2013 | C | Immobilizer |
| Majesty 400 | 2005-2010 | C | Immobilizer |
| Majesty 400 | 2012-2014 | C | Immobilizer |
| MT-07 | 2018-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| MT-09 | 2018-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| Raider | 2008-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| Road Star | 2004-2014 | C | Immobilizer |
| Roadliner | 2006-2010 | C | Immobilizer |
| Roadliner | 2012-2014 | C | Immobilizer |
| Star Eluder | 2018-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| Star Venture | 2018-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| Stratoliner | 2006-2014 | C | Immobilizer |
| Stryker | 2011-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| Super Tenere | 2012-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| TMAX | 2009-2011 | C | Immobilizer |
| V Max | 2009-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| V Star | 2003-2017 | C | Immobilizer |
| YZF-R1 | 2004-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| YZF-R6 | 2003-2018 | C | Immobilizer |
| FJ-09 | 2017-2017 | C/D | Traction Control |
| FJR-1300 | 2013-2018 | C/D | Traction Control |
| FZ-09 | 2017-2017 | C/D | Traction Control |
| FZ-10 | 2017-2017 | C/D | Traction Control |
| MT-09 | 2018-2018 | C/D | Traction Control |
| MT-10 | 2018-2018 | C/D | Traction Control |
| YZF-R1 | 2015-2018 | C/D | Traction Control |
| YZF-R6 | 2017-2018 | C/D | Traction Control |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

# 19.2 Technology Classes

| Technology Class Name | New | Existing | Updated |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Minute Basic Electronic Component Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Battery Drain Test Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Brushless Direct Current Motor Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Class On Fuel Additive Versus Urea Solution | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Class On Spark Ignition Induction Systems | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Driver Assistance Technology | | √ | √ |
| 10 Minute Dynamic Steering Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Electronic Control Module Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Electronic Parking Assistance Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Electronics Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Evaporative Emissions Diagnosis Class | √ | | |
| 10 Minute Four Wheel Steering Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Fuel Filter Test Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute High Intensity Discharge Lighting Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Lin Bus Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Mass Airflow Calculation Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Priority Lighting Class | | √ | |
| 10 Minute Running Compressions Waveform Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Advanced Ignition System Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Air Conditioning Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Compression Ignition Engine Preheating Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Drive Control Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Electric Windows Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Engine Mechanical Theory Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Forced Induction System Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Hybrid Vehicle Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Immobiliser Function Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Mapped Cooling System Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute NOx Accumulator Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute NOx Emissions Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Pressure Transducer Diagnostic Class | | √ | |

# 19.2 Technology Classes

| Technology Class Name | New | Existing | Updated |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Minute Relay Test Procedure | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Selective Catalytic Reduction Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Spark Ignition Engine Emissions Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Stop-Start Technology Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Supplementary Restraint System Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Tyre Pressure Monitoring System Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Voltage Drop Diagnosis Class | | √ | |
| 15 Minute Waveform Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Anti Lock Braking Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Automotive Electrics Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Brake Electronics Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute CAN Bus Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Common Rail Diesel Injection Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Current Ramp Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Diesel Particulate Filter Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Electronic Throttle Control Class | | √ | |
| 20 Minute Smart Charge Class | | √ | |
| 30 Minute Electronically Controlled Transmission Class | | √ | |
| 5 Minute Data Link Connector Class | | √ | |
| 5 Minute Stop Start Technology Class | | √ | |
| Advanced Component Descriptions | | √ | |
| Electrical Theory Explained | | √ | |
| General Test Procedures | | √ | |
| Illustrated Terms & Definitions | | √ | |
| No-Start Basics | | √ | |
| O2 Sensor Info And Test Tips | | √ | |
| Test Tips | | √ | |
| Tips For Successful Fault Finding | | √ | |
| Vehicle Related Diagnostic Case Studies | | √ | √ |
| Warnings And Safety | | √ | |

# CTM Component Coverage

| Model | Alfa Romeo | All Others (Global) | Audi | BMW | Citroen | Dacia | Fiat | Ford | Honda | Hyundai | Iveco | Jaguar | Kia | Land Rover | Lexus | Mazda | Mercedes-Benz | Mini | Nissan | Opel/Vauxhall | Peugeot | Porsche | Renault | Seat | Skoda | Smart | Toyota | Volkswagen | Volvo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Alternator | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barometric Pressure Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Battery | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brake Pedal Position Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Camshaft Position Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Continuously Variable Valve Timing Solenoid | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Crankshaft Position Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Data Link Connector | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Motor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Electronic Control Module | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Evaporative Emissions Purge Solenoid | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Exhaust Gas Recirculation Control Solenoid Valve | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Exhaust Gas Recirculation Lift Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Exhaust Pressure Differential Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Fuel Inlet Metering Valve | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Fuel Pump | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Fuel Rail Pressure Control Valve | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Fuel Supply Pressure Sensor | | | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √ | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Temperature Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Glow Plug | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Idle Air Control Valve | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ |
| Ignition Coil | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Ignition Control Module | | | | | | | | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Injection Pump Timing Solenoid | | | √ | | √ | | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | √ | | | √ | √ | | | | √ | |
| Injector | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Injector Needle Lift Sensor | | | √ | | √ | | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √ | √ | | | | √ | |
| Injector Pump Stop Solenoid | | | | | √ | | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | √ | | | √ | | | | √ | |
| Intake Air Temperature Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Intake Manifold Runner Control Position Sensor | | √ | √ | √ | | | | | √ | √ | | | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | | | | √ | | √ | √ | | | √ | √ |
| Intake Manifold Runner Control Solenoid Valve | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ |
| Key Card Reader | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | √ | | | | | | |
| Knock Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Mass Airflow Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Power Steering Pressure Switch | | | √ | | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | |
| Starter Motor | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Third Piston Shut-Off Solenoid | | | | | √ | | | | | | √ | | | | | | √ | | | | √ | | | | | | | | |
| Throttle Position Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ |
| Throttle Positioner Motor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Throttle Positioner Motor Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Top Dead Centre Identification Sensor | | | | | | | | | √ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbo Boost Control Solenoid Valve | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Turbo Boost Pressure Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Turbo Boost Vane Position Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | | √ | √ | | √ | | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |
| Vehicle Speed Sensor | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ | √ |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfa Romeo | 145 | 1996 - 2001 | 1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 146 | 1996 - 2001 | 1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 147 | 2000 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 147 | 2005 - 2010 | 1.9L 16V JTD = 937.A5.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 156 | 2000 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 156 | 1997 - 2001 | 1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.01 (M1.5.5) | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 156 | 2001 - 2006 | 1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 156 | 2003 - 2005 | 1.9L 16V JTD = 937.A5.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 156 | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.10 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 159 | 2005 - 2012 | 1.9L 8V JTDM = 939.A1.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | 159 | 2008 - 2012 | 2.0L 16V JTDM = 939.B3.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Giulietta | 2010 - 2014 | 1.4L 16V (90KW) = 955.A2.000 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Giulietta | 2010 - 2016 | 1.6L 16V JTDM = 940.A3.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Giulietta | 2010 - 2016 | 1.75L DOHC MFI = 940.A1.000 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Giulietta | 2010 - 2016 | 2.0L 16V JTDM = 940.A4.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | GT | 2003 - 2010 | 1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | GT | 2003 - 2010 | 1.9L 16V JTD = 937.A5.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | GTV | 1998 - 2001 | 2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.01 | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Mito | 2009 - 2017 | 1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 | D | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Mito | 2008 - 2016 | 1.4L 16V = 955.A1.000 (ME 7.9.10 CF4) | P | | |
| Alfa Romeo | Spider | 1998 - 2001 | 2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.01 | P | | |
| Audi | A1 | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Audi | A2 | 2001 - 2006 | 1.2L TDI = ANY | D | | √ |
| Audi | A2 | 2000 - 2007 | 1.4L TDI = AMF | D | | |
| Audi | A2 | 2004 - 2007 | 1.4L TDI = BHC | D | | |
| Audi | A2 | 2002 - 2006 | 1.6L MPI = BAD | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2002 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = BFQ | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2003 - 2006 | 1.6L MPI = BGU | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2009 - 2014 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 1998 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI = APG | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2002 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 1996 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AHF | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ASZ | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ATD | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2003 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BKC | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2005 - 2009 | 1.9L TDI = BLS | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BXE | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2003 - 2007 | 2.0L FSI = AXW | P | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2003 - 2008 | 2.0L TDI = BKD | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CBAB | D | | |
| Audi | A3 | 2010 - 2013 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CFFB | D | | √ |
| Audi | A4 | 2000 - 2008 | 1.6L MPI = ALZ | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2003 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2001 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AVJ | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2000 - 2001 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2003 - 2004 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = BEX | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2002 - 2009 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = BFB | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2005 - 2007 | 1.9L DIESEL = BRB | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2001 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AVB | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AVF | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AWX | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2004 - 2006 | 1.9L TDI PD = BKE | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2007 - 2011 | 2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = CAGA | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2004 - 2008 | 2.0L DIESEL = BLB | D | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Audi | A4 | 2005 - 2008 | 2.0L DIESEL = BRD | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2006 - 2008 | 2.0L DIESEL = BRE | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2001 - 2005 | 2.0L FSI = AWA | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2001 - 2007 | 2.0L MPI = ALT | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2008 - 2016 | 2.0L TDI CR = CAGC | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2007 - 2016 | 2.0L TDI CR = CJCB | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2007 - 2016 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CAGB | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2003 - 2008 | 2.5L TDI = BDG | D | | |
| Audi | A4 | 1996 - 1999 | 2.8L MPI = ACK | P | | |
| Audi | A4 | 2002 - 2003 | 4.2L MPI = BBK | P | | |
| Audi | A5 | 2009 - 2013 | 2.0L TDI CR = CAGA | D | | |
| Audi | A5 | 2009 - 2012 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CAHA | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 1998 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = APU | P | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2000 - 2004 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT | P | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.9L TDI = AVF | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2001 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AWX | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2005 - 2011 | 2.0L 16V = BPJ | P | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2005 - 2009 | 2.0L DIESEL = BLB | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2001 - 2004 | 2.0L MPI = ALT | P | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI CR = CAGB | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2011 - 2016 | 2.0L TDI CR = CGLC | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2004 - 2008 | 2.0L TDI PD = BRE | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2003 - 2005 | 2.5L TDI = BAU | D | | |
| Audi | A6 | 1996 - 2003 | 2.8L MPI = ACK | P | | |
| Audi | A6 | 2004 - 2008 | 3.2L FSI = AUK | P | | |
| Audi | A8 | 1996 - 1999 | 2.8L MPI = ACK | P | | |
| Audi | Q3 | 2012 - 2014 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CFFB | D | √ | √ |
| Audi | S3 | 2002 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM | P | | |
| Audi | S4 | 2003 - 2009 | 4.2L MPI = BBK | P | | |
| Audi | TT | 2000 - 2007 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY | P | | |
| Audi | TT | 2001 - 2007 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM | P | | |
| Audi | TT | 2000 - 2007 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ | P | | |
| Audi | TT | 2000 - 2007 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM | P | | |
| Audi | TT | 2006 - 2009 | 2.0L FSI TURBO = BWA | P | | |
| Audi | TT | 2003 - 2006 | 3.2L MPI = BHE | P | | |
| BMW | 1-Series | 2003 - 2007 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N45B16A | P | | |
| BMW | 1-Series | 2007 - 2013 | 2.0L MPI = N43B20A | P | | √ |
| BMW | 1-Series | 2004 - 2007 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0) | D | | |
| BMW | 1-Series | 2007 - 2011 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A | D | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E36] | 1996 - 2000 | 1.8L MPI = 184E2 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L 16V MPI = N42B18A | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 1997 - 2005 | 1.9L MPI = 194E1 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2001 - 2005 | 2.0L 16V MPI = N42B20A | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 1997 - 2001 | 2.0L 24V MPI = 206S4 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2004 - 2007 | 2.0L PETROL = N46B20A | P | | √ |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2001 - 2005 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE5.0) | D | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2001 - 2007 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0) | D | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2003 - 2005 | 2.2L 24V MPI = 226S1 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2000 - 2005 | 2.5L 24V MPI = 256S5 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2000 - 2005 | 3.0L 24V MPI = 306S3 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E46] | 2001 - 2005 | 3.2L 24V MPI = 326S4 | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2005 - 2012 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N45B16A | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2004 - 2008 | 2.0L 16V = 204D4 | D | | √ |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2005 - 2009 | 2.0L 16V MPI = N46B20B | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2007 - 2016 | 2.0L MPI = N43B20A | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2004 - 2007 | 2.0L PETROL = N46B20A | P | | √ |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2007 - 2011 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A | D | | √ |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2009 - 2012 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C | D | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2005 - 2007 | 2.5L 20V MPI = N52B25A | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [E90] | 2005 - 2012 | 3.0L PETROL = N54B30A | P | | √ |
| BMW | 3-Series [F30] | 2011 - 2018 | 2.0L PETROL = N20B20A | P | | |
| BMW | 3-Series [F30] | 2012 - 2016 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C | D | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [E39] | 1998 - 2001 | 2.0L 24V MPI = 206S4 | P | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [E39] | 2000 - 2004 | 2.2L 24V MPI = 226S1 | P | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [E39] | 1998 - 2004 | 3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1 | D | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [E60] | 2007 - 2010 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A | D | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [E60] | 2003 - 2007 | 2.5L TURBO DIESEL = 256D2 | D | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [E60] | 2003 - 2010 | 3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2 | D | | |
| BMW | 5-Series [F10] | 2010 - 2016 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C | D | | |
| BMW | 6-Series [E63] | 2004 - 2008 | 3.0L 24V MPI = N52B30A | P | | |
| BMW | 7-Series [E65] | 2002 - 2006 | 3.6L 32V MPI = N62B36A | P | | |
| BMW | 7-Series [E65] | 2002 - 2006 | 4.4L 32V MPI = N62B44A | P | | |
| BMW | X1 [E84] | 2009 - 2015 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C | D | | |
| BMW | X3 [E83] | 2004 - 2007 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 | D | | |
| BMW | X5 [E53] | 2000 - 2005 | 3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1 | D | | |
| BMW | X5 [E53] | 2003 - 2007 | 3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2 | D | | |
| BMW | X5 [E70] | 2008 - 2014 | 3.0L 24V = N57D30A | D | √ | √ |
| BMW | Z3 [E36] | 1996 - 1999 | 1.9L 16V MPI = 194S1 | P | | |
| BMW | Z4 [E85] | 2004 - 2009 | 2.0L 16V MPI = N46B20B | P | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2002 - 2012 | 1.4L MPI = KFW (S2000PM1) | P | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2000 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.4) | P | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2008 - 2017 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HT | D | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2005 - 2012 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW | D | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2005 - 2012 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX | D | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2010 - 2017 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HN | D | | √ |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 1996 - 2002 | 1.8L MPI = LFX | P | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2000 - 2007 | 1.9L DIESEL = WJY | D | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 1998 - 2007 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Citroen | Berlingo | 2000 - 2007 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEMENS SID801) | D | | |
| Citroen | C1 | 2005 - 2011 | 1.0L MPI = 1KRFE | P | | |
| Citroen | C1 | 2004 - 2014 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HT | D | | |
| Citroen | C2 | 2005 - 2010 | 1.1L MPI = HFX (J34P) | P | | |
| Citroen | C2 | 2003 - 2004 | 1.1L MPI = HFX (MM 4.8P) | P | | |
| Citroen | C2 | 2003 - 2010 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX | D | | |
| Citroen | C2 | 2005 - 2010 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C2 | 2003 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V MPI = NFU | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2002 - 2010 | 1.1L MPI = HFX | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2009 - 2017 | 1.4L MPI = KFT | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2004 - 2010 | 1.4L MPI = KFU (MM6LP PSA) | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2002 - 2010 | 1.4L MPI = KFV | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2002 - 2005 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX | D | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2002 - 2010 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2002 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.4) | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 | 2004 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.5) | P | | |
| Citroen | C3 Picasso | 2009 - 2017 | 1.6L HDI = 9HX | D | | |
| Citroen | C4 | 2004 - 2011 | 1.4L MPI = KFU (MM6LP PSA) | P | | |
| Citroen | C4 | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V MPI = NFU | P | | |
| Citroen | C4 | 2004 - 2010 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY | D | | |
| Citroen | C4 | 2004 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C4 | 2004 - 2010 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHR | D | | |
| Citroen | C4 Picasso | 2010 - 2014 | 1.6L HDI = 9HR | D | | |
| Citroen | C4 Picasso | 2006 - 2011 | 1.6L HDI = 9HZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C4 Picasso | 2006 - 2011 | 1.8L 16V = 6FY | P | | |
| Citroen | C4 Picasso | 2006 - 2011 | 2.0L HDI = RHJ | D | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Citroen | C5 | 2004 - 2008 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY | D | | |
| Citroen | C5 | 2004 - 2008 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C5 | 2001 - 2008 | 1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ | P | | |
| Citroen | C5 | 2000 - 2004 | 2.0L 16V MPI = RFN (MM 4.8P) | P | | |
| Citroen | C5 | 2001 - 2004 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SID 801) | D | | |
| Citroen | C5 | 2001 - 2004 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C6 | 2005 - 2012 | 2.7L T-DIESEL = UHZ | D | | |
| Citroen | C8 | 2002 - 2007 | 2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHT | D | | |
| Citroen | Dispatch | 2000 - 2005 | 1.9L DIESEL = WJY | D | | |
| Citroen | Dispatch | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Citroen | Jumper | 2013 - 2014 | 2.2L T-DIESEL (130HP) = 4HH | D | √ | √ |
| Citroen | Relay | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHV | D | | |
| Citroen | Relay | 2010 - 2017 | 2.2L T-DIESEL (130HP) = 4HH | D | | √ |
| Citroen | Saxo | 1996 - 2003 | 1.0L CPI = CDZ | P | | |
| Citroen | Saxo | 1996 - 2002 | 1.1L CPI = HDZ | P | | |
| Citroen | Saxo | 2000 - 2003 | 1.1L MPI = HFX (M7.4.4) | P | | |
| Citroen | Saxo | 2000 - 2003 | 1.1L MPI = HFX (MM 4.8P) | P | | |
| Citroen | Saxo | 2000 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = NFT | P | | |
| Citroen | Xsara | 1997 - 2005 | 1.4L MPI = KFX (SAGEM SL96) | P | | |
| Citroen | Xsara | 2000 - 2004 | 1.9L DIESEL = WJY | D | | |
| Citroen | Xsara | 1998 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEM. SID801) | D | | |
| Citroen | Xsara Picasso | 2003 - 2007 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY | D | | |
| Citroen | Xsara Picasso | 2000 - 2008 | 1.6L MPI = NFV | P | | |
| Citroen | Xsara Picasso | 2004 - 2005 | 1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ (S2000PM1) | P | | |
| Citroen | Xsara Picasso | 1999 - 2005 | 1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ (SAGEM S2000) | P | | |
| Citroen | Xsara Picasso | 2000 - 2005 | 2.0L 16V MPI = RFN (MM6LP PSA) | P | | |
| Citroen | Xsara Picasso | 1999 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY | D | | |
| Dacia | Duster | 2009 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 856 | D | | |
| Dacia | Duster | 2009 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 858 | D | | |
| Dacia | Duster | 2009 - 2017 | 1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 896 | D | | |
| Dacia | Duster | 2009 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 898 | D | | |
| Dacia | Logan | 2013 - 2016 | 0.9L (66KW) TURBO = H4B 400 | P | | |
| Dacia | Logan | 2011 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 612 | D | | |
| Dacia | Sandero | 2012 - 2016 | 0.9L 12V MPI = H4B 400 | P | | |
| Dacia | Sandero | 2007 - 2014 | 1.2L 16V MPI = D4F 732 | P | | |
| Dacia | Sandero | 2012 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 612 | D | | |
| Fiat | 500 | 2009 - 2016 | 0.9L 8V TURBO = 312.A2.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | 500 | 2007 - 2016 | 1.2L 8V = 169.A4.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | 500 | 2009 - 2016 | 1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 (Magneti Marelli 8F3) | D | | |
| Fiat | 500 | 2007 - 2017 | 1.4L 16V MPI = 169.A3.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | 500 | 2008 - 2016 | 1.4L MPI = 312.A1.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | 500 | 2012 - 2016 | 1.6L 16V MJET = 199.B5.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Bravo | 2007 - 2015 | 1.4L 16V (88KW) = 198.A4.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Bravo | 2008 - 2015 | 2.0L 16V JTDM = 198.A5.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Croma | 2005 - 2012 | 1.8L 16V MPI = 939.A4.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Doblo | 2005 - 2011 | 1.3L 16V Turbo Diesel = 223.A9.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Doblo | 2010 - 2017 | 1.4L 16V MPI = 843.A1.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Doblo | 2010 - 2016 | 1.6L 16V MJET = 198.A3.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Doblo | 2006 - 2011 | 1.9L JTD = 186.A9.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Doblo | 2000 - 2010 | 1.9L Turbo Diesel = 182.B9.000 (Bosch EDC15 CF3) | D | | |
| Fiat | Grande Punto | 2005 - 2012 | 1.2L 8V (51KW) = 199.A4.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Grande Punto | 2005 - 2014 | 1.3L 16V JTD = 199.A2.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Grande Punto | 2005 - 2010 | 1.3L 16V JTD = 199.A3.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Grande Punto | 2005 - 2011 | 1.9L 16V MJET = 199.A5.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Panda | 2010 - 2016 | 1.2L 8V = 169.A4.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Panda (169) | 2003 - 2013 | 1.2L MPI = 188.A4.000 (Magneti Marelli IAW 5NF) | P | | |
| Fiat | Panda (169) | 2006 - 2012 | 1.3L 16V JTD = 169.A1.000 | D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fiat | Panda (169) | 2006 - 2012 | 1.4L 16V = 169.A3.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Punto | 2007 - 2016 | 1.2L 8V (51KW) = 169.A4.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Punto | 1999 - 2011 | 1.2L MPI = 188.A4.000 (Magneti Marelli IAW 5AF) | P | | |
| Fiat | Punto | 2009 - 2012 | 1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 (Magneti Marelli MJD 8F2) | D | | |
| Fiat | Punto Evo | 2010 - 2016 | 1.2L 16V MJET = 199.A9.000 | D | | |
| Fiat | Punto Evo | 2009 - 2012 | 1.4L 16V MPI = 955.A6.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Punto Evo | 2009 - 2012 | 1.4L 8V (57KW) = 350.A1.000 | P | | |
| Fiat | Qubo | 2008 - 2017 | 1.3L 16V MJET = 199.A9.000 | D | | |
| Ford | C-Max | 2010 - 2016 | 1.6L TDCI = B | D | | |
| Ford | Escort | 1996 - 2002 | 1.4L CVH = FU | P | | |
| Ford | Escort | 1999 - 2002 | 1.6L SFI = E | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2011 - 2016 | 1.0L 12V MPI = 6 | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2002 - 2006 | 1.25L 16V = 7 | P | | √ |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2008 - 2012 | 1.25L 16V DOHC = N | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2002 - 2009 | 1.25L DOHC = U | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 1998 - 2002 | 1.25L SFI = D | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 1999 - 2002 | 1.3L SFI = 4 | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2002 - 2006 | 1.3L SOHC = 9 | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2002 - 2009 | 1.4L 16V DOHC = X | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2008 - 2014 | 1.4L DURATEC = P | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2008 - 2017 | 1.4L DURATORQ TDCI = N | D | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2002 - 2009 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 6 | D | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2002 - 2008 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = Y | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H | D | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 1996 - 2002 | 1.6L SFI = Y | P | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 2012 - 2017 | 1.6L TDCI = 3 | D | | |
| Ford | Fiesta | 1998 - 2002 | 1.8L DIESEL = R | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2012 - 2017 | 1.0L 12V (74KW) = D | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2011 - 2017 | 1.0L 12V = E | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 1998 - 2002 | 1.4L DOHC = P | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2006 | 1.4L SIGMA = A | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2003 - 2005 | 1.4L ZETEC-SE = P | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L ALT FUEL = C | P | | √ |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2006 | 1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 1 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 1998 - 2002 | 1.6L SFI = Q | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L SIGMA = B | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2012 | 1.6L SIGMA = F | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2010 - 2014 | 1.6L TDCI = B | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2003 - 2005 | 1.6L ZETEC-SE = Q | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2007 - 2010 | 1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = B | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 1998 - 2005 | 1.8L ENDURA-DI = F | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 1998 - 2005 | 1.8L ZETEC-E SFI = M | P | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2004 - 2012 | 2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI CR = 6 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus | 1998 - 2005 | 2.0L ZETEC-E SFI = K | P | | |
| Ford | Focus C-Max | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus C-Max | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L SIGMA = B | P | | |
| Ford | Focus C-Max | 2007 - 2009 | 1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4 | D | | |
| Ford | Focus C-Max | 2004 - 2009 | 2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3 | D | | |
| Ford | Fusion | 2002 - 2006 | 1.25L DOHC = U | P | | |
| Ford | Fusion | 2002 - 2009 | 1.4L 16V DOHC = X | P | | |
| Ford | Fusion | 2002 - 2009 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 6 | D | | |
| Ford | Fusion | 2002 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = Y | P | | |
| Ford | Fusion | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 2011 - 2016 | 1.6L TDCI = W | D | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ford | Galaxy | 2006 - 2012 | 1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = 1 | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 2000 - 2006 | 1.9L TDI = ANU | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 1996 - 2002 | 1.9L T-DIESEL = 1Z | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 2000 - 2006 | 1.9L T-DIESEL = H | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 2006 - 2010 | 2.0L TDCI = 4 | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 2010 - 2016 | 2.0L TDCI = U | D | | |
| Ford | Galaxy | 2000 - 2006 | 2.3L DOHC = D | P | | |
| Ford | Ka | 2008 - 2017 | 1.2L DURATEC = T | P | | |
| Ford | Ka | 2002 - 2002 | 1.3L ENDURA-E = 4 | P | | |
| Ford | Ka | 2003 - 2006 | 1.3L OHV = 4 | P | | |
| Ford | Ka | 1996 - 2001 | 1.3L SFI = 4 | P | | |
| Ford | Ka | 2003 - 2008 | 1.3L SOHC = E | P | | |
| Ford | Ka | 2003 - 2006 | 1.6L SOHC = D | P | | |
| Ford | Kuga | 2008 - 2017 | 2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 9 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2007 - 2012 | 1.6L DURATEC = B | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2011 - 2015 | 1.6L TDCI = W | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2007 - 2009 | 1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2004 - 2006 | 1.8L DURATEC = H | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2002 - 2005 | 1.8L DURATEC-HE = H | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 1999 - 2000 | 1.8L SFI = J | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2007 - 2012 | 1.8L TDCI = 1 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2007 - 2009 | 2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 4 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2001 - 2009 | 2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 9 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2004 - 2006 | 2.0L DURATEC = J | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2007 - 2015 | 2.0L DURATEC-HE = A | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2002 - 2005 | 2.0L DURATEC-HE = J | P | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2004 - 2006 | 2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3 | D | | √ |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2001 - 2009 | 2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 7 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2001 - 2009 | 2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 8 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2009 - 2014 | 2.0L TDCI = U | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2004 - 2006 | 2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 4 | D | | |
| Ford | Mondeo | 2007 - 2009 | 2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 6 | D | | |
| Ford | Puma | 2002 - 2004 | 1.7L ZETEC-S VCT = M | P | | |
| Ford | Ranger | 2006 - 2011 | 2.5L DIESEL TDCI = WL-T | D | | |
| Ford | S-Max | 2011 - 2015 | 1.6L TDCI = W | D | | |
| Ford | S-Max | 2006 - 2010 | 1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2 | D | | |
| Ford | S-Max | 2006 - 2012 | 2.0L TDCI = 4 | D | | |
| Ford | Streetka | 2002 - 2002 | 1.6L DURATEC = D | P | | |
| Ford | Streetka | 2003 - 2006 | 1.6L SOHC = D | P | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L Diesel = ABFA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L Diesel = D3FA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L Diesel = F3FA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2008 - 2014 | 2.2L DIESEI - EURO 5 = SRFA | D | | √ |
| Ford | Transit | 2011 - 2014 | 2.2L Diesel - EURO 5 = CYFB | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2006 - 2014 | 2.2L Diesel = P8FB | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2006 - 2008 | 2.2L Diesel TDCI = P8FA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2002 - 2006 | 2.4L Diesel TDCI = H9FA (EEC V) | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2006 - 2009 | 2.4L Diesel TDCI = JXFA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit | 2006 - 2009 | 2.4L Diesel TDCI = PHFA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit Connect | 2007 - 2009 | 1.8L DIESEL TDCI = R3PA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit Connect | 2002 - 2006 | 1.8L DURATORQ DI = BHPA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit Connect | 2002 - 2006 | 1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = HCPA | D | | |
| Ford | Transit Connect | 2009 - 2013 | 1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = P7PB | D | | |
| Honda | Accord | 1998 - 2003 | 1.8L = F18B2 | P | | |
| Honda | Accord | 1998 - 2003 | 2.0L = F20B6 | P | | |
| Honda | Accord | 2003 - 2008 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A6 | P | | |
| Honda | Accord | 2003 - 2008 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = K20Z2 | P | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Honda | Accord | 2003 - 2008 | 2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1 | D | | |
| Honda | Accord | 2008 - 2018 | 2.2L I-DTEC = N22B1 | D | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2000 - 2006 | 1.4L = D14Z5 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2008 - 2012 | 1.4L IVTEC 16V = L13Z1 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 1995 - 2001 | 1.5L = D15Z8 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 1995 - 2001 | 1.6L = B16A2 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2000 - 2006 | 1.6L = D16V1 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2001 - 2006 | 1.7L CTDi = 4EE2 | D | | |
| Honda | Civic | 1997 - 2001 | 1.8L = B18C4 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2006 - 2014 | 1.8L 16V = R18A1 | P | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2005 - 2012 | 1.8L IVTEC 16V = R18A2 | P | | √ |
| Honda | Civic | 2010 - 2012 | 2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = N22B4 | D | | |
| Honda | Civic | 2005 - 2014 | 2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 | D | | |
| Honda | Civic IMA | 2006 - 2011 | 1.3L 16V = LDA2 | P | | |
| Honda | CR-V | 1999 - 2002 | 2.0L = B20Z1 | P | | |
| Honda | CR-V | 2002 - 2007 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A4 | P | | |
| Honda | CR-V | 2007 - 2012 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = R20A2 | P | | |
| Honda | CR-V | 2005 - 2007 | 2.2L I-CTDI = N22A2 (RD9) | D | | |
| Honda | CR-V | 2007 - 2010 | 2.2L I-CTDI = N22A2 (RE6) | D | | |
| Honda | CRZ | 2010 - 2014 | 1.5L 12V = LEA1 | P | | |
| Honda | FR-V | 2004 - 2007 | 1.7L = D17A2 | P | | |
| Honda | FR-V | 2005 - 2009 | 2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1 | D | | |
| Honda | HR-V | 1999 - 2006 | 1.6L = D16W5 | P | | |
| Honda | HR-V | 1999 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V MPI = D16W1 | P | | |
| Honda | Jazz | 2001 - 2008 | 1.2L = L12A1 | P | | |
| Honda | Jazz | 2001 - 2008 | 1.3L = L13A1 | P | | |
| Honda | Jazz | 2008 - 2016 | 1.4L IVTEC 16V = L13Z1 | P | | |
| Honda | S2000 | 1999 - 2009 | 2.0L 16V = F20C2 | P | | |
| Hyundai | Accent | 2000 - 2006 | 1.3L SOHC = G4EA | P | | |
| Hyundai | Amica | 2000 - 2003 | 1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HC | P | | |
| Hyundai | Atoz | 2004 - 2009 | 1.1L 8V = G4HG | P | | |
| Hyundai | Coupe | 1996 - 2002 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = G4GR | P | | |
| Hyundai | Coupe | 2004 - 2010 | 1.6L DOHC = G4ED | P | | |
| Hyundai | Coupe | 2003 - 2009 | 2.0L DOHC = G4GC | P | | |
| Hyundai | Getz | 2002 - 2006 | 1.1L MPI = G4HG | P | | |
| Hyundai | Getz | 2003 - 2011 | 1.1L SOHC = G4HD | P | | |
| Hyundai | i10 | 2008 - 2012 | 1.1L SOHC = G4HG | P | | |
| Hyundai | i10 | 2008 - 2018 | 1.2L DOHC = G4LA | P | | |
| Hyundai | i20 | 2008 - 2018 | 1.2L 16V = G4LA | P | | |
| Hyundai | i20 | 2008 - 2018 | 1.4D CRDi = D4FC | D | | |
| Hyundai | i20 | 2008 - 2014 | 1.4L 16V = G4FA | P | | |
| Hyundai | i30 | 2007 - 2011 | 1.4L MPI = G4FA | P | | |
| Hyundai | i30 | 2007 - 2010 | 1.6L CRDi = D4FB-HU1 | D | | |
| Hyundai | i30 | 2007 - 2012 | 1.6L CRDi = D4FB-LU2 | D | | |
| Hyundai | i30 | 2007 - 2011 | 1.6L MPI = G4FC | P | | |
| Hyundai | i40 | 2011 - 2012 | 1.7D CRDi = D4FD-HU2 | D | | |
| Hyundai | iLoad | 2007 - 2016 | 2.5L CRDI = D4CB | D | | |
| Hyundai | ix20 | 2011 - 2012 | 1.4D CRDi = D4FC | D | | |
| Hyundai | ix20 | 2010 - 2018 | 1.6L 16V = G4FC | P | | |
| Hyundai | ix20 | 2011 - 2018 | 1.6L CRDI 16V = D4FB | D | | |
| Hyundai | ix35 | 2010 - 2015 | 1.7L CRDI = D4FD | D | | |
| Hyundai | ix35 | 2010 - 2018 | 2.0L CRDI = D4HA | D | | |
| Hyundai | Matrix | 2001 - 2012 | 1.6L 16V = G4ED | P | | |
| Hyundai | Santa Fe | 2001 - 2008 | 2.0D 16V CRDI = D4EA | D | | |
| Hyundai | Santa Fe | 2001 - 2005 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP | P | | |
| Hyundai | Santa Fe | 2005 - 2010 | 2.2L CRDI = D4EB | D | | |
| Hyundai | Trajet | 2000 - 2006 | 2.0L DOHC = G4JP | P | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hyundai | Tucson | 2004 - 2012 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC | P | | |
| Hyundai | Tucson | 2005 - 2010 | 2.0L CRDi = D4EA | D | | |
| Hyundai | Veloster | 2011 - 2018 | 1.6L GDI = G4FD | P | | |
| Iveco | Daily [29L10] | 2002 - 2007 | 2.3L JTD 16V [71kW] = F1AE0481A (Bosch EDC16C8) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [29L12] | 2006 - 2011 | 2.3L 16V [85kW] = F1AE0481G | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [29L14] | 2006 - 2011 | 2.3L 16V [85kW] = F1AE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [29L15] | 2012 - 2016 | 2.3L 16V [107kW] = F1AE3481C | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35C10] | 2002 - 2007 | 2.3L JTD 16V [71kW] = F1AE0481A (Bosch EDC16C8) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35C12] | 2006 - 2011 | 2.3L 16V [85kW] = F1AE0481G | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35C13] | 1999 - 2006 | 2.8L JTD 8V [92kW] = 8140.43S (Bosch MS6.3) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35C15] | 2012 - 2016 | 2.3L 16V [107kW] = F1AE3481C | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35C18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S10] | 2002 - 2007 | 2.3L JTD 16V [71kW] = F1AE0481A (Bosch EDC16C8) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S12] | 2006 - 2011 | 2.3L 16V [85kW] = F1AE0481G | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S13] | 1999 - 2006 | 2.8L JTD 8V [92kW] = 8140.43S (Bosch MS6.3) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S15] | 2012 - 2016 | 2.3L 16V [107kW] = F1AE3481C | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17C49) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [35S18W] | 2010 - 2011 | 3.0L 4WD [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C10] | 2002 - 2007 | 2.3L JTD 16V [71kW] = F1AE0481A (Bosch EDC16C8) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C10] | 2005 - 2007 | 2.3L JTD 16V [71kW] = F1AE0481A (Bosch MS6.3) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C12] | 2006 - 2011 | 2.3L 16V [85kW] = F1AE0481G | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C13] | 1999 - 2006 | 2.8L JTD 8V [92kW] = 8140.43S (Bosch MS6.3) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C14] | 2005 - 2007 | 3.0L 16V [100kW] = F1CE0481A | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [40C18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [45C13] | 1999 - 2006 | 2.8L JTD 8V [92kW] = 8140.43S (Bosch MS6.3) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [45C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [45C18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [50C13] | 1999 - 2006 | 2.8L JTD 8V [92kW] = 8140.43S (Bosch MS6.3) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [50C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [50C18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [55S18WD] | 2008 - 2011 | 3.0L 4WD [130kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [60C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [60C18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [65C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [65C18] | 2006 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [129kW] = F1CE0481H | D | | |
| Iveco | Daily [70C17] | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L 16V [125kW] = F1CE3481C (Bosch EDC17CP52) | D | | |
| Iveco | Massif [25S15 W] | 2007 - 2011 | 3.0L 16V [107kW] = F1CE0481F | D | | |
| Jaguar | S-Type | 1998 - 2008 | 3.0L MFI = FC | P | | |
| Jaguar | X - Type | 2001 - 2010 | 2.0L MFI = YB | P | | |
| Jaguar | X - Type | 2003 - 2009 | 2.0L TDCI = LJ46B | D | | |
| Jaguar | X - Type | 2006 - 2010 | 2.2L TDCI = LJ46G | D | | |
| Jaguar | X - Type | 2001 - 2010 | 2.5L MFI = XB | P | | |
| Jaguar | XF | 2009 - 2016 | 3.0L V6 = AJV6D | D | √ | √ |
| Jaguar | XJ | 1998 - 2001 | 3.2L 24V = AJ27 | P | | |
| Jaguar | XJ6 | 2003 - 2010 | 3.0L MFI = VB | P | | |
| Jaguar | XJ6 | 1994 - 1997 | 3.2L 24V MPI = AJ16 | P | | |
| Jaguar | XJ8 | 1997 - 2003 | 3.2L MFI = AC | P | | |
| Jaguar | XJ8 | 2003 - 2010 | 3.5L MFI = RB | P | | |
| Jaguar | XK8 | 1999 - 2002 | 4.0L 20V MPI = AJ27 | P | | |
| Kia | Carens | 2002 - 2007 | 1.8L 16V DOHC = T8 | P | | |
| Kia | Ceed | 2006 - 2016 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC | P | | |
| Kia | Ceed | 2010 - 2016 | 1.6L CRDI = D4FB | D | | |
| Kia | Magentis | 2003 - 2006 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP | P | | |
| Kia | Optima | 2011 - 2015 | 1.7L 16V CRDI = D4FD | D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kia | Picanto | 2004 - 2011 | 1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HE | P | | |
| Kia | Picanto | 2011 - 2016 | 1.0L MFI = G3LA | P | | |
| Kia | Picanto | 2003 - 2012 | 1.1L 12V SOHC = G4HG | P | | |
| Kia | Picanto | 2011 - 2016 | 1.2L MFI = G4LA | P | | |
| Kia | Pro Ceed | 2007 - 2012 | 2.0L CRDI 16V = D4EA | D | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2011 - 2016 | 1.1L 12V = D3FA | D | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2011 - 2016 | 1.2L MFI = G4LA | P | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2002 - 2006 | 1.3L 8V SOHC = A3E | P | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2011 - 2016 | 1.4L 16V CRDI = D4FC | D | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2005 - 2012 | 1.4L 16V DOHC = G4EE | P | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2011 - 2016 | 1.4L MFI = G4FA | P | | |
| Kia | Rio | 2010 - 2011 | 1.5 16V T CRD = D4FA | D | | |
| Kia | Sedona | 2001 - 2006 | 2.9L 16V CRDI = KJ | D | | |
| Kia | Sorento | 2009 - 2016 | 2.2L CRDi = D4HB | D | | |
| Kia | Sorento | 2006 - 2010 | 2.5L CRDi = D4CB | D | | |
| Kia | Soul | 2009 - 2013 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC | P | | |
| Kia | Soul | 2008 - 2012 | 1.6L CRDi = D4FB | D | | |
| Kia | Sportage | 2011 - 2015 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FD | P | | |
| Kia | Sportage | 2010 - 2015 | 1.7L CRDI = D4FD | D | | |
| Kia | Sportage | 2000 - 2004 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = FE | P | | |
| Kia | Sportage | 2004 - 2012 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC | P | | |
| Kia | Sportage | 2005 - 2010 | 2.0L CRDi = D4EA | D | | |
| Kia | Venga | 2010 - 2016 | 1.4L 16V DOHC = G4FA | P | | |
| Kia | Venga | 2009 - 2016 | 1.4L CRDI = D4FC | D | | |
| Kia | Venga | 2009 - 2016 | 1.6L CRDI = D4FB | D | | |
| Land Rover | Defender | 2007 - 2008 | 2.4L DIESEL = 244DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Defender | 1999 - 2007 | 2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P | D | | |
| Land Rover | Defender | 1992 - 1998 | 2.5L TDI = 23L | D | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 1998 - 2000 | 2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P | D | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 2001 - 2005 | 2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 15P | D | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 1993 - 1999 | 2.5L TDI = 21L | D | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 2005 - 2009 | 2.7L V6 = 276DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 2010 - 2016 | 3.0L TDV6 = 306DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 1998 - 2005 | 4.0L MPI = 36D | P | | |
| Land Rover | Discovery | 2006 - 2009 | 4.4L V8 MPI = 448PN | P | | |
| Land Rover | Freelander | 2000 - 2007 | 1.8L 16V MPI = 18K4F | P | | |
| Land Rover | Freelander | 2001 - 2006 | 2.0L TD = M47R | D | | |
| Land Rover | Freelander | 2007 - 2010 | 2.2L DIESEL = 224DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Freelander | 2006 - 2015 | 2.2L TD4 = QJB2 | D | | |
| Land Rover | Freelander | 2000 - 2006 | 2.5L 24V = 25KV6 | P | | |
| Land Rover | Freelander | 1998 - 2003 | 2.5L 24V MPI = 25K4F | P | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover | 2002 - 2006 | 3.0L DIESEL = 30DCUX | D | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover | 2007 - 2012 | 3.6L TDV8 = 368DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover | 2006 - 2009 | 4.4L V8 MPI = 448PN | P | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover Evoque | 2011 - 2017 | 2.2L TD = 224DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover Sport | 2005 - 2009 | 2.7L V6 = 276DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover Sport | 2010 - 2013 | 3.0L TDV6 = 306DT | D | | √ |
| Land Rover | Range Rover Sport | 2006 - 2013 | 3.6L TDV8 = 368DT | D | | |
| Land Rover | Range Rover Sport | 2005 - 2009 | 4.4L V8 MPI = 448PN | P | | |
| Lexus | GS 300 | 1993 - 2005 | 3.0L 24V = 2JZGE | P | | |
| Lexus | GS 300 | 2005 - 2011 | 3.0L 24V = 3GRFSE | P | | |
| Lexus | IS 200 | 1999 - 2006 | 2.0L 24V = 1GFE | P | | |
| Lexus | IS 220 | 2005 - 2013 | 2.2L 16V = 2ADFHV | D | | |
| Lexus | LS 430 | 2000 - 2006 | 4.3L 32V = 3UZFE | P | | |
| Lexus | RX 300 | 1998 - 2008 | 3.0L 24V = 1MZFE | P | | |
| Mazda | 3 | 2005 - 2009 | 1.3L 16V = ZJ30 | P | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mazda | 3 | 2003 - 2013 | 1.6L 16V = Z601 | P | | |
| Mazda | 3 | 2003 - 2014 | 1.6L Diesel = MZ-CD | D | | |
| Mazda | 5 | 2011 - 2016 | 1.6L Diesel = Y650 | D | | |
| Mazda | 5 | 2005 - 2010 | 2.0L Diesel = RF | D | | |
| Mazda | 6 | 2009 - 2012 | 2.2L Diesel = R2 | D | | |
| Mazda | 6 | 2012 - 2016 | 2.2L Diesel = SHY1 | D | | |
| Mazda | CX-5 | 2012 - 2016 | 2.2L DIESEL = SHY1 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | A140 | 1997 - 2004 | 1.4L 8V = 166.940 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | A180 | 2004 - 2010 | 2.0L CDi 16V = 640.940 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | B150 | 2005 - 2010 | 1.5L 8V = 266.920 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C180 | 1996 - 2000 | 1.8L 16V = 111.921 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C180 | 2002 - 2008 | 1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.946 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C180 | 2000 - 2002 | 2.0L 16V = 111.951 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C200 | 2002 - 2007 | 1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.940 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C200 | 2010 - 2015 | 2.1L CDI 16V = 651.913 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C200 | 2001 - 2008 | 2.2L CDi 16V = 646.962 (Bosch EDC 15C) | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | C220 | 2008 - 2014 | 2.1L CDI 16V = 651.911 | D | | √ |
| Mercedes-Benz | C220 | 2000 - 2003 | 2.2L CDi 16V = 611.962 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | CLK270 | 2002 - 2006 | 2.7L 20V = 612.967 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | CLK320 | 2005 - 2009 | 3.0L CDi PF 20V (165KW) = 642.910 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | CLK320 | 2002 - 2006 | 3.2L 24V MPI = 112.955 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E200 | 2002 - 2006 | 1.8L CGi 16V = 271.941 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E200 | 2002 - 2007 | 1.8L SFI 16V = 271.941 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E200 | 2000 - 2003 | 2.0L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 111.957 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E200 | 2005 - 2010 | 2.2L CDi 16V = 646.821 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E220 | 2010 - 2017 | 2.1L CDI = 651.911 | D | | √ |
| Mercedes-Benz | E220 | 1998 - 2003 | 2.2L CDi 16V (105kW) = 611.961 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E220 | 1998 - 2003 | 2.2L CDi 16V (92kW) = 611.961 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E220 | 2005 - 2010 | 2.2L CDi PF 16V = 646.821 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E240 | 1997 - 2003 | 2.4L 18V = 112.911 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E240 | 2000 - 2003 | 2.6L 18V = 112.914 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E270 | 2002 - 2005 | 2.7L 20V = 674.961 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E300 | 1996 - 1999 | 3.0L 24V = 606.962 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E320 | 1999 - 2003 | 3.2L CDi 24V = 613.961 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | E320 | 2002 - 2005 | 3.2L CDi 24V = 648.961 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | ML250 | 2012 - 2017 | 2.1L CDI 4MATIC = 651.960 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | ML270 | 1999 - 2005 | 2.7L CDI 20V = 612.963 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | S320 | 1998 - 2003 | 3.2L 18V = 112.944 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | S320 | 1999 - 2003 | 3.2L CDi 24V = 613.960 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | SL350 | 2002 - 2007 | 3.7L 18V = 112.973 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | SLK200 | 2004 - 2008 | 1.8L 16V = 171.442 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | SLK200 | 2006 - 2011 | 1.8L 16V = 271.954 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | SLK230 | 1996 - 2000 | 2.3L 16V = 111.973 | P | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | Viano | 2003 - 2010 | 2.2L CDi 16V (110KW) = 646.982 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | Viano | 2003 - 2010 | 2.2L CDi 16V (80KW) = 646.982 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | Vito [111] | 2003 - 2010 | 2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | Vito [112] | 1999 - 2003 | 2.2L CDi 16V = 611.980 | D | | |
| Mercedes-Benz | Vito [115] | 2003 - 2010 | 2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982 | D | | |
| Mini | Cooper [F55] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.5L 12V = B38A15A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper [F56] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.5L 12V = B38A15A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper [F57] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.5L 12V = B38A15A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper [R50] | 2001 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A | P | | |
| Mini | Cooper [R52] | 2001 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A | P | | |
| Mini | Cooper [R56] | 2006 - 2010 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N12B16A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper [R57] | 2006 - 2015 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N12B16A | P | | √ |
| Mini | Cooper [R57] | 2007 - 2015 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N16B16A | P | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mini | Cooper Clubman [R55] | 2007 - 2010 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N12B16A | P | | |
| Mini | Cooper D [F55] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.5L 12V = B37C15A | D | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper D [R56] | 2007 - 2010 | 1.6L 16V = W16D16 (9HZ) | D | | |
| Mini | Cooper S [F55] | 2013 - 2018 | 2.0L 16V = B48A20A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper S [R50] | 2001 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V MPI = W11B16A | P | | |
| Mini | Cooper S [R56] | 2006 - 2010 | 1.6L 16V MPI = N14B16A | P | | |
| Mini | Cooper SD [F56] | 2013 - 2018 | 2.0L 16V = B47C20A | D | √ | √ |
| Mini | Cooper SD [F57] | 2013 - 2018 | 2.0L 16V = B47C20A | D | √ | √ |
| Mini | One [F55] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.2L 12V = B38A12A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | One [F56] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.2L 12V = B38A12A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | One [F57] | 2013 - 2018 | 1.2L 12V = B38A12A | P | √ | √ |
| Mini | One [R50] | 2001 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A | P | | |
| Mini | One [R52] | 2001 - 2006 | 1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A | P | | |
| Mini | One [R56] | 2006 - 2011 | 1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A | P | | |
| Mini | One [R57] | 2006 - 2008 | 1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A | P | | |
| Mini | One D [R50] | 2002 - 2006 | 1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND) | P | | |
| Mini | One D [R53] | 2002 - 2006 | 1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND) | P | | |
| Nissan | Almera (N16) | 2000 - 2008 | 1.5L = QG15DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Juke (F15) | 2010 - 2018 | 1.5L DCI = K9K636 | D | | √ |
| Nissan | Juke (F15) | 2010 - 2013 | 1.6L MFI = HR16DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Micra (K12) | 2003 - 2011 | 1.2L = CR12DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Micra (K13) | 2011 - 2013 | 1.2L = HR12DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Navara (D40) | 2005 - 2013 | 2.5L DCI = YD25DDTi | D | | |
| Nissan | Note (E11) | 2005 - 2013 | 1.4L = CR14DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Note (E11) | 2005 - 2013 | 1.6L MFI = HR16DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Note (E12) | 2013 - 2016 | 1.2L 12V = HR12DDR | P | | |
| Nissan | NV200 (M20) | 2010 - 2016 | 1.5L DCI = K9K | D | | |
| Nissan | NV300 | 2016 - 2018 | 1.6L DIESEL = R9M | D | √ | √ |
| Nissan | NV400 (X62) | 2011 - 2016 | 2.3L TD = M9T678 | D | | |
| Nissan | Pulsar | 2014 - 2016 | 1.2L 16V = HRA2DDT | P | | |
| Nissan | Pulsar | 2014 - 2016 | 1.5L DCI = K9K | D | | |
| Nissan | Qashqai (J10) | 2006 - 2013 | 1.5L DCI = K9K | D | | |
| Nissan | Qashqai (J10) | 2006 - 2010 | 1.6L = HR16DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Qashqai (J10) | 2006 - 2013 | 2.0L = MR20DE | P | | |
| Nissan | Qashqai (J11) | 2012 - 2017 | 1.6L 16V DCI = R9M | D | | |
| Nissan | Qashqai+2 (J10) | 2010 - 2013 | 1.5L DCI = K9K | D | | |
| Nissan | Tiida (C11) | 2007 - 2013 | 1.6L MFI = HR16DE | P | | |
| Nissan | X-Trail (T30) | 2000 - 2008 | 2.0L = QR20DE | P | | |
| Nissan | X-Trail (T30) | 2001 - 2008 | 2.2L DCI = YD22DDTI | D | | |
| Nissan | X-Trail (T31) | 2008 - 2014 | 2.0L DCI = M9R | D | | √ |
| Nissan | X-Trail (T31) | 2007 - 2014 | 2.0L MFI = MR20DE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Agila | 2000 - 2005 | 1.0L SFI = Z10XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Agila | 2004 - 2007 | 1.0L SFI = Z10XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Agila | 2008 - 2014 | 1.2L (69KW) 16V = K12B | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Agila | 2000 - 2005 | 1.2L SFI = Z12XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Agila | 2004 - 2009 | 1.2L SFI = Z12XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-F | 1996 - 2002 | 1.6L CPI = X16SZR | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-F | 1994 - 1998 | 2.0L SFI = X20XEV | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2000 - 2005 | 1.2L SFI = Z12XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2001 - 2005 | 1.4L SFI = Z14XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 1998 - 2001 | 1.6L CPI = X16SZR | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2003 - 2005 | 1.6L SFI = Z16XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 1998 - 2001 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = X17DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2000 - 2005 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2000 - 2001 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L SFI = Z18XE | P | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 1998 - 2001 | 2.0L SFI = X20XEV | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 1998 - 2003 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2000 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH (EDC 15M) | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2000 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH (PSG16) | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-G | 2001 - 2005 | 2.2L SFI = Z22SE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2004 - 2012 | 1.3L CDTI = Z13DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2004 - 2009 | 1.4L DOHC MFI = Z14XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2003 - 2008 | 1.6L 16V = Z16XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2007 - 2014 | 1.6L SFI = Z16XER | P | | √ |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2008 - 2014 | 1.7L CDTI = A17DTJ | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2004 - 2009 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2005 - 2011 | 1.8L 16V = Z18XER | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-H | 2004 - 2011 | 1.9L T-DIESEL = Z19DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2009 - 2016 | 1.3L 16V DOHC = A13DTE | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2009 - 2016 | 1.4L 16V (74KW) = A14XER | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2009 - 2011 | 1.4L 16V TURBO = A14NET | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2009 - 2016 | 1.6L 16V = A16XER | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2014 - 2016 | 1.6L CDTI = B16DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2009 - 2016 | 1.7L CDTI = A17DTC | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Astra-J | 2009 - 2012 | 1.7L CDTI = A17DTJ | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Calibra | 1996 - 1997 | 2.0L SFI = X20XEV | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Calibra | 1997 - 1997 | 2.5L SFI = X25XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Combo | 2001 - 2011 | 1.3 CDTI = Z13DTJ | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Combo | 2000 - 2005 | 1.7L 16V T-DIESEL = Y17DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-B | 1997 - 2000 | 1.0L SFI = X10XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-B | 1996 - 2000 | 1.2L CPI = X12SZ | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2000 - 2005 | 1.0L SFI = Z10XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2004 - 2006 | 1.0L SFI = Z10XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2000 - 2005 | 1.2L SFI = Z12XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2004 - 2005 | 1.2L SFI = Z12XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2004 - 2005 | 1.4L SFI = Z14XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2000 - 2005 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2001 - 2005 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2004 - 2006 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-C | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L SFI = Z18XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2009 - 2014 | 1.0L 12V = A10XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2009 - 2014 | 1.2L 16V (63KW) = A12XER | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2006 - 2014 | 1.2L 16V = Z12XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2007 - 2009 | 1.3L 12V T-DIESEL = Z13DTJ | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2006 - 2014 | 1.3L CDTI = Z13DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2010 - 2014 | 1.4L 16V (74KW) = A14XER | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Corsa-D | 2006 - 2011 | 1.4L 16V = Z14XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Insignia | 2008 - 2018 | 1.8 16V = A18XER | P | | √ |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Insignia | 2013 - 2016 | 2.0L CDTI = A20DTE | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Insignia | 2009 - 2012 | 2.0L CDTI ECO FLEX = A20DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Insignia | 2009 - 2015 | 2.0L DIESEL = A20DT | D | | √ |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Meriva | 2011 - 2015 | 1.4L (88KW) 16V = A14NEL | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Meriva | 2004 - 2010 | 1.4L SFI = Z14XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Meriva | 2003 - 2005 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Meriva | 2004 - 2005 | 1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Meriva | 2003 - 2005 | 1.8L SFI = Z18XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Movano | 2005 - 2006 | 2.5L TURBO DIESEL = G9U 754 | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Omega-B | 1996 - 2001 | 2.0L SFI = X20XEV | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Omega-B | 2000 - 2003 | 2.2L SFI = Z22XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Omega-B | 1996 - 2002 | 2.5L SFI = X25XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Speedster | 2001 - 2005 | 2.2L SFI = Z22SE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Tigra-B | 2004 - 2010 | 1.4L MPI 16V = Z14XEP | P | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Opel/Vauxhall | Tigra-B | 2004 - 2005 | 1.8L SFI = Z18XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 1996 - 2003 | 1.6L CPI = X16SZR | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 1995 - 2003 | 1.6L SFI = X16XEL (MULTEC F) | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 2000 - 2003 | 1.8L SFI = Z18XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 1996 - 2003 | 2.0L SFI = X20XEV | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 1997 - 2003 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 2001 - 2003 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH (EDC 15M) | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 2001 - 2003 | 2.2L SFI = Z22SE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-B | 1996 - 2003 | 2.5L SFI = X25XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-C | 2003 - 2008 | 1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DT | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-C | 2003 - 2008 | 1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DTH | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vectra-C | 2002 - 2009 | 2.2L 16V DOHC = Z22YH | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vivaro | 2014 - 2018 | 1.6L CDTI 16V = R9M408 | D | | √ |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vivaro | 2003 - 2006 | 1.9L T-DIESEL = F9Q760 | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Vivaro | 2007 - 2009 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = M9R780 | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | VX220 | 2001 - 2005 | 2.2L SFI = Z22SE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L SFI = Z18XE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira | 1999 - 2001 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira | 2000 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH (EDC 15M) | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira | 2002 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH (PSG16) | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira | 2001 - 2005 | 2.2L SFI = Z22SE | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira-B | 2007 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XE1 | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira-B | 2005 - 2007 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XEP | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira-B | 2007 - 2014 | 1.7L CDTI = Z17DTJ | D | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira-B | 2009 - 2014 | 1.8L 16V (103KW) = A18XER | P | | |
| Opel/Vauxhall | Zafira-B | 2005 - 2011 | 1.9L T-DIESEL = Z19DTH | D | | √ |
| Peugeot | 1007 | 2005 - 2008 | 1.4L MPI = KFU | P | | |
| Peugeot | 1007 | 2005 - 2009 | 1.4L MPI = KFV | P | | |
| Peugeot | 106 Restyle | 2000 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = KFW | P | | |
| Peugeot | 107 | 2005 - 2009 | 1.0L MPI = CFA | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.1L MPI = HFX (M7.4.4) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.1L MPI = HFX (MM 4.8P) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 1998 - 2002 | 1.1L MPI = HFZ | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 2003 - 2007 | 1.4L MPI = KFU | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 2000 - 2005 | 1.4L MPI = KFW | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX (BOSCH EDC16) | D | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 1999 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V MPI = NFU | P | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 2005 - 2007 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Peugeot | 206 | 1998 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Peugeot | 207 | 2006 - 2008 | 1.4L MPI = KFU | P | | |
| Peugeot | 207 | 2006 - 2008 | 1.4L MPI = KFV | P | | |
| Peugeot | 207 | 2006 - 2010 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ | D | | |
| Peugeot | 207 | 2007 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V MPI (88KW) = 5FW | P | | |
| Peugeot | 207 | 2006 - 2014 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HX | D | | |
| Peugeot | 207 | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Peugeot | 208 | 2012 - 2016 | 1.2L 12V (60KW) = HMZ | P | | |
| Peugeot | 3008 | 2009 - 2011 | 1.6L 12V T-DIESEL = 9HR | D | | |
| Peugeot | 306 Restyle | 2000 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = KFW | P | | |
| Peugeot | 306 Restyle | 1998 - 2003 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2003 - 2008 | 1.4L MPI = KFU | P | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.4L MPI = KFW | P | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ (BOSCH EDC16) | D | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2001 - 2005 | 1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.4) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2004 - 2005 | 1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.5) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2004 - 2007 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2001 - 2005 | 2.0L 16V MPI = RFN (MM6LP PSA) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 307 | 2002 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHS (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peugeot | 307 | 2001 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Peugeot | 308 | 2008 - 2009 | 1.4L 16V MPI = 8FS | P | | |
| Peugeot | 308 | 2009 - 2014 | 1.6L HDI = 9HP | D | | |
| Peugeot | 308 | 2007 - 2010 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HX | D | | |
| Peugeot | 406 | 1995 - 2004 | 2.0L 16V MPI = RFV (MP5.2) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 406 | 1998 - 2004 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Peugeot | 407 | 2004 - 2011 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Peugeot | 407 | 2004 - 2006 | 1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ (Sagem S2000) | P | | |
| Peugeot | 407 | 2006 - 2008 | 2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHR | D | | |
| Peugeot | 407 | 2005 - 2011 | 2.2L 16V MPI = 3FY | P | | |
| Peugeot | 5008 | 2009 - 2011 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ | D | | |
| Peugeot | 508 | 2010 - 2016 | 1.6L HDI = 9HL | D | | |
| Peugeot | 607 | 2000 - 2005 | 2.0L 16V MPI = RFN | P | | |
| Peugeot | 607 | 2003 - 2005 | 2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = 4HX (BOSCH EDC15) | D | | |
| Peugeot | Expert | 2006 - 2009 | 1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HU | D | | |
| Peugeot | Partner | 2000 - 2005 | 1.4L MPI = KFW | P | | |
| Peugeot | Partner | 2005 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW | D | | |
| Peugeot | Partner | 2005 - 2012 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX | D | | |
| Peugeot | Partner | 2000 - 2005 | 1.9L DIESEL = WJY | D | | |
| Peugeot | Partner | 1998 - 2005 | 2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEM. SID801) | D | | |
| Porsche | 911 | 2000 - 2006 | 3.6L H6 = M96.70 | P | | |
| Porsche | 911 Carrera | 2004 - 2010 | 3.6L H6 = M96.05 | P | | |
| Porsche | 911 Carrera | 2009 - 2012 | 3.8L H6 = MA1.01 | P | | |
| Porsche | 911 Targa | 2007 - 2008 | 3.6L H6 = M96.05 | P | | |
| Porsche | 911 Targa | 2008 - 2013 | 3.8L H6 = MA1.01 | P | | |
| Porsche | Boxster | 1996 - 2000 | 2.5L H6 = M96.20 | P | | |
| Porsche | Boxster | 2007 - 2008 | 2.7L H6 = M97.20 | P | | |
| Porsche | Boxster | 2009 - 2012 | 3.4L H6 = MA1.21 | P | | |
| Porsche | Cayenne | 2009 - 2011 | 3.0L V6 = M05.9D | D | | |
| Porsche | Cayenne | 2012 - 2014 | 3.0L V6 = MCG.FA | P | | |
| Porsche | Cayenne | 2007 - 2010 | 3.6L V6 = M55.01 | P | | |
| Porsche | Cayman | 2006 - 2009 | 2.7L H6 = M97.20 | P | | |
| Porsche | Cayman | 2009 - 2012 | 3.4L H6 = MA1.21 | P | | |
| Porsche | Macan | 2014 - 2018 | 2.0L L4 = MCN.CC | P | | |
| Porsche | Macan | 2015 - 2016 | 3.0L V6 = MCD.UD | D | | |
| Porsche | Panamera | 2012 - 2016 | 3.0L V6 = MCG.FA | P | | |
| Porsche | Panamera | 2011 - 2017 | 3.0L V6 = MCR.CC | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2009 - 2014 | 1.2L 16V = D4F786 | P | | √ |
| Renault | Clio | 2001 - 2005 | 1.2L MPI = D4F712 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2003 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = D4F722 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2004 - 2007 | 1.2L MPI = D4F740 (5NR) | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2007 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = D4F740 (SIM32) | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2008 - 2010 | 1.2L MPI = D4F784 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2000 - 2005 | 1.2L MPI = D7F710 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 1998 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = D7F726 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 1995 - 1998 | 1.2L MPI = D7F730 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2001 - 2003 | 1.2L MPI = D7F746 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2000 - 2001 | 1.4L MPI = K4J712 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2005 - 2006 | 1.4L MPI = K4J780 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2002 - 2006 | 1.5L DSL = K9K702 | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2001 - 2009 | 1.5L DSL = K9K704 | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2005 - 2009 | 1.5L DSL = K9K714 | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2005 - 2010 | 1.5L DSL = K9K766 | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2005 - 2006 | 1.5L DSL = K9K768 | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2000 - 2007 | 1.6L 16V = K4M744 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2009 - 2010 | 1.6L MPI = K4M862 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2005 - 2008 | 1.6L MPI 16V = K4M801 | P | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault | Clio | 1998 - 2001 | 1.9L DSL = F8Q630 | D | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2008 - 2010 | 2.0L 16V DOHC = F4R832 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2005 - 2009 | 2.0L DOHC 16V = F4R830 | P | | |
| Renault | Clio | 2000 - 2004 | 2.0L MPI = F4R730 | P | | |
| Renault | Espace | 2002 - 2007 | 1.9L T-DSL = F9Q820 | D | | |
| Renault | Espace | 2002 - 2006 | 2.0L MPI = F4R790 | P | | |
| Renault | Espace | 2000 - 2006 | 2.2L T-DSL = G9T742 | D | | |
| Renault | Fluence | 2009 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V DCI = K9K836 | D | | |
| Renault | Kadjar | 2015 - 2016 | 1.6L 16V DCI = R9M 414 | D | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2002 - 2006 | 1.2L MPI = D4F712 | P | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2005 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = D4F730 | P | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 1999 - 2005 | 1.4L 8V = K7J700 | P | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2004 - 2006 | 1.5L DSL = K9K702 | D | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2007 - 2009 | 1.5L DSL = K9K714 | D | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2008 - 2009 | 1.5L DSL = K9K802 | D | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2001 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V = K4M753 | P | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L DSL = F8Q630 | D | | |
| Renault | Kangoo | 2002 - 2006 | 1.9L T-DSL = F9Q790 | D | | |
| Renault | Koleos | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L 16V DCI = M9R832 | D | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2008 - 2010 | 1.5L T-DSL = K9K780 | D | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2005 - 2007 | 1.6L 16V MPI = K4M716 | P | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2001 - 2005 | 1.6L MPI = K4M710 | P | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L 16V = F4P775 | P | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2001 - 2006 | 1.8L 16V MPI = F4P770 | P | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2001 - 2006 | 1.9L T-DSL = F9Q750 | D | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2005 - 2007 | 1.9L T-DSL = F9Q758 | D | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 1999 - 2001 | 2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R780 | P | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2007 - 2011 | 2.0L 16V DSL = M9R742 | D | | |
| Renault | Laguna | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L DOHC 16V = M9R820 | D | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2000 - 2001 | 1.4L 16V DOHC = K4J750 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2002 - 2006 | 1.4L MPI = K4J730 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2003 - 2008 | 1.4L MPI = K4J740 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2008 - 2012 | 1.5L DSL = K9K830 | D | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2008 - 2009 | 1.5L DSL = K9K832 | D | | |
| Renault | Megane | 1999 - 2006 | 1.6L MPI = K4M700 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2003 - 2006 | 1.6L MPI = K4M760 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2008 - 2011 | 1.6L MPI = K4M858 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2002 - 2006 | 1.9L T-DSL = F9Q800 | D | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2010 - 2011 | 2.0L DOHC 16V MPI = F4R874 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2002 - 2006 | 2.0L MPI = F4R770 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2000 - 2004 | 2.0L MPI 16V = F4R746 | P | | |
| Renault | Megane | 2002 - 2008 | 2.0L MPI 16V = F4R774 | P | | |
| Renault | Modus | 2004 - 2006 | 1.2L MPI = D4F740 | P | | |
| Renault | Modus | 2007 - 2011 | 1.2L MPI = D4F784 | P | | |
| Renault | Modus | 2004 - 2007 | 1.4L MPI = K4J770 | P | | |
| Renault | Modus | 2004 - 2009 | 1.5L DSL = K9K766 | D | | |
| Renault | Modus | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M791 | P | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2003 - 2006 | 1.4L MPI = K4J730 | P | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = K4J750 | P | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2009 - 2016 | 1.5L 8V DCI = K9K832 | D | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2004 - 2009 | 1.5L T-DSL = K9K732 | D | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2003 - 2008 | 1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M813 | P | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2003 - 2004 | 1.6L MPI = K4M700 | P | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2004 - 2008 | 1.6L MPI = K4M782 | P | | |
| Renault | Scenic | 2003 - 2009 | 2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R771 | P | | |
| Renault | Trafic | 2014 - 2018 | 1.6L 16V DCI = R9M408 | D | | |
| Renault | Trafic | 2005 - 2006 | 1.9L T-DSL = F9Q760 | D | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Renault | Twingo | 2008 - 2010 | 1.2L MPI = D4F722 | P | | |
| Renault | Twingo | 2006 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = D4F780 | P | | |
| Renault | Twingo | 2008 - 2009 | 1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854 | P | | |
| Renault | Wind | 2010 - 2014 | 1.2L 16V = D4F782 (Siemens SIM32) | P | | |
| Renault | Wind | 2009 - 2010 | 1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854 | P | | |
| Seat | Alhambra | 2006 - 2010 | 1.9L TDI = BVK | D | | |
| Seat | Alhambra | 2000 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI PD = AUY | D | | |
| Seat | Altea | 2005 - 2010 | 1.6L 8V OHC = BSE | P | | |
| Seat | Altea | 2004 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI-PD = BKD | D | | |
| Seat | Cordoba | 2006 - 2008 | 1.2L MPI = BXV | P | | |
| Seat | Cordoba | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AKK | P | | |
| Seat | Cordoba | 2003 - 2007 | 1.4L MPI = BBZ | P | | |
| Seat | Cordoba | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L SDI = AQM | D | | |
| Seat | Exeo | 2009 - 2012 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CAGA | D | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2000 - 2002 | 1.0L MPI = AUC | P | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2005 - 2008 | 1.2L 12V = BME | P | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2009 - 2012 | 1.2L 12V = CGPA | P | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2002 - 2007 | 1.2L MPI = AZQ | P | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2010 - 2015 | 1.2L TDI CR = CFWA | D | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2008 - 2010 | 1.4L MFI 16V = BXW | P | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2009 - 2012 | 1.4L MFI 16V = CGGB | P | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2005 - 2009 | 1.4L TDI PD = BMS | D | | |
| Seat | Ibiza | 2009 - 2015 | 1.6L TDI 16V (77KW) = CAYC | D | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2010 - 2012 | 1.2L TSI = CBZB | P | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2005 - 2013 | 1.4L 16V MPI = BXW | P | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2002 - 2005 | 1.4L MPI = BCA | P | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2005 - 2010 | 1.6L MFI = BSE | P | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2012 - 2015 | 1.6L TDI CR = CLHB | D | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2009 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2006 - 2009 | 2.0L TDI-FR = BMN | D | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2009 - 2012 | 2.0L TDI-FR = CEGA | D | | |
| Seat | Leon | 2009 - 2011 | 2.0L TSI = CCZB | P | | |
| Seat | Toledo | 2004 - 2009 | 1.6L 8V = BGU | P | | |
| Seat | Toledo | 1999 - 2001 | 1.9L SDI = AQM | D | | |
| Seat | Toledo | 2004 - 2009 | 1.9L TDI = BJB | D | | |
| Skoda | Citigo | 2012 - 2016 | 1.0L MPI = CHY | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2009 - 2015 | 1.2L 12V = CGPA (Siemens Simos) | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2013 - 2015 | 1.2L 12V = CGPB | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2003 - 2005 | 1.2L MPI = AZQ | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2007 - 2010 | 1.2L MPI = BBM | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2005 - 2007 | 1.2L MPI = BMD | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2004 - 2007 | 1.2L MPI = BME | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2010 - 2012 | 1.2L TDI-CR = CFWA | D | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2010 - 2012 | 1.2L TSI = CBZA | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2010 - 2015 | 1.2L TSI = CBZB | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AQW | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2007 - 2010 | 1.4L MPI = BXW | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2007 - 2010 | 1.4L TDI = BMS | D | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2006 - 2010 | 1.4L TDI-PD = BNV | D | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2010 - 2012 | 1.4L TSI = CAVE | P | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB | D | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2007 - 2010 | 1.9L TDI = BSW | D | | |
| Skoda | Fabia | 2003 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PD = ASZ | D | | |
| Skoda | Octavia | 2001 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AXP | P | | |
| Skoda | Octavia | 1997 - 2007 | 1.6L MPI = AKL | P | | |
| Skoda | Octavia | 2001 - 2005 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ | P | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2010 - 2015 | 1.2L TSI = CBZB | P | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2004 - 2009 | 1.4L 16V MPI = BCA | P | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2007 - 2009 | 1.4L 16V MPI = BUD | P | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2008 - 2012 | 1.4L TSI = CAXA | P | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2009 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI-PD = CAYC | D | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2006 - 2010 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BXE | D | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2010 - 2013 | 2.0L TDI CR = CFHC | D | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2006 - 2007 | 2.0L TDI-PD = BMN | D | | |
| Skoda | Octavia II | 2006 - 2007 | 2.0L TDI-PI = BMM | D | | |
| Skoda | Octavia III | 2012 - 2017 | 1.6L TDI CR = CLHA | D | | |
| Skoda | Rapid | 2013 - 2015 | 1.2L TSI = CBZA | P | | |
| Skoda | Roomster | 2010 - 2012 | 1.2L TSI = CBZA | P | | |
| Skoda | Roomster | 2006 - 2012 | 1.4L 16V MPI = BXW | P | | |
| Skoda | Roomster | 2006 - 2010 | 1.4L TDI-PD = BNV | D | | |
| Skoda | Roomster | 2006 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V MPI = BTS | P | | |
| Skoda | Roomster | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI = CAYC | D | | |
| Skoda | Superb | 2010 - 2015 | 1.6L TDI CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Skoda | Superb | 2008 - 2010 | 1.9L TDI PD = BXE | D | | |
| Skoda | Superb | 2002 - 2005 | 1.9L TDI-PD = AVB | D | | |
| Skoda | Superb | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CBBB | D | | |
| Skoda | Superb | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CFGB | D | | |
| Skoda | Superb | 2008 - 2010 | 2.0L TDI-PD = BMP | D | | |
| Skoda | Yeti | 2009 - 2012 | 1.2L TSI = CBZB | P | | |
| Skoda | Yeti | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TDI CR = CFHA | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Cabrio | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (40KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Cabrio | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (45KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Cabrio | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (52KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Cabrio | 2003 - 2004 | 0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Cabrio | 2004 - 2007 | 0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (33KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (40KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (45KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 1998 - 2004 | 0.6L (52KW) = 160.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 2004 - 2007 | 0.7L 6V (37KW) = 160.920 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 2003 - 2004 | 0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 450 Coupe | 2004 - 2007 | 0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 451 Cabrio | 2007 - 2010 | 1.0L 12V = 132.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 451 Coupe | 2007 - 2010 | 1.0L 12V (45KW) = 132.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 451 Coupe | 2007 - 2015 | 1.0L 12V (52KW) = 132.910 | P | | |
| Smart | Fortwo 453 Coupe | 2014 - 2018 | 0.9L (66KW) TURBO = 281.910 | P | √ | √ |
| Smart | Roadster | 2003 - 2006 | 0.7L 6V = 160.922 | P | | |
| Toyota | Auris | 2008 - 2012 | 1.3L 16V = 1NR-FE | P | | |
| Toyota | Auris | 2010 - 2012 | 1.4L 8V = 1ND-TV (Bosch 89661-02X70) | D | | |
| Toyota | Auris | 2012 - 2016 | 1.4L 8V = 1ND-TV (Bosch 89661-0Z780) | D | | |
| Toyota | Avensis | 2006 - 2009 | 1.6L 16V = 3ZZ-FE | P | | |
| Toyota | Avensis | 2006 - 2008 | 2.0L 16V = 1AD-FTV (Denso 89661-05A41) | D | | |
| Toyota | Avensis | 2009 - 2016 | 2.0L 16V = 1AD-FTV (Denso 89661-05D22) | D | | |
| Toyota | Corolla | 2004 - 2011 | 1.4L 16V = 4ZZ-FE (Bosch 89661-02E90) | P | | |
| Toyota | Corolla | 2004 - 2009 | 1.4L 8V = 1ND-TV (Bosch 89661-02A90) | D | | |
| Toyota | Corolla | 2010 - 2012 | 1.4L 8V = 1ND-TV (Bosch 89661-02X70) | D | | |
| Toyota | Hilux | 2005 - 2010 | 3.0L 16V = 1KD-FTV | D | | |
| Toyota | Land Cruiser | 2004 - 2006 | 3.0L 16V = 1KD-FTV (Denso 89661-6A350) | D | | |
| Toyota | Verso | 2010 - 2016 | 2.0L 16V = 1AD-FTV | D | | |
| Toyota | Verso S | 2011 - 2016 | 1.3L 16V = 1NR-FE | P | | |
| Toyota | Yaris | 1999 - 2006 | 1.0L 16V = 1SZ-FE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Beetle | 2002 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = BCA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Beetle | 2002 - 2011 | 1.6L 8V OHC MPI = BFS | P | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volkswagen | Beetle | 2003 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AGR | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Beetle | 2001 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ATD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Beetle | 1998 - 2003 | 2.0L MPI = AQY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Beetle | 2002 - 2003 | 2.0L MPI = AZJ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1999 - 2001 | 1.4L MPI = APE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2002 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = BCA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1999 - 2005 | 1.6L MPI = AEH | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1998 - 2005 | 1.6L MPI = AKL | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2000 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = AUS | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2002 - 2005 | 1.6L MPI = BCB | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2000 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2000 - 2005 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1998 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AGR | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1998 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AHF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AJM | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ARL | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2001 - 2005 | 1.9L TDI = ASZ | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ATD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 1999 - 2003 | 2.0L MPI = AQY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Bora | 2001 - 2003 | 2.0L MPI = AZJ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 1997 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APQ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 2003 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = BBY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 2010 - 2013 | 1.6L TDI CR = CAYD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Caddy | 2005 - 2010 | 2.0L 8V = BST | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Eos | 2006 - 2009 | 2.0L FSI = BWA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Fox | 2005 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = BMD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Fox | 2006 - 2007 | 1.4L TDI = AMF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2009 - 2013 | 1.2L TSI = CBZA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2012 - 2016 | 1.2L TSI = CJZA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2006 - 2008 | 1.4L 16V = BUD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1997 - 1998 | 1.4L MPI = APQ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1999 - 2000 | 1.4L MPI = AUA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2002 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = BCA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2009 - 2013 | 1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = CAYC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2003 - 2007 | 1.6L FSI = BAG | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2007 | 1.6L MPI = AEH | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2007 | 1.6L MPI = AKL | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1999 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = AUS | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2002 - 2007 | 1.6L MPI = BCB | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2012 - 2016 | 1.6L TDI CR = CLHA | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2008 - 2014 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2003 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2000 - 2007 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AGR | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1997 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AHF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AJM | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1997 - 2005 | 1.9L TDI = ALH | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ARL | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2001 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = ASZ | D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ATD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2005 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2005 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BRU | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BXE | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BXF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2005 - 2009 | 2.0L FSI = BWA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 1998 - 2003 | 2.0L MPI = AQY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2002 - 2003 | 2.0L MPI = AZJ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2005 - 2007 | 2.0L MPI = BLX | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2004 - 2009 | 2.0L SDI = BDK | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI CR = CBBB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2005 - 2008 | 2.0L TDI PD = BMN | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Golf | 2004 - 2008 | 2.0L TDI-PD = BKD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Jetta | 2005 - 2011 | 1.6L 16V MPI = BSE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Jetta | 2010 - 2014 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Jetta | 2006 - 2010 | 1.9L TDI-PD = BXE | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Jetta | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Jetta | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volkswagen | LT | 2001 - 2003 | 2.5L TDI = BBF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 1998 - 2003 | 1.0L MPI = AER | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 1999 - 2007 | 1.0L MPI = AUC | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 2000 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 2000 - 2007 | 1.4L MPI = AUD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 2002 - 2007 | 1.4L MPI = BBY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Lupo | 1999 - 2007 | 1.4L TDI = AMF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2005 - 2008 | 1.6L 16V DOHC = BLF | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2010 - 2015 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2001 - 2007 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 1999 - 2001 | 1.9L TDI = AJM | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2000 - 2001 | 1.9L TDI = ATJ | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2000 - 2005 | 1.9L TDI = AVB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2000 - 2005 | 1.9L TDI = AVF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2000 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AWX | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2002 - 2007 | 2.0L MPI = ALT | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2006 - 2007 | 2.0L MPI = BLX | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI CR = CBAB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2010 - 2015 | 2.0L TDI CR = CFFB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CBDC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2005 - 2008 | 2.0L TDI-PD = BKP | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2006 - 2009 | 2.0L TDI-PPI = BMR | D | | √ |
| Volkswagen | Passat | 2003 - 2005 | 2.5L TDI = BDG | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2014 - 2016 | 1.0L 12V = CHYA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1996 - 1998 | 1.0L MPI = AER | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.0L MPI = AUC | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2009 - 2012 | 1.2L 12V = CGPA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2009 - 2016 | 1.2L 12V = CGPB (Simos 11.1) | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2002 - 2007 | 1.2L MPI = AZQ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2002 - 2009 | 1.2L MPI = BMD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2005 - 2007 | 1.2L MPI = BME | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2010 - 2012 | 1.2L MPI = CHFA | P | | √ |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2010 - 2015 | 1.2L TDI-CR = CFWA | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2009 - 2014 | 1.4L 16V (63KW) = CGGB | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APE | P | | |

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1998 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APQ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2002 - 2004 | 1.4L MPI = BBY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2005 - 2007 | 1.4L MPI = BKY | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1998 - 2004 | 1.4L TDI = AMF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2006 - 2007 | 1.4L TDI-PD = BNV | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = AEH | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = AKL | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2009 - 2012 | 1.6L TDI CR = CAYA | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2009 - 2014 | 1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1996 - 2002 | 1.9L SDI = AEY | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AGR | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2004 - 2004 | 1.9L TDI = ASZ | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo | 2002 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ATD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = APE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1998 - 2001 | 1.4L MPI = APQ | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.4L MPI = AUD | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = AEH | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.6L MPI = AKL | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Polo Classic | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = AGR | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Scirocco | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CFHB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Sharan | 1996 - 1998 | 1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Sharan | 1999 - 2003 | 1.9L TDI = ANU | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Sharan | 2003 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = ASZ | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Sharan | 1999 - 2000 | 1.9L TDI = AVG | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Sharan | 2000 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BVK | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Sharan | 2000 - 2003 | 2.8L MPI = AYL | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Tiguan | 2008 - 2011 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CBAA | D | | √ |
| Volkswagen | Tiguan | 2010 - 2016 | 2.0L TDI-CR = CFFB | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2003 - 2010 | 1.6L 8V = BGU | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2003 - 2007 | 1.6L MPI = BSE | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2003 - 2009 | 1.9L TDI = AVQ | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2004 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2005 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI = BRU | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2003 - 2008 | 1.9L TDI = BXF | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BXE | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Touran | 2005 - 2007 | 2.0L MPI = BLX | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Transporter | 2002 - 2009 | 1.9L TDI = AXC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Transporter | 2002 - 2009 | 2.5L TDI = AXD | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Up | 2011 - 2016 | 1.0L 12V (44KW) = CHYA | P | | |
| Volkswagen | Vento | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BKC | D | | |
| Volkswagen | Vento | 2006 - 2007 | 1.9L TDI-PI = BLS | D | | |
| Volvo | C30 | 2006 - 2012 | 1.6L 16V = B4164S3 | P | | |
| Volvo | C30 | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T | D | | |
| Volvo | C30 | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T | D | | |
| Volvo | S40 | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T | D | | |
| Volvo | S40 | 2004 - 2011 | 1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T | D | | |
| Volvo | S40 | 2000 - 2004 | 1.8L 16V = B4184S2 | P | | |
| Volvo | S40 | 2004 - 2010 | 1.8L 16V = B4184S8 | P | | |
| Volvo | S40 | 2004 - 2010 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T | D | | |
| Volvo | S60 | 2011 - 2016 | 1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T | D | | |
| Volvo | S60 | 2000 - 2010 | 2.0L TURBO = B5204T5 | P | | |
| Volvo | S60 | 2010 - 2012 | 2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10 | D | | |
| Volvo | S80 | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2 | D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |

Next

# CTM Features

| Make | Model | Year Range | Engine | Fuel Type | New Model | New Engine |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volvo | S80 | 2006 - 2009 | 2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T5 | D | | |
| Volvo | V50 | 2010 - 2012 | 1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T | D | | |
| Volvo | V50 | 2004 - 2011 | 1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T | D | | |
| Volvo | V50 | 2004 - 2010 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T | D | | |
| Volvo | V50 | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T5 | D | | |
| Volvo | V70 | 2010 - 2012 | 2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2 | D | | |
| Volvo | V70 | 2005 - 2009 | 2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T4 | D | | |
| Volvo | XC60 | 2010 - 2012 | 2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10 | D | | |
| Volvo | XC90 | 2002 - 2006 | 2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T | D | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BB | Brake Bleed | CR | Crash Data | E | EGR | I | Injector Coding | P | Particulate Filter | RA | Reset Adaptations | T | Throttle Body Relearn | RS | Rain Sensor |
| BS | Brake Service | CF | Configuration | F | Flywheel | O | Oil Reset for DPF | R | Relearn | S | Steering Angle Sensor | KC | Key Coding | | |